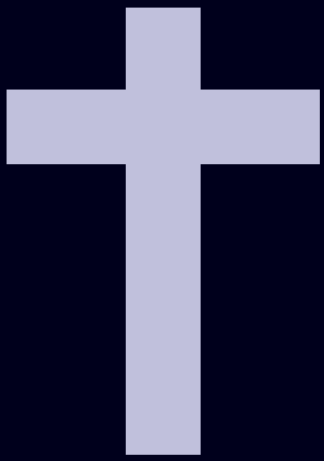
Biblia Takatifu



The New Testament in the Safwa language of Tanzania

Biblia Takatifu
The New Testament in the Safwa language of Tanzania
Agano Jipya katika lugha ya Safwa ya Tanzania

copyright © 2020 Door43 Worldwide Mission Community

Language: Kisafwa (Safwa)

Translation by: Door43 Worldwide Mission Community

Contributor: James, Mahanji, Malila, and Safwa

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution license 4.0.
You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or extracts from it in any format, provided that:
You include the above copyright and source information.
If you make any changes to the text, you must indicate that you did so in a way that makes it clear that the original licensor is not necessarily endorsing your changes.
Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.
Note that in addition to the rules above, revising and adapting God's Word involves a great responsibility to be true to God's Word. See Revelation 22:18-19.

2020-11-06

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 18 Apr 2025 from source files dated 31 Aug 2023
e2f39c47-1272-5521-9829-9f00f27533b5

Contents

Mathayo 1
U Maluko 35
Luka 56
Yohana 91
Imbombo zya Atume 119
Walumi 151
1 Abhakorintho 167
2 Abhakorintho 182
Abhagalatia 192
Abhaefeso 197
Abhafilipi 202
Awakolosai 206
1 Abhathesalonike 210
2 Abhathesalonike 213
1 U Timotheo 215
2 U Timotheo 219
UTito 222
Filemoni 224
Bhaebrania 225
Ikalata hwa Yakobo 236
1 OPetro 240
2 OPetro 244
1 Yohani 1 247
Waraka wa pili wa Yohana 251
3 Yohana 252
Ikalata elya Yuda 253
Oufunuo 254

Mathayo

1 Ishitabu ishashikholo isha Yesu Klisiti umwana wa Daudi, umwana wa Ibrahimu.
2 U Ibrahimu ahali yise wa Isaka, Uisaka ahali yise wa Yakobo, u Yakobo ahali yise wa
Yuda na bhaholo bhakwe.
3 U Yuda ahali yise wa Peresi nu Sera hwa Tamari, Peresi yise wa Hezeroni, u Hezeroni
yise wa Ramu.
4 U Ramu ahali yise wa Aminadabu, u Aminadabu ahali yise wa Nshoni, u Nashoni
yise wa Salimoni.
5 U Salimoni ahali yise wa Boazi hwa Rahabu, u Boazi yise wa Obedi hwa Ruth, U
Obedi yise wa Yese,
6 u Yese ahali yise wa mfalume u Daudi. U Daudi ahali yise wa Sulemani hwa nshi wa
Uria.
7 Usulemani ahali yise wa Rehoboamu, u Rehoboamu yise wa Abiya, u Abiya yise wa
Asa.
8 U Asa ahali yise wa Yehoshafati, u Yehoshafati yise wa Yoramu, u Yoramu yise wa
Uzia.
9 U Uzia ahali yise wa Yothamu, u Yothamu yise wa Ahazi, u Ahazi yise wa Hezekia.
10 U Hezekia ahali yise wa Manase, u Manase yise wa Amoni u Amoni yise wa Yosia.
11 U Yosia ahali yise wa Yekonia na kaka bhakwe lwebhahegwaga abhale hu Babeli.
12 Baada ya hwegwe abhale hu Babeli, u Yekonia ahali yise wa Shatieli, u Shatieli ahali
mwizukulu wa Zerubabeli.
13 u Zerubabeli ahali yise wa Abiudi, u Abiudi yise wa Eliakimu, u Eliakimu yise wa
Azori.
14 U Azori ahali yise wa Zadoki, u Zadoki yise wa Akimu u Akimu yise wa Eliudi.
15 U Eliudi ahali yise wa Elieza, u Elieza yise wa Matani u Matani yise wa Yakobo.
16 U Yakobo ahali yise wa Yusufu unume wa Mariamu, yehwamwene u Yesu
ahapapwilwe, yahwitwa Klisiti.
17 Impapo zyonti afume hwa Ibrahimu hadi hwa Daudi zyahali impapo kumi na nne,
afume hwa Daudi hadi hwegwe abhale hwa Babeli impapo kumi na nne, na afume
ahwegwe afume hu Babeli hadi hwa Klisiti impapo kumi na nne.
18 Apapwe hwa Yesu Klisiti hwahali ishi. Unyina wakwe u Mariamu, ahazinjiwilwe
nu Yusufu, ishi shebhasili alolane ahaloleshe aje alinivyanda hwa mpepo umfinjile.
19 Unume wakwe u Yusufu, ahali muntu wi lyoli zaga ahauzaga hukenyesye hubhantu.
Ahamuye ahwimilisye husili.
20 Nahasibhaga ahusu amamba iga, uwantumi uwa ngumbhi ahamfumiiye hunjozi,
ahaga, “Yusufu mwana wa Daudi, usahogope humweje u Mariamu unshi waho pipo
ulwanda lwali nalwo lufumiline nu Mepo umfinjile.
21 Abhapape umwana unsahala ubhalunkwize itawa lyakwe yu Yesu, papo anzahub-
hokole abhantu bhakwe ni dhambi zyabho.”
22 Gonti gahafumiye aje nkezibhombeshe zyezyayangwile nu gosi hwidala lya kuwa
aje,
23 “Enya, u bikira ahayibha ni vyanda ahayipapa umwana uwishilume itawa lyakwe
abhahukwizye yu Imanueli” — imaana yakwe, “Ungulubhi ali natwi.”
24 U Yusufu ahadamushe mutulo na bhombe ndeshe abhantumi ngosi she bhahamuz-
izye na ahamwejile unshi wakwe.
25 Hata shinisho, sagahagonile nawo mpaka lwahapapa umwana uwishilume
ahankwizya itawa lyakwe yu Yesu.

Sura ya 2

1 Baada ya Yesu apapwe Mubethelehem iya Huuyahudi hu nsiku izya mwene u
Herode, abhantu bhebhazizye afume humashariki iya patali bhahafishile hu Yerusalemu
bhahaga,
2 “Ali hwoshi yapapilwe umwene wabhayahudi? Tahayilolile inzota ya humashariki
nati tinzile humpute.”
3 Umwene u Herode la ahumvwa iga ahalalamushe ni Yerusalemu youti peka nu
mwene.
4 Uherode ahabhabhunginye agosi bhaadimi bhonti na asimbi bha bhantu, ahabhab-
huzya, “Klisiti abhapapwe hwi?”
5 Bhamuzya, “Hu Bethelehemu iya Huyahudi, ishi sheyahasimbilwe na akuwa,

6 Naawe Bethelehemu, munsi iya Yuda, siga ndodo peka na alongozi abha hu Yuda,
pipo afume huliwe abhahwinze umwene yahayibhadima abhantu bhani abha Israeli.”
7 Isho u Herode ahabhakwizizye bhala abhazyi hu siri na hubhabhuzye aje hab-
halilizyo bhuli inzota iloleshe.
8 Ahabhatuma hu Bethelehemu, ahaga, “Bhalaji na hwenyelezye mumwanze umwana
ya papilwe. Nkemwanola mundetele ihabari aje nani nkininze humpute.”
9 Baada ya manye aje bhamwimvwizye umwene bhahendeliye ashule, ni mota ila
yebhahayilolile humashariki yahabhalongoleye mpa lweyahimilila pala pa mwanya
umwana ahapapilwe pansi yakwe.
10 Lwe bhahayilola inzota bhahashiye hani.
11 Bhahinjiye munyumba nahunole umwana yapapilwe nu Mariamu unyina wakwe.
Bhamwinamiye na humpute. Bhahiguye ivintu vyabho nahumfumizye izawadi zyabho
izahabu nu uvumba ni manemane.
12 U Ngulubhi ahabhasoshile mndoto aje bhasahawele hwa Herode, kwa hiyo
bhahasoguye abhale hunsi yabho hwidala ilyinji.
13 Baada ya sogole abhantumi bha Ngulubhi bhahamfumiye u Yusufu hunjozi
ahadamushe, “Ua, humweje umwana nu nyina wakwe nu mwana na ahashimbiliye
hu Misri. Mukhale hunuhwo mpaka lwe nahayibha bhuzya pipo u Herode ahumwana
ili agoje.
14 Nunsiku u Yusufu ahadamusha na humweje umwana nu nyina wakwe ashimbilile
Humisri.
15 Ahakhiye uhwo mpa u Herode nahafwa. Izi zyahafishiye shila Ungulubhi shahayinje
ashilile hwa nkuwa, “Afume humisri inkwizizye mwana wani.”
16 U Herode, laahalola bhansufizye na bhantu abhazya, ahavitilwe hani. Ahalajizizye
agoje abhana na bhonti abhishilume bhebhahali hu Bethelehemu na bhonti bhebhali
pala ahwaudile amaha gabhili ahwishe pansi afume shebha yinje abhazyi.
17 Pe twalibhombile izwi lila lyelyaha yangwilwe nukuwa u Yeremia,
18 “Izi lyahimvwiha hu Ramah, impungo na zonde hani, u Raheli ahabhalililaga
abhana bhakwe, na ahakhanile apumilizwe pipo abhana nabhamo.”
19 U Herode lwa hafwa abhantumi bha Ngulubhi bhahamwinziye u Yusufu mutulo
uhwo hu Misri na yanje.
20 “Bhuha umweje umwa nu nyina wakwe mubhale hunsi iya hu Israeli pipo
bhahanzaga uwumi wa mwana aje bhasahagoje.”
21 U Yusufu ahimiliye, amwega umwana nu mayi wakwe, ahinza munsi iyamu Israeli.
22 Ishi la ahwumvwa aje u Arikelau ahali mwini wa hu Yuda pala pa yise wakwe u
Herode, ahogope abhale uhwo. Baada ya Ngulubhi hunsoshe mutulo, ahasogoye abhale
humukoa ugwa hu Galilaya,
23 ahabhalile akhale munsi yihwitwa Nazareti. Ili lyahatimiye hu zila zyezyahayang-
wilwe hwi dala lya kuwa aje bhasiakwizye Mnazareti.

Sura ya 3

1 Munsiku zila u Yohana Umwozyo ahinzile alumbilile hunyika iya hu Yuda ahaga,
2 “Mulambe pipo ubhumwini uwahumwanya bhusojeliye.”
3 Pipo unu yahayangwilwe nukuwa u Isaya ahaga, “Izwi lya muntu ya kwizya afume
hujangwani; 'mubhishe tayari idala lya gosi, mugagoloshe amashilo gakwe.”
4 Ishi Uyohana ahakwite amasepe agingamia ni lamba ilyingozi musana wakwe,
ishalye shakwe shahali nzije nu woshi uwa mwisengo.
5 Habhili Muyerusalemu, Iyuda yonti, ni sehemu yonti yeyahazyangulile isoho
Iyordani bhahabhala hukwakwe.
6 Bhahozewaga nawo mwisoho mu Yordani bhalambaga hwangwubhi imbibhi zyabho.
7 Lwahabhalola abhinji abhamafalisayo na masadukayo lwebhahwuzya, “Amwe
mwimpapo izyi nzoha izyi sumu wenu yabhasoshile huyishimbile inkuni yihwinza?
8 Mupape amadondo gegahwanziwa alaabe.
9 Mgandi asibhe na ayanjizanye hulimwe mwe, 'Tulinawo u Ibrahimu ye yise witu.'
Pipo imbabhuzya aje Ungulubhi angamwimishizya u Ibrahimu abhana afumilane na
mawe iga.
10 Intemu iliho ibhihwile hunzizi ugwi kwi. Ishi ikwi lyolyonti lyesalipapa amadondo
lidumulwa na tajilwe mu mwoto.
11 Ihubhozya na manzi hunongwa ya lambe. Ishi umwene yahwinza badala yani ngosi
kuliko ani. Nanisihwanziwa abhusye iyilyatu vyakwe. Umwene asibhozye hwa mpepo
umfinjile na humwoto.

12 Na ulupapike lwakwe lulimunyobhe zyakwe lupepeta nziila na hwozye na
abhunganye ingano zyakwe mushanga. Nantele abhapembe amakapi mumwoto
wesebhuzimiha.
13 Nantele u Yesu ahinza afume hu Galilaya mpaka mwisoho Iyorodani ahwozewe nu
Yohana.
14 Uyohana ahandaga akhane aje, “Asahamwozye pipo u Yesu gosi ashile u Yohana?”
15 U Yesu ahayanga ahaga, “Nini ihurusu awe unozye, maana ihwanziwa aje
inkamilisye ilyoli yonti.” U Yohana pa ahamwozya u Yesu.
16 Baada ya hwozewe u Yesu ahafumile muminzi ahenya imwaaya zyahamwigushiye,
nantele ahanola umpepo wa Ngulubhi ahwiha hushifwani shinjibha na ahwimilile
pamwanya yakwe.
17 Izwi, lyahafumile humwanya lyahaga, “Unu mwana wani uganwa. Indi ni insungwo
nawo hani.”

Sura ya 4

1 U Yesu ahalongozowilwe nu Mpepe mpaka hujangwa ili ajelwe nu setano.
2 Ahafunjile insiku arobaini nunsanya na nunsiku ahali ni nzala.
3 Uwinjelo ahinza ahamuzya, “Ahaga awe ukewe mwana wa Ngulubhi ugobhuzye
amawe iga gabhe makati.”
4 Lelo u Yesu ahaga ahamuzya, “Iyandihwilwe, 'Umuntu sangakhala munsi umu
alyanje gamakati gini, hata hwizwi lyolyonti lyelifuma hwa Ngulubhi.”
5 Habhili usetano ahantwalile mpaka munsi nyinza na humishe pamwanya hani
pinyumba iyishibhanza,
6 na humuzye, hujenkushe awe uli mwana wa Ngulubhi, yidomosye mpaka pansi,
pipo isimbilwe bhakwe bhinze bhatone nantele bhasibhusye humakhono gabho
nkusahabumile mu mawe.”
7 U Yesu ahambula, “Ahaga habhili ahaga, 'Uganje hunjele u Ngulubhi waho.”
8 Habhili, usetano ahamwega na huntwale pigamba pamwanya hani ahanolesya insi
zyontiinyinza.
9 Ahaga, “Inzahupele ivintu vyonti ivi nkewaninamila na humpute ani.”
10 U Yesu ahabhula, “Sogolaga uyepe ipa, setano! Pipo isimbilwe ihwanziwa humpute
Ungulubhi waho, umombele yuyo mwimi.”
11 Usetano ahaneha, nahabhalola, abhantumi bhahinza humpute na humbhombele.
12 U Yesu naahanvwa aje u Yohana akhitwe, ahasoguye mpaka hu Galilaya.
13 Ahasoguye Hunazareti ahabhalile akhale Hukapernaumu, yilimunshinji mu bahari
ya Hugalilaya, mumpaha mmajimbo ga Zabuloni nu Naftali.
14 Ili lyahafumiye aje likamiliswe lyelyahayangwile nu kuwa u Isaya,
15 “Munsi iya Zabuloni na munsi iya Naftali, abhale munsumbi mwisyila ilya
Huyorodani, Hugalilaya iya hubhinsi!
16 Abhantu bhebhakhiye muhisi bhabhulolile umwanga ungosi hawi, na bhala
bhebhahakhiye mwidala ilyifwe pamwanya ulukhozyo lukhozizye.”
17 Afume ahabhalilizyo iho u Yesu ahandile alumbilile aje, “Mulambe pipo ubhumwini
uwahumwanya bhusojeliye.”
18 Lwahajendaga mushinji munsunbi iya Hugalilaya, ahabhalola aholo bhabhili,
u Simoni yebhahakwizyaga yu Petro, nu Andrea ukaka wakwe, bhahatega inyavu
mwusumbi pipo bhahasukulaga inswi.
19 U Yesu ahabhabhula ahaga, “Inzaji munfwate, imbabhabhishe mubhebhasukule
abhantu.”
20 Pinipo bhahaluleha ulwelo bhaufwata u Yesu.
21 U Yesu lwahajendelelaga afume ipo ahabhalola aholobbhabhili abhamwabho,
Yakobo umwana wa Zebedayo, nu Yohana ukaka wakwe. Bhahali mwitoli peka nu
Zebedayo uyise wabho bhahasonaga ulwelo lwabho. Ahabhakwizwa,
22 pinipo bhahalileha itoli nu yise wabho bhope bhahanfuata.
23 U Yesu ahabhalile Mugalilaya yonti, ahamanyizyaga mu Masinagogi gabho,
ahalumbililaga ibhangili ubhumuini aponye impungo ni mbina zyonti zya bhantu.
24 Inongwa zyakwe zyahayeshile Isiria yonti na abhantu bhahaleta abhabhinu
bhebhali ni inpungo zinyinji, bhebhahali ni mpepo izyi shifafa na bhebhapoozizye. U
Yesu ahabhaponizye.
25 Impuga ya bhantu yahali ngosi abhantu bhebhafuataga afume hu Galilaya, na
Dekapoli, na Huyerusalemu na Huyahudi na afume mwisyila ilya hu Yorodani.

Sura ya 5

1 U Yesu lwahayilola impuga, ahasoguye abhale hwigamba. Lwahakhiye pansi
asambilizyi bhakwe bhalinza.
2 Ahigula ilomu lyakwe ahabhamanyizya, ahaga,
3 “Hwashi abhapina bhi mwoyo pipo ubhumwini uwahumwanya wabho.
4 Hwashi abhaswimilizu pipi bhahayisubhizwa.
5 Hwashi abhapole, bhahayibha bhapyani bhi insi.
6 Hwashi abhinzala ni shumwilwa shilyoli pipo bhahayikuta.
7 Hwashi abhirehema pipo bhayibha ni rehema.
8 Hwashi abhimwoyo umwinza pipo bhayinola Ungulubhi.
9 Hwashi akundanyi, pipi bhabhabhe bhana bha Ngulubhi.
10 Hwashi bhebhayimba kwa ajili yi lyoli pipo ubhumwini uwahumwanya wabho.
11 Hwashi amwi yemuligwa na bhantu ua yimbe na yangwe hwilenga ubhibhi kwa
ajili yani.
12 Mushanje ua lulutile pipo amasombo ginyu magosi hwa Ngulubhi. Pipo abhantu
abhahwande bhahabha yimvizye akuwa bhebhali kabla yinyu.
13 Amwi libheya lyinsi ishi ibheya nkelitezizye uwinza wakwe selibhabhe libhe ya
habhili? Selingabha lyinza habhili hu hantu hohonti, hulitaje hunzi ua akhanywe ni
vinama vya bhantu.
14 Amwi lukhozyo lwinsi. Ikhaya yizengwilwa pamwanya pi gamba sihuyifisa.
15 Abhantu sebhahwansya itala nahuyibhishe pansi yishikapu, ila bhabhiha
pamwanya imuliha bhonti bhebhali muhati munyumba.
16 Muleshe ulukhozyo lwinyu lukhozye hwilongolela hwa bhantu ihwanziwa huje
abhantu bhagalole amatendo ginyu aminza na huutime u Ngulubhi uwahumwanya.
17 Msahaje ininzile ananganye indajizyo wa akuwa. Sininzile ananganye ininzile
atomizye.
18 Amba lyoli ihumbabhuzya huje mpaka imwanya ninsi zyonti zishile nimo iyodi
yeka wala inukuta yeka iyi sheria seyahayiyepa kila hantu lwehayibha tiyari.
19 Ishi wowonti yavunza iamuli indodo mojawapo yi amli izi na hubhamanyizye
abhanji abhombe isho ahwitwa ndodo hubhumwini uwahumwanya. Lakini yeyote
azishikaye na kuzifundisha ataitwa mkubwa katika ufalme wa mbinguni.
20 Pipo ihumbabhuzya ihaki yinyu nkeseyabhashila abhaandishi ya Mafalisayo,
shoshonti shila semwahayiyinjila humwanya.
21 Mwinvwizye yahayangwilwe imandi aje, “usahagoje”'wowonti yagoga ahayi-
longwa.'
22 Ishi ihumbabhuzya wowonti yahumvitwa uholo wakwe ahayilongwa. Na yeyote
amwambiaye ndugu yake kuwa, 'Wewe ni mtu uisyefaa!' atakuwa katika hatari ya
baraza. Na yeyote asemaye, 'Wewe mjinga!' atakuwa katika hatari ya moto wa
jehanamu.
23 Nkufumya isadaka yaho pashiputo ukumbuha huje uholo waho alininongwa nawe,
24 yileshe isadaka paushiputo ubhale ukundane nawo uholo waho nkuyinze ufumye
isadaka yaho.
25 Kundana nu unongwi waho lubhilo lulipeka nawo mwidala lwemubhala huma-
hakama, mukundane ili usahakungwe mwigereza.
26 Mwitishe ihumbabhuzya semwahayibha ahinza mpaka musombe amalando gem-
longwa.
27 Mwinvwizye aje iyandihwilwe, 'Usahazini.'
28 Lelo ihubhabhuzya wowonti ya humwenya unshi hwahunsungwe uyo azinile nawo
mumoyo wakwe.
29 Nki ilinso lyaho ilya hulilo lihusababisya abumile ulikunye ulitaji apatali nawe.
Pipo hwashi ishilungo sheka mumbili waho shinanjishe kuliko ubili ngwonti gubhale
hujehanamu.
30 Na nkushe inyobhe yaho indilo isababisya aje ubumile, udumule yoonti uyitajle
apatali nawe. Pipo hwashi ishilungo sheka shinanjishe kuliko ubili gwonti gubhale
hujehanamu.
31 Isimbilwe wowonti ya huminga unshi wakwe ampele italaka.'
32 Lelo ani ihumbabhuzya wowonti yahuneha unshi wakwe hunongwa yizanaa uyo
amishile aje muzinzi. Na wowonti yahumwega unshi uyo wope uzinzi.
33 Tena, mwinvwizye aje yahayangwilwe hubhala abhimandi, 'Musaha lape ilenga lelo
muntwalile Ungulubhi ilape hwinyu.'
34 Lelo ihumbabhuzya musahalape hata hadodo hata hwimwanya pipo imwanya enzi
ya Ngulubhi;

35 Wala hunsi pipo mahali pakwe pabhishe itengo ilyakhanyile ivinama vyakwe, wala
hwa Yerusalemu, maana khaya yamwini ugosi.
36 Usahalape hwitwe lyaho maana sungabhomba ulusisi lweka lubhe zeru au lwiru.
37 Lelo inongwa zyinyu zibhanje, 'Ena, ena, Ndali, ndali.' Pipo nkegonjela ipo gafuma
hwa nugu.
38 Mwinvwizye aje iyangwilwe aje, “Jicho kwa jicho, na jino kwa jino.'
39 Lelo ani ihumbabhuzya mugandi atolane nu muntu umibhi; Lelo umuntu
nkahukhoma imbuguzi iya hulilo umpele ni lya humongo.
40 Nu muntu wowonti yasungwa abhale nawe humahakama na afyula inkanzu yaho
neshele ni joho lyaho.
41 Wowonti yahulazimisya ibhale umaili yeka bhala umaili zibhili.
42 Wowonti yahulabha umpele, yakhopa khopele.
43 Mwinvwizye iyangwile ugane, 'Umpalamani waho, unvitwe unugu waho.'
44 Lelo imbabhuzya mubhagane alugu bhinyu mubhaputile bhebhalubhavisya,
45 Nkemubhe bhana bha daada uwahumwanya. Pipo alamya isaya likholo hwabhibhi
na bhinza, imvula itonya hwa bhabhibhi na bhinza.
46 Nkemwabhagana bhebhabhaganile amwi, mubhapate faida nshii? Mbona bhebha-
songozya insoho sebhabhomba isho.
47 Nke mwabhalamuha aholo bhinyu bhini mubhapa ahenu ashile abhanji? Ishi!,
abhantu bhinsi sebhabhomba isho?
48 Ishi ihwanziwa huje mubhe bhagolosu ndeshe Udada winyu uwahumwanya shali
golosu.

Sura ya 6

1 Uyenyaje ungandi abhombe imbo inyinza hubhantu ili huyilolesye, subhapate ifaida
hwa Dada uwahumwanya.
2 Ishi nufumya isadaka usahayitufye sana usahabhe ndeshe abhanafiki shebhab-
homba mumasinagogi na mumitaa, nkaabhantu bhabhatime semubhapae ifaida nkiimo.
3 Lelo awe lufumya ukhona gwaho ugwa humongo gusahamanye sheshibhombeha
hundilo,
4 ili huje isadaka yaho ufumye hu siri. Nkhu Udada waho yalola muhati abhalupele
ithawabu yaho.
5 Na luputa usahabhe, udeshe anafiki, pipo abhene bhasungwa ahwimilile na pute,
mumasinagogi na mukona izya mukhaya zyabho nka abhantu bha bhenye. Lelo
ihumbabhuzya bhapite ithawabu yabho.
6 Awe luputa injila hu hati ufunje ulwiji upuute hwa Daada uwamumwoyo udaada ya
lola muhati asipele ithawabu yaho.
7 Nu puta ungandi pyanile inongwa zyesezili ni maana, ndeshe abhamunsi shebhab-
homba pipo bhasibha abhantu bhabhahubhiuvwe pipo bhayanga inongwa inyinji.
8 Ishi usahabhe ndeshe abhene pipo uDada aminye uhwanza henu shusile alabhe
hukwakwe.
9 Uputaje ishi: Dada witu uwahumwanya itawa lyaho lyimishilwaje.
10 Ubhumwini waho winze, ulugano lwaho lubhombeshe pansi na humwanya.
11 Utipele ishalye shitu insiku zyonti.
12 Utukhobhoshele amalando gitu, ndeati shetihubhakhobhoshela abhimalando bhitu.
13 Usahatipe injelo, utidime nu setano.
14 Nkemwabhakhobhoshela abhantu amalando gabho, Udada winyu uwahumwanya
abhahubhakhobhoshele namwi.
15 Nkushe mubhabhakhobhoshele abhantu Udada abhabhakhobhoshele makosa
ginyu.
16 Hu gonti, lufunga usahalolesye uzugunizu humaso ndeshe abhanafiki shebhab-
homba bhazugumila humiso nke abhantu bhamanye aje bhafunjile. Lyooli ihubhuzya
bhapite ithawabu yabho.
17 Lelo, lufunga pahala amafuta hwitwe lyaho uyoje hunaso.
18 Subhaloleshe humaso gabhantu aje ufunjile, u Ngulubhi mweene yabhamanye
Udada yamanya muhati abhahupele ithawabu yaho.
19 Usahabhishe amali gaho munsi umu zinanjiha na bhole na bhibha bhahwibha.
20 Badala yakwe, abhishe amali gaho hwa Ngulubhi, sibhahwibha, sigabhola wa
segananjiha.
21 Pipo amali gaho pegali umwoyo waho pebhubhabhe.
22 Ilinso lukhozyo lwi bili. Nkushele, ilyinso lyaho lyumi ubili wonti, bhubhabhe
nulukhozyo.

23 Nkushele ilyinso lyaho lifwiye, ubili waho wonti bhuli hisi haani. Ishi nkulukhozyo lweluli muhati muliwe hisi ahagosi ndeshe bhuli!
24 Numo nka weka yangabha na lume bha bhili, pipo abhahunvitwe unu na hugane uwinji lumo abhahwepe hwunu abhahu sufye uwinji. Hamuwezi kumtumikia Mungu na mali.
25 Ishi ihuhabhe nu sanje ahusu amaisha gaho aje ubhalyeshi, ubhamweleshi, ahusu ubili waho ubhakwate shi! Amaisha se haani yi shalye ubili haani yi meenda?
26 Enya inyonyi zyezipuluha humwanya. Saazitota sazivunza sazibhunganya na bhishe mushanka, lelo Udada uwahumwanya ahuzilisya. Je amwisemulibhi maana hani kuliko inyonyi?
27 Weemu hulimwe uwahuyitamye ankayonjezya idhiraa yeka huwomi wimaisha gakwe?
28 Ye enu mubha musaga aje yibhakwate nshi? Msubhilile amaua mmashamba shegabha segabhomba imbombo segahuyikwatizya.
29 Bado ihumbabhuzya hata yu Sulemani nu tuntumu wakwe saga ahakwatiziwilwe mojawapo yiga.
30 Nkushele Ungulubhi ahugakwatizya amasole agamumagunda, gegakhala isiku lyeka ni ndabhi gatagwa mumwoto je bhulibhuli angabhakwatizya amwi mwemuli nulwitiho uludodo?
31 Eshi musahasaje aje, 'Je tibhalyeshi?' au “Je tibhamweleshi?” au “Je tibhakhwate menda bhuli?”
32 Pipo abhinsi bhahuganza amambo iga, nu Dada winyu uwahumwanya aminye aje muhuganza igo.
33 Ishi nasuti mwanze ubhumwini wakwe ni lyoli yakwe nigo gonta gabhahwonjeleshe huliwe.
34 Ishi usahalole usahasaje kwa ajili yi ndabhi, pipo indabhi zibhamanyishe hunuhwo. Isiku lyolyonti likwiliye hwi tatizizo lyakwe.

Sura ya 7

1 Nkulonga, nawe wahayilongwa.
2 Alonje shuloonga nawe wahayilongwa na shuhubhapimila abhantu nawe wahayi pimilwa shinisho.
3 Yeenu uhwenya ishipande shikwi sheshili mwilyinso holo waho suminye ishipande shikwi shesheli mwilyinso lyaho ikwi liliho mwilyinso lyaho?
4 Unganda bhuli ayanje hwa holo waho aje ambaihwefwe ishipande sheshili mwilinso lyaho, wakati nawe wayo ulinasho mwilinso lyaho?
5 Ulinilenga awe; kwanza uyefwe ishipande sheshili mwilinso lyaho, nkubhahwefwe ahinza ishipande isha mwilinso lyaholo waho.
6 Usahazipele imbwa ivintu ivyinza usahazisumbile ungurubhi ishalye ishinza zinzananganye na khanye ni vinama habhili bhanza hulye nawe.
7 Labha ubhaposhele. Anza, nawe ubhapate. Khoma ihodi, anzahuhwigulile.
8 Pipo ya labha aposhela, na wowonti yahwanza aposhela. Umuntu yakhoma ihodi, ahumwigulila.
9 Aliho humwinyu umuntu umwana wakwe nkalabha umukate ahupela iwe?
10 Au nkanabha isamaki ahupela inzoha?
11 Nkushele, mubhimbibhi muminye hubhapele abhana bhinyu ivintu ivyinza, Je! Ungulubhi wenyu uwahumwanya sangabhapela hanii ivyinza bhebha hunabha umweene?
12 Ishi shuhwanza huje ubhombelwe na bhanji, nawe shubhombaje hwamwinyu, pipo izyo ndajizyo zya kuwa.
13 Mwinjile mulwiji unyeela. Pipo ulwiji lugosi idala ligosi lyelilongozya humwoto abhantu bhinji bhebhabhala idala ilyo.
14 Ulwiji unyeela lwa huwomi, abhantu bhadodo bhebhahwinjila umwo.
15 Muyenyaje na kuwa abhilenga, bhebhahwinza bhakwite ikwembe ilyingole, lakini muhati mbwa londe ihali.
16 Mubhabhamanye amadondo gabho. Je abhantu bhangatungula amadondo muminvwa, au mwikwi humbeyu iyi mbaruti?
17 Ishi ikwi lyolyonti, ilyinza lipapa amadondo aminza, lakini ikwi ibhibhi lipapa amadondo amabhibhi.
18 Ikwi ilyinza salingapapa amadondo amabhibhi, wala ikwi ibhibhi selingapapa amadondo aminza.
19 Ikwi lyolyonti lyesagalipapa amadondo aminza litemwa na pembele umwoto.

20 Abhantu abha bhibhi ubhabhamanye amadondo gabho.
21 Siga muntu wowonti yayiga, 'Ngurubhi, Ngulubhi,' yahayiyinjila hubhumwini uwahumwanya, ila yuyula yabhomba inyinza zya Ngulubhi uwahumwanya.
22 Abhantu abhinji isiku ilyo bhahayiyiga 'Ngulubhi, Ngulubhi, twahafumizye ukuwa hwitawa lyaho, hwitawa lyaho twahabhombile amambo minji aminza amagosi?'
23 U Ngulubhi ahayibhabhu aje, 'simbaminye mwepe! Ipa amwe, mubhabhomba imbibhi!'
24 Ishi kila muntu yahwinvwa amazwi gani na hugitishe alingana nu muntu uwihekima yazenjile inyumba yakwe pamwanya pa mawe.
25 Invura yatonya, awinzi gamema ahanvulungwe hinza hayikhoma inyumba iyo seya, gwa pansi pipo yahazengwilwe pamwanya pamawe.
26 Lelo umutu wowonti yahwunvwa uzwi lyani lyani sahulyitiha uyo abhafane nu muntu umpumbavu yazenga inyumba yakwe pamwanya pansanga.
27 Invula yinza, na minzi gamema na hamvulungwi hinza hayikhoma inyumba iyo yagwa na malishe pepala.”
28 U Yesu lwa hamala ayanje amazwi iga, abhantu bhahaswijile lwa hamanyizyaga.
29 Pipo ahamanyizyaga ndeshe umuntu uwimamlaka siyo ndeshe asimbi bhabho.

Sura ya 8

1 U Yesu lwahiha pansi afume mwigamba, impuga ya bhantu yahasojeliye.
2 Umukoma umo ahasugamiye hwilongolela lyakwe ahaga gosi inlabha umponye.”
3 U Yesu agolosyaa inyabhe yakwe ankhata amponya apona unkoma wepa.
4 Uyesu amuuzya aga, “Usahayanje hwa muntu wowonti. Bhalaga uyilolesye hwa mputi ufumye ni sadaka ye u Musa ahalajizizye ajili yiushuhuda hubhabhinu bhebhaponile mbina”
5 U Yesu lwahafiha hu Kapernaumu, un'gosi umo ahinza ahamuuzya
6 ahaga, “Gosi uwimbombo wani agonile hukhaya apoozizye ivinama vibhabha haani.”
7 U Yesu aga ishi, “Imbahwinze humponye.”
8 Ugosi ayanga aga, 'Yesu, ani si ndinithamani mapaka uyinjile muhati munyumba yani yanga izwi lwene uwimbombo abhapone.
9 Pipo ani indi na mamlaka, indina sikari bhebhali pansi yani. Nkenaga bhala 'nkenaga inza ahwinza nuuwimbo wani abhomba shinisho.'
10 U Yesu lwaahinvwa iga, ahaswijile nahubha bhuzye bhala bhebhahafwataga, “Lyoli ihumbabhuzya sindolile nkalumo umuntu uwilwitiho mu Israeli.
11 Ihubhabhuzya, bhinji bhahayiyinza afume humashariki na humagharibi, bhabhakhale pameza peka nu Abrahimu, Isaka, nu Yakobo, hu bhumwini uwahumwanya.
12 Lelo abhana bhibhumwini bhahayitagwa huhisi ha hunzi, hwehwaha yibha na lile na sye amino.”
13 U Yesu ahamuzya ugosi, “Bhalaga! ndeshe shuyitishe zibhombeshe shinisho huliwe uwimbombo ahaponile isaa yiyila.
14 U Yesu lwahafiha hukhaya hwa Petro, ahanola umayivyala wakwe wa Petro agonile abhinile inzegema.
15 U Yesu ahakhata inyobhe yakwe ni nzegema yepa apona. Adamuha ahande humpute hubhombele imbombo.
16 Lwe hwabha lyabhela, bhahabhaleta hwa Yesu abhantu abhimpepo. Abhaputila impepo zyepa bhapona.
17 Pepinipo gahaloleshe gala gegahayangwilwe nu ukuwa u Isaya aje, “U Yesu ahejile inpungo zyitu na ahazibhusizye imbina zyitu”
18 U Yesu lwahalola abhantu bhabhungine bhanzyunguliye, ahajile bhabhale uupande uwinji uwi nsumbi iya hu Galilaya.
19 Unsimbi ahinza hwa Yesu ahaga, “Mwalimu, imbahufwate poponti pubhala.”
20 U Yesu amuzya imbweha zilina mina ni uyonyi zilinivyanswi, lakini u Yesu sali ni nyumba na pagone na pamo.”
21 Umwanafunzi uwamwabho ahamwuzya ahaga, “Gosi ilabha uruhusa imbale insyile uyise wani.”
22 Lakini u Yesu ahamuzya ahaga, “Unifwate, bhaleshe abhafwe bhasyilane bhibho.”
23 U Yesu na ahinjila mwitooli, abhanafunzi bhakwe bhahinjiye mwitooli.
24 Aminzi, gaha yingana munsumbi mpaka itooli lyahagubishilwe na minzi, lakini u Yesu ahagonile.
25 Abhanafunzi bhakwe bhahinza hudamusye bhahaga twokole tihwanda afwe!”

26 U Yesu ahaga, “Muhwogopanshi, mubhilwitiho uludodo?” Ahadamuha na huyikhajile impepo ni nsumbi pamandi hwabha myee,
27 abhalume bhahaswijile bhaga, “Umuntu unu alibhulibhuli huje ni mpepo izya munsumbi zihumwitiha umwene?”
28 U Yesu lwa ahinza hunsi iya Magadala, abhalume bhabhili bhahali ni mpepo bhahakhomana nawo. Bhahafumiye humbipa bhahali bhakhali haani numo umuntu wahashilaga idala lila.
29 Bhahakholile na jeishi, tilinahenu nawe mwana wa Ngulubhi? Uyinzile ipa hutiyinvye ahabhalilizyo she hasili?”
30 Ishi hwahali impuga ingosi iyingurubhi lyahadimaga sepahali patali hani pebhahali,
31 impepo zyahalilaga hwa Yesu naje, “Tifume titwale mumpuga yingurubhi.”
32 U Yesu ahazibhuzya impepo ahaga, bhalaji mungurubhi. Impepo zila lwezyahinjila mungurubhi, ingurubhi zyahashimbiliye munsumbi afume, mwigamba zyahafwila muminzi.
33 Abhalume bhebhahadimaga ingurubhi bhashimbiye. Lwe bhahala humujini bhahayinje zyonti zyezyahafuniye hwa alume bhebhahali nimpepo.
34 Ikhaya yonti yahinza atangane nu Yesu. Lwe bhahanola u Yesu bhahamuzya aje ayepe mumpaha zyabho.

Sura ya 9

1 U Yesu ahinjila mwitoli, ahafwimila ahafiha hunsi ya hakhalaga.
2 Bhahanetela, umuntu ya polile ubili agonile pashitala. Lwahahulola ulwitiho lwabho u Yesu ahamuzya umuntu yapolile, “Mwanawi ushanje, ukhombhosheye imbibhi zyaho.”
3 Abhalimu bhamo abhilenga bhahayanjizanya bhibho hu bhibho, “Umuntu unu alinindigo”
4 U Yesu ahamanya insibho zyabho naje yeenu musibha imbibhi mumyoyo ginyu?
5 Henu hehinza aje ikhobhosheye, 'Imbibhi zyaho na aje, 'imililila ujende?'
6 Ishi mumanye aje wa Adamu alini nguvu izyahubhakhobhoshele imbibhi.” ahayanjile izi hwula yapolile, “Imilila, uyitwinshe igodoro lyaho ubhale hukhaya yaho”
7 Umuntu ula ahimilila nasogole abhale hukhaya yakwe.
8 Impuga ya bhantu lwe bhahalola igo, bhahaswijile na huntime u Ngulubhi, yabhapiye inguvu izyo abhantu.
9 U Yesu lwahashilaga afume ipo ahanola umuntu yahwitwa itawa Mathayo, yahakhiye pebhafumizya insoho. Wope ahabhabhuzya, “Munfuate ani” Wope ahimilila ahafwata.
10 U Yesu lwahakhiye alye ishalye munyumba, bhahinzi bhebhafumya insoho bhabhinji na bhantu abhimbibhi bhahaliye peka ishalye nu Yesu peka abhasunde bhakwe.
11 Afalisayo lwe bhahalola isho bhahabhabhuzya abhasende bhakwe, yeenu u Yesu alya ishalye na bhantu abhafumya insoho na bhantu abhimbibhi?”
12 U Yesu lwa ahivwa igo, wope ahayanga “Abhantu bhesebhabhinile sebhahwanza unganga, ila bhebhabhinile.
13 Ihwanziwa huje mubhale mumanyile imaana yakwe, “Insungwa irehema siga izabihu” Pipo senahinzile hubhantu abhimbibhi.
14 Abhasunde bha Yohana bhahinza hukwakwe na aje, “Yeenu ati na mafalisayo tifunga, lakini abhasunde bhaho sebhafunga?”
15 U Yesu ahabhabhuzya ahaga, Je abhalolezi bhi weji bhangaswimalwe bhali peka nu gosi wiweji? Lakini insiku zihwinza insiku ugosi wi weji ahayisogola pebhahayifunga.
16 Nuumo umuntu yabhiha ishipande shimwenda umpya humwenda uwimandi, ishulaka shibhadebushe afume humwenda na abazushe haani hubhafumile.
17 Nabhamo abhantu bhebhabhiha ihombwa mushombo ishihombwa inkuulu, nkushele bhabhomba, ingozi ibhadebushe ihambwa ibhafume na nanjishe. Badala yakwe, ubhiha ihombwa impya mungozi impya vyonti vibhabha salama.
18 U Yesu lwahabhabhuzya amambo iga, ahali, ugosi umo ahamwinamila mwilongolela lyakwe ahaga, “Unindu wani afwiye shinishi inza umponye abhapone abhabhe mwoomi.
19 U Yesu ahimilila na huusojelele na bhasunde bhakwe.
20 Ahali, ushi yahafumaga idanda amaha kumi na mbili ahasojelela pipi nu Yesu ahayikhata inkanzu ya Yesu.
21 Pipo ahayile, “Nkushele na bhukhata umweudo wa Yesu imbapone.”
22 U Yesu ahagaluhana na humwenye na humuuzye, “Ninda uyipele umwoyo, nu ulwitiho lwaho lubhombile aje upone,” Ahabhalilizyo hiniho unshi ula ahapona.

23 U Yesu lwahafiha hukhaya ya gosi, ahabhalola bhebhakhoma ifilimbi na impuga ya
bhantu yahakhomaga ahalanga.
24 Wope ahaga, “Epi ipa, unindu saafwiye agonile. Lelo abheene bhahanseshile haani.
25 Abhantu bhala lwebha fuma hunzi, wope ahinjila huhati na hunkhate inyobhe
unindu ahadamuna.
26 Inongwa zyahayeha insi yonti.
27 U Yesu lwahashilaga afume pala, abhalume bhabhili bhesebhahwenya amaso
bhahausejelela. Bhahendeliye akhole bhahaga, “Tilabha utiponye, Mwana wa Daudi.”
28 U Yesu lwahafishile hukhaya, bhala bhesabhahwenya amaso bhahinza hukwake. U
Yesu ahabhabhuzya, “Muhwitiha huje ingabhaponya?” Bhope bhahaga “Ena, Gosi”
29 U Yesu ahakhata amaso gabho naje zibhombeshe isho hulimwe ndeshe ulitiho
lwinyu sheluhi”
30 Na amaso gabho gahanda ahwenye. Pe Yesu ahakhajilizya hunguvu na yanje
“Mwenyaje umuntu wowonti asahamanye ijambo ili.”
31 Lelo abhantu bhabhili bhahasogoye alumbilile ahusu amambo iga isehemu zyonti
izyinkhaya.
32 Pe pinipo abhalume bhala bhabhili lwe bhahasogolaga, ahali, umuntu umo
aliyububu impepo zyahamwinjiye bhahaletwa hwa Yesu.
33 Impepo lwezyahamwepa umuntu ububu ahanda ayanje. Impuga yahaswiga naje
setilolile nkalumo amambo iga gegafumiye mu Israeli.
34 Lelo afalisayo bhayangaga hwa gosi wi impepo ahugabhinga amapepo.”
35 U Yesu ahabhalile ikhaya zyonti ni vijiji vyonti. Ahendeliye amanyizye mumasina-
gogi, alumbilile izwi ilyibhumwene na ponye impungo zyonti nu bhuzaifu wonti.
36 Lwa ahenya impuga, ahabhaloleye inkumbu, pipo bhahayimbile navunzishe
mumwoyo. Bhahali ndeshi ingole zyesazili nu udimi.
37 Wope ahabhabhuzya abhasunde bhakwe ahaga, “Amavuno minji, abhabhomba
mbombo bhadodo.
38 Ishi lubhilo tinabhe ugosi wi mavuno, nke huje atume abhabhomba mbombo
mugunda gwakwe.”

Sura ya 10

1 U Yesu abhakwizya abhanafunzi bhakwe kumi na bhabhele peka nahupele
amamulaka juu yimpepo imbibhi, hubha khalipile na habhadigizye na ponyle iayina
zyonti zimagonjwa ni ayina zi mpongo.
2 Amatawa kumi na gabhele gatumwa. Lyawhande u Simeoni (ambaye tena agiziwaga
yu Petro), nu Andrea ukolo wakwe, u Yakobo umwana wa Zebedayo, nu Yohana ukolo
wakwe:
3 U Philipo, nu Bartelemayo, Thomaso, nu Mathayo usonkolezya uwushuru, u Yakobo
umwana wa Alfayo, nu Tadeo,
4 U Simoni mkananayo, nu Yuda Iskariote, walisaliti.
5 Ebha kumi na bhabhele u Yesu abha sontelezezye. Nape abhaelekezezye ayanjile
“Msahabhale isehemu uhabhakhala amataifa na msahinjile mizikhaya zya Bhasamalia.
6 Badala yakwe, mubhale hungole zizitejile ziyumba yi Israeli.
7 Na lwamubhala lumbililaji na yanje uwumwene wa humwanya upalamiye.'
8 Bhaponylaji abhabhinu, zyosyaji abhafwe, safisyaji bhiukoma na digizye impepo.
Mposheleye wene fumyaji wene.
9 Usaheje iwe lihela, ialmasi au ishaba mumpogoso zyenyu.
10 Usaheje imbugulu katika isafari yenyu, au amenda giziada, vilyato au endesa,
afatanaje umombi ahanziwa ishalye shakwe.
11 Ikhaya yoyonti au ishijiji shamwayihijila, anzi wahubhafaa na mukhale epo hadi
lwamwayisogola.
12 Lwamwayihinjila munyumba lamubhi,
13 nkesho inyumba ifaa, uwinza wenyu u syale epo, ila nkesho inyumba sigiifwa,
uwinza wusogole peka namwe,
14 Na whabhala bhasaga bhahubhaposhela amwe au atejelezye amazu genyu, isala
zyamusogola hunyumba au hukhaya eyo, jipukuti masuto gilwayo lwenyu pamahali
epo.
15 Lyoli ihumbawozya, gayibha gajimbe hani amiji gi Sodoma ni Gomorah whisiku
lilongwe kuliko umuji ago.
16 Enyi, ihubhatuma hansi ingole pakasi yimbwalonde, eshi bhanje nuwelewa hansi
inzoha na bhapomakati hansi enjebha.

17 Mubhanje bhenyelezi na bhantu bhanza hubhatwale humabaraza, na hubhakhome muvibhanza.
18 Na mwayiletwa whilongolela lyabha gosi na bhamwene husabu yane, hansi usimisizyo humwawo na humataifa.
19 Hubala lwabhayituhumu, musahabhe niwasiwasi shinamunawele shayanje, afwatanaje ishintu shayanje mwayipewa husala eyo.
20 Afwatanaje sagamwemwe mwayiyanga, ila Upepo wa Baba wenyu ayiyanga muhanti yenyu.
21 Uholo ayihumwinushila uholo wakwe hugoje, baba whamwana wakwe. Abhana bhayiwhemelela dhidi ya pafi, na hubasababisizye ufwe.
22 Namwe mwanyivitilwa na kila muntu husabu yitawa lyane. Ila wowonti wayijimbilila hadi humwisho umuntu oyo ayiauliha.
23 Isala yabhahubhatesa katikaikhaya ene, shembelelaji ikhaya yifatila, lyoli ihabhawozya, zyonti zi Israeli kabla ya mwana wa Adamu sagawelile.
24 Umwanafunzi saga gosi ashile umwalimu wakwe, wala umutumwa walihumwanya ya Gosi wakwe.
25 Itosya wha mwanafunzi aje abhe hansi umwalimu wakwe, nu mutumishi hansi u Gosi wakwe. Nkesho bhan'kwizizye Ugosi winyumba Belzabuli, hushiasi wele hani bhanzahubha kashifu bhinyumba yakwe!
26 Esho basi musawogope abhene, afwatanaje hamuna ijambo lyasagalyayi kwinkuliwa, nalimo lilifishe lyasagalyaimanyiha.
27 Shila shihubhawozya muhisi, shiyangaji umuzelu na shamushevwa huulayini mumakutu genyu mshitangazye lwamuli pamwanya yinyumba.
28 Mubawogope bhala bhabhagogo obele ila sagabhalinuwuwezo wagoje umwoyo. Badala yakwe, mogopaji ola wawezya ahangamizye ubele nu moyo hula whilongo.
29 Eshi ikaziwa husenti indodo? Hata shesho enemo yiwezya agwe pansi bila ubaba wenyu amanye.
30 Ila hata iidadi yinsisi zyenyu zi bhaziwilwe.
31 Mugaje abhe niwoga, afwatanaje mlinithani hani kuliko ikasuku inyinji.
32 Esho basi kila weka wayihuneteha whilongolela lya bhantu, nane tena nayihumweteha whilongolela lya Baba wane walihumwanya.
33 Ila uwene wayihukhana whilongolela lya bhantu, nane tena nayihukhana whilongolela lya Baba wane walihumwanya.
34 Musasebhe aje enenzele alete uwinza panse. Saganahenzele aete uwinza, ila ipanga.
35 Afwatanaje nahenzele ahumehse umuntu ashindane nubaba wakwe, nu mwale dhidi ya maye wakwe, ukhoyi dhidi ya khoyi wakwe.
36 Umibhi wa muntu bhanzabhe bhabhala bha munyumba yakwe.
37 Uwene wagene ubaba au umaye hani kuliko ane oyo saga ahufhaa. Nu wene wagene ovwele au umwale hani kuliko ane oyo sagaahufhaa.
38 Uwene wasaga bhawhangate ikhobhehanyo na hufhate ane saga ahufhaa.
39 Uwene wayiwhanza ukhalo ayihugatezya. Ila uwene wayitezya ukhalo kwa ajili yane ayihwuwaga.
40 Uwene wayihubhakaribisya ankalibisizye nene, nu mwene wayihunkalibisya ane ankalibisizye iwene wantumile ane.
41 Nu mwene wayihunkalibisya ukuwe kwa sababu kuwe ayiposhela ithawabu ya kuwe. Nuwene wayihunkalibisya uwihaki kwa sababu muntu wihaki ayiposhela isawabu ya muntu wi haki.
42 Wowonti ayihupela weka wa dodo ebha, hata ishikombe shimenze gamwele gagakhateye, kwa sababu uwene yumwanafunzi, lyoli ihumbawozya, uwene sagayiwezya akose whidala lyolyonti ithawabu yakwe.”

Sura ya 11

1 Yabha baada ya Yesu amale hubhaelekezye abhanafunzi bhakwe kumi na bhabhele asogoye hu plae abhale amanyizye na lombelele katika ikhaya zyawo,
2 nu Yohana lwali mwigereza lwahevwezye lwalihumwanya yimbombo zya Klisiti, atumile uwujumbe abhilile abhanafunzi bhakwe,
3 na bhamozelezya, “Awe yoyola wawhenza au huliuwamwawo tiwhanziwa humwenyelezye?”
4 U Yesu ajibu na yanje humwawo “Bhaji mumozye u Yohana gala gamuhugalola na gala gamuhugevwa.

5 Abhantu bhasabhalola, bhapata alole, iviwete bhajenda, abhakoma bhatakasiha,
abhantu bhasaga bhawhevwa bhahevwa tena, abhantu bhabhafwiye bhazyoswa apate
uwomi, na abhantu bhabhanza bhalombelewa ihabari inyinza.
6 Na asayiwilwe ola wasagalola amashaka juu yane.
7 Humuda abhantu ebha lwabhasogola, u Yesu ahandile ayanje ni mpoga juu ya
Yohana, “Mwabhulile awhenye iyenu whijangwa __itete liyinzanywa ninkongu?
8 Ila yenu mwabhalile awhenye__ umuntu wakwete amenda amalayini? Lyoli, bhala
bhabhakwata amenda amalaini bhakhala munyumba zishimwene.
9-10 Ila mwasogoye alole iyenu- Ukuwe? Ee, ihumbwawozya ni zaidi ya Kuwe. Ono
yuyo wasimbiwilwe, 'Enya, ihutuma ujumbe wane whilongolela yimaso gakwe, wayi
andaa idala iyaho whilongolela lyaho.
11 Ane ihumbawozya ilyoli, kati ya bhapapwilwe na bhashe nomo waligosi kuliko u
Yohana umozyaji. Ila walidodo katika umwene wa humwanya gosi ashile umwene.
12 Afume insiku zya Yohana umozyaji hadi isalezi, umwene wa humwanya wuli
wengovo, na bhantu bhabhali bhengovo, bhahuwega hongovo.
13 Afwatanaje akuwe ni ndajizyo, bhakuwilwe hadi wha Yohana.
14 Na nkesho mulitayari awheteshe, ono yu Eliya, ola wawhenza.
15 Wali na makutu gawhevwe nayevwaje.
16 Endanganisye ni yenu ishi papo eshi? Shi fano shabhana bhabhawhanga mumaeneo
gisoko, bhabhakhala na kwizanye
17 na yanje, 'Tabhakhomeye izomari na sagamwahanjile. Talilile na sagamwakholile.'
18 Afwataje u Yohana ahenzele bila alye amabumunda au amwele ihombwa, na
bhabha bhayanga, 'Ali ni pepo.'
19 Umwana wa Adamu ahenzele alya na mwele na bhayanga 'Enya, muntu unylavi
na ukholwe, rafiki wa sonkola uwushuru na bhimbibhi!' Ila injele iloleha humbombo
zyakwe.”
20 U Yesu ahandile huyikhalipile ikhaya ambamo baadhi yimbombo zyakwe zimayele
zyatendebhe, afwatanaje bhuli sagabhutubule,
21 Ahele waho, Kolazini, Ole waho Bethsaida! Nkesho imbombo ingosi gngwa-
wombeshe hu Tiro na Husidoni gala gagawombeshe epa, andi bhatubule hale whakwate
amagunila na hujipashe amalota.
22 Ila yayibha ujivwi hu Tiro ni Sidoni isiku lilongwi kuliko hulliwe.
23 Aise, Kapernaum, ubheshele wayiwosewa hadi humwanya? Ndadi wayiwhiswa
hadi pansi whilongo. Hansi hu Sodoma hungawombeshe matendo amagosi, hansi
gagawombeshe huliwe andiileho hadi ilelo.
24 Eshi iyanga huliwe aje yayibha vyepesi honse yi Sodoma awhemelele whisiku
lilongwi kuliko awe.
25 Katika humuda ogo u Yesu ayanjile, “Ihutema awe, Baba, Gosi wahumwanya
na panse, husababu wabhafisile amambo ega bhinjele vwelewa, na hugagubule
whabhasaga bhali ni elimu, hansi abhana abhadodo.
26 Baba afwatanaje yasongozewelwe esho pamaso gaho.
27 Amambo gonti impewilwe ane afume wha Baba. Na nomo wamenye u Baba ila
umwana, na wowonti ambaye umwana ali ni hamu ya hugubulile.
28 Enzi huline, amwe mwenti mumuyemba na wuwonelwa na mazigo amamwamu,
nane imbahubhatozye.
29 Jiponyaji ijoko lyane na mumanyilaje afume huline, afwatanaje ane niwawhishe na
mpole wimoyo na munza pate ulotoyo lwi nafsi zyenyu.
30 Afwatanaje ijoko lyane lilayini na izigo lyane lipoposu.

Sura ya 12

1 Umuda ogo u Yesu abhalile isiku litoyo ashilile humagonda. Abhanafunzi bhakwe
bhali ni nzala na bhanda avunze amansale na hugalye.
2 Ila Amafarisayo lwabhalola ego, bhamozya u Yesu “Enya abhanafunzi bhaho
bhavunza indajizyo bhawomba isiku zasagagaluhusiwilwe isiku lilutoyo.”
3 Ila u Yesu abhawozya, “Sagamubhazizye u Daudi shawombile, umuda lwali ni nzala,
pamoja na bhantu bhalinawo?
4 Shahinjiye muhati yinyumba ya Ngulubhi nalye amabumunda gilulolesyo, ambago
sagayahali halali hukwakwe alye nabhala bhalinawo, ila halali whadimi?
5 Bado saga mubhazizye katika indajizyo, aje katika isiku lilutuyo ndimi muhati
yishibhanza bhahuyinanganya ilutoyo, ila sagabhali ni hatiya?
6 Ila iyanga humwenyu aje wali gosi kuliko ishibhanza aleho epa.

7 Nkesho mwamenya eli lijulisya iyenu; iwhanza irehema na saga insayo; andis-
agamwalonjile bhasaga bhali ni hatiya,
8 Afwatanaje Umwana wa Adamu ndiyo Gosi wilutoyo.”
9 Tena Uyesu asogola pala abhala hushibhanza shawo.
10 Enya whali nu mundu wapolile inyobhe. Amafarisayo bhamozelezya u Yesu,
bhayanga. “Eshi, sawa aponyile isiku lilutoyo?” ili aje bhawezye hunshitaki wha wombe
imbibhi.
11 U Yesu abhawozya, “Yunanu pakasi yenyu, wali ni ngole yeka, neyo ingole yagwa
mhati yishimo isiku lilutoyo, sagabhahuyileme na huyefwe hongovo muhati yishimo?
12 Eshi, shipimo shishili shithamani, hani huje, saga hani yingole! Eshi shinza awombe
aminza ibiku lilutoyo.”
13 Tena u Yesu amozya ola umuntu, “Nyosya inyobhe yaho” Ayinyosya napate uwinza
hansi ela iyamwawo.
14 Ila Amafarisayo bhafuma honze bhapanga inamuna shahunteketezye bhabhalile
honze apanje hushinyume shakwe. Bhawhanzaga inamuna yahugoje.
15 U Yesu lwahelewa elyo asogoye epo. Abhantu abhinji bhafwatile, na abhaponyila
bhonti.
16 Abhalajizizye bhasahafanye afahamishe hubhamwawo,
17 aje ikamilishe ela ilyoli, yaya yangwilwe nukuwe u Isaya, ayanjile,
18 Enya, mombi wane wisaluye, ugonwe wane, katika uwene inafusi yane isongwezwe.
Imbabhoshe umpepo wane humwanya yakwe, na abhatangazye ulongwe humataifa.
19 Sagaayihangayiha wala alile hungovo; wala waliwowonti awhevwe isauti yakwe
mumitaani.
20 Sagaayihulibudala itete lilialushe, sagayizimanya uwutambi wowonti wuwufumya
ilyosi, hadi lwayileta ulongwe lwamena.
21 Na Mataifa bhayibha udandamazu mwitawa lyakwe.
22 Umuntu omo ukipofu nu bubu, wachanganyishiwilwe ni pepo aletilwe whilongolela
lya Yesu. Aponilwe, pamoja namatokewo gaje umuntu ububu ayanjile na lole.
23 Amakutano wonti bhaswijile na yanje, “Awezya umuntu ono abhe mwana wa
Daudi?”
24 Ila umuda Amafarisayo lwabhahevwa amayele ega, bhayanjile, “Ono umuntu
sagaafumya impepo hungovo zyakwe yuyo ila hongovo zya Belzebuli, ugosi wimpepo.
25 “Ila u Yesu lwamunya insewo zyawo na hubhawozye, “Kila umwene wuwugabhany-
ishe uwene wunanjiha, na kila ikhaya au inyumba yigabhanyiha yene sagayayihemelela.
26 Nkesho Usetano, abhahumwefwe Usetano, bhasi ahujikhana hunafsi yakwe mwene.
27 Ni namuna wele uwomwene wakwe ubhawhemelele? Na nkesho ifumya ipepo
hongovo zya Belizabuli, abhafwasi bhenyu bhafumya whidala wele? Wheli bhayibha
bhalonzanyi bhenyu.
28 Na nkesho bhafumya ipepo hongovo zya Mpepo wa Ngulubhe, eshi umwene wa
Ngulubhi wenzele humwenyu.
29 Nu muntu abhawezye wele awhinjile muhati yinyumba yewe ngovo na whibhe,
bila hupinye wengovo kwanza? Epo panzawhibhe intabhalo zyakwe afume muhati
yinyumba.
30 Wowonti wasagaali pamoja nane ali shinyume shane, nape wasaga awonganya
pamoja nane uyo asambazya.
31 Eshi iyanga humwenyu, kila imbibhi ni kufuru abhantu bhayisamehewa, ila
ahukufuru Umpepo ufinjile sagabhayisamehewa.
32 Na wowonti wayanga izu shinyume cha Mwana wa Adamu, elyo ayisamehewa. Ila
wowonti wayanga shinyume nu Mpepo ufinjile, oyo sagayisamehewa, honse ene na wala
ela yiwhenza.
33 Au liwombe ikwi abhe linza nitunda lyakwe linza, au linanganye ikwi ni tunda
lyakwe, afatanaje ikwi limanyiha whitunda lyakwe.
34 Amwe bhimpapo bhi nzoha, amwe mulibhabhibhi, muwezizye ayanje amambo
aminza? Afatanaje ilomu liyanga afume mumbeho gagali mumoyo.
35 Umuntu umwinza humbeho inyinza yahumoyo gwakwe afumya inyinza, na umuntu
umibhi humbeho imbibhi yimoyo gwakwe, afumya shishili shibhibhi.
36 Ihumbawozya whisiku li longwi abhantu bhayifumya ihesabu yikila izu lyasaga lili
ni mana lyabhayanjile.
37 Afwatanaje humazu gaho ayibhaziwa ihaku na humazu gaho wayilongwa.”
38 Tena baadhi ya simbi na Mafarisayo bhajibule u Yesu bhayanjile “Mwalimu,
tasongwezye alole iishara afume huliwe.”

39 Ila Uyesu ajibule na hubhawozye, “Ishipapo ishibhibhi na shiumulala shiwhanza
iishara. Ila nemo iishara yifafumwe humwawo ila ela iishara ya Yona ukuwe.
40 Hansi shila u Yona shahali muhati yivyanda vinswe ingosi hunsiku zitatu shasenya
na nusiku, esho shesho Umwana wa Adamu shanzabhe muhati gwimoyo gwense
hunsiku zitatu shasenya na nu siku.
41 Abhantu bhi Ninawi bhayihemelela whilongolela pamoja nishipapo sha bhantu
ebha na bhayihushilonga. Afwatanaje walitubu humalombelelo ga Yona, na enya,
umuntu omwugosi wizaidi ya Yona aleho epa.
42 Umalikiya wahukusini aiwhemelela hulongwe peka na bhantu bhishi papo eshi
nahushilonje. Ahenzele afume humwisho wense ahenze atejelezye injele ya Selemani,
na enya, umuntu omo ugosi ashile u Selemani aleho epa.
43 Umuda ipepo ibhibhi lwalihufuma umuntu, lishilila isehemu yasagaili na menze
liwhanza patoye, ila sagilihupalola.
44 Tena ayanga, 'Imbawele hunyumba yane yinfumile.' Lwawela ahuyaga ela inyumba
ifanyiwilwe uwusafi na ili tayali.
45 Tena abhala na hubhalete abhanje impepo imbibhi saba zizilimbibhi hani ashile
iyene, bhahenza akhale wonti pala. Ni hali yakwe ya humwisho ibha mbibhi azidi
iyawhande. Esho shasho shayayibha hushipapo eshi ishibhibhi.
46 Umuda Uyesu lwazyongolaga ne mpoga enya, umaye wakwe na holo bhakwe
bhahemeleye honze, bhahanzaga ayanje nawo.
47 Umuntu weka amozya, “Enya umaye waho na aholo bhaho bhemeleye honze,
bhawhanza ayanje nawe”.
48 Ila u Yesu ajibule na hubhawozye wamozezye, “Umaye wane yu nanu? Na
aholobhane bhananu?”
49 Nape anyosizye inyobhe yakwe whabhanafunzi na yanje, “Enya, ebha bhamaye
naholo bhane!
50 Afwatanaje wowonti wawomba amagano ga Baba wane wali humwanya, umuntu
oyo ndiyo holo wane, uyilombo wane numaye wane.”

Sura ya 13

1 Whisiku lila u Yesu asogoye munyumba na khale hunshenje yibahavi.
2 Empoga ingosi yiwongene whahu zyongole, ahinjiye mkasi yitoli nakhale mhati
yakwe. Empoga yonti yahemeleye hunshenje yibahari.
3 Tena u Yesu ayanjile amazu aminji hushifwani, ayanjile, “Enya, utote abhalile atote.
4 Lwatotaga baadhi yimbeyu zyagwiye hunshenje yidala ni nyonyi zyahenzele
zyajobile.
5 Imbeyu izyamwawo zyagwiye pamwanya yipakhome, ambazyo saga zyapatile ilongo
lyakwelane. Gafla zyamelile afwatanaje ilongo sagalya li nishimo.
6 Tena isenya lwalyatukula zyapembwilwe kwa sababu sagazuali namazi zyahoma.
7 Imbeyu izyamwawo zyagwiye muhati yimakwi gimivwa. Amakwi gimivwa
gatalimpine humwanya gaziziba.
8 Imbeyu izyamwawo zyagwiye mwilongo ilinza na pape imbeyu, zimo mara mia moja
hani, zimo sitini ni zyamwawo thelasini.
9 Wali namakutu ayevwaje.
10 Abhanafunzi bhahenzele nahumozye u Yesu, “Yenu uyanga numukutano
hushifwani?”
11 U Yesu abhajibu abhawozya, “Mupewilwe uganilizi wa manye isiri ziumwene
wahumwanya, ila humwao sagabhapewilwe.
12 Ila wowonti walinasho, whamwene anzahonjezewe hani, na ayipata ifaida ingosi.
Ila wasagaalinasho hata shila shali nasho ayifyolwa.
13 Esho alihizya anawo hushifwani husababu hata bhalola, sagabhalola lyoli. Na hata
bhahevwa sagabhahevwa wala ahelewe.
14 Ukwe wa Isaya wutimiye humwawo, wula wuwuyanga, “Iwamuhevwa saga-
muhevwa, ila hunamuna yoyonti ela sagamumanya.
15 Na moyo gabhantu ebha galihisi, shikhome ahevwe, na bhagubishe amaso gawo, ili
bhasawezye alole humaso gawo, au ahovwe humakutu gawo, au amanye humoyo gawo,
esho bhangewushilaga tena, nenzagahubhaponyle.'
16 Ila amambo genyu gasayiwilwe, afwatanaje galola, namakutu genyu afwatanaje
gawhevwa.
17 Lyoli iwhumbawozya akuwe abhinji na bhantu bhihaki bhali ni hamu yalole
amambo gala gamuhu galola, sagabhawezizye hugalole. Bhasongwelwe awhevwe
amambo gula gamuhugevwa, sagabhagevwelwe.

18 Eshi tejelezi umufano gwatote.
19 Isala yeyonti lwahevwa izu liumwene na asalyelewe, epo umibhi awhenza nahushifwampe shishi malishe atotwe muhati yimoyo gwakwe. Ene mbeyu ela yitotilwe hunshenje yidala.
20 Uwene watolile mukhome yoyola ahulyevwa izu na huliposhele whadigane hulusongo.
21 Bado sagaalinamazi muhati yakwe, ila ajimbilila humuda ufupi uwakati amashida au mayemba lwagafumila kwa sababu yizu abomela gafla.
22 Watotile mhati yimivwa, ono yoyola wahevwa izu ila amatatizo gense nu gobezi wi utabhazi guhulifuniha lila izu lisahapape amatunda.
23 Watotilwe mwilongo ilinza, ono yoyola wahulyevwa izu na hulyelewe ono yoyola wapapa amatunda na whendelele apape lyeka hani yimala mia, ilyamwowo sitini, iyamwawo thelathini.”
24 U Yesu abhapiye usifwani ishamwawo. Ayanga, “Umwene wa humwanya ulenganiswa nu muntu watotile imbeyu inyinza mugonda gwakwe.
25 Ila abhantu lwabhasinzila, umibhi wakwe ayenza nape atota amagogo mhati yingano tena abhala mweene.
26 Pamande ingano lwayamela na fumye amazawo gakwe, nape amagogo gaji-tokezyezye.
27 Na awombi bhamwenesho gonda bhahenza bhamozya, 'Gosi, sagawatotile imbeyu inyinza mogonda gwaho? Iliwele eshi lili namagogo?
28 Abhawozya, umibhi awombile eli.' Awombi bhamozezye, “Eshi uwhanzaje tibhale tigasenye?”
29 We gonda ayanjile, 'Ndadi, umuda gwamusenya amagogo munzasenye pamo ni ngano.
30 Galeshi gakule pamo hadi umuda gwa vune. Isala zimavuno nayiyanga whavunaji, 'Kwanza senyi amagogo nagapinyi mpoga mpoga nahugapembe, ila kusanyi ingano mwighala lyane.”
31 Tena u Yesu abhafumizizye ishifani ishawawo. Ayanga, uwumwene wa humwanya ulengene ni mbeyu yiharadali ambayo umuntu ahejile na huyitote mogonda gwakwe.
32 Imbeyu ene huwuhakika ndodo ashile imbeyu izyamwawo zyonti. Ila nkayamela ibha ngosi ashile amakwi gonti gamubustani, libha likwi, ikiasi aje inyonyi zya humwanya ziwhenza na zenje vitenjeli mmatawi gakwe.”
33 Abhawozya ishifani ishamwawo tena, “Uwumwene wahumwanya hansi usafu wula yiyegwiwilwe noshe nahuyisanganye huvipimilo vitatu huwusu hadi vitute.
34 Ego gonti u Yesu gayanjile whempoga yabhantu hushifwani. Na nila shifwani sagayanjile shoshonti humwawo.
35 Eli lyali aje shila shashamalishe ayangwe ashilile akuwe shiwezye atimile, pala payangaga, “Nayiwhasama ilomu lyane hushifwani. Nayiyanga amambo gala gagaleho gafisiwilwe afume umusingi gwense.”
36 Tena u Yesu abhaleshile amakutano na bhale kukhaya. Abhanafunzi bhakwe bhamaliye nayanje, “Tifafabulile ishifani shimagogo gahugonda.”
37 U Yesu ajibu nayanje, “Watolile imbeyu inyinza yumwana wa Adamu.
38 Ugonda anse; ni mbeyu inyinza, ebha bhana bhiemwene. Amagogo bhana bhola umibhi, numibhi wazitotile yusetano.
39 Na mavuno mwisho wense, na wavunaji yuntumi.
40 Hansi shila amagogo shagakusanywa na pembwe mmoto, asho shesho shayayibha pamwisho wense.
41 Umwana wa Adamu ayihusontelezya untumi wakwe, na wonganye afume umwene wakwe amambo gonti gagasababisizye imbibhi na bhala bhabha womba imbibhi.
42 Bhayihubhataga wonti mwitanulu li moto, ambaho whayibha iholo nasye amino.
43 Epo abhantu bhi haki lwabha yizelupa hansi isenya mwiwumwene wa Baba wawo. Umwene wali namakutu na ayevwaje.
44 Umwene wahumwanya ulihansi ihazina yifisiwilwe mugonda. Umuntu ayilola nahuyifise. Katika ulusongo lwakwe abhala akazye vyonti vyalinavyo nakale ogonda.
45 Tena, uwumwene wa humwanya uli hansi umuntu wawomba ibiashara ahanza ilulu yi thamani.
46 Umuda gwayilola ela yi thamani, abhala akazya kila hantu shali nasho na huyikale.
47 Uwomwene wa humwanya ulihansi ulwego wauli muhati yibahari, naluwonganya iviwumbe vinamuna yonti.
48 Lwalwamema ulwego bhaluvutiye pamwanya. Tena bhakhala pansi bhawonganya ivintu ivinza muhati yivyombo, ila vyasaga vili ni thamani vyatagwilwe uhutali.

49 Yayibha inamuna ene humwisho wense. Antumi bhayihenza nahubhatenje abhantu
abhabhibhi afume mu myongoni mubhihaki.
50 Na tagwe muhati yitanuli limoto, uho whayibha akhole nasye amino.
51 Mumenye amambo gonti ega? Bhanafunzi bhajibule, “Ee.”
52 Tena u Yesu abhawozya, “Kila simbi wali mwanafunzi wiwumwene alengene
numwenebho nyumba wafumya muhazina yakwe ivintu ivipya nivihale.”
53 Baada ya Yesu lwamala amifano gonti ego, asogola isehemu eyo.
54 Tena u Yesu afiha humukowa gwakwe nahubhafundizye abhantu mwishibhanza.
Amatokeo gajwe bhaswijile nayanje, “Hoshi umuntu ono whapatile injele ene na mayele
ega?
55 Umuntu ono saga mwana wa Seremala? Umariamu saga mayewakwe? Na aholo
bhakwe saga yu Yakobo, Yusufu, Simoni nu Yuda?
56 Na ayilombo bhakwe filinabho penepa pamwetu? Eshi umuntu ono agaje whi ega
gonti?”.
57 Abhavisizye, ila u Yesu abhawozezye, “Ukuwe sagakosa abhe ninshinshi ila
humwawo na honse yawo.
58 Na sagawezizye awombe amayele aminji kwa sababu sagabhali nolweteho anawo.

Sura ya 14

1 Husala ezyo, Uherode ahevwezye ihabari ya Yesu.
2 Abhawozya ahoyi bhakwe, “Ono yu Yohana Umozyaji azyoshele afume whazimu.
Eshi engovo ezyo zili hukwakwe.”
3 Afwatanaje u Herode ali anemile u Yohana apinya na hutaje mwijela husababu ya
Herodia, oshe wa Filipo okolo wakwe.
4 Afwatanaje u Yohana amozezye, “Sagashinza ahumweje umwene abhe shee wakwe.”
5 U Herode andiagojile ila ahogope abhantu husababu bhanolile u Yohana aje kuwe.
6 Ila isala ninsiku zya papwe u Herode lwazyafiha umwale wa Herode ahanjile pakasi
ya bhantu nahasongwezye u Herode.
7 Katika ajibu shila shasobhe zezye hundapo aje anzahupele shoshonti shanzalabhe.
8 Baada yashauliwe nu maye wakwe, ayanjile, “Mpele ane epa pikombe itwe lya
Yohana Umozi.”
9 Umwene ali na masikitiho humalawo gamwale, ila kwa ajili yindapo zyakwe,
afwatanaje wonti bhabhaleho pashalye pamo numwene ayanjile aje lifanyishe.
10 Atumile u Yohana aletwe afume whigeleza,
11 ili atemwe itwe lyakwe na litemwe pamwanya yisinia na apewe umwale na alitwale
whamaye wakwe.
12 Tena abhanafunzi bhakwe bhenza awheje gula ombele na syele, baada yeli
bhabhalile humozye u Yesu.
13 Nape Uyesu lwahevwa ega, ajitenga afume isehemu ela azubha mukasi yimashua
abhala esehemu yijitenjile. Umuda empoga lwayanya whali, bhafwatile lwimanama
afume humijini.
14 Tena u Yesu ahenzele whilongolela lyawo alola empoga ingosi. Abhalolela enkombo
na hubhaponyle impongo zyawo.
15 Ishalyabhela yakamiliha, abhanafunzi bhahenza hukwakwe na yanje, “Ene sehemu
yijangwa ni siku tayari lishilile. Bhatabhanye amakutano ili bhabhale muvijiji ni
bhakale ishalye kwa ajili yawo.
16 Ila Yesu ayanjile, “Sagabhali ni haja yabhalebhewo. Bhapeli amwe ishalye”
17 Bhamozya, “Epa tilinago amabumunda gasanu neswe zebhele tu.”'
18 U Yesu ayanga, “Galeti huline.”
19 Tena u Yesu ayiwozya empoga akhale pansi yimasole. Ayega amabumunda
gasanu neswe zebhele. Ayenya humwanya, asaya nabudulanye amabumunda abhapela
abhanafunzi. Abhanafunzi bhayipela empoga.
20 Bhalya wonti bhihuta. Tena bhavikusanya ivipande vyonti vishalye nameme iviseje
kumi navibhele.
21 Bhala bhabhaliye bhabhakadiliya aje abhalume elfu zisanu bila yabhazye abhashe
na bhana.
22 Mara heka abhawozya abhanafunzi bhinjile mukasi yimashuwa, isala ezyo umwene
abhalaga empoga bhabhaje bhewo.
23 Lwabhalaga empoga bhabhala bhene, azubha pamwanya yigamba apute mwene.
Isala lwayali yilyabhela alihoho mwene.
24 Ila eshi imashua lwayali pahati yibahari yayumbaga husababu yimawimbi kwani
inkongu yali yimpisho.

25 Katika uusiku wi zamu ya nne u Yesu abhasojeleye ajenda pamwanya yemenze.
26 Isala abhanafunzi bhakwe lwabhanola ajenda pamwanya yi bahari, bhahogope nayanje, “Yuzimu ka,” na zuvye isauti katika ihali yiwoga.
27 U Yesu abhawozya heka, ayanga, “Jipelaji umoyo! Nene! mugajihogope.”
28 U Petro anjibu whayanje, “Gosi, nkesho wewe, mbozye enenze huliwe pamwanya yimenze.”
29 U Yesu ayanga, “Enza.” Esho Upetro afuma mukasi yimashua na ajenda pamwanya yimenze abhale wha Yesu.
30 Ila u Petro lwalola amawimbi, ahogope, na whande adwine, pansi, akwizya husauti nayanje, “Gosi, nokole!”
31 Digana Yesu anyosya inyobhe yakwe amosya u Petro, na humozye, “Awe wilweteho udodo, yenu ulinamashaka?”
32 Epo u Yesu nu Petro bhahinjiye mumashua, inkongu yaleshile avugule.
33 Abhanafunzi mmashua bhansayile u Yesu na yanje, “Lyoli awe wamwana wa Ngolobhi.”
34 Na lwabhafwemela, bhafishile panse yi Genesareti.
35 Na bhantu bhi sehemu ela lwabhamanya u Yesu, bhatumile uujumbe kila sehemu zipembeni nahunete kila wabhinile.
36 Bhamozezye aje bhawezye aguse ikunjo limwenda gwakwe, na bhinji bhabhagubile bhaponilwe.

Sura ya 15

1 Na Amafarisayo na asimbi bhahenzele wha Yesu afume Huyerusalemu. Na yanje,
2 “Yenu abhanafunzi bhananganya amalisizi gazehe? Afwatanaje sagabhanawa inyobhe zyawo lwabhalya ishalye.”
3 U Yesu abhajibu nahubhawozya, “Namwe__ yenu munanganya indajizyo ya Gosi kwa ajili yamalisizi genyu?
4 Afwatanaje o Ngolobhi ayanjile, 'Ubheninshinshi wha baba waho nu maye waho; na 'Wayanga imbibhi wha baba wakwe na whamaye wakwe, na hakika afwe.'
5 Ila amwe muyanga, na wahumozya ubaba wakwe nu maye wakwe, “Kila ulwavwe ambalo andapatile afume huline eshe mpesya afume wha Ngolobhi,”
6 “Umuntu oyo sagaalinihaja yabheninshinshi wha baba wakwe. Katika inamuna ene mubadilisizye izulya Ngolobhi kwa ajili yimalisizi genyu.
7 Amwe bhanafiki, shinza hansi u Isaya shakuwilwe pamwanya yenyu shayanjile,
8 'Abhantu ebha bhahwfpanyila inshinshi ane humalomu gawo, ila amioyo gawo galihutali nane.
9 Bhahunsaya wene, kwa sababu bhafundizya amamanyizyo agali malajizyo gabhanadamu.”
10 Epo abhakwizizye ikusanyiho na hubhawozye, “Tejelezi na mumanye__
11 Nahamo ahantu hahahinjila mwilomu lya muntu nahumombe ubhibhi. Ila, shila shishifuma mwilomu eshi shesho shimomba umuntu abhe mibhi.”
12 Epo abhanafunzi bhamalila nayanje nu Yesu, “Eshi!, Uwhele Amafarisayo lwabhalyevwa lila izu bhavisiwilwe?”
13 U Yesu abhajibu na yanje, “Kila likwi lwasagatotile ubaba wane wahumwanya lyayisenywa.
14 Bhaleshi bhene, abhene bhalongozi bhivipofu. Hansi umuntu shipofu abhahunongozye ushipofu uwamwawo, wonti bhabhele bhanzagwe mwilende.”
15 Upetro ajibu na humozye u Yesu, “Tiwozye umfano ogu hulite,
16 U Yesu ajibu, “Namwe bado sagamuhelewa?
17 Namwe sagamuwhenya aje shila shishi bhala mwilomu shishilila muvyanda na bhale muchoho?
18 Ila ivintu vyonti vivifuma mwilomu vifuma mhati yimoyo. Shesho ivintu vihumeha umuntu ubhibhi.
19 Afwatanaje katika umoyo gafuma amawazo amabhibhi, ugoji, uumalaya, uashelati, uwibha, uashuda wilenga ni ndigo.
20 Ega gamambo gahumeha umuntu ubhibhi. Ila alye bila anawe inyobhe sagahuumomba umuntu abhe mibhi.”
21 Epo u Yesu ayepa isehemu ela nahujisegusye aeleshela uhupande wi miji gi Tiro ni Sidoni.
22 Enya ayenza onshe Umkanani afume uwupande owo. Azuvya isauti ayanga, “Ndolele inkombo, Gosi, Mwana wa Daudi; umwale wane ayemba hani ni mpepo.”

23 Ila u Yesu sagaajibule izu. Abhanafunzi bhakwe bhenza bhanabha bhayanga,
"Mwefwe abhaje ulwakwe, maana ahutikhomela ihalanga."
24 U Yesu abhajibule nayanje, Saganatumwile wha muntu wowonti ila whingole
zizitejile zinyumba yi Israeli."
25 Ila ahenzele na whiname whilongolela lyakwe, ayanga, "Gosi navwe."
26 Ajibule na yanje, "Sagashinza awheje ishalye shabhana na huzitajile embwa."
27 Ayanga, "Eshi, Gosi, hata esho embwa indodo zilya ishalye shishigwa pameza pa
Gosi wawo."
28 Epo u Yesu ajibu na yanje "Anshe, ulweteho lwaho gosi." Na ifanyishe huliwe hansi
shuwhanza." Nu mwale wakwe ali aponile husala yeyo.
29 U Yesu asogoye isehemu ela nabhale karibu ni bahari yi Galilaya. Tena abhala
humwanya yigamba na khale oho.
30 Empoga ingosi yahenza hukwakwe. Na hunetele bhasaga bhajenda avipofu, abubu,
bhishilema na bhanje vinji, bhabhali bhabhinile. Bhabhabheshele pamanama ga Yesu
abhaponyla.
31 Na bhene empoga bhaswijile lwabhalolile amabubu bhayanga, ni vilema bhabhe-
wha womi, aviwete bhajenda, nivipofu bhalola. Bhatemele Ongolobhi wi Israeli.
32 U Yesu abhakwizizye abhanafunzi bhakwe nayanje, "Imbaloleye inkombo impoga,
husababu bhali nane hinsiku zitatu bila alye ahantu hohonti, sigimbahubhalaje
bhabhale humwawo bila alye, bhasa hazimile mwidala."
33 Abhanafunzi bhakwe bhamozya, "Tibhawezye apate amabumunda gatosye epa
pinyiha awhigutizye empoga ingosi eshi?"
34 U Yesu abhawozya, "Muli na mabumunda galenga?" Bhayanga, "Saba, neswe
indodo ndodo."
35 U Yesu ayiwozya empoga ikhale pansi.
36 Ahejile gala amabumunda saba neswe, na baada ya husalifwe, agamensula na
hubhapele abhanafunzi. Abhanafunzi bhabhapela empoga.
37 Abhantu bhonti bhalya natosewe. Bwawonganya gagasyalile ivipande vivyalye vya
vyasageye vipande vipande, vyamemile iviseje saba.
38 Wonti bhabhaliye bhali alume elfu zene bila abhashe na bhana.
39 Tena u Yesu alaga empoga bhabha bhewo na ayinjila mkasi yi mashua na bhale
isehemu zi Magadani.

Sura ya 16

1 Amafalisayo na Masadukayo bhamwenzeye na hunenje u Yesu abhalolesye iishara
yifuma humwanya.
2 Ila u Yesu abhajibule na hubhawozye aje "Nkayabha lyabhela muyanga aje ihali
yihewa nyinza, afwatanaje ianga lishamamu.
3 Ni shapwi muyanga ihali yihewa yilelo saganyinza afwatanaje ianga lishamamu na
mabhengo galigubishe ianga lyonti, mumenye afasiri uloleho wianga, ila sagamuwezya
afasiri iishara zimusala.
4 Ishizazi ishibhibhi nishi umalaya shiwhanza iishara ila nemo ishara yoyonti
shashaipewa, ila ela ya Yona. Na tena u Yesu abhaleha nasogole ulwakwe.
5 Abhanafunzi bhenza uwupande wabhele, ila bhahewelwe aheje amabumunda.
6 U Yesu abhawozya "Shebhaji na mubhanje shinza nusafwe Wimafarisayo na
Masadukayo."
7 Abhanafunzi bhayangana mwikundi lyawo na yanje. "Afwatanaje saga tahejile
amabumunda."
8 U Yesu alimanya elyo nayanje, "Amwe mwelweteho udodo, yenu msebhele
nayangane mkati yenyu nayanje aje kwasababu sagatahejile amabumunda?
9 Eshi bado sagamutambula wala saga mukomboha gala amabumunda gasanu
hubhantu elfu zisanu nivitondo vilenga vyamwa wonganyenye?
10 Au amabumunda saba huabhantu elfu zene ni vitondo vielenga mwawonganyenye?
11 Iliwele hata sagamuhelewa yabhe nalisigiyanganamwe pamwanya yimabumunda?
Jitunzaji na shebhaji nu safwe Wimafarisayo na Masadukayo."
12 Tena bhamanya aje alisagayanga pamwanya yashebhe na mabumunda gagali nu
safu ila ashebhe amamanyizyo gi Mafarisayo na Masadukayo.
13 Isala u Yesu lwafishile sehemu zi Kaisaria yi Filipi, abhawozelezya abhanafunzi
bhakwe, ayanga, "Abhantu bhayanga umwana wa muntu yu nanu?"
14 Bhayanga, "bhamo bhayanga aje yu Yohana Umozi; bhamo, yu Eliya; na bhamo, yu
Yeremia, au wiweka na kuwa.
15 Abhawozya, amwe muyiga ane ni nanu?

16 Ajibu, Usimoni Petro ayanga, “Awe wa Klisiti wamwana wa Ngulubhi wali momi.”
17 U Yesu ajibu na humozye, “Usayiwilwe awe, Simoni Bar Yona, afwatanaji idanda ni nyama sagavyafunuliye eli, ila Ubaba wane wali humwanya.
18 Nane tena ihuwozya aje awe wa Petro, na pamwanya yikhome ogu nayihulizenga ishi bhanza shane. Amalyango gawhilongo sagagayi hulishinda.
19 Nayihupela awe infwungulo zi umwene wahumwanya. Shoshonti shawayishigalila panse shayibhashi galililwe humwanya, na shoshonti shawayihungula panse shayibha shuguliwilwe humwanya.”
20 Tena u Yesu abhawozya abhanafunzi bhasamozye umuntu wowonti aje umwene ali yu Klisiti.
21 Afume isala ezyo u Yesu ahandile hubhawozye abhanafunzi aje lazima abhale Huyerusalemu, ayembe humambo aminji hunyobhe zya zehe na abhagosi bhadimi na simbizi, agoywe na zyoshe isiku lya tatu.
22 Tena u Petro amwega u Yesu hunshenje, nahukhalipile whayanje, “Ijambo eli nalibhe hutali nawe, ugosi, eli lisatokele huliwe.
23 Ila u Yesu agewushe na humozye u Petro, “Wela whisalo lgane setano! awe ulishipingimizi huline, kwasabu sugusaga amambo ga Ngolobhi, ila amambo gabhanadamu.”
24 Tena u Yesu abhawozya abhanafunzi bhakwe, “Nkesho umuntu wowonti nkawanza hufwate ane, lazima ajikhane umene mwene, ayeje ikhobhehanyo lyakwe, na afwate.
25 Afwatanaje wawhanza agokole amakhalo gakwe ayihugatezya, na whawowonti wahugatezya amakhalo gakwe kwa ajili yane ayihugokola.
26 Eshi! Faida wele yayi huyipata umuntu nkapata ense yonti ila atezya amakhalo gakwe? Je! Ni kitu gani atakachotoa mtu katika kubadilishana na maisha yake?
27 Alenganaje umwana wa Adamu ayinza katika utuntumu wa Baba wakwe. Nape ayihunipa kila mutnu alengane ni mbombo yakwe.
28 Lyoli imbawozya huli baadhi yenyu mu mweleye epa ambao sagabhayilenga ufwe hadi lwabhayihunola umwana wa Adamu lwayihenza katika umwene wakwe.

Sura ya 17

1 Insiku sita pamande u Yesu abhajile wonti nu Petro, nu Yakobo, nu Yohana uholo wakwe, na abhega hadi humwanya yigamba itali bhewo bhene.
2 Ageusiwa whilongolela lyawo isola yakwe yan'gaa hansi isenya, na menda gakwe yaloleshe gagang'aa hansi umwanga.
3 Enya, pala bhaloleshe u Musa nu Eliya bhayanga nawo.
4 U Petro ajibule na humozye u Yesu, “Gosi, shinza hulite abhe penepa. Nkesho unyonywa, imbazenje ivyegu vitatu sheka shaho, na sheka kwa ajili ya Musa, na sheka kwa ajili ya Eliya.”
5 Isala yayangaga, enya ibhengo izelu lyabhabheha inzunda, na enya, yafumile isauti afume humabhengo, iyanga, “Oyo mwanawane uganwe wiganwa nawo. Mwivwi umwene.”
6 Abhanafunzi lwabhahevwa ego, bhagwiye shigubama na bhahogope hani.
7 Tena u Yesu ahenza na hubhaguse na yanje, “Woshi wala mugaje ahogope.”
8 Nape bhahinuye isola zyawo humwanya ila sagabhanolile umuntu ila u Yesu mwene.
9 Na lwabhahihaga mwigamba, u Yesu abhalajizya, ayanga, “Musahafumye infumi zimaono ega hadi umwana wa Adamu lwaizyoha afume whazimu.”
10 Abhanafunzi bhakwe bhamozelezya, bhayanga, “Yenu asimbi bhayanga aje u Eliya ayihenza kwanza?
11 U Yesu abhajibu na yanje, “U Eliya ayihenza lyoli na wezye amambo ganti.
12 Ila ihumbawozya amwe, u Eliya ayenzele tayali ila sagabhamenye. Badala yakwe, bhamombeye amambo gabhawhanza abhene. Nesho shesho umwana wa Adamu shanzayembwe katika inyobhe zyawo.”
13 Epo abhanafunzi bhagundula aje ayanga habari zya Yohana umozi.
14 Lwabhafiha pakasi yempoga ya bhantu, umunt weka amaliye, akhama amafugamo whilongolela lyakwe, na humozye,
15 “Gosi, ukhowoshele umwana wane, kwa sababu aliningwa nayembe hani. Afwatanaje hahinji agwa mmoto au mmenze.
16 Inetile wha bhanafunzi bhaho, ila sagabhawe/i/ye huponye.
17 U Yesu ajibu ayanga, “Amwe ishizazi shasagashiwheteha na shishinanjishe naikhula pamo namwa hadi ndii? Imbajivwanye namwe hadi ndii? Neti epa huline.”
18 U Yesu akhalipiye, na impepo yafumile. Usahala aponwa afume isala yeyela.

19 Tena abhanafunzi bhamaliye u Yesu hu siri na humozelezye, “Yenu sagatawezizye
uhudigizye?”
20 U Yesu abhawozya, “Kwa sababu ulweteho lwenyu dodo. Lyoli ihumbawozya,
nkesho munzabhe nulweteho hata udodo hansi ipunje yimbeyu yiharadali mubhawezye
huliwozye igamba eli, sama afume epa, ubhale hula, nape libhasame na saguhabhabhe
na hantu hohonti haha bhashindihane humwenyu.
21 (Simisizya: Amazu gimusitari wi 21 “Ila, iayina ene yimpepo sigiwezehana afume,
ila hunsayo na galile” Sagagaloleha humasamizyo aminza gihale).
22 Isala zyabhali bado Hugalilaya, u Yesu abhawozya abhanafunzi bhakwe, “Umwana
wa Adamu abhabheshwe munyobhe zya bhantu.
23 Na bhanzahugoje, ni siku lya tatu ayizyoha.” Abhanafunzi bhazugumiye hani.
24 Nape lwabhafiha Hukapernaumu, abhantu bhabhawonganya ikodi yinusu shekeli
bhamalila u Petro na yanje, “Aje umwalimu wenyu alipa ikodi yinusu shekeli?”
25 Ayanga, “Ee” Ila u Petro lwayinjila mukasi yinyumba, u Yesu ayanga nu Petro
kwanza na yanje, “Usebhelelanshi Simoni? Amwene bhense, bhaposhela ikodi au
uwushuru afume whananu? Whabhala bhahubhatabhala afume wha bhajenu?
26 Ni sala u Petro lwayangaga, “Afume whajenu” U Yesu amozya esho bhabhatabhalwa
bhefiwilwe kati alipe.
27 Ila tisabhawombe asonkolezya ikodi bhawombe imbibhi bhala mbahari taga
udobhani na uyeje ila eswe yewhenza kwanza. Baada ya hugule ilomu lyakwe
ubhahuyaje omo asonkolezya ikodi kwa ajili yane na we.

Sura ya 18

1 Isala zezyo zezyo abhanafunzi bhenza wha Yesu na humozye, “Yu nanu waligosi
huwo mwene wa humwanya?”
2 U Yesu akwizya umwana udodo, ameha pakasi yawo,
3 na yanje, “Lyoli ihumbawozya, nkagamtubu na bhe hansi abhana abhadodo
sagamwayiweza hawhinjile huwomwene wa Ngolobhi.
4 Nesho wowonti wawhiha hansi umwana udodo, umuntu hansi oyo gosi huwomwene
wa humwanya.
5 Na wowonti wahuposhele umwana udodo whitawa lyane ahumposhela nene.
6 Ila wowonti wasababisya uwana kati ya weka abha bhabhahuneteha asaliti, yayibha
shinza wha muntu oyo iwe igosi lya syela lipinywe msingo yakwe, na hudwinizye
mwidimi li bahari.
7 Aheli honse husababu yisala izya viswe huje saga hulini budi husala ezyo awhenze,
ila ahele whakwe muntu ola isala ezyo zibhawhenze kwa ajili yamwene!
8 Nkesho inyobhe yaho au inama lyaho nkalyasabisizya aviswe lidumule na litaje uhuli
nawe. Shinza hani whaho awe ahinjile huwomi luli bila nyobhe au shilema, kuliko
atagwe mwimoto wiwila uli ni nyobhe zyonti au amanama gonti.
9 Nkesho iliso lyaho livisizye, lisenye na ulitaje uhutali nawe. Shinza hani huliwe awe
uinjile huwoni ni liso lyeka kuliko ataywe mumoto wiwila ali na maso gonti.
10 Enyi aje msanzalau weka wabha dodo ebha. Kwa maana ihumbabhawozya
aje humwanya huli antumi abhene insiku zyonti bhawhenya sha Baba wane wali
humwanya.
11 (Simisizya: Amazu gagaloleha hansi gimsitali gwa 11, “Kwa kuwa umwana wa
Adamu ahenzele awhaule shila shasha tejile” Sagagaloleshe mnakala nyinza zihale).
12 Msabhanshi? Nkesho umuntu alini ngole mya moja, na yeka yawo yatega, eshi
sagabhahuzileshe tisini na tisa mwigamba na abhale afwate yeka yitejile?
13 Na nkayaga, lyoli ihumbawozya, asongwa kuliko zila tisini na tisa zyasaga zitejile.
14 Shesho shesho, saga lugano lwa Baba wenyu wa humwanya aje weka wa dodo ebha
ateketele.
15 Nkesho uholo waho avisizye, bhalaga, unolesye ishida yeleho awe numene lyali
mwene. Nkabhahutejelezye, unzabhe umwezizye uholo waho.
16 Ila nkasagabhahutejelezye, mweje, uholo weka au uwabhele hani pamo nawe,
humalomu gasimisizi bhabhele au bhatatu kila izu liwezizye asimisizwe.
17 Na nkasholonya ahubhatejelezye wozi ishibhanza iswala elyo, nkesho asholanya
tena ashitejelezye ishibhanza, eshi na abhe hansi umuntu upagani na unsonkolozya
kodi.
18 Lyoli ihumbawozya, shoshonti shila shamwayipinya panse na humwanya
shayipinywa. Na shoshonti shamwa yisatula panse na humwanya shayisatulwa.
19 Eshi ihumbawozya aje abhantu bhabhele pakashi yenyu nkabhetehana pamwanya
yiswala lyo lyonti panse lya bhasaya, elyo u Baba wane wahumwanya ayihuliwomba.

20 Nkabhabha bhabhele au bhatatu wawongene peka whitawa lyane, ene endi pakasi yawo.
21 Tena u Petro ayenza nahumozye Yesu, “Gosi, halenga uhole wane avwisye nane insamehe? Hata mala saba?”
22 U Yesu amozya, “Sigiehuwozya mala saba, ila hata sabini mala saba.
23 Kwa sababu eyo awomwene wa humwanya ni sawa nu mwene omo wahanzaga asahihi sye ihesabu afume whaboyi bhakwe.
24 Lwahanda asahihisye ihesabu, uboyi weka bhaneta whamwene wali ahudayi italanta elfu kumi.
25 Afwatanaje sagaali ni dala lyalipe, ugosi wakwe alajizizye akazwe, onse wakwe pamo na bhana bhakwe na hantu honti hali naho, na malipo gafanyishe.
26 Esho uboyi agwiye, akhoma amafugamo whilongo lela lyakwe ayanga, 'Gosi, ubhe na golele pamo nane, na imbahulipe kila hantu.'
27 Esho ugosi wola uboyi, afwatanaje asukumwi we hani ninkombo, anesheye na husamehe iliga elyo.
28 Ila uboyi ola asogoye na humwaje weka kati ya boyi bhakwe, wali ahudayi idinali mia. Akwesa, abida whimilo na humozye, 'Ndipe shila shihudai.
29 ILa ola uboyi uwamwawo agwiye nahu nsisitizye hani, ayanjile, 'Ubhe nugolele nane, imbahulipe.'
30 Ila uboyi ola wawhande akhanile. Hubadala yakwe, abhalile na huntaje mwijela, hadi lwayihunipa shila shahudayi.
31 Na lwabhalola aboyi bhamwawo shila shishifumiye. Bhasononeshwe hani. Bhahenzele na humozye, ugosi wawo shila hantu hatokeye.
32 Ndiyo ola ugosi wa boyi ola akwizizye, na humozye, awe boyi mibhi nasamehile ane iliga lyane lyonti kwa sababu wandabhile hani.
33 Ashi! Sagawahanziwaga abhe ninkombo wha boyi abhamwenyu, hansi ane shanaloleye enkombo awe?
34 Ugosi wakwe avitilwe na humeshe whabhala bhabhayemva hadi lwailipa ishipimo shonti shadayiwaga.
35 Esho shesho Ubaba wane wa humwanya shaihubhawombela, nkesho kila weka wenyu saga ayihusamehe uholo wakwe afume mmoyo genyu.”

Sura ya 19

1 Hafumiye abhazyo u Yesu lwemalile amazu ego, asogoye Hugalilaya, na abhalile mu mpaho mwi Yudea whilongolela yisoho li Yordani.
2 Impoga ingosi yafwatile, na abhaponwe oho.
3 Afalisayo bhamaliye, bhanenjele, bhamozya, “Eshi halali wha muntu huneshe oshe wakwe husababu yoyonti?”
4 U Yesu abhajibu na yanje, “Sagamwabhazizye, aje uwene wabhawombele hul-wawhande abhawombele unume noshe?
5 Na tena ayanjile, 'Hu sababu ene u nume ayihuneha ubaba wakwe nu maye wakwe na aungane nubhe wakwe, newo bhabhele bhayibha bele gweka?'
6 Esho saga bhabhele tena, ila bele gweka. Eshi, hala haunganisizye o Ngolobhi, umuntu wowonti asalehanye.”
7 Bhamozya, “Eshi yenu u Musa atiwozezye afumye ihati yitalaka na huneshe?”
8 Abhawozya, “Hukhome wimoyo genyu u Musa abharuhusile ahubhaleshe abhashe bhenyu, lakini afume lwawhande sagayali esho.
9 Ihumbawozya, aje wowonti wahuneha oshewakwe, ila husabu yiumalaya, na humweje uwamwawo, afanya umalaya. Nu nume wanzahumweje oshe walewhilwe awomba umalaya.”
10 Abhanafunzi bhamozya u Yesu, “Nkashenesho whanume na whunshe wake sagashinza awheje.”
11 Ila u Yesu abhawozya, “Saga kila muntu awezya aposhele amamanyizyo ega, ila whabhale tu bhaluhusiwilwe aposhele.
12 Ila bhaleho agomba bhapapwilwe afume mu vyanda vya maye wawa. Na shesho bhaleho agomba bhafanyiwilwe na bhantu. Na bhaleho agomba kwa ajili yiwu mwene wa humwanya. Wawezya aposhele amamanyizyo ega na agaposhele.”
13 Tena bhanetela abhana bhamo abhadodo ili abhabheshele inyobhe humwanya yawo na pute, ila abhanafunzi bhakwe bhabhakhalipiye.
14 Ila u Yesu ayanjile, “Bhaleshi abhana abhela, wala mungaje hubhakhane awhenze huline, afwatanaje umwene wa humwanya wibhantu hansi ebha.
15 Nepe abhabheshela inyobhe zyakwe pamwanya yawo, natena asogola pala.

16 Enya umuntu weka ayenza wha Yesu na yanje, “Mwalimu, hantu wele ahinza
hihanziwa awombe ili impate uwomi wiwila?”
17 U Yesu amozya, “Yenu uhombozelezya aje hantu wele ahinza? Aleho weka mwene
umwinza, ila nkuwhanza apate uwomi, lema indajizyo zya Ngulubhi.”
18 Ula umuntu amozelezya, “Ndajizyo ziwhi?” U Yesu amozya, “Usahagoje, usahibhe,
usawombe uwumalaya, usahasimisizye ilenga,
19 ubhanje nishishi wha baba waho na whamaye waho, na ugane wapashenje yaho
hansi umoyo gwaho.”
20 Umuntu ola amozya, “Amambo ego gonti ingakhete. Igolelanshi?
21 “U Yesu amozya, “Hansi nkuwhanza abhe golosu, bhalaga, ukazye vyuli navyo, na
ubhapele apena ubhabhe nihazina humwanya. Eshi inzaga ufwate.”
22 ILa usahala ola lwahevwa gala u Yesu gamozezye, asogoye whazugumile, kwa
sababu alikuwa na amemiliki mali nyingi.
23 U Yesu abhawozya abhanafunzi bhakwe, “Lyoli ihubhawozya, shikhome wha muntu
utabhazi awhinjile huwo mwene wahumwanya.
24 Tena ihumbawozya, lahisi hungamia ashile mwishimo lisindani, kuliko wha muntu
utabhazi awhinjile huwomwene wawha Ngolobhi”
25 Abhanafunzi lwabhahevwa esho bha swijile hani na yanje, “Yu nanu wayipen-
duha?”
26 U Yesu abhenya nayanje, “Whabhanadamu elyo sagaliwezehana ila wha Ngolobhi
gonti gawezehana.”
27 Tena u Petro ajibu na humozye, “Enya, tileshile vyonti na hufwate awe. Hantu wele
hataipata?”
28 U Yesu abhawozya, “Lyoli ihumbawozya, umwene wafwatileane, huu papo upya
wakati umwana wa Adamu lwaikhala pitengo liumwene lituntumu wakwe, namwe
mwaikhala pamwanya yimatengo kumi na gabhele giumwene, hubhalonje amakabela
kumi na gabhele gi Israeli.
29 Kila weka wenyu waleshile inyumba, onkolo, uyilombo, ubaba, umaye, abhana, au
ugonda kwa ajili yitawa lyane ayiposhela mala mia na pyane uwomi wiwila.
30 ILa abhinji bhabhali bhawhande isalezi, bhayibha bha humwisho, na bhabhali
bhamisho bhayibha bhahande.

Sura ya 20

1 Hwa huje uumwene wa humwanya ulengene yalinugunda yadamuye ishandawe
napwi, awale aweshe awawomba mbombo huugonda gwankwe lwa mizabibu.
2 Baada ya huentehana na awawomba mbombo dinari yeka hwisiku, ahawatuma
awale hugonda gwankwe gwa mizabibu.
3 Ahawalo antele lwagashila amasala gatatu eshi ahawalola awawomba mbombo
awamwao wahahemeleye bila mbombo husokoni.
4 Awawozyo, 'Amwe walaji hugonda wa mizabibu, hahonti hahali sawa imbal-
ahuwapele.' Newowahavyala awombe imbombo.
5 Ahawala nantele lwagashila amasala sita ahawomba sheesho na masala tisa.
6 Ahawalilo awhamwao nantele mumasala gakumi na moja, akhawala ahawanga
awantu awhamwao wemeleye bila mbombo. Ahawawozya, 'Shonu mwemeleye epa bila
mbombo yuyonti husiku lyonti?
7 Wahamuonzya aje numo umuntu wowonti yatipelile imbombo. Ahawawozya, 'Amwe
namwe walanji hugonda ugwi mizabibu.'
8 Amasala giliewela lwagaia, umwenesho gonda gwi mizabibu ahamozya umwemelizi
wakwe, wakwunzye awawomba mbombo uwasombe umshahala, uyande uwa mwisho
mpaka uwahwande.'
9 Lwawafiha wala wamasala ga kumi na moja, shilaweka ahaposheye idinari.
10 Lwawafiha owawomba mbombo awagwande wahasewele aje wazaposheye dinari
yeka kila muntu.
11 Lwawaposhela amalipo gao, waha nalamishila umwenesho gonda.
12 Wahayanga, 'Ewa awawomba mbombo wa mwisho wejile isala lyenka wene kaliko
awombe imbombo, lakini atifananisizye nate, ate linyumoye izigo hwisiku lyonti,
nawine ni lyonto.'
13 Eshi umwenesho goda ahajibu weka wao, 'Kundanu, sagaimbombile ijambo lwiwi.
Je! sagalahentehene nane idinari yeka?
14 Ega hahali haho halali sogolaga. Ane ishiye huwapele ewa awawomba mbombo
wimbagwelezizye humwisho sawa sawa nawe.

15 Je! Sagagolosu huliwe awombe shihwanza ni maliyane? Au ilisolyaho li wiwi aje
ane indi minza?
16 Eshi uwamwisho anzawe wa hwande na uwahwande azawe wa humwisho.”
17 U Yesu lwahazuwa awale Huyerusalemu, awawenjile awanafunzi wakwe kumi na
wawele pambembe mwidala ahawawozya,
18 “Enyi tiwala Huyerusalemu, na umwana wa Adamu wanzahumeshe mnyowe inzya
wagosi wa Amakuhani na awandisi. Wanzahunonje afye,
19 wanzahufumye hwa wantu wa munsi na munsi ili wasonsye, washente, na
hukhowehenye. Lakini isiku ilya tatu ahaizyoha.”
20 Eshi umanye wa wana wa Zebedayo ahezele hwa Yesu na wana wakwe. Ahasug-
amila amafugamo hwitangalila lyankwe ahanawa ahantu afume hwakwe.
21 U Yesu ahamozya, “Uhulanzashi?” Ahamozya, “Lajizwa aje ewa awana wane
wawele wakhale, weka hukhono waho wa hunelo na weka hukhono waho wa
humwongo huu umwene waho.”
22 Walakini u Yesu ahayanga na humuozye, “Saga umenye ahantu hulawa. Je! Uwajie
amwelele ishikombe shinza mwelele?” Wamuozya, “Tuwajie.”
23 Awawawuzya, “Ishikombe shane lioli munza mwelele. Lakini akhale ukhono gwane
wahunelona ukhona gwane ugwa humongo, sanga mbombo yane huwapele, lakini
Udada wane awaweshe wala yawamenye.”
24 Awanafunzi awamwawo kumi lwawovya esho, wahazungumila hani na wala
awahola wawele.
25 Lakini u Yesu ahawakwizya wawewo ahawa wozya, “Mmenye aje awalawala wa
munsi wahongofya na awagosi wao wawomba amamlaka ganu mwanya yao.
26 Lakini isahawye esho humwenyu ishinyumw shakwe. Wowonti yahwazawe gosi
hulimwe awe lazima amwe muwomba mbombo wenyu.
27 Na yanzawe wa hwanda hulimwe amwe lazima awye muomba mbombo wenyu.
28 Nanzi umwana wa Adamu sagaahezele awombelwe imbombo bali awombe
imbombo hulimwe amwe, na afumye uwomi wakwe uwe ukombolewa huwinchi.”
29 Lwawahepanga Huyeriko, ikundi igosi lyahafuatile.
30 Wahawalolile wawabadiye amaso wawele wakheye mumbembe mubarabara.
Lwawonvwa aje u Yesu wa shilaga, waha wajile ishogo na yanje, “Bwana mwana wa
Daudi utusajile.”
31 Lakini ikundi lyahawadamie na huwawozye wapume niyie. Hatesho awene
wahabwajile ishongo, hani nayanje, “Bwana, mwana wa Daudi, utusanjile.”
32 Epo u Yesu akhemelela na huwakwinzye na huwawuzye, “Mhwanza aje imba-
wombele iyenu?”
33 Wahayanga, “Bwana amaso gentu gafumbulilwe.”
34 Epo u Yesu avutwa awasajila, wapalamasya amaso gao, waposhela pepo ingovu ya
lole wahafyenta.

Sura ya 21

1 U Yesu na wanafunzi wakwe bhahafia karibu Huyerusalemu na wakhawala mpaka
Bethfage, hwi gamba ilya mizeituni, nantele u Yesu akhabhawonzya awanafunzi
wawele,
2 akhawawozya, “Walaji hushijiji shishili hwilongolela isala zyezi munza huyanje
idogobhi ipinyilwe pala, inyanadango yakwe. Mubhaule na huwalete huline.
3 Nkha muntu wowonti ahuwawozya liolionti ahusu elyo, munza, `U Bwana
ahubhanza, ` umuntu unyo hani hani anza huwenteshe ahwenze nayo”
4 Ijambo elyo lyahafumie lilila lyakhayangwilwe na watumi lazima lifumile. Shakhab-
hawozezye,
5 Bhawozye abhalendu bhahusayuni, enyhi uumwene wakho hu za humwenyu
umwololo akhangaliye idogobhi umwana dogobhi unume, umwana dogobhi umembha.
6 Nantele awanafunzi bhahasogola nawombhe nanzi u Yesu shabhalajizizye.
7 Bhakhanetela idogobhi nu mwana dogobhi nawhesha amenda gao humwanya yao,
nape u Yesu ahakhala pala.
8 Whinchi bhakhawongeni wakhala amenda gao mwidala, na awamo bhahadumuye
amadhanzala afume mumakwi bhahalile mubalabala.
9 Awhinchi bhabhahatagaliye u Yesu bhala bhabhahafuatile u Yesu bhahabhanjile
bhahayanga, “Hosana umwana wa Daudi! Usayhiwilwe uyezela hwitawa lya Bwana.
Hosana humwa hani!”
10 U Yesu lwahafia Huyerusalemu, umji ghonti gwakhongopa nayanje aje, “Uno yu
nanu?

11 “Awhichi wakhayanga, “Onho yu Yesu utumwa, afume Hunazareti ya Hugalilaya.”
12 Nantele u Yesu ahinjila hushiwanza sha Ngolobhe ahawamanyizya hoze wunti
bhahakalaga na kazye mshiwanza. Antele ahagwisizye imeza zya bhahakalananga ihela
ni vinti vyakhabhakazianga iunda.
13 Akhawawozya, “Isimbwilwe, “Inyumba yane inzakwiziwe nyumba ya puutile, `eshi
amwe muyiweshele lipaho lya hupele.”
14 Naulele bwawabadiye bhakhalemeye bhahamalila hushibhanza nape akhab-
haponizye.
15 Lakini awagosi wishiwanzya na abhasimbi lwabhakhalola amayele gawombile, na
lwabhahovya awana bhabwanga ishongo mshibhaza na ayanje, “Hosana amwana wa
Daudi,” bhakhakhatwilwe ni lioyo.
16 Bhakhamuozezye, uyumvyezye shabhayanga ewa abhantu?” U Yesu akhabha-
wozya, “Eee! inovyezye, lakini sagamuwahile abhazye afume humalomo gabhana na
awasanga bhabhahoha muli indombo kamili?”
17 Nantele u Yesu akhawaleha akhawala honze yikhaya huu Bethania na ahagona
khuho.
18 Ishandabhe lwakhawelanga humjini akhali ni nzala.
19 Akhalola ikwi pambembe yi barabara. Akhawala, lakini sagaahapente ahantu
humwanya yankwe ila amatundu. Akhaliwozezye, “Usahabhe namadondo wila wila
nantele.” Amasala gengo ikwi lila lyahoma.
20 Abhansukulu lwabhakhalola, bhakhaswinjile na yanje, “Yabhawele ikwi lyomele
sheshi sheshikhani?”
21 U Yesu akhabhajimbu akhabhawozya lyoli ihumbawozya aje khamli nu lwetekho
bila uwonga, sangamzawombe shishiwhumbeshe hwikwi tu, lakini mnzahuwhuzye hata
elugamba lyengwe na hulitanje mwidimi igosi na inzawombeshe.
22 Lyolyonti lyamza labhe na punte nkhamli nulweuteho munzaposhele.”
23 U Yesu lwakhafika mshibhanza awagosi bha makuhani na bhagogolo bha bhantu
wakhamalila lwahamanyizianga, na wakhamozya, “Hungovu wele uwomba amambo
enga? Na yu nanu apiye ingovu enzi?”
24 U Yesu ahawajibu na hubhawozye, “Nane ihumba whuzya iswali lyekha.
Nkhamuhubozya anje anane iwombo enga hungovu ya nanu.
25 Uwhoziwa wa Yohana- wakhafumile hwii, humwanya au hwa wantu?” Bhanayan-
gana wene, aje, nkhatiyanje whakhafumile humwanya, `anzahutiwhozye shonu
sangamwaha mweteshe? `
26 Nantele nkhatiyanje whakhafumile hwabhantu, `tihuwongopa wishiwaza, sababu
whunti bhahunola u Yohana aje yutumi.”
27 Nantele bhahajibu u Yesu, “Sagatimanye” Akhabhawozya nape nane sangaihum-
bawhuzya hungovu wele iwhomba amambo ega.
28 Eshi msebha yenu? Umuntu yalinawana wawele. Akhabhala hwa weka akhamozya,
`Mwanawane, bhala uwombe imbombo hugonda gwi mizabibu,
29 ilelo. `Umwana ahajibu na yan sangaimbala, Lakini pamande akhabadilisya isewho
zyakwe akhabhala.
30 Na umuntu ula akhabhala hwamana wabhile humuozye shishila. Umwana ola
ahajibu na yanje aje imbala, gosi,' lakini sagawabhala.
31 Yunanu kati ya wana bhabhile yawhombiole shahwanza uudada wakwe?
Bhakhamuzya, “Umwana uwahuande.” U Yesu akhabhawonganya ikondi na bhamalaya
bhahaiinjila hwa mwene hwa Ngolobhe shamsele amwe ahwinjile.
32 Huje u Yohana akhenzele hulimwe hwidala liligoloshe, lakini amwe sagamwa-
haposheye, eobha whunga nya ikodi na bhamalaya bhakhaposheye. Amwe,
iwamwakhalola elyo liwhombeha sangamwakha lambihe aje pamande mposhele.
33 Tejelezi ufyana ungwamwao. Hwakhali umuntu, umuntu yalini sehemu ingosi
iyinsi. Ahatotile amizabibu akhaga wesheye imbanga ahagombile ishombo sha
nkhamile idivai, ahazenga iboma lyawalizi, ahapanjizya bhabhalimilila umuzabibu.
Ahasongola akhawala insi inyamwao.
34 Uwakati wavune imizabibu lwabhafiha ahabhalajizya abhawomba mbombo hwab-
halima amizabibu ahweje amizabibu gankwe.
35 Lakini bhabhalima amizabibu bhahawenga abhawomba mbombo wakwe, bha-
hakhoma weka bhabuda uwamwao bhakhoma weka na mawe.
36 Nantele ugosi ahatuma abhawomba mbombo abhamwao, winchi hani ashile wala
abhahuande, bhabhalima amizabibu bha khawobile shishila.
37 Baada yepo ugosi ula akhatuma umwana wakwe, ahaga, 'Wazahutinishe umwana
wane.'

38 Lakini bhabhalima amizabibu lwabhanola usahala ula, bhakhayangana, “Onu yu
mrithi, Inzaji, tibude na tenye urithi.'
39 `Basi bhahatanga hunze mugonda gwi mizabibu na hubude.
40 Jee ugosi wigonda wa mizabibu lwanza ahwenze anza huwawombe wele bhabhal-
ima imizabibu?”
41 Bhakhamuozya, “Anzahubhananganye ewho awantu abhabhibhi, hwidala ikhali
hani, na anza panjizye ugonda gwi mizabibu hwa bhakulima abhamwawo wamizabibu,
awantu bhabhaza sombe kwajili ya mizabibu lwagazatone.”
42 U Yesu akhabhawozya, “Aje sangamubhazizye amaandiko, iwe lwabha akhanile
awazenje lyabha liwe ligosi lya msingi. Eli kyakhafumile hu Bwana, lishwizisya pamaso
gentu?”
43 Eshi ihumbawhuzya, u Umwene wa Ngolobhe unzahungwe agume humwenyu,
wanzapelwe bhamunsi bhabhasnga amadondu gankwe.
44 Whowhitu yazangwe humwanya yi iwe elyo anzabuduhane buduhane. Lakini
whowhunti yalinzahugwele linzahusye.”
45 Abhagosi wishiwanza na Amafarisayo lwawhonvya ishifano shakwe, bhakhamanya
aje ahubhayanga wewo.
46 Lakini lwabhanzaga agolosye inyobhe hwa mwene, bhahogope awashibhaza,
awantu bhakhamwenyizye aje mtumi.

Sura ya 22

1 U Yesu akhayanga anao nantele hushifano, ahaga,
2 “Uumwene wa humwanya ulingana nu mwene yayandaile isikulukulu ya weji ya
mwana wakwe.
3 Akhatuma abhawomba mbombo wakwe huwakaribisye bhabhahanilwe ahuenzi
hushi kulukulu yi weji, lakini sagabhaheza.
4 Umwene akhabhatuma nantele abhawomba mbombo abhamwao aje bhabhawozye
wonti, bhabhahanilwe, enyi inandaile, ishalye bhawolile ni ndama yane nyinonile, na
mambo gonti gali tayari, Inzaji hushukulukulu yiweji.”
5 Lakini abhantu sagabhahovyezye shiza inyanwa yakwe. Abhamo bhakhabhalile
humagonda na abhamo bhakhawelile humbombo zyao zya kazye ibiashala.
6 Abhamo bhakhabhavitililwe abhawomba mbombo wa mwene na hubhasosye na
hubhabude.
7 Lakini umwene akhavitilwe. Akhatumile abhalungu wakwe akhabhabuda bhala
abhabudi na hubhalongolezye nu moto peka ni khaya yao.
8 Nantele akhabhawozya abhawomba mbombo bhakwe, “Uwenji uli tayari, lakini
bhabhahanilwe sagawasajie.
9 Eshi bhalaji humadala amagosi mubhane abhantu winchi, wonti bhabhanza loleshe,
wenze hushukulukulu yiwenji.”
10 Abhawomba mbombo bhakhawala mumadala amagosi, hubhakalibisye abhantu
wonti bhabhakhoneha, awinza na abhawiwi. Isebule yiweje ikhamema abhajenu.
11 Lakini umwene lwawinjila huwenye abhajenu, akhanola umuntu weka yasanga
akhali numwenda gwiweji!
12 Umwene akhamozyo, 'Miya ufishile wele mhanti umu bila mwenda gwiweji?' Nu
muntu ula saga akhajibu nalimo.
13 Shesho umwene akhabhawozya abhawomba mbombo bhakwe mpinyi umuntu uno
inyobhe namanama, mtaje khonze hunkisi ukhohulikhole na asye amino.
14 Huje abhantu bhinchi wakwiziwa, lakini bhabhasalulwa, wadodo.”
15 Epo Amafarisayo bhakhasogola bhakhapanga isha hukhate u Yesu hunjango yakwe
yuyo.
16 Bhakhabhatuma abhana wisukulu abhawo peka na Bhaherode. Na bhakhamuzya
u Yesu, “Mwalimu, timenye aje awe uli munti wanalyoli naje umanyizya gahuanza
Ungolobhe angalyoli. Sagausanga inongwa zya upendelelo hwa bhantu.
17 Eshi tiwozye usebha yenu? Je, shinza husheria asombe ikondi hwa Kaisari au
sagashinza?”
18 U Yesu akhamenye ubwibwi wao akhabhawozya, shuno mulugela amwe mub-
wilenkha?
19 Mbonesi ihela yamsombela ikondi pabhahanetela impeya.
20 U Yesu akhabhawozya, “Isura ni tawa eli vyananu?”
21 Bhakhajibu, “Vya Kaisari.” Pepo u Yesu akhabhawozya mpeli Ukaisari ivintu
vyakwe na ivya Ngolobhe mpele u Ngolobhe.”
22 Lwawovya esho bhakhasyinjile. Nantele bhakhenekha bhakhasogola swe.

23 Isiku Amasadukayo abhamo bhaheza hwa Yesu, wala bhabhayanga aje azyoshe
nahumo awafye, bhakhamuozya.
24 Wakhayanga, “Mwalimu, Umusa ahajile, nkashe umuntu afyiye bila apape umwana,
uhholao wakwe amurithi uyo ushe apele umwana uholo wakwe uyo.
25 Bhakhali abhaholo saba. Uwahuande ahejile nantele akhafya bila apape ubhana.
Akhabha leshela mshe ukholowakwe.
26 Nepe ukholo wakwe uwabwile akhawomba shesho, nuwatatu, ihabha shesho hadi
ula uwa saba.
27 Lwabhawombesho wonti, ula ushi nape wafwa.
28 Eshi uwakati wazyoshe uno ushe anzawe ashe wananu huwaholo ewa saba? Kwa
maana wonti bhakhamwejile.”
29 Lakini u Yesu akhayanga nahubhawozye, “Mkosele sanga mgamenye amazyi wala
ingovu izya Ngolobhe.
30 Shazili azyoshe, abhantu saga bhahuenga wala ahungwe. Shazibha aje abhantu
bhawaje watumi wa Ngolobhe.
31 Lakini ahusu azyosye ufye sanga muwahile abhazye shila Ungolobhe shayenje
hulimwe, ahayenje,
32 Ane ni Ngolobhe wa Ibrahimu, Ngolobhe wa Isaka, na Ngolobhe wa Yakobo?
Ungolobhe saga yu Ngolobhe wa bhabhafyiye, bali yu Ngolobhe wa bhaliwomi.”
33 Awashiwanza lwabhahovyo elyo bhakhashijile imanyizyo zyakwe.
34 Lakini Amafarisayo lwabhahovwa aje u Yesu abhapumezezye Amasadukayo,
bhakhawongene wene peka.
35 Weka ahali mwanasheria, akhamunzya ishwali lialuyele.
36 “Mwalimu, indajizyo yili ngosi ashile zyonti musheria nyihwi?”
37 U Yesu akhabhajibu, “Lazima ugana Ubwana hu moyo gwaho gonti, hupepo yaho
yonti hujele ziaho zyonti.
38 Ene ndiyo ndajizyo ingosi na yahuande.
39 Na iyabwile ifwana neyo- Lazima ugane upalamani waho nazishuhuigana awe.
40 Isheria zyonti na Abhakuwa itegemela indajizyo enzi zibwile.”
41 Na Amafarisayo bhakhalisha bhawongene peka, u Yesu akhabhawozya ishwali.
42 Akhabhawozya, “Je!, Msebha yenu ahusu Ukrisiti? Umwene mwana wa nanu?”
Nape bhajibu mwana wa Daudi.”
43 U Yesu akhabhajibu, “Ni kwa namna wele u Daudi humpepo ufijile ahukwinzya
Bwana, ahumuozya,
44 'Bwana akhamuozezye u Bwana wane, “Nkhala hukhonogwana ugwa hunelo,
mpaka pinzahubhaweshe abhabwibwi bhaho bhakhale pasi yi manama goho?”
45 Nkishe u Daudi ahukwinzya Uklisiti “Bwana,” Inzabhe wele mwana wakwe?”
46 Hakuna yabhajiye hujibu izyi nantele na nomuo yajelile nantele humuozye
amashwali hani ahwande isiku ilyo na hundelelee.

Sura ya 23

1 Pamande ahizizye nu wungano wa bhantu paka na bhanafunzi bhakwe akhayanga,
2 “Abhasimbi na Mafarisayo bhakhalila itengo ilya Musa.
3 Eshi lyolyonti lyabhalajizya wombaji, muwombaje nuhu mubhanajizyaje. Lakini
msahinjile mmbhiwi zyao, maana awene bhayanga amambo ngasanga bhawomba.
4 Lyoli, awene wapinya amazingo amamwamu gasanga bhabhajie ayumule alafu
bhahuwatwiha abhantu muvipungo vyao. Lakini awene sagabhayembezya hata
hayobhe anyumule.
5 Imbombo zyao zyonti bhawomba ili abhantu. Bhabhenye maana awene. Wa-
hovyezya amabokosi gao na bhahonjezya ungosi wao na menda gao.
6 Awene wasongwa akhale isehemu inyinza yi shikulukulu, humatengo gishishi
mvibhanza,
7 na alamshilwe hushishi isehemu yakazizye na akwiziwe “Mwalimu” na bhantu.
8 Lakini amwe sangamhwaziwa akwiziwe “Mwalimu” Mli nu mwalimu weka, amwe
wonti mli kholo.
9 Msakha kwinzye umuntu wowonti munsi umu Daada wenyu maana mlinu Daada
weke, tu nape ali humwanya.
10 Nantele msahakwiziwe 'mwalimu.' maana mli nu mwalimu weka napo yu Klisiti.
11 Eshi yali gosi kati yenyu anzavye muwomba mbombo wenyu.
12 Wowonti yahuisomba anza hulishe na wowonti yazahwishe anzazuwe.

13 Lakini mwashela amwe awasimbi na Amafarisayo, awilenkha! Muhubhagalilila
abhantu umwene wa humwanya. Amwesangamubhajie huwinjile na sangamuhubha
ruhusu bhabhahuaza hwinjile.
14 (Enya: Usitari ugwa 14 sagaulolekha isimbo inyiza izikhale, izimo isimbo
zikhovyezya umstari ugu ugwa 12. Umsitari ugwa 14 “Mwashela amwe mubhasimbi
na Mafarisayo muwilenkha amwe muhubhamila abhafyele”).
15 Mwashela amwe mubhasimbi na Mafarisayo, muwilenkha! Mfwemela hwisyela
yi idimi igosi na humwombe umuntu weka awenu lwentekho hwagala mmanyizya,
na lwabha na zimwe, Mhumwombela mala hawile abhe mwana wa hujehanamu nazi
amwe shamlekho.
16 Mwashela amwe mubhalongozi mbadiye amwe mumuyanga, wowonti yalapa hushi
bhanza sagahuli nazimo. Lakini yalapa hwiwye lihela yishibhanza apinyilwe na lapa
hwankwe.
17 Amwe mubadiye wapumbavu, shenu ishi gosi ashile isha mwao iweilihela au
ishibhanza, liliweshilwe tayari iwyelihela hwa Ngolobhe?
18 Wowonti ya lapa apafinjile, hamna ahatu, ila yalapa husadaka yili humwanya
yakwe, apinyilwe ni ndopo yakwe.
19 Amwe mubhantu mubadiye shenu ishi gosi ashile isha mwao, isadaka au apafinjile
papali tayari afumizye isadaka hwa Ngolobhe?
20 Eshi, uumwene yalapa pashifinjile alapa hwisho ni vintu vyonti vivili pamwanya
yakwe.
21 Nape yalapa pashibhanza, alapa hulepo, nuyoakheye pakhanti yakwe.
22 Nape yalapa humabhengo, alapa hwitengo lgosi lya Ngolobhe na hwamwene
yakhenye pamwanya yakwe.
23 Mwashela amwe mubhasimbi na Mafarisayo, Mubhilenka! Msomba izaka zya bizali,
mnamwamu ingindajizyo, ingi haki, isanjilo, ni ulwenlekho. Lakini enga muhwaziwa
mugawombe, siyohugaleshe agamo bila hugawombe.
24 Amwe mubhalongozi mubadiye, amwe myunga utududu utudondo lakini mumila
idogobhi!
25 Mwashela amwe mubhasimbi na Mafarisayo, bhilenkha! Aje mkhozya honzya
ishikombe na honze nyi mbakuli, lakini mkhanti mumemile imbhiwi sangamli nu
wonga.
26 Amwe Mafarisayo mubadiye, ozyaji ahuande mukhanti yishikombe na mukhanti
yimbakuli, na uupande wakhonzi nape ubhe zeru.
27 Mwashela amwe, mubhasimbi na Mafarisayo, Mubhilenkha! Mlinifyano yi-
makaburi gagapashilwe ichokaa, khoze gawhonekha miza lakini mukhanti gamemile
amafupa gabhafyinye na shila khanti hintavu.
28 Shishesho namwe, namwe honze muwhonekha winza hwilongolela lya bhantu,
lakini mukhanti mumemile ilenkha nu walangani.
29 Mwashela amwe, mubhasimbi na Mafarisayo, Mubhilenkha! Mzenga amakaburi ya
wakuwa nahugapambe amakaburi gabhagolosu.
30 Namwe muyanga, aje mngakheye isiku izya waadadawenyu, indisanga muwombile
peka akhinte ianda ilya wakuwa.
31 Amwe muhuyanga muwyene aje amwe muli bhana bhewo bhabhakhabha budile
awakuwa.
32 Nantele amwe mumalezezya amenye isehemu yihwanziwa imbibhi izyabhadaada
wenyu.
33 Amwe mzokha, bhana wimazokha, mwidala wele munza kwepe idongwa ya
hujehanamu?
34 Eshi, enyi ihumbatuma aawakuwa hulimwe, abhantu winjele, na waasimbi, abhamo
munza hubhabude ua hubhakhobhekhanye. Na abhamo munza hubhashente muhanti
yivibhanza vyenyu na hubhadaje afume mkhaya yeka hadi iyamwao.
35 Hakhanza fumilepo hulimwe pazafumile idada zyonti izya wagolofu zyazyahitilwe
munsi, ahuande idada lya Habili ugolosu, mpaka idanda ilya Zakaria umwana wa
Barakia, yamwahabudile pahanti yapafinjile na pashibhanza.
36 Lyoli ihumbawhuzya, amambo enga gonti gakhaibhanga ishikholo eshi.
37 Yerusalemu, Yerusalemu, awe uhuwabuda abhakuwa na uhubhakhoma na mawe
wala bhabhatumwilwe huliwe! khalenga imba whunganyenye abhana bhakho peka
nanzi shila inkuku shiwhunganya inyana zyakwe pasi yi maapamikho agakwe, lakini
sagahuentekha!
38 Enya inyumba yakho isangeye wene.

39 Nane ihuwozya, ahuande isala enzi nahundelele sangaunza hudole, mpaka
lwahaiyanga, 'Asayiwilwe umwene yahwenze hwitawa ilya Bwana.”

Sura ya 24

1 U Yesu akhafuma mshibhanza na akhasogola. Abhanafunzi bhakwe bhakhamalila
na hunolesye inyumba yishibhanza.
2 Lakini akhajibu na hubhawhunzye, “Je, muhungolola amambo enga gonti? Lyoli
ihumbawhozyo nalimo Iwe lyalyahisagala humwanya yilya mwawho bila abomolewe.”
3 Na pakhakheye mwingamba li Mizeituni, awanafunzi wakwe bhakhamalila, “Pambe-
mbe, Tiwhuzye amambo enga gahaifumila ndii? Hantu wele khakhaiwonekha ahwenze
huliwe na humwisho wa munsi?”
4 U Yesu akhabhajibu, akhabhawozya, “Msimisizyaje aje umuntu asakhabhatezye.
5 Maana winchi wanzahwenze hwi tawa lyane. Wanzayanje, 'Ane nene Klisiti,' na
wanza huwatezye winchi.
6 Munza akhovye ulugo ni kholo yi lugo Enyanji musakhawye nii wonga, maana
amambo engo lazima gafumile; lakini ula umalishilo unzabhe usele.
7 Hwamaana insi ni insi uwamwao zibhalalwe na umwene na umwene uwamwao.
Hunzabhe inzala na nanyinje insi isehemu izimo zimo.
8 Lakini amambo enga gonti gahunde tu uchungu wa pape.
9 Ndipo wanza hubhafumye wapate amalabha na hubhabude. Mnza vitilwe na
bhamnsi wonti husababu yi tawa lyane.
10 Epo winchi bhanza bomele na zilane navitilanwe bhewokwa bhewo.
11 Awakuwa winchi bhilenkha bhakhaifumila na hubhakhopela bhinchi.
12 Epo imbibhi ziahainyonjelela, ulugano ulwawinchi wahaipola.
13 Lakini yakhaijimba mpaka mumalishilo ahaiokolewa.
14 Eli inzwi ilya umwene lyakhailumbelelwa monti abhe ushaihidi mubha munsi
mwonti. Epo owhavmalishilo unzahwenze.
15 Eshi, lwamwalilola ichukizo ilya nanganye, liliyangwile na u Danieli lyemeleye
amahali pafinjile [Yabhazya amanye],
16 epo bhabhali huayunda washembelele humagamba.
17 Nula yali pamwanya panyumba asahajezye ahwishe pansi ahueuje ahantu hakhonti
afume mkhanti yi nyumba yakwe,
18 nape yalekho hugonda asakha wele ahuenje umwenda gwakwe.
19 Washelile ewo bhali na bhana bhala bhabhakhosya husiku izyo!
20 Lawanji aje ashmbele hwenyu husakhabhe wakati wisasa, wala lisiku lya sabato.
21 Kwa kuwa hwaibha ishinda ingosi, yasanga iwahile afumile ahuande awhumbwe
insi hadi isala enzi, na sagaikhaibha nantele.
22 Insiku izyo nkhasanga hupungoshe numo uyo angonkokho. Lakini hwa bhala
bhabhasalulilwe isiku zyaipungukha.
23 Nantele nkhashe umuntu wowonti anzahubhawozye 'Enya, Klisiti alekho epa! au,
'Uklisiti alekho hula msakhakheteshe inongwa eyo.
24 Maana Amaklisiti wilenkha na abhatumi wilenkha bhanza huenze, na bhanza
lolesye amayele amagosi nagashinjisye, hwilengo iliyatenzye, bhabhajie hata bhab-
hasalulilwe.
25 Enyanji, imbasundile shangasele amambo enga afumile.
26 Kwa huje khabhanza hubhawhunzye, “Uklisiti alihumbuga,' msahabhale ukho
humbuga. Au, 'Enyaji, alimuhanti munyumba,' musakhakheteshe inongwa eyo.
27 Nanzi shila ilandi shinglala afume humashariki nakhoye hadi humaghalibi
shishesho shanza huenze umwana wa Adamu.
28 Poponti papali uwozu, ukho pabhawhungana impanga.
29 Insiku zila amalabha amagosi nkhageza, isenya lyahaiwehwa ahinsi, nu mwenzi
sangagwakha ifumya ukhozya wakwe, inzonto zyingwa afume humwanya, na ingovo
izya humwanya zyakhaiyinga.
30 Epo amayele ga Mwana wa Adamu gakhailolekha humwanya, na amakabila
gonti gamunsi gakhaikhola. Bhakhainola umwana wa Adamu ahuenze humabhengo
gahumwanya hungonvu nu tunndumu ungosi.
31 Akhaimatuma abhatumi bhakwe ni isauti ingosi yi tarumbeta, ewho bhanza hubha
whuganye peka abhasalulwe bhakwe afume ipane zinne izya munsi, afume humalishilo
weka wahumwanya, hadi ungwamwao.
32 Manyizyaji isunkulu afume hwikwi. Lwalimela lifumya amatundu ni samba
mumanya aje shisenya shikalibiye.

33 Nantele lwamzalole amambo gonti enga, muhuanzia amanye aje akalibiye, alikalibu munjango.
34 ihumbawhunzya, ishikholo eshi sangashishila, hadi amambo ganti enga ganzabhe gafumiye.
35 Imwanya ninsi zizashile, lakini izwi liane sangalishila kamwe.
36 Lakini isiku elyo ni saa inyo numo ya menye, hata abhatumi bhahumwanya wala umwana, yudaada mweene.
37 Nanzi shikhali isiku izya Nuhu, shinzabhe ahwenza umwana wa Adamu.
38 Isiku izyo shisele igalika, abhantu walinga, na bhamwelanga bheganga na huengwe, hadi isiku lila u Nuhu ahwinjile musafina,
39 sangabhakha menye ahantukhahonti khakhazafumile hadi egalika lwayenza na hubhazyole wonti - shinzabhe shesho lwakhaiyenza umwana wa Adamu.
40 Abhantu bhabhile bhahaibha humagonda- weka akhaiyengwa na weka akhailehwa hwisinda.
41 Abhashe bhabhile bhahaiwa asye peka - weka akhaiyengwa na weka akhaisagala.
42 Sanga mumenye isiku lyahaiyeza U Bwana wenyu kwa hiyo khalaji maso.
43 Mumanye aje umwenesho nyumba angamenye isala ya hwenze umwibha indi alimaso andasaga aleshile inyumba yakwe bha mwinjilile.
44 Shesho ihuanziwa abhe tayari, isala musangamuimenye umwana wa Adamu akhaiyenza.
45 Eshi yunanu aligolosu, umuwomba mbombo yali nijele, leyo ubwana wake apinye ugosi abhapelaje ishalye bhabhali muyumba yakwe husala yifaa?
46 Asayiwilwe umuwomba mbombo uyo, aje ubwana wakwe anzahumwaje awomba esho uwakati uuhuenza.
47 Lyoli ihumbawozya ubwana wakwe anzahumeshe humwanya kila hatu khalinakho.
48 Lakini nkashe umuwomba mbombo umibhi anzayanje mumoyo gwake, 'Ubwana wane akheye,'
49 na waanda hubhakhome abhawomba mbombo wakwe na alie kholwe amakholwa.
50 UBwana wa bhawomba mbombo uyo anzahuenze hwisiku lyasanga alimeye ni sala yasanga amenye.
51 UBwana wakwe anza hudumlanye ivipande vibhile na humeshe inafasi yeka na abhilenkha, ewo bhanza lile nasie amino.

Sura ya 25

1 Umwene wa humwanya ulinishifano wabhalende kumi bhahejile itala zyao na sogoke abhale huposhele ubwana wenji.
2 Bhasanu khanti yao bhakhali bhapumbavu na abhamwao bhasanu bhahali ni nejele.
3 Abhalendu abhapumbafu bhahejile itara zyao, sangabhahejile amafuta gogonti.
4 Abhalundu bhinjele ivyombo vimafuta peka ni tara zyao.
5 Uwakati ubwana weji achelewa afishe, whunti bhakhakhatwa nutulo na bhagona.
6 Lakini uwakati wa nusiku pakhanti khahali ni shingo, 'ENyi, ubwana weji! Fumi khonze mposhele.'
7 Ndipo ewho abhalendu bhakhadamula na khonzye itala zyao.
8 Bhala abhapumbavu bhabhawhuzya bhala bhinjele, 'Mtipele isehemu yi mafuta genyu ate itala zyetu zizima.'
9 Lakini bhala bhinjele bhakhayanga na hubhawhuzye, 'Huje sanganganza hutikwele ate namwe, eshi bhalaji hwabhakazya mkale madodo gagenyu.'
10 Lwabhabhala ukho akale, Ubwana wenji akhafikha, whunti bhabhakhali tayari bhakhabhala nao husikulukulu ya wenji, na uniango bhakhagalila.
11 Pamande bhala abhalendu abhamwao bhakhafikha, na yanje, 'Bwana, bwana tungulile.'
12 Lakini bhakhabhawozya, ane sangaimba meye.'
13 Eshi enyanji, aje sagamumenye isiku wala isaa.
14 Fuandi sawa nu muntu yahuanza shola abhala hunsi iyamwao. Ahabhakwinzizye abhawomba mbombo bhakwe na hubhaleshele uutajili wakwe.
15 Weka akhapinye italanta zisanu, uwamwao akhapinye zibhile, ula umuntu akhashola akhasogola weee.
16 Ula yakhaposhea italanta zisanu akhasongoye ishandabhe abhale husiwhombele, na ziakhapapa italanta iziamwao zisanu.
17 Nape yakhaposheye italanta zibhile ziakhapapa italanta iziamwao zibhile.
18 Lakini umuomba mbombo yakhaposheye italanta yeka, akhasongoye akhabana igondi pasi, akhazieshela ihela ya bwana wakwe.

19 Gwa hashila umuda utali, ula bwana wa bhawombambombo ahawela na
akhagomba amahesabu anao.
20 Ula umuombambombo yahaposheye italanta zisanu akhenzele na lente italanta
iziamwao zisanu, akhamuozya, 'Ubwana ukhampelile italanta zisanu. Enya, impente
ifaida italanta iziamwao zisanu.'
21 Ubwana wakwe akhamuozya, 'Eshee, muwomba mbombo mwinza na uligolosu!
Uligolosu huvinti ividodo. Inzahupele atabhale ivintu vinchi vya pamwanya. Injila ashe
nu bwana whakho.'
22 Umuwombambombo yahaposheye italanta zibhele ahenzele na yanje, 'Bwana,
ukhampinye italanta zibhile. Enya, impente ifaida italanta iziamwao zibhile,'
23 Ubwana wakwe akhamuozya, 'Ehee, muomba mbombo mwinza na ugolosu!
uligolosu huvintu vinchi vya pamwanya. Injila ashe nu bwana wakho.'
24 Pamande yakhaposheye italanta yeka ahezele na yanje, 'Bwana, imenye aje awe
ulimuntu khali. Uyibhila vyasanga utotile, na uhwenga vyasanga uweshele.
25 Ane nakhogope, nakhasogola ane nafisa italanta yakho pilongo. Enya, enepa
yukhapiye yiliyakho.'
26 Lakini ubwana wake akhayanga na humuozye, 'Awe muomba mbombo mibhi na
molo, ukhamenye aje iyibhila pasangaintontile na pasanga imbeshele.
27 Ihela yane uhuaziwilwe uwapele abhantu bhi benki, wakati wawele ane naposhe-
laga ela yahuline ni faida peka.
28 Eshi muopi eyo italanta na mpele ula umuomba mbombo yalini talanta kumi.
29 Shila muntu yalinasho anzahojelezewe zaidi- hata azidishibhe sana. Walakini
wowonti yasanga alina hantu, hata hala khali nasho anzahupwe.
30 Taji khonze muhinsi uyo umuomba mbombo umibhi yasangafaa, ukho hwahusabhe
alile nasie amino.'
31 Umwakati umwana wa Adamu lwakhaiyeza nu sisya wakwe, na abhatumi wonti
peka numwene, panza akhale pamwanya yitengo lyakwe isisya.
32 Abhamunsi wonti bhahaiwongangana hwitagalila lyakwe, nape ahaibagula abhantu
nanzi undimi shabagula ingole ni mbuzi.
33 Anza hubhabheshe ingole ukhono gwake wa hunelo, bali imbuzi anza hubhabheshe
ukhono wahumongo.
34 Nantele umwene anzahubhabhuzya wala bhabhali ukhono wahunelo, 'Nnzaji,
mumusaiwilwe nu Daada wenyu, murithi uumwene uulekho kwa ajili yenyu ahuande
huwandilo wa munsi.
35 Lwanahali ni nzala mwakha mpelile ishalye; lwanakhali jenu mwahakalibisizye;
36 Lwanakhali bwinda, mwakhankwatizizye amenda; Lwanakhali minu mwakhaneny-
izye; Lwanakhafungwilwe mwakhezele.'
37 Ndipo abhagolosu bhahaiyanga na humuonzye, “Bwana, ndi lwatahalolile uli ni
zala, lakhapela ishalye? Au uyumele ntakhapela amenze?
38 Na ndii takhalolile ulijenu takhakalibisya? Au uli bwindu takhakwatizya amenda?
39 Na ndii takhalolile uli minu, au ufungwilwe na twahenza?
40 Na uumwene akhaiyanga na hubhawonzye, 'Lyoli ihumbawhuzya lyamuwombile
epa hwakholowane udodo weka, mumbombeye nene.'
41 Panza hubhawhuzye bhabhali ukhono gwakwe gwa humongo, 'Epanji huline
mkhanilwe bhalaji hwanguli umoto wa wilawila uuweshelwe kwa ajili ya usietano ni
impepo imbibhi,
42 ane nakhali ni zala lakini sagumwakhampiye ishalye; nakhomele lakini
sagamwakhampiye amenze;
43 Nakhali fenu sangamwahankalibisizye; Nakhali bwinda sanga mwakha mpinye
amenda; nakhali minu na nakhapinyilwe, lakini sangamwakhanenyizye.'
44 Ewo nape bhaimuozya na yanje, 'Bwana, ndi twakhalolile uli ni zala, au uyumele,
au ulijenu au uli bwinda au uliminu, au ufungwilwe sangatakhasajiye?
45 Epo akhaiyanga na hubhawuozye, 'Lyoli ihumbawuozya, shila sanga mwahawom-
bile hwaweka hwa bhadodo ewo, sangamwakhambombeye nene.'
46 Ebha bhakhabhala humalabha giwilawila bali abhagolosu huwomi wa wilawila.”

Sura ya 26

1 U Yesu lwabhamala ayanje inongwa ezyo zyonti, akhabhawozizye abhanafunzi
wakwe,
2 “Mumenye aje baada yisiku zibhile huzabhe ishikulukulu ishi pasaka na umwana
wa Adamu bhanza hufumye hukhobhehanye.”

3 Pamande abhagosi wi makuhani nabhagogolo bha bhantu, bhakhatangeni peka
hwakhala ukukhani ugosi yakhakwiziwanga Kayafa.
4 Bhahali peka bhakhapanga ishahukhate u Yesu husiri na hubude.
5 Bhakhajili isakhawombeshe uwakati wa sikulukulu, aje isahafumile ivurugu hwab-
hantu."
6 U Yesu lwahali Hubethania hunyumba ya Simoni mkoma,
7 lwahaigolosizye pameza, ushi weka akhezele akhanyumuye umkembe wahali na
mafuta igi samani ingosi, akhanyunyulizya pitwe lyakwe.
8 Lakini abhanafunzi wakwe lwabhalola ijambo elyo bhakhavitilwe nayanje, "Yenu
ihasala ine?
9 Ega tahabhajie ishiasi shigosi tibhapele abhapena."
10 Lakini u Yesu, akhamenye eli, akhabhawuzya, "Shunu muhunavya ushe uno?
Maana awombile ishintuishinza huline.
11 Abhapena mlinao isiku zyonti, lakini sangamzabhe peka nane wila.
12 Hwapashile amafuta mpele gwana, awombile esho kwa ajili ya sielwe ane.
13 Lyoli ihumbawozya, poponti izwi eli linzalimbelelwe munsi mwonti, ishitendo
shawombile ushe uno, nantele shinzayangwa kwa ajili ya kumboshe."
14 Weka wa bhala kumi na bhabhile, yahakwiziwanga Yuda Iskariote, akhabhalile
huwagosi bha makuhani
15 na yange, "Mnza hupeleshi nkisalinti?" Bhakhapimila u Yuda ivipande selathini
ivihela.
16 Ahwande umuda ugo ahazile inafasi yahusaliti.
17 Hata isiku iliahuande makate gasanga gaweshelwe ichachu, abhanafunzi bha-
hamalila u Yesu na yanje, "Uhwanza hwi tiweshele ishalye shi Pasaka?"
18 Akhabhawozya, "Bhalaji humjini hwa muntu fulani na mumwonzye, Umwalimu
ayinga, "Umuda gwakwe ukalibiye. Ahwanza huimalezye ipasaka peka na bhanafunzi
wakwe hu nyumba yakho."
19 Abhanafunzi bhakhawomba nazi u Yesu shabhalajizizye, na bhakhandaile ishalye
ishi Pasaka.
20 Lwayafika iliewela, akhakheye alye ishalye peka na bhanafunzi wakwe kumi na
bhabhile.
21 Lwabhalianga ishalye ahabhawonzya, "Lyoli ihumbawozya aje weka kati yunyu
anzahusaliti."
22 Bhakhazungumiye sana, weka weka bhahandile humwonzye, "Je, saga nene,
Bwana?"
23 Ahabhawozya, "Ula yanzatobhele inyobhe yakwe peka nane humbakuli yanza
husaliti.
24 Umwana wa Adamu azasogole, nanzi shisimbililwe. Lakini umuntu yanza husaliti
umwana wa Adamu! Indishinza hwa muntu uyo nkasanga ahapapwilwe."
25 U Yuda, ula ahali msaliti akhayanga, "Je!, Nene Rabi?" U Yesu ahamonzya, "Uyanjile
ijambo elyo awe wewe."
26 Lwabhalianga ishalye, u Yesu ahenjile ikate, alisaya na akhamenya. Ahabhapela
abhanafunzi wakwe akhayanga, "Eji mlye. Ungu bele gwane."
27 Ahenga ishikombe ahasalipya, ahabhapela na yanje, "Mwelaji mwenti hweshi.
28 Ene danda yaindagano yane, yihwitikha kwa ajili ya winchi hubhasajile imbibhi
zyao.
29 Lakini ihumbawhozya sanganahimwela antele amadondu ga mizabibu ega, hadi
namwe huumwene wa Daada wane."
30 Lwabhamalezya ahwembe ulwembo, bhakhasogola abhle hwigamba ilya mizeituni.
31 Nantele u Yesu akhawozya usiku uwhu amwe mwonti vitwe kwa ajili yane, kwa
kuwa iyandihulilwe, Inzahukhome umchungaji ngole bhanza tabhanyishe.
32 Lakini lwanazyokha ane nakhaibhata ngalila abhale Hugalilaya."
33 Lakini u Petro akhamwonzya, "Hata nkawonti bhakhane humambo gaganza hu
hwaje, ane sangainza hukhane."
34 U Yesu akhamwonzya, "Lyoli ihuwonzya, usiku uwhu shisele ihanda akunte,
anzahukhane mara hatatu."
35 U Perto akhamwozya, "Hata nkimbajie afye nawe, sangaimbala hukhane." Na
bhanafunzi wonti bhayanga shishesho.
36 Pamande u Yesu ahabhala nao amahali papahwetwa Gethsemane na akhabha-
wonzya abhanafunzi bhakwe, "Khali epa wakati ane imbala ukho alabhe."
37 Akhamwenga u Petro na abhana bhabhile wa Zebedayo na akhanda azungumile na
sononoshe.

38 Nantele akhawonzya, “Umpepo ufinjile wane izungumie pangosi sana, hata ihwanza afye. Lakini epa mubhe masopeka nane.”
39 Akhabhala pilongolela hadondo, angwa gubama na alabhe. Akhayanga, “Daada wane, nkashe bhajie ishikombe eshi shinepe. Isakhabhe shihwanza ane bali nanzishuhwanza awe.”
40 Akhabhabhalila abhanafunzi ahaweje bhagonile utulo, akhabhawozya Petro, “Shunu sangamlimaso nane hata isala lyeka?
41 Kesyanji na labhe ili msahahinjili mumajaribu. Iroho ili radhi, lakini ubele niwolo.”
42 Akhabhala wee imala ya bhele na labhe, akhayanga, “Daada wane, ijambo eli sagalibhajie hunepe ni lazima imwelele ishikombe eshe, amapenzi gakho gatimile.”
43 Akhawela nantele akhabhaga wagonile utulo, amasogakho gakhali mamwamu.
44 Nantele akhabhalekha akhabhala akhalabha amara ya utatu akhayanga inongwa zizila.
45 Pamande u Yesu akhabhabhalila abhanafunzi wakwe na hubhawhuzye, “Mulisha mgonile tu natozye? Enyanji isaa ilikaribu, na umwana wa Adamu akhatwa mumakhono mwabha bhibhi.
46 Damulaji, tisongolanje. enyi ula yahusalinti akaribiye.”
47 Lwakhali bado ayanga, u Yuda weka wa bhala kumi na bhabhile akhenza namapanga ni ndungu.
48 Nantele umuntu wahusaliti u Yesu akhabhapelile ishara, ahayenje, ula yinza hubusu, ndiyo yuyo. Khante.”
49 Papepo akhezele hwa Yesu akhayanga, “Salamu, Mwalimu!” Na akhabusu.
50 U Yesu akhamwozya, “Kondani, liwhombe lila ulinalyo lililetile.” Ndipo bhahenza, nagolosye inyobhe hwa Yesu na hukhante.
51 Enyi, umuntu weka yakhalipeka nu Yesu, akhagolosesye inyonbhe yakwe, akhachomola ipanga lyakwe, akhakhoma umuomba mbombo wa kuhani ugosi, na hudumule ikutu lyakwe.
52 Ndipo u Yesu akhamuozya, wezya ipanga lyakho puyejile, kwa kuwa wonti bhabhatumila ipanga bhanza hwangamile ni panga.
53 Myinga sangaimbajie hukwinzye udaada wane, nape angantumila abhalugu zaidi ya kumi na bhabhile ya awatumi?
54 Eshi shihwaziwa atokele ili amandiko katimile hwidala elyo?”
55 Uwakati whuwho u Yesu akhabhawuzyo bhabhawungene, “Je! Mwenzele namapanga nidungu hukhante nazi yahupa? Kila lisiku nakhakheye namwe mshibhanza, nabhamayizyanga sanga mwakha kheute!
56 Lakini gonti enga gawombeshe ili amaandiko ga watumi gatimile.” Ndipo abhanafunzi wakwe bhakhanekha bhakhashembela.
57 Bhala bhabhakhate u Yesu bhakhatwala hua Kayafa, ukuhani ugosi, amahali epo abhasimbi na agogolo bhahawongene peka.
58 Lakini u Petro akhafuatle hwisinda huhutali mpaka hushumba sha kuhani ugosi. Ahinjila mhanti akhakhala peka nu ninzi alole shashinza fumile.
59 Basi abhagosi bha makuhani ni baraza lyonti liahazanga uushaidi wileukha juu ya Yesu, ili bhapate hubude.
60 Bhakhafumie amashaidi winchi, lakini sangabhahayeje imbibhi yoyuti. Lakini pamandi amashahidi bhabhile bhakhafumila hwilongolela
61 na bhayanga, “Umuntu uno akhayenje, “Imbajiye agwisye ishibhaza isha Ngolobhe na hushizenje nantele husiku zitatu.”
62 Ukuhani ugosi ahemelela na humwonzye, “Saga ujibu? Ewa bhahuwhuzya wele juu yakho?”
63 Lakini u Yesu akhapuma mye. Ukuhani ugosi ahamwozya, “Nanzi uNgolobhe shakhala ihulazimisya utawhuzye, awe wewe Klisiti, Umwana wa Ngolobhe.”
64 U Yesu ahabhawuzya, “Awe wewe uyanjele ijambo elyo. Lakini ihuwozyo, ahwande eshi nahwendelele, unza hunole Umwana wa Adamu akheye ukhono unelo uulinigovo, na ahuenza humawengo gahumwanya.”
65 Ndipo ukuhani ugosi akhazebula amenda gakwe nayanje, “Akhanile! Je, tihwanza washi nayanje uushahidi?
66 Je! Msebhashi bhayanga nahumwozye, “Ahuanziwa afye.”
67 Nantele bhakhashelela amate humasona hukhome ingumi na huchete amakofi ni nyobhe zyao,
68 na bhakhamuozya, “Yanga, wewe Klisiti. Yunanu yachapile?”
69 Isala izyo u Petro ahakheye huoze huu kumbi, umuomba mbombo wishishi ahamalila nahumuozye, “Awe nawe ulipeka nu Yesu wa Galilaua.”

70 Lakini ahakhanile hubele yao wonti, ahanga sangaimenye ahantu huyanga.”
71 Lwabhala hunze huniango, umuomba mbombo uwamwao wishishi ahanola na hubhawhuzyebhabhahali epo, “Umuntu uno nope alipeka nu Yesu wa Nazareti.”
72 Akhakhana tena na lape, ana sangaimenye umuntu uno.”
73 Umuda kidogo pamande, wala bhabhahemeleye karibu, bhakhamalila nahumuozye u Petro, “Na lyoli awe nawe ulipeka nao, hata njango yakho ilolesya.”
74 Pahandile akhana na lape, ane sanga imenye umuntu uno,” papepo ihanda ikhakuta.
75 U Petro ahakumbukha inongwa yakhamuozezye u Yesu, kabla yihanda isele akute unza hukhane mara hatatu.”

Sura ya 27

1 Amasala gishandabhe akhafikha, khabhagosi wonti bha makuhani na bhazee bha bhantu bhakhaliye injama juu ya Yesu wapate hubude.
2 Bhakhapinya, bhakhanongozya, bhafishia hwa liwali u Pilato.
3 Nantele u Yuda, yahali msaliti, akhalolile aje u Yesu tayari alomgwile, akhazungumie wawezya ivipande selasini ivi hela, hwabhagosi wa makuhani na bhazee,
4 na akhayanga, “Imbombile imbibhi ya huisaliti idada yisanga ilimbibhi.” Lakini bhakhamonzya, “lihutuhusu lyenu ate? Genyaye ego wewe.”
5 Nantele wavitanga pasi vila ivipande vinhela hwishibhanza, na ahasogola na huiyoje mwene.
6 Ugosi wa makuhani ahavyenga vila ivipande vi hela na ahayanga, “Sagashiza kuibheshe ihela ine mhazina, kwa sababu yi danda.”
7 Bhakhayangana peka ihela itumishe akalile ugonda gwa whumbile azyeshele abhajenu.
8 Kwa sababu eyo ugunda ugwa likwiziwa “Guda gwi danda” hadi ilelo eshe.
9 Nantele ela inongwa yikhayangwile na abhatumii u Yeremia liahatimila, aje, “Bhakhejile ivipande selasini ivi hela, ibeyi yihapangwilwe na bhantu bha Israeli hwa ajili yakwe,
10 bhakhatumie ugonda gwa muwhumbaji nazi u Bwana shakhelezezye.”
11 Eshi u Yesu ahemeleye hwilongolela lya Liwali na uliwali akhamwozya, “Je! Awe uli mwene wa Wayahudi?” U Yesu akhajibu, “Awe uyejesho.”
12 Lakini lwawasitakiwa na bhagosi wa makuhani na bhazee, saga ahajibu lyolyonti.
13 Nantele u Pilato akhamuozya, “Sagauyuvyezye amashitaka gonti agakho?”
14 Lakini sanga akhajibu ineno hala lyenka akhaswinga uliwali.
15 Hwisiku zisikulukulu ihali kawaida uliwali humungulile yapimyilwe weka yasalulilwe na winchi.
16 Uwakati uwo bhahali nuyoapinyilwe wimatata ilawa lyakwe yu Baraba.
17 Lwabhawungene peka upilato akhabha wuzya yunanu yamuhunza imungulile kwa ajili yunyu?” Ubaraba au Uyesu yahwetwa Klisiti?”
18 Maana akhamenye aje tayari bhakhe kwa sababu bhavitililwe.
19 Wakati akheye hwitengo ililonzi, ushe wakwe akhatwalila ineno aje, “Usakawombe lyolyonti hwa muntu uyo yasanga alini mbibhi. Yaani indawile hani ilelo mundonto kwa ajili yakwe.”
20 Ndipo abhagosi wa makuhani na bhazee bhakhabhakondelezya amakutano aje bhanabhe u Baraba, u Yesu afye.
21 Uliwali akhabhawuzya, “Yunani kati ya bhabhile yamuhwa nza amwe ineshele?” Bhakhayanga, “Ubaraba.”
22 U Pilato ahawawuzya, “Imombe wele u Yesu yahwetwa Klisiti?” Wonti bhahamuozyo, “Amayembe”
23 Nape ahayanga, “Shunu likosashi awombile?” Lakini bhahojelela apwaje isauti hata humwanya hani, “Ayembe.”
24 Epo Upilato lwa saga awajiye awombe lyolyonti, ivurugu ziahandile ahenga amenze ahazuguzila inyobhe zyakwe hwilogolela ilya winchi, na yanje aje, “Ane sagandi ninogwa juu yi danda iya muntu uno yasanga alinibibhi. Genyanji ega mwe mwemwe.”
25 Awanti wonti bhahayanga, “Idanda lyakwe liwe juu yetu na bhana wetu.”
26 Epo ahamungulila u Baraba wao, lakini ahakhoma amijeledi u Yesu na ahabhapela awene abhale hukhobhehanye.
27 Nantele abharugu bha liwali bhahamwenga u Yesu mpaka Praitorio ni kundi igosi lya bhalongu wonti bhakhamunganila.
28 Bhahavula amenda gwakwe na hukwatizye igololeli langi ishamamu.

29 Tena bhahagomba itaji yi mivwa na bhaiwehe hwitwe lyakwe na hususye,
bhahayanga, “Salamu, Wamwene wa Wayahudi?”
30 Na bhaswelela amate, na bhahenga imwanzi na hukhome hwitwe.
31 Wakati bhahususya bhakhavulile igolole na hukwatizye amenda gakwe, na
hunogole abhale hukhobhehanye.
32 Lwabhafuma hoze, bhahanola umuntu afume ilawa Krene ilawa likwa yu Simeoni,
uyo bhakhanazimisya abhale nao ili anyumule ishikhomehayo shakwe.
33 Lwabhafikha pala Pagaligotha, imaana yakwe, “Ieneo lya ifupa litwe.”
34 Bhakhapela siki yabhasnganyenye ni nyongo amwele. Lakini lwawonga saga
ahamwela.
35 Lwabha khomehanya, bhahagabhana amenda gakwe bhahahoma ikura.
36 Na bhahakhala na humwenye.
37 Hwitwe lya Yesu bhahaweshele inongwa yakwe ihabhaziwanga, “Uno yu Yesu,
umwene wa Wayahudi.”
38 Bhabhahupa bhabhile bhahakhobhe nywepeka numwene, weka ahali upande wa
nelo wakwe na uwamwao wa humongo.
39 Bhala bhabhashilanga bhasosyanga bhahayizianga amatwe gao
40 na humozya, “Awe wawazaga anaganye ishibhanza na azenye husiku zitatu uyokole
wewe! Nkuli mwana wa Ngulubhe, ikha pasi uyepe mumalabha!”
41 Katika ihali yiyela abhagosi wa makuhani bhasosyanga peka na abhasimbi na
abhazee, na humuozye,
42 “Ahokoye abhanche. Yu mwene wa Wayahudi. Na ayishi pasi afume mumalabha,
epo tinza humweteshe.
43 Ahasobhenye Ungulobhe. Lekha Ungolobhe amwokole eshi nkashele ahuanza,
nkashele ahuanza, nkashila ahayenje, 'Ane nene mwana wa Ngolobhe.”
44 Na wala bhabhahupa bhabhakhomagenywe peka nu Yesu nape bhahayenje
hususye.
45 Eshi afume msaa sita hwahali ahinsi munsi yonti hata saa tisa.
46 Lwayafiha saa tisa, u Yesu ahalila husauti ingosi, “Eloi, Eloi, lama thabakithan?”
Imana yakwe, “Ngolobhe wane, Ngolobhe wane mbona undeshile?”
47 Uwakati uwo bhahali awamo bhemeleye pala bhahovya lwayanga, “Ahukwinza u
Eliya.”
48 Haraka weka ahashembela ahwenje isifongo na huimyeme isha mwele ishikhali,
ahaibhiha huwanya yikwi na hupele ili amwele.
49 Nape bhabhahasageye bhahayanga, “Neshe mwene, leshe tenye u Eliya nkahwenza
humwokole.”
50 Nantele u Yesu ahalila husauti ingosi aifumya iloho yakwe.
51 Enya, ipazia lya mshibhanza lyahazembukha isehemu zibhile, afume humwanya
mpaka pasi. Na insi ihayingile, na amawe gahabazushe vipande.
52 Amakaburi gahugushe amabele gabhagolosu wichi bhabhahagonile utulo bha-
hazyoshile.
53 Bhahafumile mumakaburi lwawazyoha, bhahawinjila umji ugolosu, na bha-
hakhoneha na winchi.
54 Basi ula uakida na walabhahamwenyaga u Yesu bhahalola itetemeko na amambo
gagahafumiye, bhahabha nuwongo sana nayanji aje, “Lyoli onu ahali mwana wa
Ngolobhe.”
55 Awashe winchi bhahafuatile u Yesu afume Hugalilaya ili humwombele bhahali pala
humwenye afume hulali.
56 Mhati yao bhahali, Umariam Magdarena, Umariamu umaye wa Yakobo na Josefu,
na umaye wa wana wa Zebedayo.
57 Lwayafiha ilyebhela umuntu utajili afume Arimathayo, yahetelwa u Yusufu, nantele
ahali mwanafunzi wa Yesu.
58 Ahamalila u Pilato hunabhe ubele gwa Yesu. Upilato ahalajizya bhapele.
59 Uyusufu ahawejile ubele ahaupinya na menda gi sufi inzeru,
60 ahaugonya mwikaburi lyakwe ipya lyalyahachonjilwe mwiwe, alafu ahawungu-
lusya iwe igosi lyahazinga uniongo gwi kaburi ahasogolo.
61 Umariamu Magdalena na Umariamu uweche bhahali pala, bhahenye pikaburi.
62 Isiku lilyahafuata lyahali lisiku lya maandalizi, abhagosi wa makuhani na
Mafarisayo bhahawungeni peka hwa Pilato.
63 Bhahamuozya, “Bwana, tuzushe aje ula wilenkho lwahali momi ahajile, 'Baada yi
siku zitatu anzazyoshe.'

64 Eshi lajizya aje ikaburi bhalinde sallama mpaka isiku ilyatatu. Nkasanga shisheshe
abhanafunzi wakwe bhanza hweze humwibhe na wazayanje hwa wantu aje azyoshele
afume mfye, na ilenkha ilyamwisho linzabhe libhibhi ashile ilyahwande.”
65 U Pilato ahabhawuozya, “Eji abhalizi. Bhalaji muweshe usalama shamulolile.”
66 Basi bhahabhalile aweshe usalama hwikaburi iwe lyahahomwa umuhuri naweshe
abhalinzi.

Sura ya 28

1 Pamande ilyewele isiku ili Sabato, isenye lwalyaswanga awale isiku ilyahuande
ijuma, Umariamu Magdalena, nula Umariamu uweche bhahawalile ahwenye ikaburi.
2 Bhenya hwahali itetemeko igosi, maana ukuwa wa Bwana ahishile huliwungu lushe
iwe lila, alafu ahali khalila.
3 Isura yakwe ihalije umeme na amenda gakwe gahali mazelu aje choka.
4 Bhala abhalizi bhahamema uwonga bhabhaje wofyinye.
5 Ola ukuwa akhabhalanganyizwa wala awashe akhabhawozya bhasahahongope
maana imenye aje muhumwanza u Yesu, yahakhomayenywe.
6 Numo epa, lakini azyoshele nanzi shakhabhawuzezye. Inzaji mwenye pab-
hakhagonezye u Bwana.
7 Bhalaji nalinali hubhawuzye abhanafunzi wakwe, 'Azyoshile afume hwabhafwe, enyi
abhatagaliye Hugalilaya. Ukho hwamuzahunole.' Anya ane imbawozezye.”
8 Bhala abhashe bhakhasongola pale pikaburi nalinali shabhali nuwoga na bhahashiye
sana, bhakhashembele hubhabhuzye abhanafunzi wakwe.
9 Enya u Yesu ahatangana nao ahangaa, “Salamu.” Bhala abhashe bhahenza na
hukhante amanama gakwe, nantele bhahapunta.
10 Nantele u Yesu ahabhabhuzya, “Musakhahongope, bhalaji mubhawuzye abhaholo
bhane bhalongolele Hugalilaya. Ukho bhaza hundele.
11 Wakati wala awashe bhabhalaga enya abhamo abhalinzi bhahabhala humjini na
hubhabhuzye abhagosi wamakuhani amambo gonti gagafumiye.
12 Nepe amakuhani twabhahatangana na bhazee, nayangane ijambo elyo peka nao,
bhahafumizye ishiasi ishigosi shi hela lwabhala abhalogo
13 na hubhabhuzye, “Yangaji hwabhamwao aje, 'abhanafunzi wa Yesu bhahezele
nusuku ahwibhe ubele gwa Yesu lwatigonile ante.'
14 Ihabali ene nkifishile uliwali, ate linza hubebelezye na hubhefuezye amwe
amashaka gonti.”
15 Bhala abhalugu bhahazienga ihela zila nawombo shabhawuzewelwe. Ihabari
ikheneyesana hwabhayahudi ilekho mpaka ilelo.
16 Lakini bhala abhatumi kumi na moja bhahabhalile Hugalilaya, hula hwigamba
hwakhabhawuzezye.
17 Lwabhahanola bhakhaputile. Walakini abhamo bhakhalola ishaka.
18 Yesu akaja akawambia akisema, “Nimepewa mamlaka yote duniani na mbinguni.
19 Eshi bhalaji mubhabheshe abha munsi wonti abhe bhanafunzi, wuoziaji hwitawa
lya Daada nalya mwana nilya upepo ufijile.
20 Mubhamanyizye nabhenishishi humambo gonti gimbalajizizye, eye ane indipeka
namwe wilawila, hata mumalishilo wa munsi.

U Maluko

1 Ugu wandilo uwanlumbilile izya Yesu uKilisiti.
2 Nishi pihasi mbilwe nukuwa Isaya, “Enya, ituma umuntu wani witazi lwaho, uumo
uwandale idala lwaho.
3 Sauti ya muntu uwakhola wipoli, “Kamiliswaji idala lwa Bwana; zigolosuaji amdala
gakwe.”
4 U Yohana ahinza, ahanzhele awonzwa wipoli nalumbelele ulwozwo ulwawiyiswe
sameshe imbivhi.
5 Inzi yunti iya Yudaa na wantu bhudi wa Yelusalemu bhala yawamwene bhanga
bhawozewa numwene isoho yo ndani bhasangamaga imbi zyao.
6 U Yohana ahali akwata amenda gimoya gingamiya nukanda ngui nkwembe musana
gwakwe, alwanga ikhopha nu woonshi wa wipoli.
7 Alumhelelaga nayaje, “Ajwele omo aweza palene ya nikhonsana ani sayaiwezwa,
sasga imbajile awishe pansi nawaule inyao zya malato gakwe.
8 Anle ihabhabhozyaga humhenze, lelo umwene aibhozya humheze huhala Uzelu
Umuiza.”
9 Lihafumila isikulimo insiku izyo huje uYesu ahizele afume hu Nazareti ya wiGalilaya,
ahozewa nu Yohana wisoho Yorodani,
10 Epou uYesu pauha afumemeze, ahalola imwanya awihiha pamwanya pa mwene
nishi injibha.
11 Isauti ihafuma amwanya, “Awe uli Mwana Wani. Niphendeziwe sana nawe.”
12 Shisho uhala alazima hwa awale wipoli.
13 Ali wipoli insiku amarogo ganhi, shajelwa nuSetano. Hali pandwemo na makhanu
gamwipoli, abhandumi bhambela.
14 Ahishi afume Yohana akhatwe, Yesu ahiza hu Galilaya alumbelila inongwa zya
Ngulubhi,
15 ahayanga, “Abhalilo na utawala wa Ngulubhi mbhelile lambi nahwenteshe nishi
alumbhelele”.
16 Ashizanya mushenje mushejenje ya Galilaya, halola uSimoni nu Andeleya
uholowakwe usimoni bhaponya inyavu zwao mu nsumbi, pipo bhahali bhabhalobha.
17 U Yesu ahabhabhuli, “Ajeiza, nhizaji, dangaji izabhambeshe walolombe samantu.”
18 Nahazileha inyavu zyao na hunfwate.
19 U Yesu pajendanga apatali hashe, ahabola u Yakobo umwana wa Zebedayo na
Yohana uholo wakwe; bhali mwitori bhalinganya lyavu.
20 Abhakuga bhope bhafuta bhahaleha inyise wao za Zebedayo wahaleha mhati
mwitori natumishi abhanji abhakondilwe, wahafuta.
21 Pa bhahafiha Kaperinaumu, isiku ku Lwatuye, uYesu ahinjila aputile nawamany-
izye.
22 Bhaswiga asunde wakwe, alingane aje asundaga nishi umntu ulwali ni amuli
nikama bhabhamanyizya na abhabhasimba.
23 Npepo umunda gwogwa ahali umuntu wahijila paputilepao ali ni pepo ichafu,
naakholaihalo,
24 ayanga, “Tuli na henu ahabhombe nawe, uYesu wa Nazaleti? Uyinzile wat-
wangamizye? Imenye uli winanu. Awe uuli mwaushe ulihovhe umwana wa Ngulubhi!”
25 U Yesu aidamila ipepo nayanje, “Bhuma na hufume muhati!”
26 Na iloho ibhibhi vhiihagwisya paka pazhi nafume wa mwene lwulwo shalila wisa
utisana ya pamwanya.
27 Awantu bhunti wa haswingaa, bhahabhuzanya na shila muntu, “Ili lwenu?
Izinsundo phaa ilwali amuli? Hata ipepo azyamlila ipepo zyope zimwiente haa!”
28 Inongwa afumilane numwene zyahenela uwakati bhobho mhati yikowa Galilaya.
29 Ishi lelo bada yafume huzi panyi poto, bhahinjila khaya wa Simoni nu uAndeleya
bhali nu Yakobo nu Yohana.
30 Ishi ukhoyi wakwe uSimoni ali agonile bhinu alinihoma, mala yiyo bhahabhula
uYesu ihali zyakwe.
31 Bhisho aheza, ahakata ukhata ukhono, na ubhisye humwanya; homa ihaleha wa
mwene, handa wabhele.
32 Ulwebhe labhobho isanyapa liswile, bhaletelawa mwene abhali wa winu amab-
hasanyishilwe ni pepo.
33 Ikaya yundi ibhongana pandwimo mundwango.

34 Ahabhonwa bhundhi abhali bhanwinzeele ibhungo zinyinji, nakemele ipepo haga
lehanga ipepo huje zhi yangaje pipo zwamenye.
35 Abhuha na sha pwii sana, wali shahuli siku habhala pasa pabhoneha alabhanga
uhwo.
36 U Simoni na bhunti bhala abhalibhunthi bhahaza humwaze.
37 Bhahumwaga handa bhule, “Bhunti bha huwanza”
38 Abhabhula, “Salitubhale apanji nnzi yunti izyungula ili bhope oubho indumbilile.
Shashisho inzile ipa.”
39 Ahala ajenda mugali ya mwunti, abha azyugula mnyipoto zyabho mwunti nakemele
vhepele ipepo.
40 Uwikoma ahezawamwene. Ali ahulamba; ahafugamila amafugamo agabhala,
“Khashele uwanza ugawezaa mbeshe mwinza.”
41 Abuwagwa ni phana uYesu hagolozya ukhono gwakwe nahukhate habhala, “Nina.
Uwe safi.”
42 Hashe lwene ukoma bhuhamwepa, ahabhasa safi.
43 U Yesu ahasunda hukhali shilaga shaulilo, ahabhola,
44 “Uhakiswaje saga unyama muntu yaya hyanyunti, lelo shilaga, uwibhonesye wa
puti, natowe dhabihu hunoyaje u Mose alajizye shasha awi yozye isha manyishe wane.”
45 Lelo abhala aubhula kila muntu na wenezye ineno sana hata uYesu haga ayendela
abhale humujini huwa bhuushe. Hivho pa falanga nabhantu abha heza wamwene abha
bhafume wunti.

Ulyango 2

1 Ahabhuya Kaperinaumu husiku indolwene ihuvhewa hujeinsiku nyishe lwene
alihukhaya.
2 Abhantu wabhinji sana waliwha bhunghine pala ha gahali shinafani mwakwe
atieleile ya pala mu ndwango, nu Yesu ahayanga izwo wa bhene.
3 Abhantu bhashe bhahinza wa mwene bhahata umuntu uwa polile; abhantu
bhantenine.
4 Lelo pahakunwa hufishile alengane yau winji wantu bhahefwa bhasanyangulanya
humwanya yinyuma pipo awantu walivhinji. Wakununwaga palitubhulailina bahiswa
ishitandashila bhanyemulile umtu wa polile ali agonile.
5 Halola umwoyo gwa mbanago, Yesu alibhule mutu ulayapolile, “mwanawani,
ibhimbi zwaho zihombashilwe.”
6 Lelo bhamo abhasimbi bhala khale bhawitosa humoyo gawo,
7 “Bhahayanga moyo gao awezizye bhule ayanje eshi? Aliligaa! Bhaga umuntu huje
awa uweefe idhambi isipokuwa Ungulubhi mwene mwene yawezya?”
8 U Yesu awimenye amwo gwakwe izyabhasibhaga kati yabho. Abhabhula bhebho,
“Lelo yenu mushebhabhisho moyo nginyu?
9 Lwenu iphuphusho sana aayanje wa muntu uwapolile, 'Aje imbibhi zyaho usajilwe'
ama ayanje' Imelila, ega ishigonelo nishitala shaho, ujenda jee?'
10 Lelo ili bhapate amanye aje Mwana wa Muntu ani uwamuzi uwa huhoshele umuntu
imbibhizyaho zihoshilwe ahabhulau uwahobhushile uwapolile,
11 “Ibhula awe, bhuha, ega ishigonelo shaho, ubhalaje huliwe.”
12 Ahemenlila phepo naweje ishigonelo shakwe, ahanje nda munyumba yashala
muntu, esho bhundhi bhaswinga nahusalifwe Ungulubhi usisya, bhayanga “Shikulu,
satulole inongwa na shiine.”
13 Ahashila andhele munshinje munshije idimi nikundi ilwa bhantu bhundhi bhala
gawa mwene abhansunda.
14 Aliashizanya alola uLawi mwana Alfayo akhele isehemu yakusanya isongo abhula,
ahaga “Nfhatanje.” Ahimenlhila nahudaje.
15 Uwakati uYesu alwangai ishale munyumba ya Lawi bhabhuganyaga na wantu
imbibhi bhaha bha bhalwanga nu Yesu nasudwe bhakwe, phepo phipo bhalibhinji bhali
bhahudaga.
16 Ulwo asimbi, abhahali, Mafalisayo pabhahalola uYesu alwa na mbibhi adhele
bhahunganya isongo, bhahabhula asunda abhakwe, “Lelo yenu anabhunganya isengo
nata nabhomba imbibhi?”
17 U Yesu pahuvha isho ayanga, “Ishi awantu ahali bhiza amhele gao hawaziwa
husiphitali; bhatu abhinu tuu bhabha waza saga ize. Awanzea bhiza abhihaki, lelo
abhibhi.”

18 Asudwa awa Yohana na Amafalisayo wali haga bhalwa. Wamo bhalila bhabhulile
henu asundwa abha Yohana na mafalisayo habhaleha alwe, lelo asundwa bhaho bhala
habha ngalila?
19 U Yesu ahabhula, “Ishi uwa tanjile hushahe agawezya agalilaje alwe uwakati
bhobho umwani sha nabhene? Khashele umwani shikukukulu shali pepo nao? Lelo
walwalwunthi umwa khashele bhalinabho hawezihujefunje.”
20 Insiku ziwhiza alo ubwana nashikulukulu paishila nhipopo bhaifunga.
21 Numo umuntu uwamama umwenda ukulu mumwenda upha mu mwenda ukulu
kulu, pakashinzavhe shashe piletu, nazembushe uluwiwi afumine ni lwolizaduhane
shibhibhi.
22 Numo umuntu uwaponya ihobwa ipha muvhilhelo ivilazu, lelo ihobwa sibhavibazu-
lanye vhonti vibhele nai hombwa navivho vibhabazushe nateje. Amana gakwe, nhviha
imbwa ephwa muvilo ivipha.”
23 Isiku limo uYesu ahashizanya pisiku ilwantu ye humagunda gamo gamo enya
afundiwa bhakwe handa bhamo bhamo bhanda alwe amazhali ingingano.
24 Na Amafarisayo bhabhabhula, “Enya, yenu bhamba gasa ganghigo ahandhu hasa
haho inje yitalatibu pisiku ituye Sabato?”
25 Habhabhula, “Sagamumanyile hala habhomba u Daudi pahazaga palini nizala—
umwene nabhala ali nao umwene?
26 Ishahabho munyumba ya Ngulubhi ulwa Abiathari pali puti ugosi ahalwa ibhumnda
ilwa bhiewelwa pitazi— ilwa shali shizyonga ishitalatibu wamuntu wabhodhi ila
waputu—-apele ga vimo vimo wabhala bhali nabho?”
27 U Yesu ayaga, “Sabato ihabhombilwe kwa ajili ya mwanadamu, saga
wamwanadamu kwa ajili ya Sabato.
28 Isho Umwana wa Adamu ni Bwana, hata wi Sabato.”

Ulyango 3

1 Antele ahijila muhati mwaputile muka mwali nu muntu uwikono ugwaupolile.
2 Abhantu bhamo bhadagaga muphiphi huje bhenye khashele azahuponyeisi kuli
Sabato aje bhatake.
3 U Yesu ahabhula umuntu uwikhono ugwagupolile bhuha imilila pahati iyibhugaine.”
4 Ishihabhala abhantu, “Jee shinza abho iliza lwaponwe pisiku li Sabato au ilwa joje;
ulwa sikeli, au gasa?” Gawaziwa aponwe agoje.
5 Bhamamhee ahabhenya wilwoyo asononoha pipoiliyaukhame wimoyo gao ahabhula
muntu, “Goloswa ukhono gwaho.” Augoloswa nu Yesu aguponwa ukho gwakwe.
6 Mafalisayo bhafumahuzi bhahabhomba zimozimo nu Mahelode aziade umwene
nahugoje.
7 Phipo uYesu, nasandwa bhakwe bhashila hunzumbi, ni mbhuga nhingosi iyabhantu
ihabhadagaga ihafumaga hu Galilaya na Uyahudi
8 na fume Yelusalemu nafume indumaya na witanzi yi Yolodani na vhelane yitilo ni
Sidoni, imbhuga ingosi, phihuvhwa shila hantu ahaga ahabhomba, bhabhiza wa mwene.
9 Ahabhamhula asundwa bhakwe atayalisye itulyi idodo kwa ajili ya mwene phipo
imbhuga, ili bhangaje husoje.
10 Pipo abhapo mwaga winji, ilikila mntu uwali na malamba anihu hufishile ili apata
manzwe.
11 Paphunti ipepo ichafu panwalolaga zywa gwaga paka panzi witanzilwa kwe nalile,
bhayangaga, “Awa uli Mwana wa Ngulubhi”.
12 Abhamlila abhasimisizya agamde awubhushe.
13 Abhala pamwanya pigamba, abhakuda abhanzaga, mbahabhala wa mwene.
14 Abhasalula ilongo limo na bhantu bhabhili(abhakaga atumwa), ili bhambe
palushimo nu mwene ili awe zywaje atume alu bhilile,
15 na bhamlila azywefhe iphepo.
16 Abhasalula ilongo nabhaji bhabhile uSimoni iyapela itawa ilya Petulo,
17 Yakobo umwana wa Zebedayo, nu Yohana uholo wakwe uYakobo, apelilwe itawa
ilwahuje Bonagesi, ibho ni bhana awungume,
18 na Andeleya, Filipo, Bartholomayi, Mathayo, Tomaso, Yakobo, umwana wa Alfayo,
thadato, Simoni Mkananayo,
19 na uYuda Iskariote, ambaye asambushila.
20 Nhipo ahabhala khaya, mbhuga ya bhantu bhahinzha bhunti nabho nanthele, saga
bhahawezywa na hulwe imbumunda.
21 Abhana bhakwe pabhuvha ahapango mhiho, bhahabhala hukhute leloinjele,
zyakwe zulushile, “Amerukwa na akili”.

22 Asimbi bhahenza afume mu Yelusalemu bhayanga, “Asangi ne Beelzebuli,” uwa
tawali ni phepo awefwa amapepo”.
23 Yesu abhakuga wamwene nana yanje navho hushifwani, “Haga pauli uSetano aha
mwefya Setano?
24 Utawala khaugabhanishe bhuwo, utawa uwo ungimilila.
25 Inyumba khigabhanishe yiyo i nyumba iyosigawezya awemelele.
26 Ngashele uSetano ainushe shinje ishashivhi yuyo na gabhanishe, hangi mivhila, na
azabhe afishile hu mwisho wakwe.
27 Lelo nomo uwagawezya hata umo awinjile muhati nyumba iya muntu uwikone
nawivhe ivintu vhakwe bila hupinye umwanikhone nasoti khasha abhunga nyaje ivya
nyumba.
28 Lyoli imbabhula ibhivhi zyunthi izywa bhanabha bhantu zyai hobhoshelwa, naligo
gawayanga,
29 lelo uwiliga uhala uzelu hagaihoshe lwa na mwaha anu lozi uwimbivhih uwawila
nawila.”
30 Yesu alilisema hili kwa sababu walikuwa wakisema, “Ana roho chafu”.
31 Pepo anyina naholo bhakwe bhahenza na bhemelele huzi. Bhahatuma umuntu,
hukuje.
32 Abhantu bhali bhinji bhalipepe numwene bhabhula, “unyina waho naholo bhaho
bhali hunzi, bhahu waza awe”.
33 Abhanjibula, “Yu nanu inyina wani na holo bhani?”
34 Ahabhenya bhali bhakhele bhazyungulele, ahayanga, “Enya, ibha bhamaibhani na
holo bhani!
35 Ngunthi mapezi gakwe Unguluvhi, umuntu uyo holo wani, nanyirumbu wani na
yumayi wani.”

Ulyango 4

1 Ahanda abha manyizywe mu shinjhe izhumbi. Ni bhunga ingosi ihubhungana
ihazyhungula, ahinjila muhati inyitu li musumbi, ahakhala. Ibhuga yunthi ihali
izywungulile mushinje munsumbi mu fukweni.
2 Abhamanyizhwa inongwa inyinji huvifwani, ayanga wa bhene hunsundo zyakwe.
3 Uvhi ikopba ihabhalile atote.
4 Pali atota, zimo imbeyu zyalagala mwidala, inyonyizywahinza zywalya.
5 Imbeyu zimo zywalaga mumwala, pasipali ninzhi inyinji iyaye. Mara zikanyauka,
kwa sababu hazikuwa na udongo wakutosha.
6 Lelo isanya palyahatukula, zywatenguha, lelo pheposazywali na kholo zyahumaa.
7 Imbeyu zimo zywalagala pahati pamivhwa. Amivhwagazi puta, saga zhwasiga
indundu zywa zwunthi.
8 Imbeyu izwenje zhwalagala munzhi inyinza zhwapa indundu pazi wonjelela, zimo
zihasagala along gatatu sana, zimo malogo tanda, na zimo malogo mia.”
9 Ahayanga, “Wabhunti uwi makutu agahuvhwe, naayuvhaje!”
10 U Yesu pahavha mwene, bhala habha phiphi nu mwene bhala ilongo nabhantu
bhantu bhahabhuzywa ehusu ivifwani.
11 Ahayanga wavhene, “Amwe mpewilwe utawala uwa Nguluvhi. Lelo bhala
abhalihunzi shila hatu wayanje nivifwani, ili gawenya, ena wenya,
12 lelo hawenya, phepo pahuvhwa, lelo sahuvhwa wawenya, lelo sawenya wala hawe
lewa nahuvhe, lelo gabhe bhagaluhananga Ungulubhi abhahoshelanga.”
13 Ahayanga wabhene, “Ishi samuwelewa ivifwani ivhi? Mugawezwa bhuli awelewe
ifwani ivhinje?
14 Ikopha itotile izyo.
15 Lelo bhala bhalagala mushinjhe mwidala, papizywa lwatotilwe. Pala pabhahuvha,
pepo uSetano ahiza naweje izywo lila lwatotilwe muhati yao.
16 Na bhamo bhala bhatwa mumwala palyuvha izywa, shalubhilo shalulo bhalipola
huwaushe.
17 Sabhanakholo gangunthi muhahati yao, lelo vhajimba humuda ufupi. Amayimba
na yushe wao paviweza hunongwa yizyo vhafiha bhambumila.
18 Bhamo vhala bhatotwa kati yimivha bhahuvha izywo,
19 lelo ayimba agamunzhi akhopelwe nishuma nivinyonya zwa mambo aganji,
huhuwaingia nasupe izywo na limenwa apape amadudu.
20 Na bhawili abhabhatotilwe munzhi inyinza. Bhalwuvha izywo nali pashele bhapapa
amandundu: bhamo malongo gatatu bhamo malongo tanda bhamo mia moja.”

21 U Yesu abhambula, “Je unaleta ta ndani ya nyumba nakuweka panzhi ishitundu, au
pansi pashitala? Uleta muhati na bhishe pamwanya pakinara.
22 Na hami hahabhajile afise asahagabhoneha, nahakuna siri iyasiga abhapazeru.
23 Khawele uwimakutu gahuvhe ayuvhwaje!”
24 Akawaambia, “Mubhanje maso na hala amuhuvhwa, alingane ishipimo shila
ishampima ndio shisho shamwapimilwa shayonjelezewa hulimwe.
25 Afutane aje uhula uwanao ayejelela vinji tee, ulakwasanao afume wamwe ene
vyayegwa navila uvya navyo.”
26 Ayanga, “Utawala uwa Ngulubhi ufananasiwa nu muntu uwa vyala imbeyu
mwilongo.
27 Pahagona adamula na shabwi imbeyu zyatiuha nakule, ikiwa haga hamanya
shifumile.
28 Izhi ifumia imbeyu yiiyo asoti amatundu baada yipo uwezya, nanthele imbeyu
izyazikhomile.
29 Lelo imbeyu ya payakho ma atwala inhengo, pipo avune hufishile.”
30 Ayaanga, “Tufwananiswe utawala wa Ngulubhi nahanthushi, au tumile hanthuuli
amatumile hanthu uwuli awelezyezye?
31 Ili nishi imbeyu yiladai, lelo pihatotwaga hali hadodo sana kuko imbeyu zywunthi
munshi.
32 Hata lula ulwitothilwe igosi sana kuliko vhu nthi ivha vitotilwe mubusitani ivheha
inzamba ingosi nazi inyenji ziwezya akhale nabheshe ivhansu ali nganaje inzunda
yakwe.”
33 Amafano aminji amanyizywe ayanjile inongwa wa bhene, shinza ishabhawezizye
awelewe,
34 haga ayangaga anabho bila fwano. Lelo lula ulimwene, ahabha bhula asundwa
bhakwe shila hantu.
35 Lelo isiku ilwo ulwe vhela pawafishile, ayanga wabhene,
36 “Sanli upande uwa bhili”. Pipo bhaileha ibhuga, bhahamwenga uYesu, uwakati
bhuwo ahavha mwituli. Amatuli aganji galipandwimo numwene.
37 Ihala ihali ihavhulungwe amawimbi gahijilaga muhati mwintuli na ituli nagamim-
ile.
38 Lelo uYesu yuyo alikuwa kwenye shetri, ali agonelile mwisoho. Bhahadamusya,
bhayanga, “Wamwalimo, hangu saga ati tufwa?”
39 Abhuha audamila ihala aibhula inzumbi, '“Ibhe shinza, huwaushe”. Ihala ihaleha,
wahavha miee sana.
40 Ayanga wa bhene, “Yenu mu hwogopa? Samulinima bado?”
41 Bhahabha nihofu moyo gabho bhayangana vhene kwa vhene, “Unu yunanu antele,
hata ihula ihumwogopa?”.

Ulyango 5

1 Bhabhiza upande uwinje uwinsumbi ukowa ungwa hu Gelasi
2 Gafula uwakati uYesu afumaga hunzhi iyituli, umuntu uwipepi ichafu anhiza wa
mwene afume wazili inghugwa.
3 Muntu uyo akhalaga wazili inghughwa. Numo untu uwa zigaga zaidi, numo hata hu
manyololo.
4 Apinyilwe ahabhalilo ahinji apinyilwe namanyololo. Alikata minyololo naphingo
adadulaga ipbingo na gamanyololo gambuduhaga. Na numo uwanga nikhone nahu
mene.
5 Usiku nusanya shali hu ngungwa na huagamba, alilaga na wivhale na mawe
amakhali.
6 Pahalola uYesu litali, anyililile wa mwene naundame witazi wa mwene.
7 Ahalila usauti igozi, “Uwaza ibhombele yenu, uYesu, Umwana wa Ngulubhi uwali
Humwanya sana? Ihuwiniha wa Ngulubhi yuyo, ungandedavhwe.”
8 Pipo ali abholile, “Huje ufume mwa muntu bhunu, awe wipepo imbivhi.”
9 Wope abhuzya, “Itawa lwaho wi nanu?” Wope ajibule, “Itawa lwani Legion, pipo
tuli bhinji.”
10 Amwiniha sana sana angande hutwale hunzi yikowa.
11 Ishi ikundi igosi ilinguluvhe zywa lwanga pamwanya paha gamba,
12 nabha mwiniha, bhayanga, “Tutume huguluvhe; tinjile muhati yavho.”

13 Bhalisiwa; aroho achafu bhahafuma nawinjile muhati mungulivhi, bhape bhahanyilapanzipa gamba paka munsumbi zyabhezya afishe elufu zibhili bhatumbushila munzumbi.
14 Na bhala bhali bhaziliswa igumi bhatumbaga nafumine italifa abafumile ikhaya ni nsi pipo bhuhafwa abhale awenye ahahafumile.
15 Epo bhahinza wa Yesu na bhahalola umuntu uwayinjililwe namapepo—uwali ni jeshi—akhele panzi, bhakwatizye, abhoneha huhakili zyakwa halali bhope bhahogopa.
16 Bhala bhalole hafumile wa muntu uwa hinjililwe ni pepo bhahabhula hafumile wa mwene ahafumile ahusu inguluvhi.
17 Bhope bhada humwinishe ayepe mkoa gwao.
18 Pali pawinjila muhati mwintoli umuntu uwahinjililwe nipepo amwiniha huje bha shilaje bhudhi nu mwene.
19 Lelo haga amwitishile, lelo habhala, “Shilaga hunumba yaho nawabhantu bhao na bhabhule uwabhombile Bwana, iphana ilowapile.”
20 Isho ahashila atanganza amambo amagosi uYesu agabhombile wamwene hu Dekapoli, ula muntu aswijile.
21 Umuda uYesu palobhoa upande uwinje muhati mwituli ibhunga inyinji ihazywungulaga pati mushinje munsumbi.
22 Uumo uwali longozi wasinagogi, ahitwaga Yailo, ahizile, pali alole, angwile pamagaga agamwene.
23 Amwinishe sana amwiniha sana sana, ayanga, “Ulindu wani udodo abhezywa afwe. Ihulamba unyinze ubhishe amakhono pamwene apate ihafya hulamba.”
24 Isho habhala nawo na ibhuga ingosi sana ihada gana bhavhelaga mpepe vhahunzwungula.
25 Wali nu shi uli afuma ama danda amaha ilongo limo na maha gavhili.
26 Alavhile sana waganga abhinji atumila kila hatu anaho hutaisho sashahavha na hamo. Hata hivyo hakusaidika kwa chochote, lelo pipo ali ihali mbivhi.
27 Ahuvwa ihali huje uYesu. Aheza khosi wa mwene na pajendaga muhati mubhuga, apala zwa umwenda gwakwe.
28 Pipo alyanjile, “Khanapela nvuzywa amenda agakwe lwe, izavhe mwumi.”
29 Pahakhata, afume wakwe idanda iha leha awiyuvwa hula alavhewakwe huleha afume humalabha gakwe.
30 Mala Yesu agundua ndani yake mwenyewe huje ikhone lwa fuma. Agaluhana uhu nuhu mu phuga mwa bhantu navhuzye, “Yunanu uwagusa umwenda gwani?”
31 Asudwa bhakwe bhabhulile ulola ibhunga izywungulile nawe uyiga 'Yu nanu uwa ngusa?”'
32 Lelo uYesu ahenya wondi wondi uwa bhombileili.
33 Ushi, palole ilili fumile afume wa mwene ahogopa nateteme. Aheza nagwe pansi witazi lwakwe nahu bhute izywaziwili zyunti.
34 Ayanga wa mwene, “Lendu, awamini waho huponizywe avhemwumi. Shilaga hu himani upone uponywe afume huvhinu waho.”
35 Pali aliayanga, bhamo avhatu bhahinza afume walongozi uwi Sinagogi, bhayangaga, “Ulindu waho afwile. Henu uhumbula umwalimo?”
36 U Yesu pahuvha avhyanga, ahabhula ulongozi uwi Sinagogi, “Unganje awogope. Aminiangatu.”
37 Haga alusu yayunti alongozanye nawo, ila uPetulo, uYakobo, nu Yohana, uholo wakwe Yakobo.
38 Bhahiza khaya walongozi wi Sinagogi wope ahalola ivhujo akhole sana nalile.
39 Pahinza khaya, abhabhulile, “Henu musiliha antele yenu mlila? Umwahaga afwile ila agonile.”
40 Bhaseshile, lelo umwene, abhafumya huzi, amwega uYisu wa mwana nunyina nabhala bhabhali palishimo numwene, ahijila muhati mwali umwana.
41 Ahega ukhono ugwa mwana ahabhula, “Talitha koum,” ambayo huwayanje, “Lindu umwana bhuha.”
42 Umda ufupi umwana adamula na ajende (pipo alina maha ilogo limo naganji gavhili).
43 Gafula bhahakhatwa nushanga ougosi. Numo yayunthi uyiwaziwa amanye wili. Abha bhula peli ulendu ula ishalye.

Ulyango 6

1 Na ahepa ipo nabhale humuji ni wabho asundwa abhakwe bhahadaga.

2 Ulutuyo palwahafiha, ali anza amanyizywe mwi Sinagogi. Abhantu abhinji
bhahamuvhaga. Naswijiziwe bhahayaga, “Azwajile wihiizi izywa manyizwa?” “Liphana
ashi ili ilwapewilwe?” “Abhomba amanjele iga humakhono gakwe?”
3 “Ishi unu sawa selemala, umwana wa Maria uholo wabho aYakobo, Yose, Yuda na
Simoni? Je adada bhakwe tukhalanabho mumu nanthi?” Hakufulaisha nu Yesu.
4 U Yesu abhabhula, “Ukuwa haga akosa awogopwe, ilakati yikhaya yakwe na
mubhamo muholo bhakwe na munyumba mwakwe.”
5 Hagawezyaga abhombe amanjele epo, lelo abheha amakhono abhini bhashe
abhaponwa.
6 Ahaswiga sana pasaga wamini wabho. Ajendelela ikhaya izywapalamani ahamany-
izya.
7 Ahabha kuga asudwa bhakwe ilongo limo nabhantu bhabhili ahanda atume bhabhili
bhabhili. Apela amulaka juu yipepo ichafu,
8 na bhamulile bhaanganje aweje hahunti pabhajenda ila ulusansotu bhanganda
aweje ibumunda wala ifhulushi wala ihela pahosi;
9 lelo bhakwataje ishilato, lelo siyo amakanzu gabhili.
10 Ahabhabhula, “Nyumba yayundti iyamunza winjile, khalanji upa pamwaishila.
11 Ikhaya yayundti iyasi habhejela wala abhuvhe, shilaji pabhene, kunyu ntaji
amakundi agamagaga genyu, bhawiloleje abene.”
12 Nabhope bhahashila bhatangazwa abhantu bhalambaje imbivhi zyabho.
13 Bhanyi ipepo inyinji, na bhapahaga amafuta abhinu bhaponaga.
14 Utawala uHalode pahuvhwa ingo, afutane itawa lwa Yesu lwamanyishe sana.
Bhamo bhayanga, “U Yohana uyabhozwa azyushile pipo isho inkuniimaanjele ibhomba
imbombo mhati yakwe.”
15 Bhamo bhahayanga huje, “Unu yu Eliya,” Lelo bhamo bhayanga, “Unu yukuwa,
uwali nishi bhala akuwa abhimandi.”
16 Lelo uHalode pahuvhaigo ahayanga, “Ahaga uYohana, uwihandumule itwe azy-
wushile.”
17 Lelo Helode yuyo alajizwe huje uYohana akhatwe ahapinya nahubhishe mwigeleza
hunongwa Herodia (ushi wa kuluwakwe Filipo) pipo lelo umwene ali agojile.
18 Lelo uYohana ali abhulile uHerode, “Sagashizha aweje ushi uwa khulubho.”
19 Lelo uHerodia ahanda huvhitililwe na azaga ahugoje, lelo haga awezizwe,
20 lelo uHerode amwogupe uYohana; amenye muntu wana lwoli nzhelu ahaleha
huwinza, pahendelela hu mwuvhe. Asulumana sana lelo ahamoga hutejelezywe.
21 Po uhafi uwakati uwene pabhelaga isiku ilwa papwe Herode abhandalila atalamu
abhakwe ishelehe, na adadamu nalongozi ami Galialaya.
22 Phipo ulendu wa Herodia ahinjila nacheze witazi wabhene, afulaiswa uHarode
na jenyu abhakhile uwakati uwishalwe shalwevhela. Epo utawala abhula ulendu,
“Undavhe hahondti uwaza nani izahupele.”
23 Alapilizya huje, hahudi hubha ndavhe, izahupele, ahata inusu iyitala wani.”
24 Afuma huzi avhuzya anyina wakwe, “Indavhe yenu?” Abhula, “Itwe ilwa Yohana
uwa Wonza.”
25 Shisho ahinjila watawala ahanda ayanje, “Iwaza muhati musahani, itwe lwa Yohana
uyawozwa.”
26 Utawala aswiga sana, lelo ululapo ulwalapile na ajenyi, haga hawezywa hukhanile
ilwa labhile.
27 Isho, mutawala ahatuma asinjala abha gulaga abhalajizywe abhale alilete itwelwa
yahanaulizi abhatile adumule wijela.
28 Ahaleta itwe kwenye sahani na hupele ulindu ulindu apela unyina wakwe.
29 Asundwa bhakwe pabha huvha isho, bhahabhala abhale aweje ubhilyi gwakwe
bhala asywile hunghugwa.
30 Atumwa bha bhungana witazi wa Yesu, bhabhula gunthi agabhombile na gab-
hamanyizyaga.
31 Wope abhabhula, “Izaji mwemwe pasili tutuye hashe.” Abhantu abhinji bhali
bhahweza nashile wala habhapata inafusi iyolye.
32 Bhinjila mumashuwa bhala amahali pasili bhene.
33 Lelo bhahabha lola pabhashila bhahabhamanya abhahanyila lwimagaga upaka
humiji guthi, bhope bhafiha shavhasili abhene.
34 Pahafiha pwani, bhalola ibhuga ingosi bhahabhasajila, pipo bhali nishi ingole
izwasazili nu ndimii. Ahanda abha manyizye amambo aminji.
35 Abhazyo pahedelela sana, asudwa abhahemwizila bhaha bhula,”Ipa tuli mahali
pisili umuda gubhalile.

36 Ubhalaje bhashilaje aweze ishalye humiji hujiji ivipipi.”
37 Lelo abhajibhula ayanga, “Bhapeli amwe ishalye.” Tugawezwa awepe nakale amabumunda angisamani na mimbili tubhapele hahalye?”
38 Ahabhabhula,” Muna amabumunda galinga? Mubhale mwenye.” pabhavhaga bhahabhula, “Amabumunda gasanu ni samaji nsivhile.”
39 Bhahamuliswa abhantu bhakhale mumasole amolo.
40 Bhaha khazywa makundi; makundi mamia na amhamsini.
41 Ahenga amabumunda gasanu na samaki zibhili, na wenye humwanya, ahasanya aha pela asudwa waweke mbele ya umati. Bhabhishe nasamaki zibhili, na zitatu wabhathu bhuthi.
42 Bhahalya bhuthi bhayile.
43 Bhabhunganya amabumuda sangile, Vyaha mema ivitundu vhibhele, nivindumushila ivisamaki.
44 Bhali alume elufuzisanu abhalile amabunda.
45 Abhabhula huje bhande mashua bhabhale isemu iyinji, Bethsaida, uwakati abhalaga ulubhungano.
46 Pabha habha bhashila, abhala wi gamba alavhe.
47 Pawahahavha shalyevhela na mashua yabho ulwo ili pahati pazhumbi alimwene panzi inyumu.
48 Ahalola bhatamiwa akhome makasiapipo ihala ihapingaga. Pahuhabha hupambazuha nashaphii abha bhalila, ajendaga amizi ahazaga ashizanye.
49 Lelo pahalola ajenda amwanya iyimeze, bhapata uwasi wasi bhagazimu hata bhakhola.
50 pipo bhahalola vhahijila ishaka. Ahagana yanje anabho abhabhula, “Mubhanje bhadadamu! nene! Mganje abhe nihofu.”
51 Ahinjila muhati mumashua, na ihala ihaleha avungume na haswiga kabisa.
52 Haga bhahelewa imana iyagala amabumunda. Injele zhwabho zyalidodo.
53 Bhope pali bhaloushe isyila bhafiha insi ya Genesareti mashua ikati nanga.
54 Pabhahaguma huzi iye mashua, bhahatabula.
55 Bhahanyila atangazwe mkowa gwundhi bhahandu abhalete avhinu mzego mzega, shila pahuvhaga huje awiza.
56 Pundi pahinjilaga huvijiji, au mumiji, au munzhi, bhabhihaga avhinu pasoko, bhalamba huje bhapala mazhwaje amenda gakwe. Na bhundti abhakhete bhaponile.

Ulyango 7

1 Mafalisayo nabhamo asimbi ambao bhafumila hu Yelusalemu bhahabhungana huzhwongule umwene.
2 Bha hulolie bhamobhamo huje asunda bhakwe bhalile ibumunda humakhono amachafu; saga gahoziwe.
3 (wa Mafalisayo na Yahudi bhundti sabhalya upaka bhozizye amakhono gao shishinza; bhakhatila utamanduni agosibhabho. Huwakati
4 Amafalisayo pabhabhuya afume mahali pasoko, sabhalya paka bhoje kwanza na huli ishelia zimo zimo abhuzywo bhazida gakabisa, ikiwa abhozye ivikombe, amafulila, ivhombo ivhishaba, na hata amatengo agatuniha uwakati uwishalye.)
5 Amafalisayo na asimbi bhalihubhuzye uYesu, “Kwa nini asudwa bhaho sabhakhala afatane nagosi, bhao bhalwaibunda nabila asungusule amakhono?”
6 Lelo umwene ahabhabhabhula, “Isaya ahakuwashinza huje amwe mulibhivhi, asimba, 'Aje abhantu ibha bhanogopa humalo mu golo, lelo amoyo ga bho gali hutaloi nani.
7 Bhabhombela inyiputoizywaswazya zyizyo izyasazi welewelewewa sazimuhimu bhamanyiziwa italabu izywa bhanadamu gabha poshala agao.'
8 Muleshile iatalatibu izywa Nguluvhi namuzywejile izishibinadamu ugatwaposhile.”
9 Ahayanga wa bhene muzikhanile amuli izwa Nguluvhi ishilaisi ili muziute izyinyu!
10 Lelo pipo uMose ayajile, umwogopaje udada waho nunyina waho,' uwayanga amavhivhi wa dada au wamai wakwe lywoli aifwa.'
11 Lelo amwe, 'muyanga huje umuntu akhayanga wadada wakwe au mai, “Usada gwagwunti gula ugwa hunda mwe jelela je afume hulini iyo mbuta yinyiputo,”' (ubho wayanje huje ifumile wa Ngulubhi')
12 isho ahuruhusu abhombe ijambo lwa lwunti alibhombe kwaajili ya dada au ya mai wakwe.

13 Muyi bheha amuli Nguluvhi huje yilwene alete inyiho zywinyu. Na mambo aminji
aga gali isho angamuomba.”
14 Abhakujile amakutano andthele nabhabhule, “Huje munuvhaje ane, amwe
mwindhe, namu nelewe.
15 Nahamo hahunti huziwa muntu hahuchafula mtu kiingiapo kwake. Bali ni kile
kimtokacho mtu ndicho kimchafuacho.
16 (Azingatile: usitali ugu, “khamba umuntu amakutu agahuvhwe ayuvhaaje” nashimo
munakili izihalyi).
17 U Yesu ahagaleha amakutano abhala khaya, asundwe bhahabhuzwa ufwano ugwo.
18 U Yesu ahayanga, “Namwe nantele saga muwelewa? Samulola hahunti ahahumwin-
jila umuntu hawezwa huchafule,
19 pipo sahabhala huwoyo gwakwe, lelo ishashiwinjila muvhanda vhakwe shishizanya
nabhale hucho.” Hu ma elezo iga uYesu abhiha ivhalwe vhunti abhe vinza.
20 Ayanjile, “Shila isha shihufuma umuntu shashi huchafula.
21 Pipo hafuma muhati mwa muntu, huzihu mwoyo gafuma amawazo amachafu,
akwesane, uwibha, agoje,
22 amabhibhi iga gunti hutamani ishibhibhi, ubhibhi uwaswovhe, akwesane, uwivu
aphuyile, awivune, nulema.
23 Amabhibhi iga gunti gafuma muhati, gaga huchafula umuntu.”
24 Abhuha afume pala nashile ukowa wa Tiro na Sidoni. Ahainjila muhanti haga
ahazaga umuntu yayundhe amanyaje huje aliipo, lelo haga ihazehana hufise.
25 Lelo ghafla ushi, ula umwana wakwe udodo ani roho ichafu, ahuvha ihabali hakwe,
ahiza, naha gwa magaga agakwe.
26 Ushi uyo Muyunani, wikambela ilwa Kifoeniki. Alambile umwene anyizhwe ipo
afume wa lyindu wakwe.
27 U Yesu ahabhula ushi, “Bhateshe abhana bhaliziwaje huje sashili aweje ibumunda
ilwabhana azitajile ibwa.”
28 Lelo ushi ajibule nayanje, “Ena Bwana, ibwa panzi yimeza ivhavhi sagala ivhalye
vha bhana.”
29 Abhula, “Ahuje pepo uyanjile ishi, uli mwaushe ashile. Iphepo ifumile ulindu
waho.”
30 Ushi ahabhuya khaya yakwe ahamwaga ulindu wakwe agonile pashitala, iphepo ali
afumile.
31 U Yesu afumile inje yikowa wa Tiro na ashizanije Sidoni abhalile hunsumbi ya
Galilaya pakakanda ya Dikapolisi.
32 Bhahaleta umuntu uya sahuvha uyasawezya ayanje shishiza, bhalambile uYesu huje
abhishe amakhono pamwanya yakwe.
33 Ahumwefwa hunzhi ikundi shisili abhiha inyovhe makutu gakwe, bada ya aswe
amate apala manzywa ulumili lyakwe.
34 Ahenyizhwe humwanya amaso ahutuya na hubhule, “Efata,” isuo wa huyanje
“fuguha!”
35 Umuda gwagula amakutu gahiguha, nahala ahazijile awezywa ayanjeshishinza.
36 Abhamulila bhaganje hubhele umuntu wabhunti. Lelo pali abhamulila bhanje
hubhule umuntu pabha zidile ayanje ibhahalileizyo zinyijii.
37 Lyoli bhashijizhiwe, nayanje, “Abhombile shila hantu shishinza. Hata abhombile
abhasa bhahuvha amakutu ahuvhe na bhabubu ayanje.”

Ulyango 8

1 Lele inzhiku izyo, paliiibuga ingosi, salinishalwe. U Yesu abhakuga asundwa bhakwe
ahabhula,
2 “Injisajila ibuga ini bhendelile abhe nani inzhiku zitatu na sani shalye.
3 Khimba nyaphanye huje bhabhuye huzinyumba zyabho bila alye bhagazimila
mwidala nizala. Mhati yabho bhamo bhafuma hutali sana.”
4 Asundwa bhakwe bhajibula, “Tubhagaje wii amabumunda agabhaye bhutnthi ibha
nabha kutizye abhantu ibha ineo ilyaleshilye?”
5 Ahabhabhuzya, “mulini vipande vhilinga ivhimabumunda?” Bhayanga, “Saba.”
6 Awamulila ibhuga bhakhale panzi. Ahega amabumunda saba, ahasalifya Ungulubhi,
na budulanye. Abhapela asunda bhakwe bhagabhishe witanzi lyabho, bhahagahiha
witanzi libhuga.
7 Bhope bhali ni samaki zindodo nyishe, na bada yahusalifye, abhamulila asudwa
bhakwe bhaganyiivhi vhope.

8 Na bhahalya naye. Nabhabhunganya ipande ivhisangele ivitundu, ivigasi saba.
9 Bhelega abhantu elufu zine. Aheleha bhashalaje.
10 Mara ahinjila mashua nasundwa bhakwe, nabhashila katika ukanda wa Dalmanuta.
11 Amafalisayo bhafumahuzina wande adalisanye nawo. Bhazaga ishimanyilo afume humwanya, bhajelaga.
12 Asebha sana mmwoyo gwakwe ayanga, “Yenu ishizazi ishi shiwaza imanyilo? Imbabhula amwe lyoli, na shimo ishimanyilo ishashaifuma hushi zazi ishi.”
13 Ipo ahambaleha, ahinjila muhati mmashua anthele ahashila awelekele upauwenje.
14 Umuda ugwo asudwa bhahi wilwe aweje amabumunda. Sagabhali nishipande shashundhi ishibumunda hata shimo ishali mashua.
15 Abhonya hayanje, “Mubhanje maso na witunze ishilela aluzu iya Mafalisayo na haluzu aHarode.
16 Asundwa bhayangana bhene wabhene, “Pipo sagatuli namabumunda.”
17 U Yesu ahamanya ili nabhabhula, “Yenu muyangana pasamuli namabumunda? Hamuminye bado? Hagamuwelewa? Amoyo ginyu mapupusu?
18 Amaso hamulola? Munakutu, sagamuhuvhwa? Hagaamukumbuha?
19 Pihagabhaya amabumunda gasanu wa bhantu elufu zisanu, mwahejile ivitundu vhilyinga ivhavimemile amabumunda?” Bhahajibula “ilongo navhele.”
20 Pahagabhanya amabumunda saba huelufu ine, muhega ivitundu vhilinga?”
21 Bhahayanga, “Saba.” Ahabhabhula, “Bado haga muwelewa?”
22 Bhajiza Bethsaida. Abhantu ibho bhahuleta wa Yesu umuntu uwafyile amaso bhahalamba uYesu akhate.
23 U Yesu ahukhata nukhano ola uwafyile amaso nahulongole huzi ishijiji ahaswa amante pamwanya yimaso nagolosye amakhono pamwanya yakwe, ahabhuzwa, “Uhalola hahunte?”
24 Ahenyizywe humwanya nayanje, “Imbalola abhantu bhabhoneha nishi amapishi gajenda.”
25 Ipo ahagolosya amakono gakwe pa mwanay iyimaso gakwe, umuntu ola gafunguha amaso gakwe, ahalola nanhele, ahalola shilahandu shishiza.
26 U Yesu ahaleha ashila akhaya yakwe nahabhula, “Unganje aeinjile hujini.”
27 U Yesu ashila nasundwa bhakwe huvijiji ivha Kaiseria ya Filipi. Bhali mwidala abhabhuzwa asundwa, “Abhantu bhayiga ni nanu?”
28 Bhahajibula bhahayanag, “Yohana uwabhozwa. Bhamo bhayanga, 'Eliya' na bhamo, 'Muntu umo Nakuwa.”
29 Ahabhabhuzwa, “Lelo amwe muiga ane ninanu?” Petulo ahabhula, “Awe wi Kristi.”
30 U Yesu abhula bhanje hibhule umuntu yayunti uwahusu umwene.
31 Ahanda abhamanyinzye huje umwene Mwana wa Adamu lazima alavhe humambo aminji, ayikanwa nalongozi na achungaji agosi nasimbi, na gagwe bada yinsiku zitatu aizyuuha.
32 Aliyanjile iga apazelu. Epo uPetulo ahamwega paka pashinje anda hudamile.
33 Lelo uYesu agaluhana na bhenye asundwa bhakwe na ahadamila uPetulo nayanje, “Sahinzanya huhosi yane Setano! Haga usaga amambo aga Ngulubhi, ila amambo agabhantu.”
34 Ipo ahakuga ibuga nabhasundwa abhakwe palishimo, nabhabhule, “Kama huli umuntu uya wanza afwuate awikhane nyuyo, ayegaje ishikhovhehanyo shakwe na afhunte.
35 Wahuje wabhunti uya wanza awokole amaisha gakwe aigatenzwa nauyantezywa amaisha gakwe kwa ajili ya lini na kwa ajili izyo ayokola.
36 Aipata yenu umuntu khapate inzhi yunthi wa pante ihasala akahle wakwe?
37 Umuntu agawezya afumwe yenu badala yaifumwe ubhumi wakwe?
38 Uwaindolela inshoni ninogwa zywani ishizazi ishinishi zazi ishabhivhivhi, Umwana wa Adamu ayilolela inshoni paiyinza nubhutawala uwa dada wakwe palishimo naa wandumi azelu.

Ulyango 9

1 Ayanjile wabhene, “Lwoliiyanga hulimwi bhawili abhanthu abhabhimilile epha ambao hagabhaibhoja ufye shausilye utawala uwa Ngulubhi pawayinza wikhone.”
2 Na bada yinshikutanda, uYesu abhega aPetulo, Yakobo na Yohana palishimo numwene wigamba, bhene. Ndipo ahandile agaluhane mbele yao.
3 Amenda gakwe gaga luhana gana amulishe alabhe sana nabhe mazelu zaidi uzeluuwasa bhulavha wabhonthi munthi.
4 Phepo aEliya pamoja nu Mose bhahafumila witazi lwabho, bhali bhayanga nu Yesu.

5 U Petulo ajibula uYesu, “Umwalimo, shinza ati akhale epa, shimo shaliwe, shimo kwa
ajili ya Mose na isha mwabhosha Eliya.”
6 (Haga amenye ahawaziwa ayanje, bhahogopha sana.)
7 Ibhingo lwa fumila nabha kwi shile. Ipo isauti ihafuma mwibhingo ihayanga, “Unu
mwana wane uwingine. Mutejele zyaje yuyo.”
8 Ghafla, pali bha wenya sabha halola uyalinao palishimo, ila uYesu mwene.
9 Pali bhahwiha afume wigamba, amulila huje bhasaheze hubhele umuntu numo gala
gunti agabha galolile, paka Umwana wa Adamu piizhyuha afume wabhafwe.
10 Ipo paha ga uta amambo bhibho. Lelo bhayangana bhene kwa bhene lwenu imana
yakwe “azyushe afume wa bhafwe”
11 Bhaha bhuzya uYesu,”Yenu abhandishi bhaiga uEliya ayize nasonti?”
12 Abhabhula, “lwoli Eliya sagabhiza afume ivhintu vhunti. Yenu isimbilwe Mwana
wa Adamu lazima apate amalabha gaminji navhitililwe?
13 Lelo iyanga hulimwi lelo uEliya ahezele, bhahabhomba shabhayingine nishishila
shaiganile, nishi amasimbo shaga yanga ahusu umwene.”
14 Pabha habhuya wasudwa, bhaha ilola imbunga ingosi izyungulile na Masadukayo
bhabisanyaga ahabho bhabisanyaga anabho.
15 Pala pahalola, ibhunga yunti bhahashyiga nahunyilile hulamushe.
16 Abha bhuzywa asundwa abhakwe, “Mubisanya nao kuhusu iyenu?”
17 Umuntu umo muhati yabho ahajibula, “Mwalimo ihale ta umwana wane huliwe;
ana iroho iyithavu ihubhomba huje anganda yayanje,
18 ihu fanya aje atete mamanje na hugwisye panzi, nafume ipofu mwilomu nasye
amino naga gandane. Ihabhalabhile asundwa bhaho humwefye, lelo hagabhawezizwe.
19 Abhajibu, “Ishizazi ishasa shiwamini izakhale namwe humuda bhuli? Izawejelane
namwe paka lii leti hulini? Mleteni kwangu.”
20 Bhaleta umwana wakwe. Iroho inhavhu palalala uYesu, gafla ihapela ateteme.
Usahala agwile paka panzi naafumhe ipovhu wilomu.
21 U Yesu ahabhuzya uyise, “Ihali ine ili awande muda ulyi?” Uyise ayanjile, “Aje
afume uwana wakwe.
22 Mumomumo itwala humwoto au mumenze naije la humwanga mizywe, kama
uwezwa abhombe hahunthi utuhulumile natusaidile.”
23 U Yesu abhulyile, “Akhashele uli tayali? Hala hantu hawezeha na waya yunthi uya
wamini.”
24 Ghafla uyise wa mwana ahalila nayanje huje, “Iwamini! Nisaidie asinte awamini
wane.”
25 Uwakati uYesu pahalola imbuga inyila abhale wabhene, ayikemela iroho inthavu
nayanje, “awenohobubu uwasaga uhuvha, ihuwamuruleshe, usahinjile wamwene
nanthele.”
26 Ahalila wikhone na huhangaisye umwana na iroho ihafumile. Umwana abhoneha
uga afyile, Ipo abhinji bhayanjile, “Aje afyile,”
27 Lelo uYesu amwega nukhono abhusywa, umwana ahimelila.
28 Lula uYesu pahinjila muhatyi, asundwa bhakwe bhahabhuzya shisili, “Yenu
satawezizye humwefye?”
29 Abhabhulile, “pipo ini haga iwepa ila pwavhile.”
30 Bhahepa pala najendele wi Galilaya. Haga ahazanga umuntu yayuthi amanye
pawilyi,
31 pipo amanyizywaga asudwa bhakwe. Abhabhulile, “Umwana wa Adamu atwalya
makhono mwa bhantyu, nahugoje. Paivha afwile, baada yinsiku tatu aizyuha nanthele.”
32 Lelo haga bhaha mwelewa agawelezya iza, bhahogopa hubhuzywe.
33 Ipo vhahafiha Karperinaumu. Wakati uhuo pali muhanthi nyumba abhuzizye,
“Mwayanga naga yenu mwidala”?
34 Lelo bhaha puma mie. Yani bisanya mwidala huje yunanu uwazabhe gosi zaidi.
35 Ahakhala pansi abhakuga ilongo na bhamo bhabhilye pamo, ayanga nabho,
“Umuntu khawaza abhe wa kwanza, nilazima abhe wa malishilo na wabhatumishile
bha bhunthi.”
36 Ahamwanya umwana udodo abhiha pahati yabho. Amwega makhono gakwe,
ayanga,
37 “Wabhodthi nishi unu witawa lyane, oyaabha amboshile ninengashele umuntu
aposha, saga aphola nene tu, lelo nayula uwantumile.”
38 U Yohana abhula, “Umwalimu tulolile umuntu kwa wefya iphepo witawa lwaho
tuhathubhila, pepo haga atidaga anti.”

39 Lelo uYesu ayanga, “Munganda hukhane pipo numo uwaibhomba imbombo ingosi witawa lwani na ipi pamandi ayanje injango imbivhi lwa lyunti.
40 Wa bhuntyi uwasagali tofauti natwe ali hu pande witu.
41 Wabhuntyi uya yipela ishikombe iminzye agamwele pipo uli Kilisite, lyoli imba bhala hagaitezya usahala gwakwe.
42 Wa bhuntyi uyakosezwa hawa bhali bhali bhadodo abhanamini anye, wali shinza wa mwene apinyilwe inganga ilwasyele huzhingo natagwe muzhumbi.
43 Khamba ukhono gwaho kha hukosela gundumulaje. Hubha washi awinjile huwomi bila khono kwiko awinjile kwenye hulozi ulinamakhono gutyi. Mula mumwoto “ugwasaguzimiha”.
44 (Inatila: Ulutanani ulu, “Pamahali ambapo intofyi sazifwa numwoto ugwasazimiha.” saga uwili katika nakala zakale).
45 Igaga khashele likosezywa, lidumula. Je shiza huliwe awijile huwumi khalilema, kuliko atagwe hulozi namagaga gavhili.
46 (Inatila: Ulutanani ulu, “Amahali itofi hazifwa numwoto usiyoweza azimishe hagagu wili nakala izihali).
47 Kama iliso lwaho khahukosezwa lisenyaje shinza hwilwe awinjile Utawala uwa Ngulubhi uli niso limo, kuliko kwingia ukiwa maso guntyi ulaje huje mwoto.
48 Pala apali nintafyi izya sazifya, numwoto ugwa saguzimia.
49 Lelo phipo shila muntyu aifyula numwoto.
50 Umwonyi mwinza, lelo umwonyi khagutezye uwiza wakwe, gubhabhombe bhuli uwinza bhuye nathyena? Munje mwonyi muhatyi yinyu, na uwaushe wa shila umo.”

Ulyango 10

1 U Yesu ashila amali pala na habhala katika ukowa ugwa Huyahudi ni eneo ilya witanzi ili Soho Yorodani, amakutano gadagaga na tyena. Abhamanyizwe tyena, nishi pibha kawaida yamwene abhombe.
2 Na Amafalisayo bhaheza hujele bhahabhuzwa, “Ni halali wa muntu ulume aleha nushi awakwe?”
3 U Yesu abhajibula, “U Mose amulile yenu?”
4 Bhayanga, “Mose aruhusu ahusimbile ikalata iyalene nahunyizywe ushi.”
5 “Pipo amoyo nginyu makhome shashisho abhasimbila ishalia ini, “U Yesu ahabhala.
6 “Afume huwandilo wiumbaji, 'Ungulubhi aumba ulume nushi.'
7 Inamuna ini ulume aileha uyise wakwe nu nyina wakwe aibhungana nushi wakwe,
8 na eo bhabhili bhaibhabhili gumo; Pipo saga bhabhiatyele, lelo bhali bili gumo.
9 Kwa hiyo abhunganisye Ungulubhi, umwanadamu anje alehanye.”
10 Pali muhati inyumba, asundwa bhakwe bhahahuzywa nantyena asuili.
11 Abhabhula, “Ula uwileha ushi wakwe na weje uwinji uyo abhomba malaya pamwanya yakwe.
12 Na ushi wope khaila ulume wakwe na wegwe nulume uwinji, abhomba malaya.”
13 Bhope bhahuleta abhana adodo akhate, lelo asimbi bhakwe bhahabha damila.
14 Lelo uYesu pahamanya ilwo, haga amojelela nalwo kabisa abhabhula, “Bhalesheli abhana adodo bhinze hulini, munganjebhazije, pipo abhabhalinishi ibha utawala uwa Ngulubhi wabhene.
15 Lyoli imbaula, yayunti uwa saposhela utawala wa Ngulubhi nishi abhana adodo lyoli haga aiwezywa awinjile utawala wa Ngulubhi.
16 Ipo abhega abhana makhono agakwe abhasaya nabhabhishe akhono panya yabho.
17 Pahanda isafali yakwe umuntu umo anyililila ahafugamila amafuugamo witazi lwakwe, abhuzwa, “Mwalimu Umwinza, imbombe yenu ili bweze erithi uwomi uwa wilawila?”
18 U Yesu ayanga, “Unguga mwema? Numo ulimwema ila yu Ngulubhi mwene.
19 Uziminye imuli: 'Uganje agoje, unganje afunye umalaya, unganda awibhe ungande ande ilenga unganje akhopele, uheshimwaje uyese waho nu nyina waho'.”
20 Umutyu ulo ahayanga, “Mwalimo, iganguntyi awande uwana wanhe.”
21 U Yesu amwenya nahugane. Abhula, “Upungushilwe ahatyu hamo. Uwaziwa ukazye uvhili navho nabhapele apina, uhaibha ni mbuto humwanya. Khasha winzaje andaje.”
22 Lelo akatile itama hunongwa iyaheleziwe iga; aliondoka akiwa mwenye huzuni, ahepa nusumane phepo alimale nyinji.
23 U Yesu ahenya upande bhutyi abhabhula asundwa bhakwe, “Nishi bhuli ishashashilyi pakhome utajili awinjile hutawala uwa hu mwanya!

24 Asundwa bhaswijiziwa humaneno iga. Lelo uYesu abhabhula nantyele, “Bhana, ni
jinsi bhule ishili shikhome awinjile utawala Ungulubhi!
25 Laisi wingamia ashizanye mwilina lisindano, pakuliko umutyu utajili awinjile
hufalume uwa Ngulubhi.”
26 Bhaswijiziwa sana nayangana bhene, “Esho yunanu uwa yokolewa”
27 U Yesu abhenya nayayanje, “Wabinadamu hagaiwezehana, lelo saga wa Ngulubhi.
Wavhavhuthi wa Ngulubhi shiwezehana wa Ngulubhi shiwezehana.”
28 “Petulo handa ayanje nabho, “Enya tuleshile vhutyi tudajile.”
29 U Yesu ayanga, “Lyolyi imbabhula amwe, numouwaila inyumba, au ukulu, au
uilumbu, au unyina, au uyise, au abhana, au ugunda, kwa ajili yangu, na kwa ajili
ya lumbelele,
30 uwaha gaiposhela mala mia zaidi yisalaini ipa pansi: inyumba, ukulu, uyilumbu,
au unyina, au abhana, au uinsi, humalabha, ulimwengu ugwa guweza, uwumi uwawila
na wila.
31 Lelo vhinji avhali wanda bhaibhabhahumalishilo abhali bhahumalishilo
bhawanda.”
32 Pabhabha mwidala, bhabhala Yelusalemu, uYesu abhatangulila witanzi lyabho.
Asundwa bhasyijile, nabhala abhali bhafuta khosi yabho bhahogopa. Ipo uYesu abhefa
pashinje antele bhala ilongo nabhabhili ahanda abhabhule hala hazafumile ishi papipi:
33 “Enya, tushila hula hu Yelusalemu, nu Mwana wa Adamu anzafisiwe wachungaji
agosi nasimbi. Bhanzahulonje afwe bhanza humwefwe wa Bhapanzi.
34 Bhanza hulyeule, bhanza huswile amate, bhanzahukhome nusanzo, nahugaje. Lelo
bada yinsiku zitatu azyuha.”
35 U Yakobo nu Yohana, abhana bha Zebedayo, bhahinza wamwene nayanje,
“Mwalimu, tuwanza tubhombele hahundi atuhulabha.”
36 Ahagamuyiga, “Imbabho mbele yenu?”
37 Bhahayanga, “Turuhusu tukhale nae husisya waho, umo hukhona ugwahulilo umo
hukhono gwa humongo.”
38 Lelo uYesu abhajibula, “Sagammenye ilyamulabha. Mugawezya amwelele
ishikombe ishimwela ane au ajimbe au uwoziwa uwi woziwa?”
39 Bhaha bhala huje, “Tuwezya” uYesu abhabhula, “Ishikombe ishimwela mgawezya,
amwe mwelele. Na ulyozyo ambao ininoziwe, mnzajimbilile.
40 Lelo uwakale ukhono ugwa hulilo au uugwa humongo saga nini uwafumwe, lelo
wabhala ambao wavhene bhala ibhahandaliwe.”
41 Bhala asundwa bhamo ilongo pahahuvhaiga bhaha vitililya aYakobo nu Yohana.
42 U Yesu abhakuga wamwene nayanje, “Mumenye ahuje bha abhasivhililwa bhatab-
halwa bhabhatyu abhapansi bhatabhala, nabhantyu avhikhapho bhalanga mamlaka
pamwanya yabho.”
43 Lelo saga iwanziwa avhe ishi muhati yinyu. Wabhundi uwanza abhe gosi kati yinyu
atumishilaje abhanji,
44 na wabhutyi uwawaza abhewanda pahati lazima abhanje watumishe wabhuntyi.
45 Wahuje Umwana wa Adamu hagaahiza atumishilwe bali atumishe nafume maisha
gakwe abhvhe lisombo wa vhinji.”
46 Bhahinza Yeriko. Pahali ashilaga Yeriko nasundwa bhakwe ni mbuga ingosi,
umwana wa Timayo, Batimayo, uwafwile amaso, uwalabha mashinje insumbi.
47 Pahavha huje yu Yesu Mnazareti, ahanda akhole nayanje, “Yesu, Mwana wa Daudi,
hulumile!”
48 Abhinji bhahadamila ula uyafumile amaso, bhabhulaga phumaa. Lelo alilaga
husauti sana, “Mwana wa Daudi, hulumile!”
49 U Yesu ahima nahumula mulile akugwe. Bhahakuga ula uyafwile amaso,
bhahayanga, “Huje shuja! Bhuha! U Yesu ahukuga.”
50 Ataga ikoti lwakwe hushinji ahanyila sana, na winze wa Yesu.
51 U Yesu ahajibu nayanje, “Uwanza huje ibhombele yenu?” Ula ulume uwafwile
amaso ahajibu, “Mwalimo, iwanza alole.”
52 U Yesu ahabhula, “Bhalanga. Awamini waho huponizye.” Pepo amaso gakwe
gahalola; ahadaga uYesu wibalabala.

Ulyango 11

1 Ulyo ulya bha hizaga hu Yelusalemu, pabha hyela ga Besthfage na Bethania, wi
Gamba ilya Mizeituni, uYesu abhatuma bhabhili muhati umwo mwa sundwa bhakwe

2 abhabhula, “Bhalaji hushijiji isha shi bhelana natyi. Pamu winjila umwo munzayaje
idogovhi iya siinjilwe. Muyaule muilete hulini.
3 Nakhashele yayutyi uwabhula, 'Huje yenu mu bhomba ishi?', mubhajile ayanje ishi,
'U Bwana amwanza khashele abhuzwa ipa.'”
4 Bhabhalile nayaje idovhi ipinyile huzi hulyango uta ugwaguliwaza, bhayabhulila.
5 Bhamo abhantu bhalivhimile pala bhaha bhabhula, “Mubhomba yenu, ayaulile
idogovhi ini?”
6 Bhabha bhulile nishi uYesu ishabhulele, na abhanya bhaleha bhashila.
7 Asundwa bhabhili bhahaleta idogovhi wa Yesu bhahalanga amenda gao pamwa
yakwe ili uYesu awezyaje awinjile.
8 Abhantu ibhinji bhahalaga amenda mwibalabala, nabhamo bhalanga amasamba
agabhatemile afume humagunda.
9 Bhala abhabha bhatile witanzi lwakwe na bhala abhadajile bhakhoma kelele,
“Hosana! Asayiwe nuyahweza witawa ilwa Bwana.
10 Usaiwe hutawala bhuwinza wayise witu Daudi! Hosana bhunu uli humwanya”
11 Epo uYesu ahinjila hu Yelusalemu abhala hukanisa ahenya shila hantu. Ishi uwakati
wali bhubhalile ahabhala hu Bethania bhala ilongo na bhabhili.
12 Isiku ilyalya fwata pali bha bhuya afume hu Bethania, ali ni nzala.
13 Alola ikwi ilya mtini amantyundu shahutali, abhala awenye huje agawezwa ahaje
hahundti mwanya yakwe. Uwakati ula bhalaga wilyo, haga ahaga hahuthi ila amatundu,
pipo hawali wakati mitini.
14 Alibhula, “Numo yayuthi uwa ilwa udundu afume huliwe nathele”. Asundwa
bhahuvha.
15 Bhahinza hu Yelusalemu, wope ahinjila mushibhanza anda afumwe huzi abha
kazwa nabhagula muhati iyikanisa. Agaluzanya imeza tana nwa nihela namatengo
gabhala abhali bhakazwa injibha.
16 Haga aluhusu ya yunthi anyemule hahuthi mukanisa ahali hakaziwa.
17 Abhamanyizywa nayanje, “Lelo haga isimbilwe, 'nyumba yane ihaitwa ya labhe
wabha panzi bhudti'? Lelo muvhishile ligwenyo lya bhafyula”.
18 Achungaji agosi hasimbi vhahuvha ishali ayanjile ilwa hugoje. Hata isho
bhamwogopa pipo imbuga ihaswijiziwe namanyizye wakwe.
19 Shila wakati nishalyevhela pihafihaga, bhashilaga hujini.
20 Pali bhajenda nashaphi, bhalilola ikwi ili mutini lyumile paka pamakholo gakwe.
21 U Petulo ahinzuha nayanje, “Mwalimu! Enya, ikwiimitini ilyuhalilanile lyumile”.
22 U Yesu ajibule, “Mubhanje ni imani lelo mwa Ngulubhi.
23 Mwini imbabhula mubhanje ni imani ushili bhula igambaili, 'Epa, liwitaje
lyilyo munsumbi khashele huli mashaka mmwoyo gwakwe lelo awamini ishayanjile
shaibhoneha, isho shawanza Ungulubhi shawanza.
24 Lelo imbabhula: shila hatyu isha mushilavha nishamubhuzwa kwaajili yumwene,
mwaminilaje huje poshala vhape vhwibhe vinyu.
25 Pala pamuwimilila na labhe, muwaziwa abhahumile hahundi amunaho ashizanye
wabhene ashele hahuntyi ili uyise winyu uwali humwanya ambhahoshele amwe pia
izwa mutulile.
26 *
27 Bhahafiha hu Yelusalemu nandele. Hata pali ajenda mushibhaza, bhaha bhalila
agosi bhachungaji na asimbi na ashigosi.
28 Bhahabhula, “Mamulaka bhuli ubhomba amambo iga?” Wope yunanu uwa pelile
ama mulaka huje ugabhombaje?”
29 U Yesu abhabhula, “Imbabhuzwa limo. Namwe mujibu khimba bhule huje
nihumamulaka ashi ingabhomba iga.
30 Ulwozyo ulwa Yohana lwa hafuma humwanya au wabhanadamu? Ntabulili.”
31 Bhayangana bhene wa bhene bhahayanga, “Khashele khatuje, 'Wafumile
humwanya', abhayanje, 'Mbona basi haga mwamwamini?'
32 Lelo khatuje wabhaha fuma wa bhanadamu,'....” Ibhahogopa abhantu, mana
abhantu bhalolile uYohana huje kuwa kamili.
33 Bhahajibu uYesu bhayanga, “Hagatumenye. U Yesu abhula, “Wala ane simba bhula
amwe humamulaka ashi ibhomba iga.

---

* **Ulyango 11:26** Zingatia: Mstari huu, “Lelo khashele amweha mahulumila wope uyise winyu uwali humwanya haga ayibha hulumila amwe izwamutulile.

Ulyango 12

1 Ipo uYesu ahanda abhamanyizye huvhi fwani. Ayanga, “Umuntu atotile hugunda amizabibu, azyunguzwa ulubhaga, ahadiba ilina ilwa khandile ahamwele. Ahazenga ahantu atali bada yipo apanjizywa ugunda ugwimizabibu ashula isafali iya hutali.
2 Uwakati pawahafika hatu ma utumishi walimi imizabibu aposhele afume wabhene vimo ivimadudu gahugunda igimizabibu.
3 Lelo bhakata, bhakhoma nahanyizywa bila haiduhahutde.
4 Atuma utumishi uwinji bhavhahwalazywa mwitwe na hubhombele amambo agisoni.
5 Bado atuma uwinji, unuuwinji bha goga bhahabhombela abhinji amambo kama gigo, bhakoma bhamo bhabha goga.
6 Alisile umuntu umozaidi uwahutume, umwana uyangenwe. Wope aliwamwisho uwatumilwe wabhene. Ayanga, “Bhaza huheshimuu mwana wane”.
7 Lelo apangaji bhayanga na bhene kwa bhene, “Unu yuyo uwaliyhi. Izaji, natugoje, uhu ulithi uzabhewetu.”
8 Bhahavhamila, bhahagoga nahutaje huzi iyigunda gwa mizabibu.
9 Isho, Lelo ayibhomba bhuli utawala uwi gunda ili mizabibu? Ayinza na vhangamizywe abhalinza amizabibu na aipela abhanji ishamba ili mizabibu wa bhantu abhanji.
10 Hapete amanyile isimbo ili? “Iwe ilwa zenji bhalikhanile, lihabha liwe lwa nshinje.
11 Ili lihafuma wa Bwana, na liswizywa pamaso gityu.”
12 Bhahanza hukhate uYesu, Lelo bha hogopa umbungano. Pipo vhaminye huje bhayanjile ishifwano zaidi yao. Isho bhahaleha wabho.
13 Pipo bhahatuma bhamo na mahelodia wa mwene ili huteje hunongwa.
14 Pabhahafiha, bhahabhula, “Huje Mwalimo, tuminye huje haga usaga inzibho zhwazyunti haga ubhonesya apendelele pahati iya bhantu. Umanyizwa idala ilwa Ngulubhi pamwana lyoli. Lelo haki afumwe ikodi wakali sali au haa?
15 Lelo uYesu amenye aje bhalyeula na abhabhula, “Yenu munjela? Mbheli ihela injenye.”
16 Nabhayileta imo wa Yesu, Abhabhula, “Isura yana nu asimbo agagaliipa gananu? Bhayanga, “Ya Kaisari.”
17 U Yesu abhabhula, “Panji u Kaisari ivintu ivha Kaisari vavha Ngulubhi panji Ungulubhi.” Bhahaswiga.
18 Ipo Amasadukayo, abhayanga nahumo azywoshe, bhahabhalila. Bhabhuzya, bhahaga,
19 “Mwalimo, uMose atusimbile huje, 'Gashele uholo uwa muntu khafwile aleshile ushi khosi yakwe, lelo haga aleshile umwana, mutu ayimwenga ushi uwaholo, nawipatile abhana kwajili yaholo wakwe.'
20 Wali na holo saba, uwa wandilo ahamwega ula ushi afwa, haga ahaleha abhana.
21 Antele wope uwabhili amwega wope afwa, aleha abhana. Uwatatu wope shisho.
22 Nawa saba afwa bila aleshe abhana. Hu mwisho wakwe wope ushi ahafwa.
23 Uwakati uzyushe, pabhaizyuha nandtele, Ishi ayibhawananu? Maana bhala aholo bhunthi saba bhundthi bhali bhalume bhakwe.”
24 U Yesu abhabhula, Lelo! Ili sagalila huje mukhopilwe, pipo samuminye amasimbo wala ikhone ilwa Ngulubhi?”
25 Uwakati uwazyushe uwafume bhabhafile, haga bhayenga wala awinjile mundowa ila bhaibha na sha awandumi ahumwanya.
26 Lelo, ahusu abhafwe abhaizyuha, Lelo! Samwamanyila afume mushitabu isha Mose, ihabali ziha poli, shila Ungulubhi isha yanga abhula, 'Ani ni Ngulubhi uwa Ibulahimu, nani Ngulubhi Isaka, nani Ngulubhi uwa Yakobo?'
27 Umwene sa Ngulubhi uwa bhafwa, ila wali bhumi. Lili wazi atejile.”
28 uwa bhawasimbi ahenza ahuvha izyabhayangaga inongwa zyabho; alola huje uYesu abhajibule shinza. Ahabhuzya, “Lelo! amuli ishi ili mana ishilizywe zyunti?”
29 U Yesu ahajibula, “Ilimana yayini, “Uvha Israeli, U Bwana Ungulubhi uwetu, Bwana umo.
30 Ilazimiha hugane uBwana Ungulubhi uwaho, hunwoyo hwaho gwundti, huroho yaho yundti hunjele zyaho zyundti nawikhone lwaho lyundti.'
31 Iamuli iyabhili yayini, 'Iwanziwa ugane upalamani waho nishi amuli iyinje ingosi zaidi yizi.”
32 Usimbi ayanga, “Shinza Mwalimo! Uyanjile lyoli huje Ungulubhi aliumo na huje numo, uwinji zaidi yamwene.
33 Ugane umwene humwoyo gwundti, nahugane upalamani nishi puwiga ne wewe, nimuhimu mno kuliko uvifumwa nadhahibu izya lungulizye.”

34 Ulya Yesu pala pahalola ahafumwa ijibu ilinza, ayanga, “Awe haga ulihutali nu
tawala uwa Ngulubhi.” Pipo numo hata umo uwa ajela hubhuzwe uYesu amaswali
gagundti.
35 U Yesu ahajibu, lula uli amanyizya mushi vhanza ayanga, “Lelo! Asimbi
bhayigabhuli huje uYesu Kilisiti ni mwana wa Daudi?
36 Daudi yuyo katika Roho Uuzelu, ayanjile, 'Bwana' ayanjile Bwana wane, khala kati
yikho gwani hukhono ugwishulume pakaimbabhombe alugo pansi iyi magagagaho.'
37 U Daudi ahukuga Kilisiti, 'Bwana' Lelo! mwana wa Daudi nishi uli pugaishi gosi
shimojile?”
38 Amanyizywe wakwe uYesu ayanga, “Muwiyenyeje nasimbi abhasugwa ajende ni
kazu intali nalamuwe musokoni
39 na khale humatengo aga gosi umwaputile namu shikulukulu humaeneo agashigosi.
40 Natena bhalwa nyumba inzwainzwafwile bhala bha amaombi amatali sana abhantu
khabha bhenyaje. Ibha abhantu bhaipaulozi uwa uli gosi.”
41 Pala uYesu akhala panzi apalamane ni phogoso isadaka muhati inyi shi bhaza. Ali
abhenya abhenya abhandtu abhafumiga panyanga indalama muphogoso. Abhandtu
abhinji atajili bhahabhehanyishe huwinji uwindalama.
42 Ushi ufwile umaskini ahenza naponye ivipande vibhili thamani yasenti.
43 Ipo abhakuga asundwa wakwe na bhabhule, “Amini imbabhula, ushi unu ufwile
afumizwe agosi zaidi ya bhundti bhala amalizizizye apanye mpongoso iyisa ndaka.
44 Kwani bhundthi bhaponyizye elingananje huwinji uwivhi pato vhavho. Lelo
ushiuda ufwile unu, afume humasikini wakwe, afumwa idalama yundti amabyo
iziwanga.”

Ulyango 13

1 U Yesu pajendaga afume hushi bhaza, umo kati yabho asunda bhakwe ahabhuza,
“Mwalimo, enya amawe gahunswisywa na mayumba!”
2 Abhula, Mugalola ayumba amagosi? Nalimo ilyalya isangala hatalimo pamwanya
yilyenje ilyasa lya igwisiwa paka pansi”.
3 Nawope pali akhele pamwanya yi Gamba ilyi Mizaituni khosi ishibhanzu, Petulo, na
Yakobo, Yohana nu Andeleya bhabhuzya husili,
4 “Tubhule, amambo igagaibhali? Na henu atenyeje amambo paga ifumila?”
5 U Yesu anda abhabhule, “Mubhanje maso umuntu yayundti asabhatezye.
6 Bhinji bhainza witawalwa ni bhaiyanga, 'Ane nene', na bhai bhatezya abhinji.
7 Pamwayuvha ivita na itetesi ili vita, mundawogope; amambo igalazima afumile, lelo
umwisho gusili.
8 Insi iyifuma alye ninsi iyinje, utawala akhomane nutawala uwinji. Wayibha
antezywa mwunti mwunti munsi, waibha ni zala. Uwo mwanzo wichungu.
9 Namwi munje maso. Munafisi nzyinyu maana bhai bhatwala amwe humabalaza
nahusinagosi. Mwaikhomwa namwimwayegwa witanzi wa maliwali na watawala kwa
ajili yalini, abheshuhuda wa bhene.
10 Lelo izyo lazima alumbililye wa pansi bhunti.
11 Paibhakata nabha vitwililye, munganje awogope huje munzayanje ayenu. Uwakati
uwo, mungandasibhe izya munzayanje uwakati uwo pabhuzya saga mwimwe umza-
yanje ilyanza bhapele uwakati bhula; liyangaji maana sa mweme mwamuyanga yu Roho
Uzelu.
12 Uholo aitaka uhola wakwe huje bhagoje nubaba nu mwana. Umwana ayepaasu
ayise bhabho nabhagoje.
13 Mwayegwa nashila muntu hasababu iyitawa lyani. Lelo uwaijimba paka pamal-
ishilo, umuntu uyo aipona.
14 Pailola ilyavitililye lyiwima pasaliwaziwa awime (imanyila amanyaje), epo abhali
muhati iya Yuda bhanyilaje humagamba,
15 wope uyali wigulu anganda wishe aweje ivhapansi nyumba au aweje hahunti hali
hunzi,
16 naulihugunda angandaa bhuye aweje umwenda gwakwe.
17 Lelo ole wabho abhashi abhikhanda nabhabha wonzya kati yisiku inzyo!
18 Mulabhaje huje ingandafumile uwakati uwisasa.
19 Maana waibha na malabha amagosi gala gasa gawahile afumile awande Ungulubhi
paumbaga insi, pakaishi, na hamo wala haifumila andtele.
20 Bwana ugabhe haga azipunguzwaga insiku nanumo uwaponaga, lelo kwa ajili yate
uliwa, azifupizye insiku izyo.

21 Umuda ugwo umuntu yayunti uwayibhabhula, Enyi, uKilisti ali ipa!' au 'Enyi, pala!'
mungandawamini.
22 Maana Akilisti abhilenga nakuwa abhilenga bhaifumila nabhaifumila ivhawenye
na hajabu, ili amwe bhabhakhopele, yamukini nateuliwa.
23 Mubhanje maso! Imalishe imba bhulile igagundti kabula yu wakati.
24 Lelo bada yimaimba iginsiku izyo, isanya lwaibhewa ikhisi, umwezi hagwaifumia
umwanga gwakwe,
25 intontwe zyaigwa afume humwanya, nikhone izywazi lihumwanya zyaiyinga.
26 Pailola Umwana Adamu pawinza mabhingo nikhone igosi nusisya.
27 Ipo paituma awandumi bhakwe aibhabhunganya pandimo nateliwa bhakwe ipande
zyunti ingosi nzene izinsi, afume humwisho uwidunia upaka umwisho uwimwanya.
28 Munyilaje wipishi ulusamba lubhi ha amatundu gakwe, pamwanya huje ulusanya
lulipiphi.
29 Isho shashili, pailola amambo igapagafumila, mumanye ahuje alipipe, mundwango.
30 Lyoli, imbaula, ishizazi sashisizanya hutali kabula ya mambo hagafumile.
31 Imwanya ninsi zyainsinzanya, lelo amazyo gani haga insizanya na mwaha.
32 Lelo ahusu isiku au isaa, numo uwaminye, hata awandumi ahumwanya, hata
Umwana, ila Uyise.
33 Munje maso, Pipo sagamumuminye mudashi gaifumila. *
34 Ishifwani shakwe shili nishi umuntu uwanza asafili: aileshile inyumba yakwe,
apela atumwa bhakwe iamuli, nashila muntu imbombo ayakwe. Amula andalyango
bhagonaje maso.
35 Bhanji masolelo! Piposaminye painza ubwana uwinyumba huje ulwebhela au usiku
umanane, au pazikuga ihanda au ushaphii.
36 Asahinze mundunyu abhaje shamugonile.
37 Ili ilimbabula amwe imbabhula mwindti: Bhajimaso”!

Ulyango 14

1 Zyali nsiku zibhili afume iPasaka nama Bumunda gasa gaponyeziwe Amila.
Achungaji agosi nsimbi wabha hanzaga isha hukhate uYesu huhila nahugoje.
2 Pipo bhayanjile, “Haga wabhuuwishi kulukulu, abhantu bhasihinze elete itaka.”
3 Ulyo uYesu pali Bethania hukhaya wa Simoni umukoma, palije awelekela pameza,
ushi umo ahenza wa mwene nisupa malashi ya nardo amiza agigalama ingosi sana,
abojola isupa nasulule pamwanya iyitwe lyakwe.
4 Lelo kati yabho bhavitwa. Bhabhulana bhibho wabhibho bhahayanga, “Nayenu
isababu uwateje uhuu?
5 Manukato iga gewezyanga eguziwe winali miazitatu twabha panag asikini.” Na
hadamila.
6 Lelo uYesu ahayanga, “Leshi yuyo mwene. Yenu musubula? Abhombile linza hu lini.
7 Isiku zyunti amasikini munabho, umuda gwa gundti pamusungwa mugawenza
abhombe aminza wabhene, lelo saga munzabhe nane uwakati waundti.
8 Ambombile shila ishawezya: abhombe agupashile ubhili gwani amafuta kwa ajili
yasyile.
9 Lyoli imbabhula, shila mahali izyo palumbililwa insi yundti, lila ilibhambile ushi
unu shaiyangwa akubhuwe wakwe.
10 Pipo uYuda Iskariote, umo uwabhala ilongo na bhabhili, abhalile wagosi uwachun-
gaji ili apate hutwale wa bhene.
11 Uwakati agosi Abhachungaji pabha hu vha isho, bhamojile bhahaidi hupele ihela.
Andile awanze inafasi iyapele abhene.
12 Isiku ilya wande ilibumunda ilyasaliponyeziwe imila, uwakati uwabhafumia in-
yama ingole ipasaka, wanafunzi wake walimwambia, “Unataka twende wapi tukaandae
ili upate kula mlo wa Pasaka?”
13 Atuma asundwa bhakwe bhabhili nabhabhule, “Aje bhalaji hujini, na ulume uwanza
tangane namwi akhente ulusai lyiminzi. Dagaji.
14 Inyumba yanza winjile, dagaji nahubhule umwani nyumba iyo, 'Mwalimo ayanga,
“Shi ibuba ishajenyu ailye iPasaka umwo pandwimo na asundwa bhakwe?”
15 Wope yuyo abhalanje igolofa ingosi isimbilwe tayali. Umwo tayalisyaji.”
16 Asundwa bhahabhala hujini; bhaga kila handu haisha yangaga, bhatayalisya
iPasaka.

* **Ulyango 13:33** Zingatia: Mstari huu, “Muwe waangalifu, Tazameni na ombeni kwa sababu...” haumi kwenye nakala za kale.

17 Pawahafiha ulyebhela, ahinza na bhala humi na bhabhili.
18 Pabhanga bhaibhelela imeza naje bhalye uYesu ayanga, “Lyoli imbaula, umo kati yenyu abhanenelele.”
19 Bhanda asononeshe, bhaha bhala umo umo, “Lelo nine?”
20 U Yesu ahajibu ihubhula, “Ali umo ulilongo nabhabhili muhati yinyu, umo ambaye ishi atovhela uluntonji mubhakuli palushimo nane.
21 Pipo Umwana wa Adamu abha bhale nishi amasimbo ishaga yanag pamwanya yakwe. Lelo ole wa mwene umuntu ula uwanza hu nenelele Umwana wa Adamu washinza! umuntu uyo gabhe haga apapwaga.”
22 Pali bhalya, uYesu ahega ibumunda, alisaya na limesule. Apela nayanje, “Chukueni. Ugu ubile gwani.
23 Ahega ishikombe, akasarifwa, apela, bhamwelela.
24 Abhabhulile, “Ili idada lyane ililagana, idada ilya liwitiha kwaajili yabhinji.
25 Lyoli imbabhula, sigaihamwela nantele paka pisiku lila paimwala ipha hutawala ula uwa Ngulubhi.”
26 Pabha habha bhamalile atele ulyimbo, bhahashilainje Igamba ili Mizeituni.
27 U Yesu abhabhula, “Amwe mwinthe munza wibangule huhutari kwaajili ya yane, phepo isimbilwe, 'Aikhoma umchungaji naingole zinza nyabhane.'
28 Lelo baada yazyushe wani, aibha tangula witazi lyinyu wi Galilaya.”
29 Petulo ahabhula, “Hata kama bhundti bhaileha, aani sihaileha.”
30 U Yesu abhabulile, “Lyoli ihubhula, usiku hubhu ihanda shazili akuje habhili, uhanile mala hatatu.”
31 Lelo u Petulo ayanjile, “Ibhadazimisye afwe nawesaga imba hu lyije bhunti bhafumia ihadi ile ile.
32 Bhahinzele kwenye ieneo ilyaitwaga Gethsemane, uYesu ahabhula asundwa bhakwe, “Khalaji ipa uwakati ilabha.”
33 Abhega Petulo, Yakobo, na Yohana pandwemo nawo, nahanda asononeshe hata miwe sana.
34 Ahabhula, “Inafsi yani yani isoneneha sana, hata afwe. Sagalaji phepa nabhemaso.”
35 U Yesu abhala witanzi hashe, ahagwa paka panzi, ahalabha, ghashiwezena, huje isaili linepushe.
36 Ahayanga, “Aba, Baba, Amambo gunte huliwe gawezehana. Unefenzwe ishikombe ishi. Lelo saga hu mapenzi gane, ila amapenzi gaho.”
37 Abhuya abhaga shabha gonile, abhula aPetro, “Simoni, we ulishugonile? Hagauwezizya abhe maso hata isaa hatalimo?
38 Khalaji maso mulabhaje musahenze. Agwile mujelo. Lyoli roho ili tayali, lelo ubhele dhaifu.”
39 Ahashila nantele alabhe, atumila zinongwa zyazila.
40 Ahenza nantele ahega shagonile, pipo amaso goo galimamwamu nahamenye henu ahabhule.
41 Ahenza mala hatatu shabhabhula, “Muli sha mugonile na tuyaji? Muyile! Saa ifishile. Enya! Mwana wa Adamu bhanza hutake wilenga makhono agabhibhivhi.
42 Bhuhaji, sali. Enya, ola uwantake wilenga alipipi.”
43 Enya alishanga uYuda uwalipadwimo na abhilongo na bhabhile, afiha, nimbuga ingosi afume wagosi bhachungaji, asimbi agosi napanga na madugu.
44 Umuda gwugwo uhutake wilenga wakwe ali apile ishimanyilo, ayagaula uhbinza hununile yuyo khataji nahutwale nabhe chini alidwaje.”
45 Lelo uYuda pahafiha, moja kwa moja ahabhala wa Yesu nayanje, “Mwalimo!” Anunila.
46 Pipo uwaponye panzi yagulye nahukhatwe.
47 Lelo umo muhati yao amenlela paphephe nao achomola ipanga lyakwe akhoma utumishi uwa chunga ugosi nahudumule ikutu.
48 U Yesu abhabhulile, “Mwenzele ahate namapanga nadugu nishi uwafula?
49 Uwakati shilasiku nabha namwe shimbamanyizya, mushibhanza. Sagamwahataga. Lelo ili libhobishe ili amasimbo gatimile.
50 Bhala bhunti bhali nu Yesu bhaleha nahunyile.
51 Usaha umo ahakunya, uwali akwite ishuka lyene awikwishile hu zyugule; bhakhata lelo
52 apulumuha alileha ishuka pala ahanyila bhululu.
53 Bhahalongola uYesu wachungaji ugosi pala paungene padwemo nao nabha chungaji agosi bhunti nashi gosi nasimbi.

54 U Petulo wope ahadaga uYesu shahutali, awelekele wizyala wachungaji ugosi.
Akhala pandwemo nabhagula bhali bheline numwoto bhahotaga ili apate ilyoto.
55 Umuda ugwo achungaji agosi bhunti ni balaza lyundti bhanzaga uketi zaidi ya
mwene uYesu ili bhapate hugoje. Lelo habhamwaga.
56 Huje abhantu ambinji bha haleta ilenga ashile umwene, lelo uketi wabho
hawalinganaga.
57 Bhamo bhahemelye lyanelete uketi uwilenga ashe wa mwene; bhayanga,
58 “Tumamwuvha ayanag, 'Iha inanganya ishibhanza ishi ilyaliganiziwe humakhono,
nahuku zitatu ihaizenga ilyta mwao ilyasa linganiziwe humakhono.”'
59 Lelo hata uketi wao hali nganaga.
60 Uchungaji ugosi amelila pahati yao abhuzwa uYesu, “We, hagaulinijibu? Aa hantu
ibha bhayanga yenu kwaji yaliwe?”
61 Lelo ahapuma mee hagajibula nalimo. Pipo uchungaji ugosi ahabhuzya nantele awe
wi Kilisti, umwana Uwasaiwa?”
62 U Yesu ayanje, “Huje ani nini. Uhailola Umwana wa Damu akhele hukhono ulilo
ugwikhone awinza na mabhingo aga humwanya.”
63 Uchungaji ugosi azembula amenda gakwe nayanje, “Lelo tuli shatu wanza aketi?
64 Muhuvha amatusi. Uwamuzi winyu vhulihu?” Na bhunti vhalongaga nishi
iyabhajile ufwe.
65 Bhamo bhahanda huswile amate nahu kwishile amaso nahukhome nahu bhule,
“Loto!” Maafisa bhamwega na hukhome.
66 U Petulo pahali bado panzi pizyala, utumishi umo uwalindu uwa chungaji ugosi
ahizile wamwene.
67 Ahalola uPetulo pahiminlele awota umwoto, ahamwenya nahubhelele. Ipo
ahayanga na wewe uhali nawa Mnazareti, uYesu”.
68 Lelo akhana, ayanga, “Saga imenye wala siwelewa ahusu hala uhuyanga!” Ipo
ahepa abhala huzi wizyala ihada ihakuga. *
69 Lelo utumishi uwishishi pala, ahalola ahandile hubhule na dtele bhala abha
bhalivhimile pala, “Umuntu unu alipamoja anao!”
70 Lelo akhana natele ndtele pamandi hashe bhala abha hali himilile pala bhali
bhahubhula uPetulo, lyali awe ulipamoja anao, “Maana na wewe uli mu Galilaya”
71 Lelo ahandile awibhishe pansi ishigune nawande alape, “Saga imenye umuntu unu
uwanuhuyanga.”
72 Ipo ihanda ihakuga ulwabhilye. Ipo Petulo ahizuha izya yangaga gala uYesu agali
ahubhula: “Shasili ihanda shisili akuje malahabhili, uzahane mala hatatu.” Ahagwa
paka pansi nalile.

Ulyango 15

1 Nashaphi shausili agosi abhachungaji bhatangana pandwimo nagosi na simbi na
bhibalaza sha lyundti ilyangosi. Kisha wakamfunga Yesu wakampeleka kwa Pilato.
Pilato akamwuliza, “wewe ni Mfalme wa Wayahudi?”
2 “Ahabhajibu, “Awe unjele isho.”
3 Agosi abhachungaji bhahelezya amashitaka gaminji ju ya Yesu.
4 U Pilato abhuzya nanthele, “Haga ujibu hahundte? Haga ulola ishabha hukata
humambo aminji?
5 Lelo uYesu haga ahajibu uPilato, ilya lya syizwa.
6 Nishi ikawaida uwakati uwishikulukulu awigulilya ufungwa omo, ufunga uwalab-
hile.
7 Wali atulanongwa wijela, palushimo nabha goga muhati bhali asawogopa. Abhatu-
mishila ulozi wao. Ahali umuntu umo uya witwa Barnaba.
8 Ibuga ihenza wa Pilato, na hulavhe abhombe ishabhombaga uwo khosi.
9 U Pilato abha jibu nayanje, “Munza imba fungulile Utawala uwa Yahudi?”
10 Pepo amenye pipo hunongwa ikelo agosi bhachungaji bhakata uYesu nahutwale
wamwene.
11 Lelo agosi bha chungaji bhansonjelezya ibunga akhome iholo usauti uje ayigulilye
Baranaba bada yamwene.
12 U Pilatoi abhajibu andtele nayanje, “Ibhombe bhuli Utawala Uyahudi?
13 Bhaha bwaga nandtele, “Musulibishe!”

* **Ulyango 14:68** Zingatia; Mstari huu, “Na jogoo akawika” haumo kwenye nakala za kale.

14 U Pilato ayanga, “Abhombile lijambo nshi?” Lelo bhahazida akhome ikelele zaidi
na zaidi “Musulubishe.”
15 U Pilato ahanza abhalizisye ibuga, abhigula Baraba. Akhama uYesu nujalindi afumia
ili asulubiwe.
16 Askali bhahalogola hadi muhanti izyala (bhula uwali muhati ikambi) bhabhungene
pandwemo ishikundi ishasikali.
17 Bhakwatizya uYesu ikhanzu iyilangi izambarau, bhapota inginga imivhwabha
kwatizya.
18 Bhanda hulyeule nayanje, “Mwagona, Mutawala uwa Yahudi!”
19 Bhakhoma witwe namenda nahuswile amanti. Bhaha fugama amafugamo witanzi
lyakwe huheshimu.
20 Paka pahali bhalyeule, bhahaula ikhanzu ilangi izambarau, nahukwatizye amena
gakwe, bhahafumila hunzi abhale husulubisye.
21 Bhalazimisya ajende idala humwavhe, uwa winjila hujini afume hu gunda.
Uyawitwa Simoni Mkirene(uyise wakwe Iskanda na Rufo); bhalazimisya anyemule
ishikhovhehanyo isha Yesu.
22 Asikali bhahatwala uYesu apawitwa Goligotha (amana gakwe itafsiri ine, mahali ipo
yi fuvulitwe).
23 Bhapela ihobwa isangine ni manemane, lelo haga amwela.
24 Bhasubisya bhahagabhana amenda gakwe, bhagakhomela ikula awamule ishi
pande ishabha pante shila sikali.
25 Ibhanga ibhala saa tatu nashaphi pabha sulubisyaga.
26 Bhabhiha pamwanya yakwe ulubao ululyasibilye ishitaka “Mutawala wa Yahudi.”
27 Bhasulubisya pandwimo na majambazi bhabhili, umo hukhono ulilo uwinji
hukhono ugwa hu mongo gwakwe.
28 *
29 Bhope pali bhajenda bhaligaga bhayizyaga, amatwe gao bhayangaga, “Aha! awe
bhuhajile uhaibomola ishibhaza hunsiku zitatu,
30 wiyokole bhumwene iyish pansi afume pashi khovhe hanyo!”
31 Inamuna yila agosi bhachungaji bhalyeula bhayangana, pandwimo nasimbi
nayanje, “Ahupaga abhanji, Lelo hagawezya awiyupe yuyo.
32 Kilisiti Mtawala wa Israeli, iha panzi ishi fuma pashikhovhehanyo, ilituwezye alole
na waamini.” Na bhala abhasulubisye pamoja anao bhalye.
33 Pihafiha isantanda, ikisi ihenza pamwanya insi yundti paka musatisa.
34 Pahafi itisa, uYesu ahakhoma ikelele husauti ingosi, “Eloi, Eloi, lama sabaktani?”
ihabhanga namana “Ngulubhi wani, Ngulubhi wani, yenu undeha?”
35 Bhamo abhahimilyile pahuvha bhayanga, “Enya, ahuku ga Eliya.”
36 Umuntu umo anyila, amemia siki mu sponji nabhi she amwanya mwipishi ili la
lanzi, ahapela ili mwele. Umuntu umo ahayanga, “Gula tulole khashele Eliya kama
awinza humwisye pansi.”
37 Phepo uYesu ahalila nu sauti ingosi afwa.
38 Ipazia lishibhanza lyalyaganiha tupande tubhili afume humwanya hadi panzi.
39 Afisa umo uwahemelele abhelelaga wa Yesu, pahalola huje afile hunamuna ila,
ayanjile, “Lyoli unu umuntu ali Mwana wa Ngulubhi.”
40 Bhanga pipo abhashibhali wenya shahutali muhati yao umo ahali. Umaliamu
Magdalena, uMaliya (unyina wakwe Yakobo udodo wakwe Yose), na Salome.
41 Uwakati pahali Galialaya bhadajile nahutumishile. Abhashi bhamo abhanji
bhambatana nao hadi uYelusalemu.
42 Pawabha lyebhela, pipo lyali wiyandale, isiku kabula isiku Lyatule,
43 U Yusufu wa Arimathaya ahizile pala. Alijumbe uwi Balaza uwaheshimiwaga
umuntu uwatalajila utawala wa Ngulubhi husajili abhala wapi ahabhala wa Pilato,
ugulabhe ubili ugwa Yesu.
44 U pilato asyiga huje lyoli tayali uYesu afwile ahakuga ola afisa aha bhuzya huje lyoli
uYesu afwile.
45 Pawaga uwanalyoli wa afisa aluhusu uYusufu agweje ubili.
46 U Yusufu ali akalile umwenda. Amwisya afume pashikho bhehanyo. Apinya
numwenda nahubhishe muhati mukhungwa ilyandibilye mumwamba. Ipo augulusya
ingaga pahali pa mahali pakhugwa.

---

* **Ulyango 15:28** Zingatia: Mstari huu, “Basi isimbo lyatimila ilya liyanga” abhaziwe pamoja nabhasawogopa.

47 U Maliya Magdalena na Maliya unyina wakwe uYose bhahalola amahali pasyilwa
uYesu.

Ulyango 16

1 Uwakati ulutoyo palyafiha, Maliya Magdalena na Maliya unyina wakwe u Yakobo,
na Salome, bhahakala anukato aminza, bhahenza nagupashe amafuta ubinle ugwa Yesu
pipo bhaza syele.
2 Nashaphi naizashi pisiku ilya wandilo ililungo, bhaha bhala awenye igugwa uwakati
isanya shalisile atukule.
3 Bhayangana bhene kwa bhene, “Yunanu uwanza libhungulusye ingaga kwaajili
yalitni ili tinjile mungugwa?”
4 Pala pali bhawenya bhahalola umuntu aliungulusye ingaga, ilyali gosi sana.
5 Bha hinjila mukhugwa bhahalola usahala usahala akwete ijoho izelu, akhele upande
uwililo, bhasyijiziwa.
6 Abhabhula, “Mungandawogope. Muhumwanza yu Yesu, wa Nazareti, uwabhasulu-
bisye. Azyushele! Numo ipa. Enya pala palibhabhishile.
7 Bhalaji, mubhabhule asundwa bhakwe na Petulo huje abhatangulile abhale
Galialaya. Uwo munzahulole, nishi paulaga.”
8 Bhashila nanyile awepe pangugwa bhatetema nasyije hagabhayanga nazimo wa
muntu wawundti pipo bhahogopa ntee.
9 * Wope pazyuha nashaphii pisiku ilyawande ilungu, afumila asonti u Maliya
Magdalene, ula uwabha mwefizye iphepo saba.
10 Uyo akhata idala ahanda abhabhule inongwa bhala abhali pamoja nu mwene, bhope
bhalishazinda nalile.
11 Lelo ibho pabhahuvha huje ali mwume, wophe alolile sagahamini.
12 † Baada yisho, abhafumila abhandtu bhabhili kati yao anuwaji uwinji, bhope khete
idala ilya bhal ehugunda.
13 Bhope ibho bhahashila na habhabhula inongwa bhala abhanji, bhope ibhoha
gabhahamini.
14 ‡ Pamandi abhoneha nabhala ilongo nomo palibhalya, abhadamila hula asinte
nawamini wabho ukhome wimoyo gabho, pipo sahamini bhala abhalolile pazyuha.
15 Abhabhula, “Uje bhalaji mnsi yundti, mulubhelaje inyo wa shila shiumbe.
16 Uya wamini na woziwe aipona uwasiga awa mini ailogwa.
17 § Ishi bhoneshelo ishi zyaidagana nebho abhayamini witawa lyani bhayefha iphepo.
Bhayanga ijango iphaa.
18 Bhaikhata azhoha hata mwele ahantu hazholo vhisya, hagabhaithuliha kabisa
bhaivhiha amakhono pavhinu bhaibhani hafya.”
19 Na uBwana Yesu, baada ya njenao, ahegwa humwanya wingo, akhala hukhono
ugwishilume ugwa Ngulubhi.
20 Bhope bhala bhahepa bhalumbilila wundti, Bwana abhomba nao imbombo nao
nazyusyelila ineno nivibhoneshelo ivha bhahena nalyo.

---

* **Ulyango 16:9** Zingatia: Nakala za kale hazina Marko 16: 9-20 † **Ulyango 16:12** Zingatia: Nakala za kale hazina Marko 16: 9-20 ‡ **Ulyango 16:14** Zingatia: Nakala za kale hazina Marko 16: 9-20 § **Ulyango 16:17** Zingatia: Nakala za kale hazina Marko 16: 9-20

Luka

1 Afwanaje abhantu abhinji bhabheshela amakhono asebhe eshe tukalibu owe nongwa
nelwe mombia gula gagu timiziwe pahati yetu,
2 Neshe bhala shubhatihudithiga bhala bhabhahali bhashahidi bhagalolaga. na bhula
atumishi abhalila izu elyufume ahwande.
3 Endolile shinza ane nane, afwanaje ehwiyanzie ulwilyoli amambo ega gonti afume
huwandilo husimbire hupanjililo Theafilo hwutukfu.
4 Opate amanye elyoli emambo gala gohasambelezewe.
5 Umwaha gwa Herode, umwene uwa Yudea, palino kohani omo itawa lyakwe Zakaria,
uwa tandilane no Abya. No she wakwe bhulibhabhebho ya Haruni, itawa lyakwe
Elizabeti.
6 Na hwonti bhabhele bhali bhelyoli hwitagalila elya NGOLOBHE; bhahendeleye ne
ndajizwo zwonti ezwa gosi ne ndajizwo lyakwe bila eyaune.
7 Bhape sebhali no mwana eshi Elizabethi ali gomba, na bhonti bhabhule bhali
bhagogolo tee.
8 Basi nashi nabhombaga embombo eye ukuhani uwa taratibu uwa tandilane hwakwe
hwitagalila elyu NGOLOBHE.
9 Neshe shashahali ekawaida yao eye Ukuhani, ekora ehangweleye ahwinjile mshib-
hanza esha gosi ili kufukizo uvumba.
10 Na mabungano gonti ega bhantu bhali puta hwonze esaa ya kufukiza uvumba.
11 Wafumilya no malaika uwa gosi ayemeleye upani uwendelo paluputo ya kufukiza.
12 Zakaria nawalola adhugumiye owoga wamwinjiye.
13 Lelo ula umalaika wabhola uganje, “Awogope Zakaria, eshi apute hwaohwo
vwehwe. Na ushe waho Uzabeth aihupapila umwana. Olume na itawa lyakwe
wayihumweta Yohana.
14 Nawe wabha nolunzongwo na shangwe nabhantu abhinji bhayihusongwa apapwa
hwakwe.
15 Kwasababu ayibha gosi hwitagalile gosi sagayimwela idivai wala akholwe wape
aimemezewe.
16 Upepo umwololo hata afume mvyanda mwanyi wakwa Na abhini abha Israeli
aibhaweziye hwa gosi UNGOLOBHE wao.
17 Wapa aitangulila hwitalilo lyakwe ne roho ye hwa Eliya. Enguvu zwakwe ili
agagalusye amoyo gabhuise igabhalile abhana, na abhabheshela bhabhatejile enjele
ezye bhelyoli na hubheshele ugosi tayali abhantu bhabhalenganyinziwe.”
18 Zakaria abholele malaika, “Naimayawele izu ulyo eshi endigogolo na ushe wane
gogolo wensiku nyinji.”
19 Umalaika wagalula wabhozya, “Ane ne Gabrieli, nenemeleye, hwitagalalilo lya
NGOLOBHE. Nane entunuwilye anjanje nawe, na hubhole lenongwa ezi enyinza.
20 Na nyenye, ubhabhe bubu, sobhayanje, mpaka isiku lila nayayibhombeha. Ego
kwasababu sewahovwezye enongwa zyane gape gayitimila huwakati wakwe.”
21 Nabhala abhantu bhalibhahugolela uZakaria. Bhaswiga akhalilihwakwe mla
mshibhanza.
22 Nawafuma alisagawezya, ayanje nao bhamenye aje. alolile amaono mhati
mshibhanza. Wape ahendeleye abhalolesya akhale abhebubu.
23 Zyabha ensiku ezye utumishi wakwe nuzyafiha abhalile akhaya yakwe.
24 Huta ensiku zila ushe wakwe ulizabethi apate evyanda wabha na amezi gasanu.
Nawayanga, “
25 Eshi shambombeye UGOSI ensiku zila zyanenyizya esoni yane hwitagalilo elyab-
hantu.”
26 Umwezi uwa tanda umalaika uGabrieli asontezywe no NGOLOBHE abhalile mpaka
mji wa hu Galilaya, itawa lyakwe Nazareti,
27 Hwa rendu ubikira ya pabhiliwa no muntu itawa lyakwe Yusufu. Wa hutali hwa
Daudi, na itawa lyakwe ubikira uyo yu Mariamu.
28 Ahinjila munyumba yakwe wayanga, “Mwagona, upewewe eneema! no GOSI
alipandwemo nawe.”
29 Wapa ashelile tee afwatana nenongwazyakwe. Asebha humwoyo endamuho ene
yeshe.
30 Umalaika abhola, “Ugaje hogope, Mariamu, afwanaje upate eneema afume hwa
NGOLOBHE.

31 Enya ubhahweje, uyanda na pape umewna ulume, na itawa lyakwe ubha
hwumwete u 'Yesu.'
32 Oyo aibha GOSI abhahwetwe mwana yali humwanya uGOSI UNGOLOBHE alihupela
itengo elye umwene u Daudi use wakwe.
33 Abhaitawale ekhaya eya Yakobo wilawila na umwene wakwe sewayibha no
umalisholo.
34 UMariamu wabhola umalaika, zibhabhe wele enongwa ezi, afwanaje semenye
ulume?
35 UMalaika wajibu wabhola, “Upepo Uselu abhahumwenzele pamwanya yaho, na
engulu zyakwe yalipamwanya zibhahu vwenwsye. Neshe izyongozi afwatanaje oyo
yayipapwa ayibha zelu mwana wa NGOLOBHE.
36 Antele, enye uholo waho Elizabeti wape apete ulyanda ulya mwana ulume.
37 Afwatanaje nalimo izu lyasagaliwezehala hwa NGOLOBHE.”
38 UMariamu wayanga, “Waga, enye ane endi wembombo wa GOSI. Ebhehuline neshe
shoyajele.” Antele umalaika wasogola wabhala hwamwahale.
39 Basi u Mariamu wasogola ensiku ezyo wabhola hata ensi ya humagamba nanali
mpaka ensi emo ya hwa Yudea.
40 Winjelo munyumba mwa Zekaria walamuha u Elizabeti.
41 Yabha, Elizabeti nahwovwa hula alamushe kwakwe uMariamu, ahana ahela handa
ahwanje mvyanda vyakwe, Elizabeti wamema opepo Uzelu.
42 Wakhola hwizu elyemaha wanyaga usayilye, “Hwabhashe bhonti nawe empapwo
yaho esaiwe.
43 Unfumiye izu eli, hata omaye uwu GOSI wane anenzelene?
44 Nenshe izu ilyalamusha gane ahana ahela hanga hasongwelwe mhati mvyanda
vyane.
45 Wape nafu yayovyezye neshe naga itimila gabholelwe no GOSI.”
46 Omariamu wayanga, omwoyo gwane gwamwenye ONGOLOBHE,
47 Roho yane esongwezye ONGOLOBHE yanauye ane.
48 Afwanaje agwenyizye unyonge uwe mbombo wakwe. Eshe, enyaga ahwandileshi
evikholo vyonti vyayikwizya osayilwe.
49 Afwatanaje owemaha ambombeye amagasi, lyape itawalyakwa lizelu.
50 ERehema zyakwe zidela evikholo ne vikholo hwebho bhahahuputa.
51 Abhombile amaha uhukhono gwakwe; abhanyampenye abhemashento afume
masebho ezye moyo gabho.
52 Abhagwisizye agosi mmatengo gabho ageshimwene na nyonge abhabhosezye.
53 Abhenzala abhakutizizye aminza, bhape abhemali abhefwizye makhono wene.
54 Amwavwizye u Israeli uwembombo wakwa ili ahwizushe rehema zyakwe.
55 (Neshe shubhabhozezye ababa bhetu) Ibrahimu empapwo yakwe mpaka welawila.”
56 UMariamu wakhala nawo mpaka amezi gatatu nantele wawela abheale
akhayayakwe.
57 Zyabha ensiku ezya pape hwakwe u Elizabeti nazya timila, wapapa umwana lume.
58 Bhahovwezye ajirani na mwabho bhakwe, aje GOSI amwonjezyezye erehema
bhasongwa pandwemo nao.
59 Lyabha isiku elya nane wakati wa kutahiri omwana. Bhahanza hupele itawa
elyayise, “Zakaria,”
60 Unyino wakwe wagalula wayanga, “Nkashele; seshasho basi ayibha yo Yohana.”
61 Bhabhola sepali amuntu afume hwamwenyu bhaho akwiziwe itawa elya Yohana.
62 Bhamwanya usewakwe sabhu hwmwete.
63 Wanza ahabampa wasimba aje, “itawa lyakwe yo Yohana.” Bhaswijitie bhonti.
64 Pepo na pepo ilomu lyakwe liguha numele lyakwe antele wanda ayaje. Nautelele
ONGOLOBHE.
65 Bhinjilwa nowoga bhonti bhali bhakheye pandwemo, na. mambo ego gonti
gatangazezwe ensi yonti yammagamba mgamba e Yudea.
66 Na bhonti bhabhagovwezye bhagabheha humoyo gabho, bhayanga, “Umwana uno
ayibha wefwane hwele?” Afwaneje ukhono ogwa GOSI gwali pandwemo no mwane.
67 UZakaria uyise wamema opepo ozelu, wakuwawanyanga,
68 “Abhosewe OGSI, ONGOLOBHE wa Israeli, afwanaje abhenzeye abhantu bhakwe na
bhaule.
69 Atemelesezye empeta eyataule afume mlyango ugwa Daudi, uwe mbombo wakwe.
70 Nenshe ayanjile afume huwandilo hwilumu elyakuwe akuwe bhakwe azelu.
71 Tisatulwe na bhibhi bhentu na mma khono gabho bhonti bhabhativitwa
72 Ili abhabhombele aminza ababa bhetu na hwizushe ipatano lyakwe izelu,

73 Ishilapo shalapiye Ibrahimu uyise wetu.
74 Afwanaje anzatavwilizya ate taushe nimakhono gabhibhi bhetu na humpute bila woga.
75 Nazelu nelyoli hwitagalilo lyakwe ensiku zyonti.
76 Nawe, womwana wahwetwa, ukuwe ukuwe wakwe yalimwanya, afwaneje awa wayitangulila hwita galila humaso ega GOSI ulenga nyizizye amadala gakwe,
77 Obhabhozye abhantu bhakwa usatule aje asajilwe embibhi zyabho.
78 Hwidala elye rehema lya NGOLOBHE wetu, afwatanaje hwezyo okhozyo lwalufumile amwanya lutifishiye,
79 Abhakhozye bhabhakhala hukisi hunzunda eyenfwa. nagalongozwa unamana getu hwidala ilinza."
80 Ula, mwana wakula wonjelela amaha roho wakhala humapoli hata hwisiku elye fumila hwakwe u Israeli.

Sura ya 2

1 Enku zila endajizyo zyafumile hwa Kaisari Agusto ya je esimbwe eye matawa aga bhantu wonti mnsi.
2 Hii ilikuwa ene ebabhe ya hwande yehasimbwilwe epo Krenio nali liwali wa hushamu.
3 Abhantu wonti bhabhalile ahwinsimbisizye shila muntu amwao.
4 UYusufu wape asogoye hu galilaya afume hushijiji sha hu Nazareti azubhile abhale huu Yudea hadi humji ugwa Daudi, gukwiziwa Bethelehemu, afwatanaje umwahale wahutayari namwao abhahwa Daudi.
5 Ili asimbwe pandwemo no Mariamu, ushe wakwe bhapabhiliye wape ano lwanda.
6 Shabha katika akhale ohwo ensiku zyakwe ezya pape zya fishile.
7 Wapapa umwana wakwe uwahwande, wavwenesya amenda agubha na wagonia mwitori mwanzilela eng'ombe, afwanaje sebhapete enafsi munyumba ezya jenyi.
8 Na ensi yeyela, bhahali adimi bhakhalaga mwipoli na linde ikundi lwao bhatandilunaga nosiku.
9 Umalaika wa GOSI abhafumiye, nanali uzelu wa GOSI wabhakhozizye epande zyonti, bhinjilwa nowoga ogosi.
10 Umalaika abhabholele, "Mganje ahigope, afanaje ane embaletela enongwa enyinza eya she engosi yayayibho hwabantu wonti.
11 Eshe sanyono mnsi eya Daudi! apepwe kwa jili eyahulimwe uwataule wape yu Kristo GOSO!
12 Na ene ndiyo ndago hwilimwe, mbhahu mwaje umwa umwela bhavwenesyezye amenda ageshiwela agonile mwitori mwelela eng'ombe.
13 Nantele bhahali pandwemo nayo omalaika abhinji ajeshi abhamwanya bhahutelela ONGOLOBHE, na ya je,
14 " Ayemehwaje ONGOLOBHE amwanya, na pansi ehwe amani hwabhantu bhabhagalile."
15 Shabha, omalaika ebho na bhasogola abhule hwabho amwanya bhala udimi bhabholene, "Eshe sali mpaka Bethlehemu, tilirole elwo lwali bhombeshe lyati bhonezyezye ONGOLOBHE."
16 Bhabhalile nanali, bhamwanjile oMariamu no Yusufu, nola umwana umwela agonile mwitori.
17 Na walipomwona bhafumizye enongwa yabhabholelwe afwatone nomwana oyo.
18 Wonti bhabhahovwezye bhaswijile hwago gabhobholelwe na dimi.
19 Lelo o Mariamu wazibhaha humwoyo gwakwe.
20 Bhala adimi bhawelile ohu bhahusomba ONGOLOBHE na hutelile humombo gonti gabhovwezye na galale eshe shabhabholelwe.
21 Hata nazyafishele ensiku nana ezya hutahiri ahetelwe tawa lwakwe Yesu, neshe nahetelwe no malaika sasele abhe lwanda.
22 Alafu nazyafishele ensiku hwabho, neshe sheri endogo ya anusa bhabhalile nao mpaka Yerusalemu bhabheshele OGOSI.
23 Neshe nshesibwilwe mdogo ya GOSI, "Shila mwana ulume wali lwanda ulwahwanda hwanyinawakwe akwiziwaje Golosu wa GOSI."
24 Bhafumye sadaka neshe sheyajile katika endogo eya GOSI, "Enko nda bhabhele au makind abhenjebha bhabhele."
25 Enya, pala payerusalemu palinomntu itawa lyakwe akwiziwaga Simoni. Umuntu ono alihwelyoli na humpute ONGOLOBHE. Umwahole agolaga ya zizya wa Israeli, na upepo uzelu ali pamwana yakwe.

26 Yali imalishe abhoneshewe hwakwe ahilile hupepo uzelu aje umwahale saga
ehenzaga afwe bila hulole Kristi wa GOSI.
27 Isikulimo ahenzele mhatimwibhaiza alongozehwe no pepo uzelu. ambapo ayise
bhakwe bhaletile umwana oYesu hubhombele gala gagahanziwuga mkawaida eye
ndogo,
28 Eshi o Simioni aposheye mmakhono gakwe na hulimbe ONGOLOBHE na yanje,
29 “Eshi nduhusu nemtumwa waho embale mshinza alengane nizu lyaho.
30 Afwatanaje amaso gane gahalile uwaule waho,
31 Afwanaje uonesha humaso gabhantu bhonti.
32 Umwahale rukhozyo mataifa na bhe zelu wabhantu bhakwe Israeli.”
33 UYise nonyine wakwe bhali bhaswiga ego gagayangwilwe juu yakwe.
34 OSimoni wabhasaila abhabhola Mariamu unyina wakwe, “Eye ono abhehwelwe
wagwe na bhoshe abhinji bhabali kati Israeli na bhe mbonesyo zyazya yiyangwa.
35 Nawe hwehwe imaje lwaijila humwoyo gwaho ilizibhoneshe esebho ezya moyo aga
bhinji.”
36 Ahali ukuwa ushe itawa lyakwe Ana uledu wa Fanueli wa shikholo sha Asheri. Nu
umri wakwe alina maha minji. Akheye nolume amaha saba baada eyelendu wakwe,
37 Wape fwele owemaha amarongo nane na mahaganne. Sasogolo mwibhanza ila
aputa usiku no sanya na funje na labhe.
38 Oyo afumele sala yeyo asalifizye ONGOLOBHE. Na wonti bhali bhahwenyelezya
eshahwaulwe katika Yerusalemu abhafumizyo enongwa zyakwe.
39 Basi nabhamala gonti gagalajiziwe aga mndongozi eya GOSi, bhahwelile hu Galilaya,
mpaka iboma lwao, Nazareti.
40 Ola umwana wakula, na hwonjele amahaa amemile enshinshi, na neema ya
NGOLOBHE yali juu yakwe.
41 Basi ayise bhakwe bhabhala hu Yerusalemu shila mwaha uwakati uweshikurukuru
ya Pasaka.
42 Na fishiye umri wakwe amaha kumi na gabhle bhazubhile neshe sheli emila eye
shikurukuru.
43 Nabhamalila ensiku wakati uwahwele hwabhoola umwana uYesu asageye hwisaro
ohwo hu Yerusalemu na bhayise bhakwe sebhalolene.
44 Bhape bhamenyeje bhalipandwemo mshora, bhabhalile enjendo uwisiku lyonti
bhanda humwanza mwa mwabho.
45 Nu sebhamwanga bhahwelile hu Yerusalemu ohu bhahumwanza.
46 Yabha na zyafiha ensiku zitatu, bhalola mwibhinza, akheye pahati ya manyizi,
abhatejelezya nabhabhozye amaswali.
47 Wape wonti bhabhamwovwaga bhanswijile uwelewa wakwe na amajibu gakwe.
48 Na bhalolile, bhanswijile. Nonyina wakwe wabhola, “Mwana wane, mbone
otibhombeye eshi? enye, uyise waho nane talili humwanza uzugumie”
49 Wabhabhola, “Yenu mnanza sagamwamenye aje ehwanziwa akhale munyumba eya
yise wane?
50 Unape sebhalyelewe izu elyo lyabha bhozezye.
51 Hwiho pandwemo nabho mpaka hu Nazareti wape ali abeshimu, onyina agab-
heshele ego gonti humwoyo gwakwe.
52 Wape uYesu wazidi ahwonjelele katika hekima kimo, wapendezya ONGOLOBHE na
bhantu.

Sura ya 3

1 Umwaha, ugwa kumi na tano owalongozye hwakwe Kaisari Tiberia, Pantio Pilato
nali liwali owayahudi, na Herode omwene owa Galilaya, no Filipo oholo wakwe omwene
uwa Iturea nensi eya Trakoniti, na Lisania no mwene owa Abilene,
2 Wakati owa kohani ogosi owa anasi no Kayafa, izu elya NGOLOBHE lya fishiye
oYohana omwana owa Zakaria, mwipoli.
3 Afishele mnsi yonti yelikaribu ne Yordani, alombeleye owoziwa owa lete usajilwa
olwa hwefwe embibhi.
4 Neshe shahwasimbilwe chuo eshe mazu aga kuwe Isaya, “Izu ya mntu wali mwipoli,
“Lilenganyi idala elya GOSI, gagalosyaji omwashile hwakwe.
5 Entebha yonti yayimema nigamba nagamba hayisiwa, papatejile payibha pagoloshe
papakwanyushe paile nganiha.
6 Bhonti abhebele bhayihulo owaule owa NGOLOBHE.”
7 Basi, abhabholele amabongano bhala bhabhaliye ili abhoziwe amwe mpapwo
wenzoha wenu yabhasundile amwe ayinjile enkuni yehayenza?

8 Basi fumyaje amadondo gagahwanziwa ulusajilo, wala mgajeahwanza ayanje mmoyo genyu, “Tilinawo udada uIbrahimu eshi embabhola yaje amawe ega, ON-GOLOBHE abhajiye ahwubhosrzye uIbrahimu abhana.
9 Neshi etwanga tayari ebhehwelwe pamashinshi age makwi. Basi, kila likwi lya sagalipapa amadondo aminza, lidumlwa nalitaje mmwoto.
10 Amabungano gabhozya, “Tikhozye wole eshi?”
11 Wabhajibu wabhabhozya, “Yali na magolola gabhele na apele yasaga aunigolola yali nevyalye wape abhombe eshoshesho.”
12 Bhabhasonjezya bhape bhenza ahwoziwe, bhabhozya,”Manyiziji, tubhombe yenu ate?
13 Wabhabhola, “Mgaje sonjezye ahantu zaidi ya hata hahapangwilwe.
14 Asikali bhape bhabhozya bhayanga, “ate nate tibhombe wele? Wabhabhole msafwele omntu wala msashitake ilenka antele myanje no mshahara gwenyu.”
15 Basi, abhantu nabhali bhabhagola gaganzafumile, wonti bhasega sebhaga mmoyo gabho enongwa ezya Yohana nkashe umwene Kristi.
16 UYohana wagalula wabhabhozya bhonti lyoli ane embozya namenze lelo ahwenza ohwemaha ashile ane sembwezizye ayengezye olwabho olye vilato vyakwe. omwahale ayibhoziwa hupepo ozelu no mwoto.
17 Afwanaje ubheto lwakwa lulimakho no wape ayozya tee mhati yakwe na bhonganye engano yakwe. Mshanga, antele amapetelo aigapemba mmwoto gwa sagaguzima.
18 Basi hurusundo hugamwabho aminji, abhalombeleye abhantu.
19 Lelo omwene oHerode akhalipiwe nomwe kwajili ya Herode, ushe wa holo wakwe, namabhibhi gonti gabhombile o Herode.
20 Ahonjezye eli neli afunjile oyohani mwijela.
21 Bhabhantu wonti bhabhamaushe ahinziwe no Yesu wape ahoziwe wape alabhile emwanya zya higushe.
22 Upepo uzelu ahishile pamwanya yakwe hufwano ongwebelebele, neshe enjebha izu lya fumile amwanya, “Awe wemwana wane wegene. Ensogwezewe nawe.”
23 No Yesu yoyo nahandile amanyizye, ali apate umri wakwe neshe amaha salathini. ategemelwa ajemwana wa Yusufu, wa Eli,
24 Wo Mathati, walawi, wa MeIki, wayana wa Yusufu,
25 Wa Matathia, wa Amosi, wa Nahumu, wa Esli, wa Nagai,
26 Wa Maati, wa Matathia, wa Semeini, wa Yusufu, wa Yuda,
27 Wa Yohana, wa Rese, wa Zerubabeli, wa SheaItieli, wa Neri,
28 MeIki, wa Adi, wa Kosamu, wa Elmadamu, wa Eri,
29 Wa Yoshua, wa Eliezeri, wa Yorimu, wa Matathi, wa Lawi,
30 Wa Simioni, wa Yuda, wa Yusufu, wa Yonamu, wa Eliyakimu,
31 Wa Melea, wa Mena, wa Matatha, wa nathani, wa Daudi,
32 Wa Yese, wa Obedi, wa Boazi wa Salmoni, wa Nashoni,
33 Wa Abinadabu, wa Aramu, wa Hesroni, wa Peresi, wa Yuda,
34 Wa Yakobo, wa Isaka, wa Ibrahimu, wa Tera, wa Nahori,
35 Wa Seruig, wa Ragau, wa Pelegi, wa Eberi, wa Sala,
36 Wa Kenani, wa Arfaksadi, wa Shemu, wa Nuhu, wa Lameki,
37 Wa Methusela, wa Henoko, wa Yaredi, wa Mahalalei, wa Kenani,
38 Wa Enoshi, wa Sethi, wa Adamu, wa NGOLOBHE.

Sura ya 4

1 UYesu amemile upepo uzelu, ahwelile afume hu Yordani, alongoziwe no pepo omuda ohwe nsiku arobaini mwipoli.
2 Apete amalabha no shetani. Nensiku ezyo sagalyanga ahantu mpaka nazyamalishe alolile enzala.
3 Oshetani wabholankoli, “Mwana wa NGOLOBHE, libhole ihwe eli wahe libumnga.”
4 UYesu agalula, “isimbwilwe: 'eyaje umntu sagaikhala hwibumunda tu.'”
5 Wizavwa pamwanya wabhonesya emilki zyonti ezyensi hudaka emo.
6 Oshetani wabhola, “Embahupele ahweenzi ene yonti, nefahari yakwe. Afanaje ehweli makhono gane, nane ehupele yayonti neshe shensongwele.
7 Basi ahwe nkoni namile hwitagalila lyane gonti ganzabhe gahuliwe.”
8 UYesu wagalula wabhola isimbwilwe, “omwinamile, “OGOSI ONGOLOBHE waho ompute omwahale mwene.”
9 Walongozya mpaka Yerusalemu wabheha pamwanya yemnala eshe shibhanza,” wabhola nkashile olimwana wa NGOLOBHE hwiponye pasi.
10 afwanaje esimbwilwe”, abhahwu lajizizye amalaika bhakwe bhalinde,

11 Na fwanaje, makhono gabho bhanzahumweje, osije ogabomula inama, lwaho mwiwe.”
12 OYesu wagalula, “Wabhashole, “eyagwilwe oganje hulenje GOSI ONGOLOBHE waho.”
13 Basi nawamala kila esha hulenje oshetani walehe wabhala humuda.
14 OYesu awelile humaha age opepo ozelu, wabhala hu Galilaya enongwa zyakwe zyazyambanile ensi zyonti ezya msheje msheje.
15 Wape asambelezyaga katika mmabhanza gabho ashimihwagwa nabhantu bhonti.
16 Wabhala hu Nazareti, epo pasongwelwe na isiku elye lutozyo hwinjila mwabhonza neshe sehali edeesturi yakwe wemelela ili abhazye.
17 Bhapela chuo esha akuwa Isaya, hwigula echuo, wanza papa simbwilwe,
18 Opepo owa GOSI au pamwanya yane afwatanaje amponyizye amafuta abhalombelele apena enongwa enyinza, antumile abhatangazizye bhabhapi nyilwe abhaule hwabho. Avipofu bhalolaje nantele abhaleshe bhashe huru bhabhabhonelwe.
19 Na tangazya omwaha ogwa GOSI gwagweteshehwe.
20 Washigalilo echuo, wahwezezya amtumishi wakhala, na bhantu bhonti bhabhahali mwisinagogi bhalangulila.
21 Wanda abhabhole sanyono ensimbo,”Ezi zitimiliye mmakutu genyu.”
22 Bhalola bhonti bhaswiga amazu age neema gagafumile mwilomu lyakwe, bhayanga ono semwana wa Yusufu?
23 Abhabhola, “bila shaka mbhambole eshilale eshi,” Ganga, hwiponye omwoyo gwaho, amambo gonti gatovwezye aje gabhombeshe hu Kapernaumu, gabhombeshe nepa na ntele katika ensi yaho wewe.”
24 Wayanga, “Amina embabhola aje nomo okuwa yabhahweteshewe mnsi ya kwa yoyo,”
25 Lelo lyoli embabhola bhahali afwele bhalibhinji katika ensi eya Israeli amaha aga Eliya, wakati amabhengo gafugwilwe amaha gatatu na miezi sita, enzala engosi yahinjiye ensi yonti.
26 Wala oEliya sagasontezyewe hwebho, ila hwafwele omo owa Sarepta katika ensi eya Sidoni.
27 Antele, bhahali abheukoma bhinji mwi Israeli omwaha wa kuwa Elisha, wala nomo yaponi ila oNaamani omntu wa Siria.
28 Bhamemile ilyoyo bhonti bhabhahali mwibhanza nabhovwa ego.
29 Bhasogola bhafumya hwonze eye boma bhantwala mpaka mshenje eyigamba, afanaje ekhaya yao enzegwilwe pamwanya yakwe, ili bhapate hutaje pansi.
30 Lelo omwahale ashilile pahati yao wabhola.
31 Hwiha mpaka hu Kaeernaumu, iboma elya Galilaya. Wabha asambelezwa isiku elya tunzye.
32 Bhanswiga nantele hunsambelezyo zyakwe, afwanaje izu lyakwe lili namaha.
33 Na mhati mwibhanza, mwoli omntu yali ne roho embibhi walila hwizu igosi,
34 “ Wayanga leha, endineye awe, u Yese wa Nazareti? uyenzele atitezye? Emenye aje hwewenu! wogolosu wa NGOLOBHE!”
35 QYesu wadamila, “Wayanga, biba ilomu mwepe ndipo lila!”Ipepo lya gwisya pahati, lyafuma asimbhombe nkahamo.
36 Bhakhatwa naswije bhont, bhayangana, bhayanga lizu hwele eli, afwatanaje, “abhatanga amapepo abhibhi huwezo na maha bhape bhafuma.”
37 Enongwa, zyakwe zyazyambona hwonti munsi ela.
38 Wafuma mwibhanza winjila munyumba ya Simoni. Wape, okhoi wakwe oSimoni onyina washe wakwe, akhetwe nensugusa ekhali bhalabha kwajili yakwe.
39 Hwemelela, papepe nao, waidamila ela ensugasa, yaleha mara eyo wapona wabhabhombela.
40 Na isanya nalya swanga, wonti bhali nabhinu abhe mpongo shahashaha bhabhaletile hwamwahale. Wabhabheha amakhon gakwe pamwanya ya shila mntu wabhaponia.
41 Ipepo bhape bhafumela mwabhantu abhinji bhakhoma ibwago nayanje, “Awe uli mwana wa NGOLOBHE!” Wabhadamila sagaleshile aje bhayangaje, kwasababu bhamanye aje yo Krisi.
42 Na hwasha, asogoye abhalile humo hwasehulina bhantu. Amabongano bhabha bhahumwanza bhafihahwamurahale bhazaga huzubhile agajesogola hwabhahale.
43 Wabhabhola, “Ehwanziwa alombelele enongwa enyinza ezya mwene uwa NGOLOBHE katika amaboma agamwabho nantele, afwanaje ensotelezewe.
44 “Basi ali alombelela katika amabhanza aga hu Uyahudi.

Sura ya 5

1 Yabha amabongono bhasonshezya alitejelezye izu elya NGOLOBHE, omwahule ali
ayemeleye panshenje eye eyi dimi lya Genezareti.
2 Walola evyelelo vibhele vikheye panshenje eyi dimi. Lelo bhabhahwonza bhafumile
bhahwozya enyavu zyabho.
3 Winjila mshelelo shimo, esho shakwe oSimoni, wamwanza ashibhesha hutali hashe
neshe. Wakhala wabhamanyinzya mambongano ohu alimshelelo.
4 Hata nawamala ayanje, abholile oSimoni, “Isya mpaka pansi tee mwisye
enyavuzyenyu mwonze esamaki.”
5 OSimoni wagalula wabhola, Gosi, tibhombile embombo eyalisye nosiku wonti
setipete nkahamo, lelo hwizu lyaho ehwisya enyavu.
6 Basi nabhabhomba esho bhazyajile esamaki ziminji tee enyavu zyao zya hundile
adumushe.
7 Bhabhapunjila okhono amwabho bhali mshombo esha bhele. bhenze abhavwe
bhenzu bhavimemya vyonti vibhele hata nyahandile andwine.
8 OSimoni oPetro, na walola ego, agwiye pamafugamo ga Yesuwanyanga sogala
hwiline, “Afwatanaj, ane endi mntu uwembibhi GOSI.”
9 Afwanaje akhetwe nenswigo, umwahale nabhonti bhabhali pa ndwemo nawo kwa
sababu eyewinji uwesamaki wabhazyajili.
10 Antele Yakobo no Yohana bha Zebedao, bhali pandwemo no Simoni. O Yesu wabhola
Simoni, “ogaje hwogope, afume eshi obhabha wahwonza abhantu.”
11 Hata nabhali bhavisagamishe pwani, evyelelo vyabho bhavileha vionti bhabhen-
jelela.
12 Yabha nahali humiongo ye maboma gala enya, palinomntu amemile ukoma, wape
nawalola oYesu, agwiye dumbula walabha waga, GOSI,” nkohwanza owezizye anozye.”
13 Kisha Yesu alinyoosha mkono wake na kumugusa, akisema, “Nataka. Takasika.” Na
saa ileile ukoma ukamwacha.
14 “Wakhana agaje hubhole omuntu, ila bhalaga ahwibhonesya hwa kohani, “ufumye,
kwajili eya pone hwaho neshe oMusa shabhabholele ebhe ushuda, hwabhahale.”
15 Lelo enongwa zyakwa zyazida abwaje bhatangene amabongono aminji bhatejelezye
na pone empungo zyabho.
16 Ilelo omwahale ali ahwiyefwa wabhala pasepali bhantu walabha.
17 Yabha isiku lila limo ali asambelezya na amafarisayo na amanyizi abhe ndongo bhali
bhakheye epo, bhabhafumile kila shijiji eshe Galilaya na Yudea, na hu Yerusalemu. Na
amaha aga GOSI wahali apate aponie.
18 Na enya, bhenza abhantu bhanyatiye mshitanda omntu yapoozile, bhahanzaga
hutwale mhati na hubheshe hwitagalila lyakwe.
19 Hata nabhakosile enafsi eyahutwale mhati kwali eya mabungano ege bhantu
bhazubhile hwigolo bhagefwa amatofali agapamwanya bhaswisya umwahale neshi
tande shakwe pahati hwitagalila hwa Yesu.
20 Wape nalolile olweteho lwabho abhhdde, “Ee rafiki, usajilwe embibhi zyaho.”
21 Basi bhala asimbi na Mafarisayo bhada ayangane, “Aje wenu ono yayanga amazu
agalije? Wenu yagasajila embibhi aliyo NGOLOBHE mwene?”
22 Na o Yesu, omenye onongwa zyabho wabhagalula wabhabhole, mhwibhozya yenu
lumoyo genu?
23 Lyalili lyalolo lyalilihu, 'Aje usajilwe embibhi zyaho au aje sogola ubhale?'
24 Lelo mpate amanye aje omwana wa Adamu anazyo endajizo pansi epa ezya sajile
embibhi, abholele, 'Ola ya poozile sogolahwitweshe eshitanda shaho bhalaga akhaya
yaho.'
25 Shesho wemelela hwitagalila lyabho wahwitwehe shhila shagoneye wabhala akhaya
yakwe ohwo wa mwembela ONGOLOBHE.
26 Wonti bhakhetwa na nswije bhateleye ONGOLOBHE. Bhamemele nowoga,
bhayanga, “Sanyono tilolile amambo age ajabu.”
27 Baada yego wafuma walola yasonjezya esonga, itawa lyakwe yolawi akheye
forodhani, wabhola nbejezye.”
28 Walehe vyonti wasogola wabheni ezya.
29 Na Lawi wabhombela eshikurunkuru eshigosi mnyumba yakwe hwali abun-
gono ogosi, owa sonjezye esonga na bhuntu abhamwabho bhali bhakheye pashalye
pandwemo nawo.
30 Yabha afarisayo na simbi bhabho bhabha bhabha una asambilizi wa bhakwe baje
mbona mlyana mwele pandwemo nabhabhasonjezya esonga na bhubhali nembibhi?”

31 OYesu agalula wabhabhola, “Bhabhali bhinza sebhani nehaja eyaponywe, ila bhala
bhabhinile.
32 Senahenzele abhakwinzye abhelyoli bali bhahali nembibhi bhapato alambe.”
33 Bhape bhabhola, “Asambelewa abha Yohana bhafunga maranyinji, na labhe eputo
bhpe asambelewa abha Farisayo bhafunga. Lelo asambelewa bhaho bhalya nu mwele.”
34 LelooYesu abhubholele, “Mwagaga mgabhabhambo aje bhafunje bhabha anilye
huhweji wakati ahweli ogosi owehweji pandwemo nao?
35 Lelo ennsiku zihwenza nayepe ogosi owehweje epo pabha ifunga ensiku ezyo.”
36 Wabhabhola eshilale. “Nomo yazembula shilakaeshi omwenda opya nabheshe
mmwenda okolo na nkashile abheshele lila ipya. Na shila ishiraka sha omwenda opya,
selilenganya na gula omwenda okolo.
37 Wala, nomo omntu yaponya edivai empya katika evyelelo evikolo. Na nkashile
waponya ela, edivai empya ebha vibazule vila evyenlelo, edivai enyahale ebhahwitishe
na vyelelo nibhanachishe.
38 Lelo edivai epya uwinza uwaponye katika evye lelo evipya.
39 Wala nomo yamwela edivai eyemwaha alafu ayisongwe epya, atafanaje ayanga ela
eya mwaha, 'Yenyiza.”

sura ya 6

1 Lyabha isiku elyatozye limo ali ashila katika mmagonda, asambelezyewabhakwe
bhali bhadenya amasale na galye bhabhabhapalula mmakhono gabho.
2 Basi bhamo afarisayo bhabhabholo, “Mbona mbhomba lya selinza isiku elyatozye”?
3 OYesu, wabhagalula, wabhabhola, “Semwabhazizye hata lwelyo lyabhomile oDaudi
nali nenzala, omwahale na bhala bhali nabho?
4 Jinsi shahinjiye katika enyumba eye NGOLOBHE, wega amabumunda gala agalan-
jizye wagalya, wabhapela nebho amwabho wakati seshinza agalye ila hwa Kuhani bene
basi.”
5 Wabhabhola, “Amwana uwa Adamu yayoyo OGOSI owa tofye.”
6 Yabha isiku elyatozye elyamwabho ahinjiye mwisingogi wamanyizya na mwali
omntu ambaye okho. Ogwakwe ogwendelo upozile.
7 Na simbi na bhafarisayo bhali bhauzijila ili balole aje abhaponie isiku elyatozye, li
bhazyaje enongwa zyautake.
8 Lelo omwahale wagamanya gabhasebha wabhola ola yapoozile okhono, “Sogola,
emelela pahati wasogola.”wemelela.
9 Eshi OYesu wabhabhola, “Embabozya amwe eshi, shinza isiku elyatozya abhombe
aminza au abhombe amabhibhi, aponie omwoyo au atezye,
10 “Walangulila amaso wonti.”Epande zyonti wabhola ola omntu, golozya okhono
gwaho wagolozya akhono gwakwe gwabha gwinza natele.
11 Lelo bhamemile nenkuni bhaynyana bhebho hwa bhebho bhabhombe we le Oyesu.
12 Yali ensiku zila asogoye abhalile mwigamba ili alabha. Ahendeleye osiku wonti
hulabhe ONGOLOBHE.
13 Nayali sampwiti, abhakwizizye asambelezewe bhakwe, hwumwahale na ab-
hasaluye kumi na bhabhele kati yabho bhebho nantele abhakwizizye “Bhamwa.”
14 Amatawa gabhala atumwa gali oSimioni (ambaye antele akwizizye yo Petro) no
Andrea no holo wakwe, oYakobo, oYohana, oFilipo, oBartolomayo,
15 OMathayo, oTomaso, no Yakobo omwa wa Alfayo, oSimioni, ola okwiziwaga yo
Zelote,
16 OYuda omwana wa Yakobo na oYuda oIskariote, ola yali goji.
17 Nantele oYesu ahishile pandwemo nabho afume hwigamba na hwemelele papali
ntebha. Idadi engosi eyasambelezewa bhakwe (walikuwa huko, pamoja naidadi kubwa
ya watu kutoka Uyahudi na Yerusalemu, na kutoka pwani ya Tiro na Sidoni.)
18 Na bhala bhabhalebhile ni mpepo embibhi. Bhaponizye.
19 Shila omo bhabhali pibhongano arenjele hu palamasye afwatanaje nguvu
ezyaponye zyali zifuma mhati yakwe na aponizye bhonti.
20 Esho wabhenya amnyiziwa bhakwe, na yanje, “Msayilwe amwe mwemli bhapene,
afwatanaje umwene owa NGOLOBHE wenyu.
21 Msayilwe amwe mwemli nenzala eshi, afwanaje mwakuta msayilwe mwemlila eshi.
Afwanaje mwayiseha.
22 Msayilwe amwe ambao abhantu na yibhavitwa na bhahagule na bhalongonye amwe
aje mlibhabhibhi kwajili ya omwana wa Adamu.
23 Shanji katika isiku elyo na rushe rushe nashe afwatanaje lyoli mwayibha ne
thawabu egosi amwanya, afwanaje aise bhabho bhabhabhombeye shesho akuwa.

24 Lelo hele amwe mwemli bhatakili! Afwatanaje mmalishe ahweje ensombo zyenyu.
25 Aheli amwe mwemkute eshi! afwanaje mwayilola enzala hwitagalila. Aheli amwe mwemseha eshi! Afwanaje mwayizonda naline hwitagalila.
26 Aheli amwe, na mwasombwa nabhantu wonti! Afwanaje aYise bhabho bhabhab-hombeye akuwa abhilenka shesha.
27 Lelo eyanga hwilimwe amwe mwemn tejelezya, bhagani abhibhi bhenyu na bhabhombele aminza bhabhavitwa.
28 Bhasayilaji bhala bhabhaswita amwena bhalabhilaji bhala bhabhabonela.
29 Hwamwahale ola yahukhoma imbuguzi limo, ugalusizyaje elyabhele. Neshe omntu ahufyola igolole lyaho opanje nelyabhele.
30 Opanje shila ya hulabha. Neshe omntu nkahufyola ahantu ambaho hahuliwe uganje alabha aje awezyezye.
31 Nenshe samsongwa abhantu aje sabhabhabhombele, namwe mubhombaje shesho.
32 Nkashe mubhaganaabhantu bhabhaibhaga na amwe tu, esho ihawobu shi hwilimwe? Afwanaje hata bhabhibhi bhabha gana bhala bhabhagana.
33 Nkashile mubhabhombela bhala bhabhabhombela amwe aminza esho abhabhe thawabu nshi hwilimwe? Afwanaje hata bhabhibhi bhabhombashesho.
34 Nkashile mkhopezya evintu hwabhantu ambabho mpambamala aje bhanza ab-hawezyezye, eyo thawabu ushi hwilimwe? Hata bhabhibhi bhabhakhopela abhibhi, na bhapambamala ahwejelele kiasi shesho nantele.
35 Lelo bhagani abhibhi bhenyu na bhabhombele aminza. Bhakhopelaji mgaje ahogepe ahusu awezyewe, na ethawabu yenyu yayibha ngosi. Mwaibha bhana abha yalimwanya afwanaje, umwahale yoyo mwinza hwabhantu bhasebhali nesombe.
36 Bhanji no lusajilo, neshe oYise hwenyu shali no lusajilo.
37 Mganje alonje, namwe semwayilongwa. Mgajerani, namwe semwayilaniwa. Sajilaji, namwe mwajisajilwa.
38 Bhapanji abhanje, namwe mwaipewa. Ekias eshe pyana - shashidinyiliwe, na tabhetabha na hwitishe hwitishe - mmafugamo genyu. Afwanaje eshi pimo sheshonti shamtumila, apimile shesho shayitumiha abhapimile amwe.”
39 Antele wabhabhola ofano. “Aje omntu yali shinsinzilu agalongozya ohwenje yali shinsinzilu? Nkashile bhabhombile esho, bas wonti bhaga dumbushila, mwilende?
40 Yasambelela sabha gosi ashile ya bhasambelezya, lelo shila mntu nkawasambelewa shinza abhaneshe osambelezi wakwe.
41 Yenu bas nkabhenye ahantu hahali mhati mwiliso elya holo waho, na ahantu hali mhati ya mwiliso lyaho sohwenya?
42 Obhahubhole hwele oholo waho, 'Holo, ehulabha enefwe ahantu hahali mhati yeliso lyaho,'nawe sohwenya aantu hahali mwiliso lyaho wewe? Olinafiki awe! Ahwande oyefwe ahantu mwiliso awe, ndipo nkobhalole shinza ahwefwe ahantu mwiliso elya holo waho.
43 Afwanaje nalimo ikwi ilinza lyalipa amadonda amabhibhi, antele nalimo ikwi ibhibhi lyalipapa amadondo aminza.
44 Afwanaje shila likwi limanyiha humadondo gakwe. Afwanaje abhantu sebhayabhila etini afume mumivwa, antele sebhayabhila ezabibu afume mmichongoma.
45 Omntu omwinza alishanga eshinza humwoyo gwakwe afumya gagaliminza, na omntu obhibhi alishanga eshibhibhi humwoyo gwakwe gafuma gagali mabhibhi. Afwanaje ilomu lyakwe liyanga gala gagamemile humwoyo gwakwe.
46 Yenu mnkwizya,'GOSI, GOSI', antele semgabhomba gala gegyanga?
47 Shilo mntu yahwenza hwiline na zyovwe enongwa zyane na bhombele embombo embabhalanje ejinsi shahweli.
48 Alengana no mntu yazenga enyumba yakwe, omwahale abana pansi, tee nazenje omsingi owenyumba pamwanya eyemwala imara. Amakoshi nagahenzele, na majenje agemenze gaikhomile enyumba, lelo segayizizye afwanaje yaze dwilwe shinza.
49 Lelo yayonti yahwovwa enongwa zyane sazitii; ofwano gwakwe yayola omntu yozenga enyumba pamwanya ma masanga pasepaliomsingi, amakoshi nagahishile humaha, enyumba ela yaseadilwe yonti.

Sura ya 7

1 Nawamala onongwa zyakwe zyonti mmakutu gabhantu ahinjiye, hupapernaumu.
2 Na obhambhambo wakwe oakida, omo ali bhinu tee alipapepe nefwa, wape alimntu yagene tee.
3 Nahovwezye enongwa ezye Yesu, asonte zyezye agosi abhayahudi, hwamwahale hulabhe aje aponie obhombambombo wakwe.

4 Bhope nabhafishile hwa Yesu, bhalabhile tee bhajile abhajiye, “Ono ombombele anongwa ezi,
5 Afanaje aligene itaifa lyetu, wape atizenjeye isinagogi.”
6 Basi oYesu abhalile pandwemo. Nabho nasagalihutali nenyumba, eyola oakida asontezyezye orafiki hwamwahale wabhola. 'GOSI, ogaje ahwiluvye afwanaje ane sefaa aje ewe oyinjile pansi pigalo lyane.
7 Eshi ehwilolile aje sefaa nene ahwinze hwaho, lelo panga izu tu obhombambo wane abhapone.
8 Afwanaje nane endi muntu nembehwelwe pansi eye ulongozi, endina sikari pansi yane, nkebholele ono bhala abhala na ono “enza” ahwenza, na obhomba mbombo, “Wane” bhomba eshi, abhomba.”
9 OYesu namwovwa ego aswijire, wagugalushila, obngano gwagwabhinjelelaga wanyaga.” Embabhola, hata bha Israeli, sendilolile olyweteho ogosi neshe olu.
10 Na bhala bhabhatumwilyu nabhahwela okhaya bhamwaga ola obhombambombo mwinza.
11 Napamande hashe, abhalile hwiboma limo lyakwiwaga Naini. Asambelezye wa bhakwe bhabhenjelezenye nalwo pandwemo no bongona ogosi.
12 Nawafiha apalamile nolwango ogwi boma eye, omntu yafyiye au anyetulwe, na mwana weka hwa nyina wakwe. Yali fwele, na mabungano wabhantu afume hwiboma bhali pandwemo nawo.
13 GOSI nawalola aloleye husajile wabhala, “Laha lile.”
14 Wasojela walipalamasya ijeneza bhala bhabanyetuye bhahemeleye, wayanga sahala ehubhala “imelela”
15 Ola ofwe wemelela. Wakhala wanda aje wapela onyina wakwe.
16 Owoga wabhakhata wonti. Bhasomba ONGOLOBHE bhayanga okuwa “OGOSI afumiye hwilite” na “ONGOLOBHE abhenyizye abhantu bhakwe”
17 Enogwa zyakwe ezi zyazyambanile huyudea hwonti na ensi zyonti zyazili mshe mshe.
18 Asambelezyewa abha Yohana bhaletela enogwa zyego gonti.
19 Esho oYohana wabhakwizya bhabhele asombeleziwa bhakwe wabhasondelezya hwa Yesu abhozye “Awe wewe ola yayenza, au timwenyelezyaje owenje?
20 Wape nabhafiha hwamwahale bhayanjile, “oYohana ya hwozya atisondezyezye hwiliwe aganjile aje awe, 'Wewe ola yahwenza au timwenyelezyaje owenje?”
21 Ne sala yeyo abhaponizye abhinji abhinu bhabho na efwa, eye mpepo embibhi, na avipofu abhinji bhalolile.
22 Eshi nkawagalula. Wabhabhola, bhalaji mubhale oYohana ega gamgalolilena govwe. avipofu bhalola alema bhajenda, abheukoma bhapona, adinda makutu bhahwovwa, bhabhafwiye bhazyoba, apena bhalombelelwa enongwa enyinza.
23 Wape heri omntu yeyonti yasavisiwa nane.”
24 Basi eshi asontelezewe bha Yohana na bhasogola, ahandile abhabhole amabongono enongwa ezya Yohana, “Mwafumile abhale mwipoli ahwenye yenu, isole wauyiziwa nehala?
25 Eshi mwafumile abhale ahwenye yenu, omntu yakwatiziwe amenda aminza? mmanye abhantu bhabhali namwenda ageu tukufu bhabhalya raha bhali mnyumba ezye shimwene.
26 Eshi mwafumile abhale ahwegegenu okuwa, Antele? Embabhole, na yali zaidi ya okuwa.
27 Oyo yayo asimbiliwa, “Ega, enya ehusontelezya ojumbe wane hwitagalila elye maso gaho, yabhalenganya idala lyaho hwitagalila lyaho,
28 Nane embabhola, neshi bhala bhapepwe na bhashe, nomo yaligosi neshe oYohana, lelo yalidodo humwene owa NGOLOBHE GOSI ashile omwene.”
29 Abhantu bhonti bhabhasonjezya esonga nabhahovwezye ego bhaheteshe, elyoli ya NGOLOBHE afwanaje bhoziwe. Huwoziwa uYohana.
30 Lelo abhafarisayo na bhana sheria bhali khene isunde elya NGOLOBHEhwabhene afwanaje sebhohoziwe nomwene.
31 OGOSI wayanga embalenganisye neye abhantu abheshikho eshi? bhape bhalengene neyenu?
32 Bhalengene nabhana bhakheye pasokoni, na kwizanye nabhayanga, 'tabhakhomeye efilimbi antele semwahanjile, tazondile antele semwalilile.'
33 Afwanaje oYohana owahozye ahenzele salya ibumnda wala samwela divai, namwa myanga myiga “Ano pepo obhibhi.

34 Omwana owa Adamu ayenzile alya na mwele, namwe myanga, enye, lyavi ono, na mwezi owe divai, rafiki wabho asonjezya!
35 Neshinshi ebhoneshe aje elinelyoli hwabhana bhakwe bhonti.”
36 Omntu omo owa mafarisayo amwanile alye eshalye hwamwene. Winjila mnyumba yakwe ofarisayo, wakhala pashalye.
37 Enya oshe omo owiboma lila wali wemabhibhi. Nazyoyile enongwa aje akheye pashalye panyumba eyola ofarisayo, aletile insupa marimari yeli nemaruhamu.
38 Wemelela hwisalo papepe na manama gakwe nawalila. Wanda hulagazizye mmagaga gakwe amansozi gakwe, na syomwole ni sisi elyamwitwe lyakwe, na humyante myante mmagaya gwakwe, na pashe gala amaruhamu.
39 Basi ola ofarisayo yamwanile nawolola shila wanyanga humwoyo gwakwe, omntu ono khashile alikuwe, “Handamenye oshe ono yahupalamasyasya, wenu wape aliwelewele yaje wemabhibhi.
40 OYesu wagamla wabhozya, “Simoni endine nongwa mbahubhole. “Wayanga” “sambilizi yanga!”
41 Wayanga “Omntu omo yakhopezya alinabhe madeni bhabhele, omo adagaya ehela miatano nowabhele amsini.
42 Bhape nabhali sebhalinahahuripe, abhasajiye wonti. bhabhele neshe bhabhele yo nanu yayihugana tee?
43 Simoni wagalula wayanga, “Amenyeje yayola yasajiye enyinji.” Wabhola oyamliye lyoli.”
44 Wagarushila ola oshe wabhola Simoni, “Walota oshe. Ono nahinjiye mnyumba yaho. Sohampiye amenze mmagagagane, eshi ono andayazyezye amansozi mmagagagane, na syomwole nisisi elya mwitwe lyakwe.
45 Awe sohanjayiye, lelo ono, awande pana hinjiye sagaleshile njayile tee mmagaga gane.
46 Sagapashile mwitwe lyane amafuta, eshi ono ampeshe amagaga gane amaruhamu.
47 Afwanaje nago, ehubhozya asajiye embibhi zyekwe zyazyalinjili, afwanaje asongwezye tee. Lelo yasajilya hasheoyo asongwelye hashe.”
48 Eshi abholele oshe, “Osajilye embibhi zyaho zyonti”
49 Esho bhala bhabhakheye pandwemo nawo bhahandile ayanje humoyo gabho wenu ono yasajilo embibhi?”
50 Wabhola ola oshe, “Olweteho lyaho lumwauye. Bhalaga hulweteho lwaho”

Sura ya 8

1 Yabha baada yego ali azyongola azyongola mmaboa namvijiji ali alombelela, na tungazye enongwa enyinza ezye umwene owa NGOLOBHE na bhala athenashara bhali pandwemo nawo,
2 Na abhashe bhamo bhamo bhali ne mpepo embibhi nepongo abhaponyizye bhape yo Mariamu yakwiziwa magdalena yazya fumile epepo saba.
3 Na Yohana oshe wa kuza owakili wakwe oHerode, Susana, na bhamwabho bhabhinji, bhabhatenganyaga huvintu vyao.
4 Ubungano ogosi na watangene, na bhala bhabha fumile shila liboma bhabhaliye ayanjile hufano.
5 “Ompanzi afumile abhale atote embeyu, yakwe wape nali atota, zimo zyalagashiye papepe nidara, zyakhanyilye enyonyi.
6 Zimo zyalageye pamwalo na zyahandile amele zyahomele afwanaje zyaha kosa orutubo.
7 Zimo zyalageye mmivwa na amivwa gahamela pandwemo zyazyo ya zisonga.
8 Zimo zyalageye pilongo elinza ayunga ego atatushe izu waganga yalinamakutu agahwovwa na ayovwaje.”
9 Abhanafunzi bhakwe bhabhozya yenu ene omafano ogwo,
10 Wayanga, “Amwe apewewe azimanye esiri ezya mwene ONGOLOBHE, eshe bhamo humfwano, aje nkabhenye bhaganje alole nankabhovwe bhagale amanye.'
11 Na ogwo omfano. Emana yakwe ya yene embeyBhala lizu lya ngolobhe.
12 Bhala bhabhali papepe ni dala bhabhala bhahovwa, antele ahwenza oshetani alyefwa elyo izu mmoyo yaho, bhasibhe bhalyeteha na hwaulwe.
13 Na bhala abhapamwala bhabhala ambao nkabhovwa bhaliposhela lila izu sabhashiye, wape sebhana malandazi bhahweteha humda hashe, naufiha owa lengwe, bhahwibagula.
14 Zyazilagaliye pamivwa bhabhala bhabhovwenzwe, abhale hwabho bhosohwa ne shughuli no utabhazi na owalangani owemaisha ega, sebhatonia lyalyonti.

15 Na zila ezya pilongo elinza bhabala bhabhali no mwoyo ogwinza ogwa lyovwe izu,
na likhate, esho lipapa amadondo esha jimbilizwe.
16 Nomo, omntu yahwasya, okhozyo na kwishile neshelelo. Au abheshe hwinzongo
bali bhayibheha pamwanya pameza ili bhabhahwisya njila bhapataje alole okhizyo
lwakwe.
17 Afwanaje nalimo izu lyalyobhele lyasagalya yibhoneha, antele lyalyobhele elyaje
selyayi manyiha na fumile hwelele.
18 Hwiyenyi basi enamna shamhovwa afwanaje yalinahantu. Abhapewe na ola,
yasanahantu abhafyolwe atahala, habhoneha aje anaho."
19 Bhabhalila onyina wakwe na holo bhakwe bhashindwa abhapapepe afanaje
amabungano.
20 Bhatwalile enongwa wabhola, "Onyina waho na holo bhaho bhemeleye hwonze
bhahwanza alolane nawe.
21 Wagalula, wayanga "omaye wane naholo bhane bhabhebha bhabhahovwa izu elya
NGOLOBHE na bhombe."
22 Yabha ensiku zila wapanda mshelelo omwahale na sambelezyewa bhakwe,
wabhabhola, "Nantele tilo woshe hadi hwisyela eyeidimi. "Bhasogola na matanga.
23 Bhape nabhali bhabhala, agonile otulo, yahishile etofani pamwanya eyidimi,
eshelelo shahandile ameme ameze bhabha mhatari.
24 Bhabhalila bhadamuzya bhaga, "GOSI wa gosi! GOSI wa gosi! litega wabhoha!"
Waidamila ehala na vwadangana ameze hwaleha hwabha hwinza.
25 Wabhabhola, "Olweteho lyenyu lulihwi?" Bhogope, bhaswiga, bhayango bhebho
hwa bhebho,"Yenu ene paka, adamila ehalana menze gape gahumwogopa?"
26 Bhafiha mpwani mnsi ya bha wa Gerasini ye paramila hu Galilaya.
27 Wape na hishile hupwani, atangene nomntu omo owe boma, ola yaline mpepo,
sagakwete amenda ensiku zinyinji, antele sagakheye pakhaya ila hamagwela.
28 Nalolile oYesu akholile eholo, agwiye hwitagalila lyakwe. Waganga hwizu igosi endi
neyenu nawe, Yesu womwana wa NGOLOBHE yalimwanya? Ehulabha, ugajendavye"
29 Afanaje alidamiye lile ipepo ichafu limwepe omntu ola, afanaje apagewe wape mara
nyinji, nantele bhalidaga mshifungo na apinyilye na manyolo ne mpengo, adumlaga gala
amanyolo, ashembezyewaga mwipoli ne nguvu ezya lila ipepo.
30 OYesu wabhozya, "Itawa lyaho wewenu?" Wayanga, "Itawa lyane endijeshi"
Afwanaje pepo bhinji bhamwinjiye.
31 Bhalabha asabhadamila aje bhafume abhale mwilende.
32 Eshi epo pali ikundi elye engorobhe enyinji bhadimazyaga mwigamba. Galabha
agapele oruhusa ahwinjile zila, wagapele aruhusa.
33 Pepo bhafuma mwamntu ola bhinjila mgorobhe, lyape ikundi lyahishile mwigenge
nanali, bhinjila mwidimi, bhafwa mmenze.
34 Adimi nabhalola lyalifumiye bhashembeye na zyambanye enongwa hwiboma, na
mavueni.
35 Abhantu afumile abhale ahwenye gaga fumiye, bhabhalila oYesu bhalola omntu ola
mwagafumile akwete amenda anenjele zyakwe, bhahogope.
36 Na bhala bhabhalolile bhabhabholele shasha hali shaponiziwe ola ya pageweni
pepo.
37 Na mwabho abhantu abhensi ya bhagevasi yeli pasheje sheje bhalabhile aje asogole
hwabhahale afwanaje bhali nowoga ogosi esho winjila mshelelo wawela.
38 No mntu ola yalya fumile ipepo alabhile oruhusa aje alondozyaje wape, lelo
omwahale walaga wayanga,
39 "Wela amwenyu arombelele gagali mago ONGOLOBHE gabhombeye"Abhala,
alombelele iboma lyonti, shangali magosi amambo ga bhombelwe no Yesu.
40 Eshi oYesu namwawela, obongano gwa karibizizye, esha seshelele afwanaje bhali
bhahugolela wonti.
41 Enya omntu omo wenza itawa lya vwa yo yairo, wape mntu gosi owe shibhanza,
wagwa pamagaga ga Yesu walabha iyinjile mnyumba yakwe,
42 Afwanaje elendu wakwe abhinile tee apalamila afwe, afwanaje mwana weka
mwene, oumri wakwe alinamaha kumi na gabhele, wakati abhala obungano gwasonjile.
43 Noshe omo ambaye afumaga idanda omda ogwe maha kumi na gabhele, ali
anankenye eshoma shakwe shonti abhapele aganga bila opone, nomntu yoyonti,
44 Abhalile hwisalo lyakwe wapalamazya opindo ohwemwenda gwakwe, mara elyo
afume hwkwe idanda hwapoma.
45 OYesu wayanga, "Wenu ya mpalamasyezye?" Basi abhantu bhonti nabhakhana
oPetro abholele, GOSI mgosi, amabonyano ega gahuzyongala na husonje."

46 OYesu wayanga, “Omntu ampalamasyezye, afwanaje elola aje amaha gafumile.”
47 Ola oshe nawalola yaje sawezizye ahwobhe wenza ayinga, wagwa hwilagalila lyakwe, wabhola hwitagalila elya bhantu bhonti esababu eyahupalamasye nasha ponile nantele.
48 Wabhola, “Rendu, olyeteho lwaho luponizye. Bhalaga umwe no lweteho.”
49 Nali ayangaga ego ahenzele, omntu afume hukhaya eya ola ogosi, owe shibhanza, “Wabhola orendu waho afwiye. Ogajehuyanzyosambelezi.”
50 Lelo oYesu nawovwa, ego, wagalula ugajebhe, “Nowoga. Ateha awe wape, abhapone.”
51 Nawafiha mnyumba, sagaleshile omntu aje ayinjile hata omo, ila oPetro, no Yohana no Yakobo, no Yise wole, omwana no nyina.
52 Na bhantu bhonti bhali bhalilaga na zonde, wayanga, “Majelile safwiye, ono, eshi aganile tulo wene.”
53 Bhaseshile tee, afanaje bhamenye aje afwiye.
54 Wakhata, okhono, wakhola hwizu, wayanga, “sahala, bhoha”
55 URoho yakwe yawela, wape mara eyo wemelela. Wabhabhola wapele eshalye.
56 AYise bhakwe bhaswijile, tee lelo wabhakhana bhagaje hubhole omntu lyelifumiye.

Sura ya 9

1 Wabhakwizya bhala Thenashara, wabhapela owezo na mamlaka agahwefwe pepo bhonti na ponie empongo.
2 Wabhasontezya bhaulombelele oumwene owa NGOLOBHE na abhaponie empongo.
3 Wabhabhola, “Mganje hweje ahantu msafari yenyu endesa, wala echola, wala ibumnda, wala ehela wala omo wenye asahabhe na magolole gabhele.
4 Na enyumba yuyonti yamwayinjila, mkhalaje omwo anzaji omwo.
5 Na bhala bhasebhabhakalibizizye, na mfuma mwiboma omwo, kunyuntaji hata mankondi aga mmagaga egenyu abhe ushuda hwabhahale.”
6 Bhabhala bhasyongola shila shijiji, bhalombelela izu na abhunie abhantu shila mahali.
7 Nao Herode, omwene, wovwa enongwa zyonti zyazibhombeshe, wazugumila afwanaje abhantu bhamo bhayanjile eyejo oYohana azyoshele afume afwe,
8 Na bhamo bhagaga oEliya abhoneshe na bhamo, bhagaga bhabhala akuwa abhe mwaha azeyoshele.
9 Lelo oHerode wayanga, “OYohana, nadumuye itwe eshi wenu ono wehovwa amambo gakwe? Ahanzaga hulole.
10 Eshi bhala atumwa, nabhawelile bhabholele amambo gonti gabhabombile. wabhega wabhalanabho pa faragha paka piboma limo likwiziwa Bethsadia.
11 Namabongono nabhanya bhalondoleye wabhakari bizya, wabha ayanga nabho enongwa zya umwene owa NGOLOBHE, wabhaponia bhala bhabhali neshida eya pone.
12 Na isanyo lyahandile aswe, bhabhalila bhala Athenashara, bhabhola ulaje obongano ili bhabhale hushijiji na mmagondo aga mnshenje bhapaje apagone na evyalye afwanaje epa patihweli pigona wene.”
13 Wabhabhola, “Bhapeli amwe eshalye.”bhayaga” Seti na hantu zaidi eye mabumnda gasanu ne sanaki zibhele kasetibhala tibhakalile abhantu ebhabhonti evyalye.”
14 Afwanaje alume bhali elfu zisanu. Na wabhabhola asambelezewa bhakwe. “Bhakhazi abhantu shikundi shila shikundi bhantu hamsini.
15 Bhabhamba esho bhabhakhazya bhonti.
16 Wega gala amabumnda gasanu na zila esamaki zibhele wenya amwanya humbunguni, wavi sayila, wavimensula wabhapela, asambelezewe bhakwe ili bhabhapele abungano.
17 Bhalya bhakuta bhonti, na eshi vila evimensushilo vyavyasageye bhabhongenye evitondo kumi na vibhele.
18 Yabha na putaga hufalagha, amanyiwa bhakwe bhahari pandwemo nawo, wabhabhozya, eshi amabongano ebhabha bhayiga ane neweni?
19 Bhagalula, bhayanga, “oYohana yahwozya, lelo bhamo bhayiga yo Eliya, nabhamwabho bhayiga mojawapo mwa kuwa abhemwaha azyoshele.”
20 Wabhabhola, “amwe myiga ane newenu?” OPetro wagalula wayanga, “awe we kristi wa NGOLOBHE.”
21 Wabhasunda, wabhakhana bhagaje hubhole omntu enongwa ezyo,
22 Wayanga ahwanziwa omwana owa Adamu agaje amalabha aminji nakhanwe na zee na gosi abhe makohani na simbi na gakwe na isiku elya tatu lya zyoshe.

23 Wabhabhola wonti omntu yeyonti, “Yahwanza ambejezye na ahwikhane yoyo,
ahwitweshe ikhobhehanyo lyakwe shila lisiku, andondolezyaje.
24 Afwanaje omntu yahwanza aponie enafsi yakwe ayiyitezya, na omntu yayitezye
enafsi kwajili yane, esho ayiyiponya.
25 Afwanaje henu habhajiye omntu, azyagaezya mnsi omo zyonti, nkeshe wahwitezya
yoyo na hwiyanganuzye?
26 Afwanaje shila yayindolela asoni ane na mazu gane, omwana owa Adamu wape
ayihulole esoni omntu oyo nayenza no winza wakwe, no wayise no wa malaika abhinza.
27 Nane embabhola elyoli, bhahweli bhabhemeleye epa, ambao sebhayilenga efwa tee
hata paka bhaulole oumwe owa NGOLOBHE.”
28 Afume amazu ego zyashilile ensiku nane abhejile oPetro, no Yohana, no Yakobo,
wazubha mwigamba ili alabhe.
29 Yabha katika apute hwakwe esheni, esha hu maso gakwe shagaluhana, na amenda
gakwe gabha mazelu gameta meta.
30 Na enya, abhantu bhabhele bhali bhayanga nawo! Bhape yo Musa no Eliya,
31 Bhabhoneshe huwinza. Bhayanga enongwa ezya fwe hwakwe, nayikamilisya hu
Yerusalemu.
32 OPetro na bhala bhali pandwemo nabho bhali bhalemewe notulo. Lelo nabhadamla,
bhalole owinza wakwe nabhala bhabhele bhabhemeleye pandwemo nabho.
33 Yabha ebho nabhahwibagula nawo, oPetro wabhila oYesu, GOSI, wabhagosi, shinza
atee abhepa na tilenganye amahenje gatatu. Shimo shahwiliwa shimo shamusi esha
mwabho sha Musa, no Eliya.” Esho ali samenye lyayanga.
34 Nali ayanga ego, lyafumiye ibhengo lyabhapola izunda bhogopa nabhinji mwib-
hengo elyo.
35 Izu lyafumile mwibhengo lyayanga, “Ono mwana wane teule. Wane mwovwaji
omwahale.”
36 Na izu elyo nalyamaliha, Yesu abhoneshe ali mwene, bhape bhapona kati,
sebhatangazya hwa mntu ensiku zila lyalyoli lilo gabhagalolile.
37 Yabha isiku, elya bhele yakwe nabhiha hwigamba, abugano ogosi watangene nawo.
38 Na enye, omntu omo katika obongano akholile hwiizu ayanjile, sambilizi, “Ehulabha
mwenye omwana wane, afwanaje omwahale mwana wane mwene.
39 Na enye ipepo lihukhata wape akhoma ibwago, antele lihupela eshifapa, olu afuma
itatafura wa sahuleha ila humalabha ohwikoyola koyola.
40 Embalabhile asambelezewe bhaho bhamwefe sebhawezizye.”
41 OYesu wagalula wayanga, “Amwe mshikholo mwase mlinolyeteho, mtejile em-
bakhale nani we nahwejeshelane paka ndii? Rete omwana wa ho epe.”
42 Na ali ahubhalila, ipepo lyalagazya pansi. wapela eshifafa, oYesu wadamila ipepo
ibhibhi, waponia omwana wawezyezya oYise.
43 Bhonti bhaswiga nabhaulola ogosi owa NGOLOBHE. Bhape nabhali bhaswiga
amambo gonti gabhambile, abhabholele amanyiziwa bhakwe,
44 “ Gakhataji amazu ega mmakutu genyu, ufwanaje omwana owa Adamu abhala
akhatwe mmakhono gabhantu.”
45 Lelo sebhalimenye izu lila, lyatisilwe hwabhale sebhalimenye, bhahogope hubhozye
ofwano gwakwe gwenu izu elyo.
46 Bhahandile ayungane wenu yabhabhe gosi kati yabho.
47 Wape oYesu nawamanya esebho ezye moyo gabho, wamwega omwana ododo,
wabhaha papepe no mwahale,
48 Wabhabhola, “yayonti yabhahuwejelele omwana ono hwitawa lyane anejeleye nene
na yoyonti, yabhanejelele ane, abhabhe amwejeleye omwahale yasontezyezyeafwanaje
yali mwana miongoni mwenyu mwenti oyo ndiye yo gosi”
49 OYohana wagalulawabhola, “Bwana, wogosi tilolile omntu afumya ipepo hwitawa
lyaho tikhene, afwanaje salongozanyu natee.”
50 OYesu wabhola, “Mganje, hukhane afwanaje omwahale ambaye salilne mbibhi
natee aliupande owahulite”
51 Yabha ensiku, ezya sogole nazyaparamiye afishe, omwahale alanguliye amaso
gakwe abhale hu Yerusalemu.
52 Wasontezya abhajumbe atagalile hwita, galila elye maso gakwe, bhabhala bhinjila
mshijiji esha bhasamaria ili kulengunyizye mahali.
53 Lelo akhaya sabhakaribizizye, afanaje shahenyizye amaso gakwe, abhale hu
Yerusalemu.
54 Asambeleziwa bhakwe oYakobo no Yohana nabhalolile, ego bhayanjile, “GOSI
ohwanza tirajizye (neshe oEliya wape shabhombile)?”

55 Wabhagalushila wabhasunda -(wayanga, semmenye eroho yeli hwelewele yamlinayo)
56 Apwanaje omwana owa Adamu sega henzele azitezye roho zya bhantu eshi azyaule, bhasogala bhabhala hushijiji esha mwabho.
57 Bhape nabhali bhabala mwidala, omntu omo abholele, “Embahulondolele hwohwonti hwobhale.”
58 OYesu wabhola, “Embela bhana magwenya, enyonyiabheangani bhane vitele, lelo omwana owa Adamu sali na pagone itwe lyakwa.”
59 Wabhola owa mwabho, “Ombenjelele.” Wayanga,”GOSI, pele oruhusa nasoti embale esyele oYise wane,”
60 Wabhala bhaleshe bhabhafwiye, “Bhaseyele naje abhafwe bhebho, eshi awe bhalagaolombelele aumwene owa NGOLOBHE.
61 Omntu owamwabho. “Nantele wabhola, GOSI, embahubhenjezye lelo mpele oruhusa nasoti embalaje abhantu bhapa khaya yane.”
62 OYesu wabhola umntu, yabheshele okhono gwakwe alima antele wagaluha hwisalo sahwanziwa humwene owa NGOLOBHE.”

Sura ya 10

1 Eshi baada eyego, GOSI abheshera na bhamwabho sabini wabhasontezya, bhabhele bhabhele bhatagalile bhale shila boma shila hwintu hwapambameye abhale yoyo.
2 Wabhabhola, “Eviyabho vinji, lelo abhombambo bhadodo. Eshi labhi hwu GOSI owe viyabho, utwale abhombamba mbombo mviyabho vyakwe.
3 Bhalaji. Enyaji, embasotezya nesheje bhana ngole mmahanyanga.
4 Mgaje ahweje ifuko wala echola, wala evilato, wala mgaje hulamushe omntu mwidala.
5 Ekhaya yoyonti yambahahwinjele, yanji na soti, 'Amani ebhanje mnyumba omu.
6 Nkashile ahweli omwana owe amani, eamani yenyu ebhawele hwilimwe.
7 Eshi khalaji pakhaya peepo, mlyonje na mwene evyabhahale, afanaje, obhombo mbombo ahwanziwa hupele omshahara gwakwe. Mgaje asame same afume ekhaya ene abhale ekhaya eyamwabho.
8 Na ibima lya lyonti, lyamuhwinjile, nkabhakaribizya lyanji elyalye vyabhabheshele hwitagalila lyenyu,
9 Bhaponyaji abhinu bhabhaliomwo. bhabholaji, 'Oumwene owa NGOLOBHE upalamiye'
10 Na iboma lyonti lyambhahwinjile, bhape sebhabhakaribizyo, fumaji omwo namwe nkamwashila katika idala lyakwa yangaji,
11 'Itata mankonji age boma lyenyu ggakhatene na mmanama getu tigasanyata gasagalaje hwilimwe! Lelo mmanye eli yaje, omwene owa NGOLOBHE upalamiye.'
12 Embahla eyaje isiku ila ayibharahisi zaidi eSodoma ajimbe amarabha gakwe ahile iboma eli.
13 Ehele awe Korazini, ehele awe Bethsaida! Afwanaje nkashile amajabu ega gagabhombeshe wilimwe gagabhombeshe katika Tiro na hu Sidoni, handa bhalabhile aje bhasajilwe afume epoohu nakhale na menda age magunila na malota.
14 Lelo ensiku elya longwe yayibha rahisi Tiro ne Sidoni ajimbe amalabha gakwe ashile amwe.
15 Nawe Kapernaumu, je! obhahwikuzye hata amwanya? Bhahwisiwe, paka hwazimu.
16 Yabhovwa amwe anvwezye nene, wape yabhakhana amwe ahene nene, wape yahenene akhene ola ya mntu”
17 Esho bhala sabini bhawelile nasesherere, bhayanga, “GOSI, na epepo zitogopa hwitawa lyaho.”
18 Wabhabhola, “Naloli oshetsni nagwa afume amwanya eneshe oumeme.
19 Enya, embapiye endajizyo ezya khanye enzohane nge, na maha goni golo oadui, wala na hamo ahantu hahayibha vwalazya.
20 Lelomgaje shime shilo amapepo nagabhopa, eshishimaji afwatanaje amatawa genyu gasimbilwe amwanya.”
21 Esaa yeyo yeyo ashanjiliye hupepo ozelu, wayanga, “Ehusalifya, wo Baba, wo GOSI owa mwanya na owa pansi, afwanaje amambo ega obhafisile bhabhali neshinshi ne njele, obhalanjile abhanaabhela, ena, Baba, afwanaje shashesho shosongwelwe.”
22 Wayanga empewelwe vyonti na Baba wane, wala nomo yamenye omwana na yeyonti ambaye omwana asongwe hulanje.”
23 Wabagalushila asambelezewa bhakwe, wayanga nabho hufaragha, “Heri amaso gagalola gamgalola amwe.

24 Afwanaje embabhola, ya je akuwa abhinji na mwene bhatamanile agalola gamgalola
amwe sebhagalole, navgowe gamgavwazye amwe sebha govwezye.”
25 Na enya, olonzi omo ahemeleye aenje wayanga, sambelezi, “Embombe, yenu ili
egale owomi owa hanihani?”
26 Wabhola, “Esibwilwe yenu mtorati? Obhazya wele?”
27 Wagalula wayanga, “Ogane OGOSI ONGOLOBHE waho humwoyo gwaho gwonti, na
huroho yaho yonti, na hamaha gaho gonti, na hunjele zyaho zyonti, no jirani waho
neshe nafsi yaho.”
28 Wabhola, “Ujibule shinza. Bhommba shesho nawe ubhakhale.”
29 Wape ahanzaga, ahwibhonesye ehaki, wabhozya, oYesu, “No jirani wane wenu?”
30 Oyesu wagalula wayanga, “Omntu omo ahishile afume hu Yerusalemu abhale hu
Yeriko. Wagwela mwabhabhafepla wamwaula, amenda bhavwalazya bhahwibhalila
bhaleha papepe nefwa.
31 Kwa bahati okohani omo ahishile hwidala alila na walola washila pashenje.
32 Na mlawi wape, shesho nawafiha pala walola washila pashenje.
33 Lelo oMsamaria omo, katika asafiri, hwakwe wafiha epo pahali. Na walola asajiye.
34 Wakaribila wapinya amalonda gakwe, waponya amafuta ne divai wamwinjizya
pahamu wakwe. watwara mpaka kunyumba eya jenyi bhalela.
35 Hata isiku elyabhele wafumia dinari zibhele, wapela omwanesho nyumba eya jenyi,
'Wayanga orere ono na hahonti hobhatumile zaidi, ane nanayiwela nayisomba.'
36 Olola wele awe katika ebho bhatatu, wenu, wali jirani wakwe ola yagweleye
mmakhona bhabhafyola?”
37 Wayanga, “Ya yono yaloleye husajile. “oYesu wabhola, “Bhalaga nawe obhombe
shesho”
38 Shabha katika abhale hwabho, winjira mshijiji shimo, oshe omo itawa lyakwe yo
Martha wakarihizya akhaya yakwe.
39 Wape ali no mwana kwabho wakwe akwiziwa Mariamu, yakheye pamagaga ga Yesu
atejezyaga amazu gakwe.
40 Lelo o Martha ali ahangayiha huteleshere oYesu. Wabhalila wayanga, “GOSI, solola
shibhibhi oholo wane? Shandishile etelehe nemwene?
41 Eshi bhole anavwe.” OGOSI wagalula wabhola, “Martha, Martha, ohwitamasya na
sononeshe kwajili eye vintu evinji,
42 Lelo shihwanziwa ahantu hamo wane. No Mariamu asaluye ifungu lyali linza,
ambalo sagayefwezyewe.”

Sura ya 11

1 Yabha nali humo humo alabhaga na wamala, omo wasambelezewa bhakwe abhole,
“GOSI, umanyizye ate apute neshe shila oYohana shabha manyizizya asambelezewa
bhakwe.'
2 Wabhabhola na mputa, yangaji, semeni, 'Baba, hwetu woli mwanya. Itawa lyaho
lisaiwaje. Umwene waho wenze, amapenzi gaho gatimizi waje, epa padunia neshe ohwo
amwanya.
3 Otipele isiku hwi siku eriziki yetu.
4 Otisajile embibhi zyetu, afwanaje nate ate tibhasajira shila yativisya. Na ogaje ati
ponye mmalabha.” (lelo otaule nalo obhibhi)
5 Wabhabhola, “Wenu hwilimwe yali no rafiki, wabhalila nosiku, owe manane na
hubhole, Rafiki wane hopele amabumnda gatatu.
6 Afwanaje orafiki wane afishile hwiline afamile msafari, nane sendi nahantu
eshabheshe hwitagalila lyakwe.'
7 Na ola owa mhati galula ayanje, uganjenja zye, olyango engaliye nate tiganile
nashitala ane na bhana bhane, sebwezizya abhoshe aje epele.
8 Embabhale yaje, ata nkashile bhoha apele afwanaje rafiki wakwe, lele shila shasaleha
hulabhe, bhaso gale na hupele, kadli eyehaja yakwe.
9 Nane embabhola, Labhaji, mbhapewe; anzaji, namwe mbhalole, ganezyaje, nemwa
mbhahwalwe.
10 Afwanaje shila yalabha apewa, wape ya hwanza alola, wape yadaliha ahwaulwa.
11 Eshi wenu hwalimwe, yali Yise wenyuyaje omwana wukwe, nkalabhe ibumnda
ahupela iwe
12 au samaki badala ya samaki ahupela enzoha?
13 Eshi, ekiwa amwe mwemli bhibhi mmenye abhapele abhana bhenyu evintu evinza,
eshi oBaba warimwanya sabhazide abhapele opepo ozelu bhala bhabhalabha?”

14 Wape ali, ahwefwa ipepo, ibubu. lyabha ipepo nalyepa, ola obubu wayanga, mabongano bhaswiga.
15 Bhamo bhayanga, ahwefwa pepo, Beelzebul, gosi we pepo.
16 Bhamo bhalenga bhamwanza ishala yefuma amwanya.
17 Wape azimenye esebho zyabho, wabhabhola, shila umwene wauvisenye wowo kwa wowo, ubhombeha sheukwa, nekhaya juu yekhaya egwa.
18 Eshi nkebhe Oshetani avisenye juu ye nafsi yakwe, umwene wakwa ubhahwemelele wele, afanaje amwe mjile ane ehwefwa mapepo hwa Belzebuli.
19 Eshi nkashile ane ehwefwa pepo Belzebuli, je abhana bhenu, mbhabhefwe hwananu, afwanaje, ebho bhabhayibhalonga.
20 Lelo, nkashele ane efumya amapepo hushidole sha Ngolobhe, eshu umwene owa Ngolobhe ubhenzeye.
21 Omntu yali namaha ahwipinyile endoso zyakwe, nalinda ekhaya yakwe, evintu evyakwa vilishinza.
22 Lelo omntu yali namaha ashile omwahale na bhahubhalile nahumene, na hufyole endoso zyakwe zyasobheye, na gabhanye amateka gakwe.
23 Omntu ambaye salipandwemo nane, oyo alishinyume nane na omntu yasabhonganya pandwemo nane anyapanya.
24 Opepo ochafu nafuma hwamntu, ashililila pasepali menze. Ahwanza apatoye sapalela, ayanga.
25 Embayiwelele enyumba yane mwefumele.
26 Hata nafiha nkawalola eyoselye na yipambe esho abhala ayeje pepe abhamwabho saba bhali bhabhibhi ashile elyahale lyelyo, ginjila na khale omwo, omntu oyo ehali yakwe eya humalisholo ebhambibhi shile eyahwande.
27 Yabha nawayanga amazu ego, oshe om katika obongano akholile hwizu lyakwe, wabhola heri evyanda vyavyapepe, na mabhele gohoshile.
28 Lelo omwahale ayanjile, nafu, aheli bhahwovwa izu elya Ngolobhe na likhate.
29 Na mabongano nabhali bhahubhonganila, ahandile ayanje, eshikholo eshi shikholo eshibhibhi. Shihwanza ishala, wala seshayipewa ishara ila ishara eya Yona.
30 Eshi, nkasile shila o Yona shari ishara hwa bhaninawi, shesho shayibha omwana owa Adamu hushikholo eshi.
31 Omalkia owa hukusini ayisogola isiku ilyalongwe pandwemo na bhantu abheshikholo eshi wape aibhalonga aje mnamakosa afatanaje omwahale ahenzele afume ncha ezye ensi ayovwe ehekimu eya Solomoni, na epa pali o gosi ashera Osolomoni.
32 Abhantu Bhaninawi bhayemelela isiku elya longwe pandwemo nesikholo eshi bhape bhayishilongu aje shikosile afwanaje abhahale bhasajilwe hundomelelo ezya Yona, nepa pali ogosi ashile o Yona.
33 Nomo omntu yahwasya okhozyo nabhesha pa pafisishe au pansi pameza, eshi ibhehwa pamwanya eye meza, ili bhabhahwinjila bhalolaje okhozyo.
34 Okhozyo olwebele liso. Eshi iliso lyaho nkalibhe shinza, obele gwao gwonti gubhabhelukhozyo. Lelo nkalibhe libhibhi obele gwaho gubhabhe nkisi.
35 Enya eshi olukhozyo lwalimhati yaho osije ogabha nkisi.
36 Eshi nkashile okhozyo guzyambanile mubele gwaho gwonti, wala segunesehemu eye nkisi, esho obele gwaho gwonti gubhabhe nokhozyo, nkashile lula okhozyo nkaukhozye obele gwaho gwonti gubhabhe no mwanga."
37 Nali ayanga, o Falisayo omo akwizizye abhale hwamwahale alye ehsalye, winjila, wakhala pa shalye.
38 Farisayo oyo nalolile, aswijile afwanaje saganawile sasele alye.
39 Ogosi wabhola, "Amwe mwafalisayo mhwozya eshikombo ne sahani wonze lelo mhati yenyu mmemile afyole no ubhibhi.
40 Amwe mwalema yabhombile evya hwonza seyoyo yabhombile evya mhati antele?
41 Ulo fumyaji esadaka vila evya mhati ne enya, vyonti vibhovinza hwilimwe.
42 Lelo ole wenyu Mwafarisayo, afwatanaje mfumia ezaka za mnanaa ne zebwa na shila vilembe na ohu mleshile amamba age adili na lugane olya Ngolobhe. Mwanziwaga abhombe ego agahwande bla agalishe ego agabhele.
43 Ole wenyu Mwafarisayo, afwanaje msongwa akhale hwitagalila elye mabhanza na lamhane msokoni.
44 Ole wenyu, afwanaje mlengene na makabuli gasegabhone amago abhantu nabhashilla juu yakwe sebhali nehabari nago."
45 Omntu omo katika abhanasheria wagalula, wabhalola sambelezi, ayanje esho otilajiye ate natee.

46 Wayanga, namwe mbhanasheria, ole wenyu afwanaje mbhatweha abhantu amazigo
gasega nyeruha wala amwe bhenyewe semgapalamasya amazigo ego hata huvidole
vyenyu shimo.
47 Ole wenyu afwanaje mzenga maziala aga kuwa na ayise bhenyu afwanaje
bhabhagojile.
48 Eshi mshuhudila na zyetishe embombo ezya yise bhenyu, afwanaje bhahale
bhabhagojile namwe mbhazenjela amaziala.
49 Na afwanaje esho ehekima eya Ngolobhe ihayanjila, enya, embasontezye hwabha-
hale akuwa na tumwa, bhape bhayibhagoga bhamo na bhutanje.
50 Ili hupapwa ene liwahwenze idanda elya kuwa wonti, yehitishe afume azengwe
omsingi ogwensi.
51 Afume idanda elya Abeli hata idanda elya Zakaria, yagongwilye kati ya pampto eya
pashibhanza. Nantele embabhola eyaje ebhahwanzye humpapo ene.
52 Ole wenyu amwe mbhana sheria afwanaje muwefwizye efukuro eye marifai
mwemwe semwahinji yei nabhala bhabhahinjilaga mbhazubhiye.”
53 Nawafuma omwo asimbi na Mafalisayo bhandile husonje shibhibhi na husinjizye
humaswali gaminji.
54 Bhahuzijila ili bhapata enongwa zya zifuma mwilumu lyakwe.

Sura ya 12

1 Wakati owo amabungano nabhatangene elfu elfu hata bhakhanyanaga, ahandile
abhabhole asambe leziwa bhakwe nantele, “Hwilindi ne chachu eya Mafarisayo ambayo
unafiki.”
2 Lelo nalimo izu lyalifisishe lyasalyaibhonaha wala lyalifisilye lyaselyayi julihana.
Eshi gagonti gamuyanjile hunkisi gabhahwovwehwe pawelele.
3 Na gamuyanjile mmakutu mwa bhantu katika mpanda ezya mhati gayitu mbele wa
pamwanya eye golu.
4 Nane ambabhola amwa rafiki bhane, mgaje bhaogapa ebho bhabhagoga oele
afwanaje baada eyeso sebhanowezo abhombe zaidi.
5 Lelo embabhasunda owahumwogope. Mwogopaji ola ambaye nkashele wagoga
omntu anakwezo huponye hujehanamu. Antele embabhola mwogapaji oyo.
6 Nkashe mshomolo gasanu segakatiwa husenti zibhele? Wala sebhahwewehwa hata
om hwitagalila elya Ngolobhe.
7 Lelo hata lisisi eya mwi atwa genyu zibhaziwe zyonti, mganje ahwa gape esho. Nafu
amwe ashile amashomolo gaminji.
8 Nane embabhola, nkashele yayineteha hwitagalile elya bhantu, omwana owa Adamu
wapa ayihumweteha hwitagalila elya malaika owa Ngolobhe.
9 Wape wahana hwitagalila elya bhantu, oyo ayikhanwa hwitagalila elya malaika owa
Ngolobhe.
10 Na shila mntu yayiyanga enongwa juu ya omwana wa Adamu, ayisajilwa, nkashele
yayihuliga opepo uzelu sagayisajilwa.
11 Nabhayibhatwala amwe hwitagalila elye mabhanza, na hwaliwali na hwaongozi,
msazugumile asebhe enongwa zyenyu shamwayigalula au ayanje,
12 afwanaje opepo ozeru ayibhasambelezya, esaa zyezyo zyazihwaziwa aziyanje.”
13 Omntu omo katika mabungano wabhola, “Sambelezi bhole oholo wane angabhile
vulithi wetu.”
14 Wabhola, womntu awe, wenu yambeshele ane aje endi watazanye au wagabhanya
juu yenyu?
15 Wabhabhola enyaji, hwilindaji no wimi afwanaje owomi wamntu sauhuvintu evinji
evya mntu vyu unavyo.”
16 Wabhabhola eshilale wayanga ogonda ogwa mntu omo otajili lyali lipepe tee,
17 wanda asebhe humwoyo gwakwe, wayanga, embombo wele, afwanaje sendi
nupabheshe eshanga eshe viyabho vyane?
18 Wayanga embabhombe eshi, embabozolanye evyanga vyane, ezenje eshamwabho
eshi gosi tee, nomwo embabheshe evyelewa vyane vyonti nevintu vyane.
19 Nantele, nayihwibhozya, awe womwoyo gwane olinevintu evinza vinji vyo
hwibheye mbuto humaha gaminji. Toyo eshi, alye, omwele, osongwe.”
20 Lelo Ongolobhe wabhozya, olilema awe, osiku ou owasanyono bhahwanza owomi
waho, nevintu vyohwibhesheye vibhabhe vyananu?
21 Shesho shali omntu yahwibheye omwoyo gwakwe mbuto, asahwitajilisye hwa
Ngolobhe.

22 Wabhabhola asambelezwa bhakwe, afwatana nesho embabhozya mgaje ahwi-
hangayishile amayisha genyu__mbhalya yenu wala amabele genyu mbhakwate yenu.
23 Afwanaje amayisha gazaidieyeshu lya nobele zaidi yemenda.
24 Bhasebhaji enkogolo eyaje sebhato tuwala sebhayabhila, seline shanga wa eshitala,
no Ngolobhe abhalisya, mrinafu amwe shila enyonyi!
25 Yonanu hwilimwe yabhajiye ahwi ngayisye nawezye ahwiyonjezye otali wakwe hata
okhono gumo?
26 Eshi nkashele semwezizye hata lizu lyalili lidodo, yenu mhwiyazya kwajili
yegamwabho?
27 Gasebhelaji amawowa ejinsi shamela segahuhambo embombo wala segabhilinga,
neane embubhola yaje hata Osulemani katika efahali yakwe yonti saga kwatiziwe shinza
kama neshe eyego,
28 Eshi nkebhe Ongolobhe akwatizya eshi amasole agamwipali, gagali sanyo no na
sandabho gatagwa papepe. Je sagayibhabhombela amwe? Enyi amwe mwemli imani
endodo!
29 Amwe msahwanza shamwayilya wala shamwaimwele wala mgaje abhombe
nowoga.
30 Afwanaje egogonti ebhamnsi omu. Lelo o yise wenyu amenye aje mganza ego.
31 Eshi anzaji omwene owa NGOLOBHE, nego mwayonjezewa,
32 Mganje hwogope, amwe mwikundi idodo, afanaje oYise wenyu alolile shinza
abhapele ula oumwene.
33 Kazi vyamlinavyo mfumye sadaka, hwibheshalaji amafuko yasagalala—embuto
yasepogoha, humwanya pasaga afiha omwibha wala no ndo sana nkaya.
34 Afanaje embuto yenyu, pehweli pagayibha gahweli na moyo genyu.
35 Amasana genyu gabhe gapinyilya nehozyo, zyenyu zibhe zihwaha,
36 Namwe bhanji neshe abhantu bhabhahugolezya OGOSI wabho naiwela afume
huweji, ili na hwenza na khome ehodi bhamwigulile.
37 Nafu asontezewa bhala, ambao OGOSI wabho nayenza ayibhaga bhagonezezye.
Eteshi embabhola abhahwipinye nabhakaribizye pa shalye, ayenza nabhavwe.
38 Nankayenze olyondizanyo olwa bhele, au nkayenza olwandiznyo olwatatu nabhaje
eshi, nafu ontezewa ebho.
39 Lelo mmanye, izu eli, aje omwane sho nyumba agamenye esaa ya bhahwenze
omwibha, handa agone zyezye, wala handa sagaleshele enyumba yakwe ebozolwe.
40 Namwe hwibhehaji tayari afwanaje esaa yasagammenye shesho sha hwenza
omwana wa Adamu.
41 OPetro wabhola, “GOSI, eshilale esho otibholele tele wene, au abhantu bhonti
antele?
42 OGOSI wayanga, “Wenu eshi yali mtunzaji mwinza yali nebusara ambaye ogosi
wakuwe abhahubheshe bhombambombo wakwe wonti, abhapele abhantu eposho
huwakati wakwe?
43 Nafu osontezi ola, ambaye gosi wakwe nahwenza awahumwaje abhomba esho.
44 Lyoli embabhola abhahubheshe juu yevintu vyakwe vyonti.
45 Lelo osontelezewa ola nkayanje humwoyo gwakwe, “OGOSI wane wakhala ahwenze
wanda; abhakhome aholo bhakwe, alume na bhashe, alya na mwele na kholwe,
46 Ogosi wakwe otumwa oyo ayenza isiku lyasategemeye nesaa yasayimenye, ab-
hahudumranye evipande vibhele nahubheshe ifungu lyakwe pandwemo na bhasaga
bhalino lyeteho'
47 No tumwa, ola yagamenye omapenzi ga gosi wakwe, sahwibhe tayari wala
agabhombe amapenzi gakwe, ayikhomwa tee.
48 No ola yasagamenye wape abhombile gagahwanziwa akhomwe, akhomwa hashe.
Na shila yapewewe evinji, hwamwahale oyo bhanza wanze vivinji, wape wabhesheye
amana evintu evinji hwamwahale oyo wabhanza ahwanze zaidi.
49 Enenzere aponye omwoto pansi, na nkashile gwandue ahwanshe lyenu lyehwanza
zaidi,
50 Lelo endi no wonzwe wauhwanziwa ahwoziwe, nene endi namalabha neshe eyenu
ili gatimizwe!
51 Eshi! mwadhani eyaje enenzele alete eamani? Pansi, embabhola, la seshashesho
eshi Mafarakano.
52 Afwanaje afume eshi enyumba emo bhayibha abhantu bhasanu bhavisenye, bhantu
hwabhabhele, bhabhele hwa bhantu.
53 Bhayivisanya, oYise no mwana no mwana no Yise wakwe, onyino no lendu wakwe,
khoyi wakwe, okhamwana no khamwana wa mntu.

54 Wabhabhola amabungano nantele, “Shila namlola ibhengo nkalifumile oupanda wa
magharibi tiyanga, evula ehwenza, ibha shesho,
55 Na shila nevugula hukuskazini, liyanga, hubhabhe nilyoto, na shashi hweli.
56 Amwe mwanafiki, mmenye atambule amaso agensine mwanya, shiliwele eshi abhe
semumenye atambule amajira ega?
57 Na mbona amwe mwemwe hunafsi zyenu semu hwamla gagali gelyoli?
58 Eshi namulongozenye no mshitaki waho abhale hwa lonzi, epo pidala bhomba ebidii
akondane nawo, asabhe agaburuzya mpaka hwitagalila elya lonzi, ola olonzi wakhata
mmakhono gakwe, hwamwenesho yagalipizya nola owalipizye asije agafunga mwijela.
59 Ehubhola, sofuma omwo nkahashe hata omale asombe esenti eya mwisho.

Ulyango 13

1 Na wakati ou na ou, bhahali abhantu bhabhabholele enongwa eya Bhagalilaya bhala
ambabho oPilato asangenye idanda lyabho na dhabihu zyabho.
2 Wabhagagula wabhabhola, “Eshi msebhe eyaje Agalilaya ebho bhali bhabhibhi ashile
Agalilaya wonti hata gabhajile amambo ego gonti?
3 Embabhola, siyo, lelo nkashile semlamba amwe mwenti mwaitega shesho.
4 Au bhala kumi na nane bhabhagwelewe no mnara ohwo hu Siloamu wabhagojile
msebha eye je abhahale ali bhakosaji ashile abhantu bhonti bhabhakheyee hu
Yerusalemu?
5 Embabhola, siyo lelo nkashile semlamba amwe mwenti mwaitega shesho.
6 Wayanga ofwano ogu, “Omuntu omo ali nikwi lyatotilwe mgonda gwakwe elya
mizabibu wabhala awanze amadondo juu yakwe sewa gaga.
7 Wabhola omtunzaji owe gonda elye mazabibu enya amaha gatatu ega nenza
ahwanze amadondo juu ye yikwi eli. Senahajile ahantu. Oudumre mbona hata ensi
enachicha?
8 Wagalula wabhola ogosi oureshe omwaha ogu gwape, 'hata egufugutile en-
guponyezye eburi.
9 Lyape ugapapa amadodo pamande, shinza; nkashile sewaipapa ndipo odumraje!”'
10 Isiku elya tozye ali asambelezya msjiabhanza eshamwabho.
11 Na enya, pali noshe yali ni pepo lye udhaifu omda ogwe maha kumi naminane wape
agolombene sawezizye ahwigolozye tee.
12 O Yesu nawalola akwizizye, wabholo, Maye, oyauliwe katika oudhaifu waho.”
13 Wabheha amakhono gakwe juu yakwe wape wagoroha pepo watukuzya Ongolobhe.
14 Eshi ogosi oweshibhanza avitilwe afwanaje oYesu aponizye omntu isiku elyatozye
agalura wabhobhola mabongano zihweli esiku sita zyazihwaziwa abhombe embombo.
Basi enzaji mponywe msiku ezyo wala siyo mnsiku ezyatoye.
15 Lelo Ogosi wagalula wayanga amwe, “wanafiki! Shila omo wenyu je sahwigulika
eng'ombe yakwe isiku elyatoye mwigoma abhale nayo amwelezye?
16 Vono oshe yali shikholo sha Ibulahimu, ambaye oshetani apinyile amaha kumi na
minane ega, sehwanziwa aje ayaulwe evifungo evi isiku elya toye?”
17 Nawayanga ego bhasauhana wonti bhadalihanaga nabho amabongano wonti bha
shimo afwanaje eye mambo aminza gagabhombeshe no mwehale.
18 Esho ayanjile oumwene owa Ngolobhe ulengene ne yenu, nane embulenganisye ne
yenu?
19 Ulengane ne punje eye haradali yayejile omntu wasasa mgonda gakwe yamela
yabha likwii enyonyi ezya mwanya zakhala msamba zyakwe.
20 Wayanga olya bhele engulenganisye neyenu oumwene owa Ngolobhe?
21 Ulengane ne chachu yahejile oshe wayifisa mhati eye pishi zitatu ezye usu
hatgwasapa gwonti nantele.”
22 Wope ali shila mmaboma nu mvijiji asambelezya esafari yakwe eyabhale hu
Yerusalemu.
23 Omntu omo wabhozya eshi, “Gosi, abhantu bhabhahwaulwa bhadodo?” Wabhola,
24 “Hwitahidi ahwinjile mlyango gula onyela, afanaje embabhola eyaje abhinji
bhayanza ahwinjile bhayipotwa.
25 Wakati omwanesho nyumba nayemelela na galile olyango namwe mwayanda
ahwemelele hwonze nakhome ehodi palyango, na yanje ee Gosi, tigulile omwahale
abhagalule na bhabhole sembamenye hwamufuma.'
26 Esho mwayanda ayanje, Taliye na mweele hwitagalile lyaho nawe wasambelezyezye
idala elyetu.”

27 Wape abhayanje embabhola, `sembamenye hwamfumele sogalaji hwiline amwe mwenti mwemuli bhabhomba!'
28 Esho shashabha shililo nasye amino namwanyihulo oIbulahimu no Isaka, no Yakobo na khakuwa wonti abhe umwene owa Ngolobhe namwe mwemwe mponyezyewe hwonze.
29 Wope bhayenza abhantu afume hu Mashariki, na hu Magharibi, nafume hu Kaskazini na hu Kusini, wape bhayikhara pashalye pa umwene owa Ngolobhe.
30 Na enya, wahweli bhali bhamwisho bhayibha bhahwanda na abha hwanda bhayibha bha mwisho."
31 Esaa yeyo Amafarisayo bhamo bhamo bhabhariye, "Bhabhola fuma epe, obhale pamwabho, afwanaje oHerode ahwanza hugoje."
32 Wabhabhola, "Bhalaji mbhore ola ombela, `Enya, sanyono na sandabho efumila epepo na ponye empongo, isiku elyatatu ekamiliha.
33 Pandwemo nego enanziwe akhate idala lyane sanyono na shendabho na renda sandabho, afwanaje sehwaziwa aje okuwa atejele hwonze eye Yerusalemu.
34 Ee Yerusalemu, u Yerusalemu, wogoga abhakuwa na bhakhome na mawe bhabhasontezyewe, mara halenga enanzile abhabhonganye abhana bhaho nenshe shila ekuku nebhoganya evyana vyakwe pansi eya mapiho gakwe, wala semwahanzile.
35 Enyaji, mreshewe enyumba yenyu. Nane embabhola, se mwailondola nante na mwaha, hata namwayiyanga asalwe yalwenza hwitawa elya Gosi."

Ulyango 14

1 Yabha nawinjila mhati mnyumba eya mntu omo mmiongoni mwagosi abhe Mafarisayo isiku elyatoye, alye eshalye bharibhahuzijira.
2 Enya, hwitagalila lyakwe hwalimntu obhino owe safura.
3 O Yesu wagalula wabhabhola abhane sheria na Farisayo, "Eshi, shinzi apome isiku Elyatoye, au seshasho?"
4 Abhahale bhapoma wakhata waponia, waruhusu abharaje omwene.
5 Wabhabhora wenu kati yenyu ambaye engombe yakwe au edogomi yakwe etumbushiye mwilende wenu yasaga agavumbula isiku elyatoye?"
6 Wape sebhawezizye galule enongwa ezi.
7 Abhabhola ofwano bhala bhahanilwe, nalolile nabhasalula amatengo aga hwitangalila wayanga,
8 "Nkoyanilwe no muntu hu harusi, oganje akhala amatengo aga hwitagalila, ogajebhe aje oyanilwe omntu yaheshimiwa ashile awe.
9 Wenza ola yabhanile awe nomwene, nahubhole osegulishe ono esho shobhahwande abhenesoni awene itengo elya hwisalo.
10 Ila nkoyanwe bhalaga okhala pitengo elya hwisalo, nkashile ola yamwanile abhole, `Rafiki wane, enzaga hwitagalila." esho pobhabhe nehema hwitagalila elya bhantu wonti bhakheye pandwemo nawe.
11 Afanaje kila wahwikuzya ahwisiwa wape wahwiyisya azuviwa. '
12 Wabhola ola ya mwanile nobhomba eshalye esha pasanya au esha nandwebhela, uganje abhakwizye arafiki bhaho wala aholo bhaho wala amwenyu bhaho wala ajirani bhaho bhabhalineshoma wape bhasahenze bhamwana awe wapata alipe.
13 Eshi nobhomba eshikurukuru bhakwizye apena, alema, na viwete avipofu,
14 nawe obhabhe nafu afwanaje ebhoselinahahulipe afwanaje wayilipwa nawayi owazyoshe owelyoli."
15 Nawe nawovwa ego omo owabhala bhakheye pashalye pandwemo nawo abholele, "Nafu ola yabhalye ibumunda katika Oumwene owa Ngolobhe!"
16 Wabhola omntu omo abhombile eshikurukuru eshigosi, ahanile abhantu abhinji.
17 Wasontezya obhomba mbombo wakwe esala eyeshalye abhabhole bhala bhabhanilwe, `'Enzaji, afwanaje evintu vyonti vibhehwelwe tayari.'
18 Bhahandile bhonti, afumye audhuru hunia emo. Owahwande abholele, 'Enkarile ogonda, ehwanzaje embale endwenye. Ehulabha onsajile.'
19 Owamwabho wayanga, `'Enkarile eng'ombe, ejozi zisanu embala azilenje ehulabha onsajile.'
20 Owamwabho wayanga, 'Enejile oshe, afwatanesho sebwezizye ahwenze.'
21 Ola osontelezi wabhala wabhola ogosi wakwa enongwa zye mambo ego. Basi ola omwanesho nyumba wavitwa, `'Wabhola osontizi wakwe fuma nanali obhale mwidara igosi na mvichochoto evi boma obhalete epa apena, na lema na vipofu na viwete."

22 Osontizi wayanga, `Gosi ego golajizizye gamalishe abhombeshe, hata sheshi nemo enafasi.'
23 Ogosi wabhola osontezi, 'Fuma hwonze obhale hubalabala na mpaho obhashurutishe ahwinjile mhati, enyumba yane ebhe ememile.
24 Eshi embabhola yaje katika bhala bha bhahanilwe sahweli hata omo yabhayilenje eshikurukuru shane. '
25 Amabongano aminji nabhali bhahubhenjeya wape, agalushe wabhabhola,
26 'Nkashele omntu nkayeze hwiline wape sahuvitu oyise wakwe, no nyine wakwe, noshe wakwe, na bhana bhakwe, na holo bhakwe abheshilume na bhesheshe- nantele hata enafsi yakwe yoyo sawezizye abha mwanafunzi wane.
27 Omntu yoyonti yasayeji eshikhobhohanyo shakwe nahwenzi hwisalo lyane sawezizye abha mwanafunzi wane.
28 Eshi wenu kati amwe, nkashile ohwanza azenje omnara yasakhala nasoti na bhazye egharama aje alinavyo evyamalelezye?
29 Asibhe wamenwa amale baada eyazenje omsingi abhantu wonti bhabhalola bhaganda huseshe,
30 bhayanga, Omntu ono ahandile azenje wabha salinamaha aga malezyenje.'
31 Au huli no mwene wele, nkahwanza abhale alwe no mwene owenje yasakhala nsoti na abhombe ajehane, aje omwahale pandwemo na bhantu elfu kumi agawezya atangane nola yahwenza juu yakwe na bhantu elfu ishilini?
32 Na nkashile walola sewezizye asontezya oujumbe ogwahwanza eamani omntu ola salihutari.
33 Shila omo wenyu yasaleshile vyonti vyalinavyo sawezizye abhe mwanafunzi wane.
34 Omwoni hantu ahinza, lelo omwoni nkashile gunanjishe oponyeye nu ili gukhole?
35 Seguhwanziwa mnsi wala jaa abhantu bhaitaga hwonze. Yali namakutu agatejezye, na ayovwe.”

Ulyango 15

1 Basi asonjezya abhesonga bhonti na bhala abhibhi bhali bhahukaribira bhamwovwe.
2 Afalisayo na simbi bhauna bhayanga, “Omuntu ono abhakaribizya abhe mbibhi nantele alya nabho.”
3 Wabhabhola omfano ogu wayanga
4 “Wenu hwilimwe yali nengole mia nkatejire emo yasagazileha zira tisini na tisa mwipoli, abhale ayanze ele yetejile hata eyilore?
5 Wape nkashile walola ahubheha mmapongo gakwe ashimile.
6 Nafiha akhaya yakwe, abhakwizya arafiki bhakwe na jirani bhakwe abhabhore shimaji pandwemo nane, afwanaje enjajile engore yane yehatejire.'
7 embabhola shesho hwanyibha ashime amwanya kwajili ya bhibhi omo yaramba ashile abhinza tisini na tisa ambao sebhalamba
8 Nu hulino she wele yali nesilinje kumi nkawatezya esilinje emo, sahwasya okhozyo n ahwose mnyumba na hwanze hubidii hata ayilole?
9 Na nkashile ayilole abhakwizya arafiki bhakwa na jirani bhakwe abhabhola shimaji pandwemo nane afwanaje enjajile esilinje ela yehatejire.
10 Embabhola shesho hulisongwe hwitagalila elya kuwa abha Ngolobhe kwajiri yola obhibhi omo yaramba.”
11 Wayanga, “Omntu omo alinabhana bhabhele
12 ola ododo wabhola oyise, Baba mpele eshemu eye shoma yegwela. Wabhagabhila evintu vyakwe.
13 Hata pitagalila ensiku senyinji ola ododo wabhonganya vyonti wasogora abhale ensi eya ohutari wanankanya eshoma shakwe ohwo humaisha ege uhuni.
14 Nawabha anankenye eshoma shonti enzala egosi ehinjiye mnsi ela omwahale wape wanda ahwanze.
15 Wabhala wakhata nokhaya omo owensi ela, wape atwaliile hugonda gwakwe arere engorobhe.
16 Wabha atamari alya amakhondo gazyalyanga egorobhe wala nomo omntu yapanga ahantu.
17 Nawasebhelela humwoyo gwakwe ayanjila bhali bhalenga abhomba mbomba hwa babawane bhabhalya eshalye nasagazye nane epa efwa nenzala!
18 Embasogole embabhale hwa baba wane na hubhole, “Baba enkosile juu eye mwanya na hwitagalila lyaho.

19 Sehwanziwa akwiziwe mwana waho nantele; mbombo neshe abhombambo bhabho.”
20 Wasogola wabhala hwa yise. Nalisa hutali oyise wakwe alolile walolela husajire wabhala sashembela wagwele msingo wayayila tee.
21 Ola omwana wabhola, 'oyise enkosile juu yemwanya na hwitalila lyaho sehwanziwa akwiziwa mwana waho nantele.'
22 Lelo oyise abhabholele abhombambombo bhakwe, 'leti nanali omwenda gawguli gwinza, mkwenesye peli nepete mshidole na virato.
23 Reti endama ela yenonile msizile nate tilye nashime.
24 Afwanaje ono omwana wane ali afwiye wape azyoshele. Ali atejira wape abhoneshe bhanda ashanjilile.
25 Basi ola omwana wakwe ogosi ali hugonda. Nali ahwenza napalamile pakhaga ahovwezye amazu ege ngoma na shawa hwanga.
26 Wakwizya obhomba mbombo omo wabhozya amambo ego geyenu?
27 Wabhola oholo waho ayenzele no yise waho asinziye endama yenonile apwanje amwajile nantele ali mwomi.'
28 Wavitwa wakhana ahwinjile mhati basi oyise wafumire hwonze walabha.
29 Wagalula oyise wakwe wayanga, 'Enya ane ebhombeye amaha galenga ega wala senkosile endajizyo zyaho wakati wawonti, lelo sompiye ane enya na ye mbuzi embombe ashime na rafiki bhane.
30 Lelo nawenza ono omwana waho yaliye vintu vyaho pandwemo na malaya asinziye omwahale endama yenonile.
31 Wabhola, 'Mwana wane, awe olipandwemo nane ensiku zyonti vyendi navyo vya huliwe.
32 Antele abhombe ashima ne shangwe ehali yelazima afwanaje; ali atejile wape abhoneshe.”

Ulyango 16

1 Antele abhabholele asambelezwe bhakwe, “Pali no mntu omo alitakiri alino wakili wakwe, ono atakwilwe hwamwahale anankanya eshoma shakwe.
2 Wakwizya wabhola, “Nongwa wele ezi zyehwovwa juu ya hwiliwe? Fumia ehesabu eye owakili waho afwanaje sowezizye abhe wakili nantele.'
3 Ola owakili wayanga mumwoyo gwa kwao, Embombe wele, nkashere ogosi wane anefwa ouwakili? Alime sebwezizye alabhe, elola esoni.
4 Endimenye lyembabhombe ili nabhanefwe huwakili bhankaribizyaje mkhaya zyabho.
5 Wabhakwizya bhabhakhopile amadeni aga gosi wakwe shila omo wabhora owhwande, 'odayiwa nogosi wane?'
6 Wayanga eshipimo mia eshe mafuta wabhora 'ege ehati yaho simba hamsini.'
7 antele wabhora owamwaho na we odaiwa?' wayanga 'makanda mia age ngano wabhoro ega ehati yaho simba themanini.'
8 Ola gosi wasomba owakili dhalimu shashila shabhombile hubusara. Afwanaje abhana abhensi ene katika epapo yabho bhebho bhabha ne busara ashile abhana abhe lukhozyo.
9 Nane embabhola bhombelaji abhe rafiki weshoma eshe udhalimu ili nehaibhanemo bhabhakaribizyaje hukhaya eye umilele.
10 Yali mwamini lyalili lidodo tee abhamwamini hwi gosi nantele. na yali dhalimu hwidolo abhabhe dhalimu hata hwigosi nantele.
11 Basi nkashile amwe semwali bhaminifu hushoma eshe udhalimu wenu wabhapele amana eshoma eshelyoli?
12 Na nkashile semwali bhaminifu hushoma esha mntu owenje wenu yabhabhapele yeli yahulimwe mwemwe?
13 Nomo obhombambo yabhabhambele agosi bhabhele, afwanaje abhahuvitwe ono nahusongwe ono, au abhakhatane nono na hudhalau ono. Sawezizye hutumishile Ongolobhe ne shoma.”
14 Basi Mafarisayo, abhene bhebho bhasogwa ehela bhahovwezye ago gonti bha dhihaki.
15 Wabhabhola, “Mwe mwemwe mhwidai elyoli hwitagalila elya bhantu, lelo Ongolobhe abhamenye amoyo genyu afwanaje lyalisobwa hwa bhanadamu uhuvisya hwitagalila elya Ngolobhe.
16 Etorati na kuwa vyahali mpaka Yohani afume. Ouwakati wowo enongwa enyinza ezye umwene owa Ngolobhe zitangaziwa, na shila mntu ahwiyinjizya humaha.

17 Lelo nafu zaidi emwanya nensi vyepe ashile aje etanguliwe enukta emo eye torati.
18 Shila yahuleha oshe wakwe na humweje oshe owenje azini wape yahumwega yalehwilye nolume wakwe anazini.
19 Pali ono mntu takili akwete nu menda ege rangi ye zambarau na kitani nyinza na lye ensiku zyonti kwa anasa.
20 No pena omo itawa lyakwe yo Lazaro abhehwelya palyango gwakwe ali na malonda gaminji.
21 Wape ali akitamani akutiziwe amambo gagalagaliye pameza eyola otakiri hata embwa zyeza zya guna amaronda gakwe.
22 Yabha ola opena wagwa wegwano malaika paka pashifiwa esha Ibulahimu ola otakiri wape wafwa wa syelwa.
23 Basi ohula huzimu abhosezye amaso gakwe nali pamarabha walola Ibulahimu sahutari no Lazaro pashifua shakwe.
24 Walila wayanga, 'Ee baba Ibulahimu, sajire osontezye oLazaro atobhezye echa eye shidole shakwe mmenze, aluburudishe omele lwane; afwanaje elabha mu mwoto omu.
25 Ibulahimu wayanga, 'Mwanawane kumbuhaga eyaje awe waposheye amambo aminza gahuliwe katika amaisha gaho, no Lozaro shesho apete amabhibhi na eshi omwahale aliepa afarijiwa na awe ovwalala.
26 Na zaidi yego kati yetu ate na mwe libhehwelwe irende igosi, ili bhala bhabhafuma ohwo abhale hwilimwe bhagajeshile wala abhantu abhahwilimwe bhagaje shile ahwenze hwititi.'
27 Wayanga, 'Basi Baba ehulabha, osontezye akhaya hwa baba wane
28 afwanaje endi na holo bhasanu ili abhashudile bhasije bhape nantele bhafihe mahali epa pamalabha. '
29 Ibulahimu wayanga, 'Bhalinabho oMusa na kuwa. Na bhabhovwe ebho.
30 Wayanga, 'la, Baba Ibrahimu, lelo nkashile abhabhabhalile omntu yafuma hwa bhafwa bhanzarambe.'
31 Wabhola nkashele sebhabhowa aMusa nu kuwa sebhanzashawishiwe hata omntu nkashile azyoshe afume wabhafwe.

Ulyango 17

1 Wabhabhola asambelezewa bhakwe, “evisyo sevi nebudi ahwenze lelo ole wakwe omntu ola ambaye gahwenza afwatane nomwahale!
2 Yakhondeye zaidi omntu oyo iwe elyasyole lipinyeve msingo yakwe aponywe mwidimi, ashile abhavisye miongoni mwadodo ebha.
3 Hwirindi. Nkashile ohoro waho nkakoseye sunde, nkarambe sajire.
4 Nankashile akosire mara saba katika isiku limo, nawele hwiliwe mara saba nkayanje, 'erabha,' sajire!”
5 Atumwa bhabhola Gosi, “Tonjezye oweteho.”
6 Ogosi wayanga, “nkashele mgari no lweteho ekiasi eshe chembe eye haradali, mwezaga alibhole iko eli senyeha, 'utotwe mwidimi,' wope ungewaheshimu.
7 Lelo wenu hwilimwe, omwanesho obhomba yalima au yadima ing'ombe, yabhalubho nawera afume hugonda, 'Enzaa epa nanali khara olye eshalye?
8 Je sabhahulobhe mbombele tayari eshalye endwe, hwipinye ombombele hata endwe na mwele. Nawe pobhalya na mwele?
9 Je abhahupere emwasalipa ola obhomba mbombo afwanaje abhombile galajiziwe?
10 Shesho namwe namwayibha mumari abhombe gonti gamlajiziwe yangaje 'Ate tili bhasontezewa bhasebhali ne faida. Tibhombile wene gaganziwaga tibhombe.'
11 Yabha nabhali mwidara nabhala hu Yerusalemu, ali ashira mhati eye Samaria na Galilaya.
12 Nawinjira mshijiji shimo, atangene nu bhantu kumi bhali no ukoma. Bhemelela sahutari
13 bhakhora humaza bhayanga “Ee Yesu, Gosi owa Gosi otisajire.”
14 Nawabhalola wabhabhola, “Eshi bhalaji mhwibhonezye hwa kohani.” yabha nabhali bhabhale bhahozyewe.
15 Na omo miongoni mwabho nawalola aje aponile awelile, ohuu ahutukuzya Ongolobhe hwizu igosi.
16 Wagwa fugamila pamagaga gakwe na husalifwe wapa ali msamaria.
17 O Yesu wagalura, wayanga, “Sebhatakasyewe wonti kumi? Bhala tisa bhalihwi?
18 Eshi sebhabhonesha bhabhawelile hupele Ongolobhe, outukufu ila ojenyi ono?”
19 Wabhora, “Imelela walaga wewe olweteho lwaho lumwauye.”

20 Nabhozyewaga na mafarisayo umwene owa Ngolobhe wayenza ndii, Aglula
wabhabhola, “Umwe owa Ngolobhe seuhwenza agodezyegozye.
21 Wala sebhayiyanga, 'Enya uhweli ohwo!' au, 'Hula!' afwanaje enya umwene owa
Ngolobhe uhweli mhati yenyu.”
22 Wabhabhola asambeleziwa bhakwe, “Ensiku zihwenza namwitamani alole isiku
limo katika ensiku zyakwe Omwana wa Adamu, samwaizilola.
23 Antele bhayibhabhola, 'Enyi, ohu! Mganje, sogole pala!' Paruhweli wala
msabharondozye,
24 afwanaje neshe shila oumeme shaukhozya hata upande ou owensi eye mwanya.
Esho shashayiha Omwana owa Adamu katika ensiku zyakwe.
25 Lelo ahwanda sali nebudi apate marabha aminji na khanwe neshikholo.
26 Ila nkashele shashahali ensiku ezya Nuhu, esho shashayibha katika ensiku zyakwe
Omwana owa Adamu.
27 Bhali bhalya na mwele na hweje na hwegwe hata isiku ila o Nuhu yahinjile katika
mwisafina amakhoshi gahishile gabhangamizizye wonti.
28 Na nkashile shahali katika ensiku zya Lutu, bhali bhalya na mwele, wali bhakala
na kazye, bhatotaga nazenje.
29 Lelo isiku lila Lutu yafumile Msodoma, gwahishile omwoto neshibiriti afume
amwanya gwabhatezizye wonti.
30 Esho shashayibha isiku lila lyayibhonesyewa owa Omwana owa Adamu.
31 Katika isiku lila yali juu yogoro na evyelelo vyakuwa vili mhati eyenyumba agaje
hwishe ili ayeje. Nantele yali hugonda ga jewele hwisalo.
32 Izuhaji oshe wa Lutu.
33 Omntu yoyonti yabhaponje enafisi yakwe abhayitezye nayoyonti yayitezye, ab-
hayiponie.
34 Wabhabhola, osiku owo abhantu bhabhele bhayibha ishitara shimo. Omo ayegwe
omo ayilehwa.
35 Abhashe bhabhele bhayibha bhasya pandwemo, omo ayegwe omo ayilehwa.”
Abhantu bhabheke bhayibha hugonda omo ayegwa omo ayirehwa.”
37 Bhagalula bhabhozya, “Woshi, Gosi?” Wabhabhola, “Peli efwe nyene pepo
pabhayitanganila enyonyi.”

Ulyango 18

1 Wabhabhora omfano yaje ehwanziwa hulabhe Ongolobhe ensiku zyonti wala
mgajekate etama.
2 wayanga, 'Pali no lozi katika iboma limlimo sahuputa Ongolobhe wala sahwogapa
abhantu.
3 Na katika iboma elyo pali noshe ofwele ali ahubhaliila bhalila, ayanga, 'Pele ehaki
na adui bhane.'
4 Wapa humda akhene antele wayanga humwoyo gwakwe, iwapo sehuputa Ongolobhe
wala sehwogopa abhantu,
5 lelo afwanaje ofwele ono avisya ambahupe ehaki yakwe asayenza andisye anenzele
tee.”
6 Ogosi wayanga tejerezi gayanga ola olozi odhalimu.
7 No Ngolobhe je Sabhabhapele elyoli bhaala bhateulie bhakwe bhabhahuli lila osaya
no siku? wape jivi hwabhahale?
8 Embabhora ayibhapera ehaki nanali. Lelo nayenza Omwana owa Adamu je ayiyilola
imani pa dunia? '
9 Wabhabhora ofano ogu abhantu bhabhahwikinalile eyaji abhabhare bhalinelyoli
bhabhasolanya abhanje wonti,
10 'Abhantu bhabhele bhazumile mwibhanza apute: Omo Farisayo owabhele asonjezya
esonga.
11 Ola oFarisayo wemelela arabhe eshi humwoyo gwakwe, 'Ee Ngolobhe, ehusalifwa
afwanaje ane sendi neshe abhantu abhanje, bhabhafyala, adhalimu, ahuni, wala neshe
ono yasonjezya esonga.
12 Ane efunga habhele hurungo. Efumia ifungu elyakumi katika amapato gane gonti.
'
13 Lelo ola yasonjezya esonga ahemeleye sahutari, wala gagawezizye hata huhwenye
amaso gakwe amwanya esho ahwikhamile khonile pashifubha ayanga, 'Ee Ngolobhe,
osajile ane endibhibhi.'

14 Embabhola, ono ahishile abhara akhaya yakwe abhaziwe elyoli ashile ola afwanaje
kila wa hwinyunula adhiriwa wape ajidhiliye abhakuziwe. '
15 Bhatwalila abhana abhere ili abhapalamasye, lelo asambelezewa bhakwe, nabhab-
halola bhabhadamile.
16 Esho oYesu wakiwzya bhale hwamwe hale wayanga, 'Bhareshi abhana adodo
bhenze hwiline wala msabhagomele afwanaje abhantu neshe ebho oumwene owa
Ngolobhe wabho.
17 'Eteshi embabhola, omntu yeyonti ya sahwejelela oumwene owa Ngolobhe nenshe
omwana ododo sagaayinjila nantele. '
18 Antale omntu ogosi omo abhozezye ayanjile sambelezi mwinza embombe wele ili
empewe agale owomi owa hanihani?'
19 O Yesu wabhabhora, 'Eshi mnkwizya mwimza? Nomo omwinza ila aliomo wape yo
Ngolobhe.
20 Ozimenye endijizwo- ogajebhe huni, ogajegoje, ogaje ahwibhe, ogaje ayanje ilenka
obhaheshimu oYise waho no nyina waho.
21 Wayanga ege gonti engakhete afume huwana wane.'
22 O Yesu nawovwa ego abhorale, “Apongoshewe izu limo osele. Kazya vyolinavyo
vyonti obhagabhile apena nawe abhabhe nembuto amwanya nantele enze ondodore. '
23 Lelo nahovwezye ego akongobheye tee, afwanaje alineshoma shiminji.
24 O Yesu nawalola shila wayanga, 'Hushida wele abheshoma bhayinjila oumwene owa
Ngolobhe!
25 Afwanaje shororo engamia ashile pitundo elye shindano ashile otakili ahwinjile
oumwene owa Ngolobhe. '
26 Bhape bhabahovwe bhayanjile wenu eshi yagaulwe?'
27 Wayanga, 'Gasegawezeha wabhanadamu gawezehana hwa Ngolobhe.”
28 O Petro wayanga, 'Enya, ate tivileshire evintu vyetu vyonti na hurondorere.
29 'Wabhabhora, Lyoli embabhora nomo omntu yayireshire enyumba yakwe, au oshe,
au ohoro, au apafi, au abhana, kwajili eye Umwene owa Ngolobhe,
30 yasagayiposhera hahinji katika amaha ega, na katika ensi yihayinza no womi
hanihani. '
31 Wabhega bhala thenashara, wabhabhora, 'Enyi, tizubha abhale hu Yerusalemu,
amambo gonti gawatimiziwe Omwana owa Adamu gasibwililwe na kuwa.
32 Afwanaje abhakhatwe mmakhono age bha Mataifa aibhombelwa edhahaka,
abhabhombelwe azyongolwe nu huswele amate.
33 Wape bhayihukhoma namajeredi esho bhayihugoga, isiku elyatatu ayizyoha. '
34 Lelo sebhahelewa enongwa ezyo atahashe, ejambo elyo lyafisilwe hwabhahale, wala
sebhamenye gagayagwilwe.
35 Yabha na apalamie hu Yeriko, omntu omo kipofu ali akheye pashenje ye dara
alabhaga esadaka,
36 na wovwa mabongano na bhashila wabhozya huliyenu.
37 Bhabhola oYesu owa hu Nazareti ashira.
38 Wakhora ehoro wayanga, Yesu Mwana wa Daudi, osajire.'
39 basi bhala bhatagaliye bhadamila ili apome, lelo umwahara ahonjezezye sana
apayushe izu, 'Ee Mwana wa Daudi, osajire.
40 O Yesu wemerela wamurisya atwarwe hwamwahare nu paramiye abhozezye,
41 'Ohwanza ebhombele yenu?' Wayanga, 'Gosi, empate alole.'
42 O Yesu wabhora, 'Opewe alole. Olweteho olweho luponizye. '
43 Mara eyo wapata alore, wabhenjezye ohu ahusifu Ongolobhe. Na bhantu bhonti na
bhalori ego bhasifure Ongolobhe.

Ulyango 19

1 Wape nahunjiye hu Yeriko ashirile pahati yakwe.
2 Na enya pali no mntu ityawa lyakwe Zakayo. Gosi hwabha sonjezya esonga wape
takiri.
3 Ono ahanzaga hulore oYesu mntu yali welewele sagawezizye afwatane no winji
wabhantu eshi fupi wekimo.
4 Watangulira sashembera winjira amwanya mwiko ilipate hurole afwanaje abhah-
wenze shilire idara lila.
5 Na oYesu ashilile esehemu ela, ehenyizye amwanya wabhora, 'Zakayo, iha nanali,
afwanaje sanyono ehwanziwa alenda mnyumba yaho.'
6 Wabhomba nanali, wiha wakaribizya ohu ashiye.

7 Hata bhantu nabhavolire bhaunire wonti, bhayanga, 'Ayinjiye akhare hwa mntu owe mbibhi.'
8 Zakayo wemerela wabhora Gosi, Enya Gosi enusu eye shoma shane embapera apena nkashera efyelere omntu ahantu huhila ehuwezezya mara zinne. '
9 O Yesu wabhora sanyono owaule ufishire mnyumba omu afwanaje ono wape mwana wa Ibrahimu.
10 Afwanaje Mwana wa Adamu ahenzere ahwanze na hwaule shila shashitejire. '
11 Nabhahovwezye ego, ahonjeye ayanje omfano afwanaje aripapepe ne Yerusalemu, bhape bhasebhere aje oumwene owa Ngolobhe ubhonesha nunari.
12 Basi wayanga, 'Omntu omo kabaila asafiriye abhare ensi yahutari ili ahwipere oumwene na were.
13 Wabhakwizya abhantu kumi katika asontezi bhakwe awapera amafungu kumi agehela wabhabhora bhombaji ebiashara hata nehayenza.'
14 Lelo abhantu abhe boma lyakwa bhavititwe bhasontezyezye oujumbe hurondore na yanje setihumwanza ono atilongozye.'
15 Yabha nawawela apete oumwene wakwe wamuru bhakwizizwe bhala atumwa bhabhapiye ehela, ili amanye efaida yapete shila mntu huchuruzi wakwe.
16 Wenza owahwande wayanga, `Gosi, ifungu liretire efaida eye fungu kumi zaidi. '
17 Wabhora, Shinza mtumwa mwinza hwashila sholi mwaminifu hunongwa endodo obhe na mamlaka amafungu juu ya maboma kumi. '
18 Wenza owabhele wayanga, 'Gosi, ifungu lyaho liretire amafungu gasanu efiada.'
19 Wabhora ono wape awe owe juu eye maboma gasanu.'
20 Wenza owamwabho wayanga, `Gosi eli lifungu lyaho ambalo nabheshere mbuto mreso.'
21 afwanaje namwogope afwanaje oli mntu okhome ohwefu husobheshere okhome, ohwefu hasobheshere okonga hasaga ototire.
22 Wabhora ambahulonje hwiromu lyaho wotumwa wobhibhi awe wamenye aje endi mntu khome. Nehwefwe hasembeshere na ekonga husetolile.
23 Basi, eshi sohabheshere ehela yane hwa bhafumia eriba ili nehwenza enjagaje pandwemo nefaida yakwe?
24 Wabhabhola bhabhemeleye papepe fyori elyo ifungu mpere ola yali namafungu kumi.'
25 Bhabhora, `Gosi, anago amafungu kumi. '
26 Embabhora, shila yali nahantu abhapewe lelo ola yasalinahantu bhafyolwe hata halinaho.
27 Antele bhala adui bhane bhadebhahwanza aje embalongozye bhareti epa mbhabhole hwitagalila lyane.”
28 Nawamala ayanje ego atanguliye hwitagalila wazubha abhare hu Yerusalemu.
29 Yabha na paramiye pa Bethfage na Bethania, hwigamba lyalihwetwa Mizeituni, asontezyezye bhabhele katika bhala asambeleziwa,
30 wayanga: `Bhalaji mpaka nshijiji shila shashili papepe omwana-dogomi apinyilwe ambaye sawayile ahwinjilwe no mntu yoyonti asele mwauli mrete epa.
31 Na nkashile omntu abhabhozye eshi mhumwalayanji eshi Ogosi ane shida nawo.”
32 Na bhala bhasontezywe bhalile bhalolile ne nshe shabhabholele.
33 Nabhali bhahumwaula omwana-dogomi abhanesho bhabhabhozya mbona mhwaula edogomi?'
34 Bhayanga, `Ogosi aline shida nawo. '
35 Bhatwala hwa Yesu bhara amenda gabho juu ya mwana dogomi bhamwinjizya oYesu.
36 Na hali abhala bhabhambshe amenda gabho mwidara.
37 Hata nali aparamiye ahwishe mwigamba elya Mizeituni, ikundi lyonti elyasambelezewa wakwe bhahandira ashime na husifu Ongolobhe humazu amagosi eye mambo gakwe age mahaa gabhagalolile,
38 bhayanga, 'Ndiye yasayilwe mwene yahwenza hwitawa elya Gosi! Amani amwanya na utukufu ohwo amwanya!'
39 Bhamo Afarisayo bhabhahari pabongano bhabhora, Sambelezi obhakhane asambelezi wa bhaho. '
40 Wagalula wayanga embabhora amwe nkabhapome kati ebhe amawe gabhohomere ohoro. '
41 Nawafiha papepe walilola iboma walililla,
42 wayanga, lelo ogamenye hata awe katika isiku eli gagawanziwa amani! Lelo eshi gafisilye pamaso gaho.

43 Afwanaje isiku zyayenza adui bhaho nabhayihuzenjela boma, lizyongole bhaihuzyongola epande zyonti.
44 Bhayihugwisya pansi nabhana bhaho mhati yaho. Bhasiteshere iwe juu iwe, afwanaje sohamanyaga amajira agahwenzele hwaho'.
45 Winjita mwibhanza wanda abhafumie bhala bhabhabhombaga ebiashara,
46 abhabhola, “Isimbwilwe, 'Enyumba yane ebhabhe nyumba ye mputo.' lelo amwe muyibhombile abhe ligwenya lyo bhafyola”.
47 Wape wabha asambelezya shila lisiku mwibhanza. Lelo Gosi Abhakohani na simbi na agosi abhabhantu bhali bhahwanza idara elya hutezye,
48 sebhalilora elya bhombe afwanaje abhantu bhonti bhahwandamano nawo bhahutejezya.

Ulyango 20

1 Yabha isiku limo, ali asambelezya abhantu Mwibhanza na alombelele enongwa enyinza, agosi abhe makuhani na Simbi pandwemo na zehe bhabhaliye nanali.
2 Bhabhora, bhayanga, 'Tibhore obhomba amambo ego humaha ganu nantele yonu yapiye amaha ege?”
3 Wagalula wabhabhora, 'Nane ambabhobhozye amwe enongwa zimo mbori
4 owoziwa owa Yohana. Je, wapumile amwanya au wabhantu? '
5 Bhagamzanya bhebho hwa bhebho, wayanga, 'Nkashere, `Tije ufumile amwanya, ayanje, ` Basi, mbona semwamwetesha?'
6 Nkatije tiyanje aje ufumire hwa bhantu; abhantu bhonti bhanzatikhome na mawe afwanaje bhamweteshe oYohana aje kuhwe. '
7 Bhagalula aje sagatimenye hwa ufumere.
8 O Yesu wabhabhola, “'Wala ane sembhabhola amwe humaha gananu gebhomba amambo ega.”
9 Wanda abhabhore abhantu hufwa no ogu, “Omntu omo atotira ogonda ogwe mazabibu, wapanjizya bhabhalima, wabhara wakhala hunsi eyamwabho humuda ogwinji.
10 Na wakati owakonje asontezyezye owe mbombo owamwabho bhakhoma ono wape bhakenyesya bhatunga mmakhono aliwene.
11 Wasontezya newembombo owa mwabho bhakhama wape bhakenyesya bhatanga namakhono- wene.
12 Wasonteleya no watatu ono wape bha vwalazya bhataga hwonze.
13 Basi ogosi owe gonda ogwe mizabibu ayanjile, embombewele? Embahusontezye omwana wane wegene ane. Olwenje bhagamwogopa omwene. '
14 Lelo bhala abhalima nabhalorile bhashauliyene bhene hwe bhene bhayanga ono wagare eshi tigoje ili agalo ubhe wetu. '
15 Bhataga hwonze hugonda ogwe mizabibu bhagoga. Basi ogosi owe gonda elye mzabibu abhabhabhombe wele?
16 Awahenze nabhatezye bhabhalima bhala nogonda gula ogwe mizabibu, anzabhapele abha mwabho nabhovwa ego bhayanga, 'Basi gasafumire ega'
17 Wabhalangulila amaso wayanga emana yakwe yenu eshi izu eli lyalisibwilwe, iwe lyabhalikhene wa ashi elyo liwe igosi lyalishenje'?
18 Nkashele kila muntu yayigwela piwe elyo abhabudushe walyayihugwela lyayihusya tee. '
19 Bhape asimbi na gosi makuhani bhahanzile hukhate esula yeyo, bhabhogopa abhantu afwanaje bhamenye aje ofwano ogu abhayanjire bhebho.
20 Bhazijira zijira bhasontezya owa pelelezye bhahwibhesheye aje bhantu bhelyoli ili bhatonele afumire nenjango zyakwe bhapute hubheshe katika enzi eye utawala owa liwali.
21 Bhabhozya bhayanga sambilezi timenye eyaje oyanga na sambelezye gagali gelyoli wala sojali echeo eshamntu bali osambelezya idara elyo Ngolobhe elyelyoli.
22 Eshi je harari tipile o Kaisari esonga au seshashesho?”
23 Lelo omwene amenye azyongora hwabho wabhabhora,
24 “Mbonesi edinari. Eno waje namandi gananu?” Bhagalula, “Ya Kaisari.”
25 Wabhabhora, 'Basi, evya Kaisari mpele oKaisari, nevya Ngolobhe mpeleje Ongolobhe.'
26 Wala sagabhawezizye ahutake hunongwa zyakwe hwitagalila elya bhantu. Bhaswiga amajibu gakwe bhapoma.

27 Yabha bhamo bhamo Masaduayo bhabhalila, bhala bhabhayanga yaje na humo azyoshe bhabhozya,
28 bhayanga, “Sambelezi, oMusa atisimbiye eyaje omntu nkafwelwe noholo wakwe ali noshe lelo salinomwa na amweje ono oshe apapile oholo wakwe abhana.
29 Basi bhali ahola saba owahwande ahejele oshe wafwa sali na mwana,
30 na owabhele(wamwega ola oshe wafwa sali no mwana).
31 Hata owatatu wamwega na bhamwabho wonti saba, bhafwa sebhaleshile abhana.
32 Humalisholo wafwa ola oshe wape.
33 Basi katika azyoshe ayibha she wananu? Afanaje ahegwilwa nabho wonti saba. '
34 O Yesu wabhora, “Abhana abhe ulimwengu ogu bhahwega nahwegwe.
35 Lelo bhala bhabhabhaziwa emwanya ela na hula azyoshe hwabhabhafwiye sebhahwega wala sebhahwegwe.
36 Wala sebhawezizye afwa nantele afwanaje mlengana wene na malaika bhape bhana bha Ngolobhe, shila shabhali bhazyoshe.
37 Lelo eyaje abhafwa bhayizyoha hata yo Musa alangwilwe owaje owe sazo epo payanjile Ogosi aje yo Ngolobhe owa Ibrahimu na Ongolobhe owa Isaka na Ongolobhe owa Yakobo.
38 Wape se Ngolobhe owabhafwe bali bhabhali bhomi, afwanaje wonti bhakhara hwamwahale.”
39 Asimbi bhamo bhagalula bhabhola, 'Sambezi, oyanjile shinza. '
40 Wala sebhawezizye hubhuzye enongwa baada eye go.
41 Wabhabhora abhantu bhayanga wele aje oKristi mwana wa Daudi?
42 Afwanaje oDaudi yoyo ayanga mchuo esha Zaburi: Ogosi abholele Gosi wane: Okhale okhono gwane ogwendelo,
43 hata embabheshe adui bhaho abha litengo elya bheshe amagaga. '
44 Basi Daudi ahukwizya 'Gosi', shili wele mwana wa Daudi?”
45 Na bhantu bhonti nabhali bhahutejezya abhabhorele asambeleziwe bhakwe,
46 'Hwilindaji na simbi bhasongwa ajende bhakwete amenda amatari na lamhana msokoni na khale hwitagalila elye mabhunza na khara amatego agahwitagalila pashikurukuru.
47 Mlya enyumba ezyafwele na hunafiki bhaputa eputo entali. Ebho bhayipata alongwa eshi gosi. '

Ulyango 21

1 Wabhosya amaso gakwe wabhalola atakili bhaponya esadaka zyabho mwibogosi elye mbuto.
2 Walola ofwele omo pena aponya mla esenti zibhele.
3 Wayanga embabhora ono ofwele opena aponyizye zaidi ashile mwenti.
4 Afwanaje ebho bhonti bhaponyizye esadaka eshoma shashonjelezye zaidi bali ono hupena wakwe aponyizye vyonti vyali navyo.”
5 Na bhantu bhamo bhamo nabhali bhayanga enongwa ezya shimanza ejinsi shari pambwilwe humawe aminza ne salama ezya bhantu ayanjire,
6 “Ega gamgalola, insiku zyayenza ambapo selyaisagala iwe juu eiwe ambalyo salyaibozolwa.”
7 Bhabhozya bhayanga, “Sambelezi, amambo ega gayibha ndii? Gape yenu ishara yakwe eyaje amabo ego gali papepe afumire?”
8 Wayanga, “Enyaji msije mgakhopelwa. Afwanaje bhinji bhayenza hwitawa lyane, bhayanga, 'Ane nene, 'antele 'Owakati uparamiye basi msabhabhenjezye ebho.
9 Namwe namwayovwa enongwa ezye ibho nefitina, mgajetishiwe, afwanaje ego segali n ebudi afumire nasoti lelo ula oumalishoro seuhwenza nanali.”
10 Esho abhabhorere, “Itaifa lyaisogola akhomane ni taifa, na umwene na khomane no mwene.
11 Hwayibha na matesya amagosi agensi ne nzala ne tauni hwonti na mambo agatisye ne ishara engosi afume amwanya.
12 Lelo sagasele ego gonti afumire bhayibhakhata na bhavisye, bhayibhatwala hwitagalila eye mabhanza na bhaponye mwijela, natwalwe hwitagalila elya mwene na maliwali kwajili eyitawa lyane.
13 Na ego gayibha ushuda hwilimwe.
14 Basi kusudiri humoyo genyu asinte asebhe sebhe asoti shambhajibu,
15 afwanaje ane embabhapele ilomu ne hekima ambaya atisi bhenyu bhonti sebhayi-wezya abhashinde yape wala ayipinje.

16 Namwe bhayibhalavya ayise bhenyu na horo bhenyu, na mwenyu ma rafiki bhenyu,
wape bhayifisya bhamo bhamo.
17 Namwe bhayibhavitu abhantu bhonti kwajili eyitawa lyane.
18 Lelo selyayite hata lisisi limo elye mmatwe genyu.
19 Namwe gagole hwenyu mwayiziponia enafisi genyu.
20 Lelo epo namwayilola iboma elye Yerusalemu lizyongolelwe na bhanajeshi esho
mmanyaje eyaje anachishe hwakwe huparamiye.
21 Esho bhabhali huyahuda na bhabhali pahati yakwe bhashembelelaje hwonze, na
bhabhali humaganda bhaganjehujinjile.
22 Afwanaje isiku ezyo zyazyo ezye shizanye ili gatinuziwe gonti gage.
23 Ole wabho abhe lwanda na bhabhahwosya katika ensiku ezyo afwanaje hwabha
eshida nyinji mnsi nae ihasira juu ye taifa eli.
24 Bhayigwa hukhali owipanga wape bhayitekwa nyara na hwege katika amataifa
gonti na eYerusalemu yayikhanywa na mataifa hata amajira age mataifa nagaitimiziwa.
25 Antale hwaibha ishara hwisanya no mwezi ne ntondwe na mnsi amalabha aga
mataifa, bhaiswiga huvumi owe nongwa na maklabha labha gakwe.
26 Abhantu bhaivunjiha amoyo huwoga na ahwenyelezye amambo gehagaga ensi.
Afwanaje amaha aga mwanya zyayinga.
27 Epo esho pabhayihulola Umwana owa Adamu nahwenza mwibhengo pandwemo
na maha no utukufu ogwinji.
28 Basi amambo ego nagahwanda afumire changamhaji mbhosyaje amatwe genyu,
afwanaje owaule wenyu uparamie.”
29 Wabhabhora ofwano, “Lyenyi ikwii na makwii agenje gonti.
30 Wakati nalimaliha apongore mlola na manye mwemwe yaje amajira oga konje
gamalishe abha papepe.
31 Namwe shesho namlola amambo ega gahwanda afumire manyaji yaje umwene owa
Ngolobhe uli papepe.
32 Amini, embabhora, eshikholo eshi seshashira hata ega gonti gatimile.
33 Emwanya nensi zyaishila lelo amazu gane segaishira na mwaha.
34 Eshi hwiyinyaji amogo genyu isibhe egalemewa no ulyavi, no ulevi, namasumbufu
ege maisha ega. Isiku lila lyabhenzera nanari neshe atego shahwonza
35 afwanaje esho. Shashayibhenzara abhantu bhonti bhabhakhara pamaso gedunia
yonti.
36 Eshi gonezyaji amwe shila wakati mlabhaje, ili mpate ahwaulwe katikaa ego gonti
gagaifumira na hwemilele hwitagalila elya Mwana owa Adamu.”
37 Esho shira pasanya abhanga asambelezya maibhanza na nosiku abharaga agone
mwigamba lyalihwetwa Mizeituni.
38 Na bhantu bhonti bhali hadamla khasha bhabhara mwibhanza ili hutejezye.

Sura ya 22

1 Bhapamila shikulukulu eye makati yeseponyezewe echachu yehwetwa shukulukulu
eye pasaka.
2 Na gosi abhemakohani na simbi bhali bhahwanza idara elya hugoje, afwanaje bhali
bhabhogopa abhantu.
3 Oshetani wamwinjila o Yuda yakwiziwa Iskariote, wape wamwo na bhala
ethenashala.
4 Wasogola wabhata wayanga na gosi abha makuhani na jemedari ejinsi sha bhawezye
hubheshe mmakhono gabho.
5 Bhasongwa, bhetehana nawo hupele ehela.
6 Weteha wanza enafasi eya husaliti hwabhahale pasepali obongono.
7 Yafishili isiku lye makati gasegaponyezeyea we echachu, ambayo yahanziwaga asinze
epasaka.
8 Wabhasontezya o Petro no Yohana, wayanga bhalaji mtilenganyizye epasaka tipata
alye.”
9 Bhabhola, “Uhwanza tibhale hwi?”
10 Wabhabhola, “Enya, nambhahwinjile mwibomba mbhatangane ulume akhete
esonta owe menze. Mrundozyaje mbhahwinjile enyumba yabhahwinji omwahale.
11 Na mbhahubhula omwanesho nyumba, “Osambelezi ahubhola, ili hwii empanda
eyajenyi, empate alye Epasaka omwo pandwemo na manyiziwa bhane?”
12 Wape abhabhalanje empanda engosi orufani, shimalishe asimbwe, lenganyi omwo.”
13 Wabhala, bhalola neshe shabhabholele bhayilenganya Epasaka.
14 Hata sala nayafiha akheye pashalye omwahale na bhala mitume pandwemo nawo.

15 Wabhabhola, “Entanianile tee ayilye epasaka ene pandwemo namwe sesele alabha hwane.
16 Afwanaje embabhola eyaje sendya nantele hata nehaitimizya oumwene owa Ngolobhe.”
17 Yabha o Yesu wega shikombe, nawamala asaligwe wayanga, eji eshi na mgabhane, je mwemwe hwamwe.
18 Afwanaje embabhola, sembamwele nantele papo eye mzabibu, mpaka umwene owa Ngolobhe nawayenza.”
19 Esho wega ibumunda nali amalile asalifye waumesula, nabhele, wayanga, ogu ni bele gwane ambao ufumiziwe kwajili eyahuumwe. Bhombaji eshi anizushe ane.”
20 Wega eshikombe shesho shesho nabhalya eshaye esha nosiku wayanga, eshikombe ndagano epya ezya danda lyane ambalyo litishe kwa ajili yahulimwe.
21 Lelo enyaji ola yansaliti alipandwemo, nane pameza.
22 Afwanaje mwana owa Adamu lyoli abhabhale neshe shekusudiwe lelo, Ole wakwe omntu ya husaliti!”
23 Bhandile abhozye bhebho hwa bhebho wenu miongoni mwabho ambaye agabhomba ijambo eli.
24 Esho wafumila adalihane bhebho bhene aje wenu wase bhelelwe abhe gosi ashile bhonti.
25 Wabhabhola, “Amwene abhabhantu abhemataifa bhana ugosi juu yabho na bhala bhabhali namamlaka juu yabho bhakwiziwa bhaheshimiwa bhalongozi.
26 Lelo sewanziwa abhesho hwilimwee amwe, ebadala yakwe leha ola ambaye gosi kati yahwilimwe abhe neshe ododu. Na ola yali wa mbimu tee abhe nenshe otumwa.
27 Afwanaje yayolihu ogosi ola yakhala pameza nola yabhomba embombo? Eshi seyayola yakheye pameza? Na ane esele kati yenyu ane netumiaha.
28 Lelo amwe mwemwe mwendeleye abhanane kati amalabha gane au (alengwe).
29 Embapela amwe umwene neshe shla Ubaba shampiye ane umwene,
30 je mpate alye na mwele pameza yane huumwene wane. Na mwikhala mmatengo age enzi mwaizilonga evikholo kumi na zibhele ezya Israeli.
31 Simoni, Simoni, manya aje, Shetani alabhile abhaje ili abhapete nenshe engano.
32 Lelo embalabhiye, yaje olyeteho lyaho lugaje munwe, nawe nohaya ulya obhazenje oholo bhaho.”
33 Wabhola, “Gosi, nendi pandwemo nawe, ana endi tayali abhale mwijela au hata hufwe.”
34 Wayanga, “Ehubhola Petro, ehanda sebhakuje sanyono, sosele awe ahane mala hatatu eyaje somenye.”
35 Wabhabhozya eshi epo, nehabhasontezyezye semwali nifuko walu omkoba wala evilato, mwapongoshewe na hantu?” Bhayanga “Haa.”
36 Wabhabhola, lelo eshi yali nifuko ayeje wape yali nomkoba ayeje, wape yasagali ni panga, na akazye ijoo lyakwe akale.
37 Afwanaje embabhola, ega gagasimbiwiwe segali ne budi atimiziwe hwiline, eyaje abhaziwe pandwemo nebho bhanankanya, afwanaje ewasiwa gali nomalishilo wakwe.”
38 Bhayanga, “Gosi, enya! Epa gahwili amapanga gabhele.” Wene.
39 Wafuma wabhala mpaka mwigamba elya Mzietuni enshe ekawaida yakwe, asambeleziwa bhakwe bhape bhalongozanya nawo.
40 Nawafiha pala abhabholele, labhaji aje mganji ahwinji mndengo.
41 Omwahale wahwibagula nabho nenshe kias esha ponye iwe, wafugamila amafugamo watabha,
42 ayanga, “Ee Baba, nkashele mapenzi gaho, onefwezye eshikombe eshi lelo senapenzi gane, eshi gahuliwe gabhombeshe.”
43 Omalaika afume amwanya wafumila wapela amaha.
44 Wape shila shali mmalabha, wonjezya alabhe tee, ehali yakwe yabha nenshe amalavula age danda galagala pansi.
45 Nawasogola hula alabhe hwakwe wabhalila asambelezewa bhakwe, wabhaga bhagonile otulo ogwa kogobhale,
46 wabhabhora, yenu mgonile otulo? Ogoli, mlabhe msahabha ahwinjile mndengo.'
47 Basi nahali katika ayanje, enya obongano wa bhantu, nola yakwiziwa Yuda, ambaye ni moja yabhala mitume abhatagali hwitagalila wapalamila hwa Yesu ili ayayile.
48 o Yesu wabhola, “Yuda, wamsaliti omwana owa Adamu esha huyayile?”
49 Na bhala bhabhali papepe nawo nbhalola gagafumila, bhayanga, “Gosi, tibhakhoma na mapanga”?

50 Omo wabho wakhoma obhomba mbombo wa kuhani gosi, wadumla ikutu elya
hulero.
51 U Yesu wagalula woyanga, “Bhanji hulu hweli. Wapalamasya ikutu waponia.
52 U Yesu wabhabhola agosi bhemakuhani, na maakida abhibhanza, nazee bhebhen-
zele juu yakwe, “Eshi mwenzele mweli na mapanga nu ndugu nensheje mkhata ya
fyola?
53 Shila lisiku nali pandwomo namwe mwibhanza semwasontezyezye amakhono lelo
ene ndiyo sala yenyu. Lakini hii ni saa yako, na mamlaka age nkisi.
54 Bhakhata, bhamwega, bhabhala nawo munyumba eya kuhani ogosi. Nu Petro
alondolelaga sahutali.
55 Nabhamalile ahwasya omwoto pahati eye shibhanja bhakheye pandwemo, wape u
Petro akheye nabho.
56 Ndipo obhomba mbombo omo walola akheye papalabha, walangulila amaso
wayanga nono ali pandwemo nawo.
57 Wakhana, wayanga, ee, she, semenye.
58 Pamanda hashe, omuntu owamwabho alolile wayanga, Petro wanyanga, “Ee mntu,
se nene.”
59 Antele lyashita isala limo, omntu owamwabho wakasa ayanje, “Lyoli ono ali
pandwemo nawo afwanaje omwahale nantele Mgalilaya.”
60 Petro wayanga, “Ee mntu, sendimenye lyo yanga.” Na pepo, pepo nali katika ayanje,
ehanda ahakujile.
61 Gosi wagaluha wamwenya u Petro. U Petro walizuha lila izu elya Gosi, ejinsi
shabholele, “Sanyono sesele akuje ehanda obhahane mala hatatu.”
62 Wafuma hwonze waula humansai.
63 Na bhala bhantu bhali bhahukhata u Yesu, bhabhombile edhihaka bhakhoma.
64 Bhavwenesya amaso, bhanda hubhozye, bhozye bhayanga, kuwa wenu yakhonule?”
65 Bhafumizya nengwa mwabho nyinji gahuliji.
66 Hata nahwashiye, bhatangene amwabho abheshi gosi, na gosi abhe makuhani
nusimbi bhateta mwikoloti lyabho bhayanga,
67 nkashile, “Awe wa Klisiti, tibhole.” Wabhabhola ewapo embabhola, semuwezizya
ahweteshele tee,
68 na nkashele mbabhozye sembhagalule.”
69 Lelo ahwanda eshi na hwendele, Omwana owa Adamu abhabhe akheye okhono
ondelo ogwe maha aga Ngolobhe.”
70 Bhonti bhayanga, “Eshi awe oli Mwana wa Ngolobhe?” Na Yesu wabhabhola,
“Amwe myanjile ane nene.”
71 Bhayanga, “Yesnu tihwanza nantele oushahidi afwanaje ate tete tovwezya afume
mwilomu lyakwe yoyo.”

Sura ya 23

1 Bhemelela obungano gwonti, bhatwala hwa Pilato.
2 Bhandile hutake, bhayanga, “Tilolile ono natezya itaifa lyetu na bhazubhile abhantu
bhagaje hupele Okaisari, esonga ayanjile eyaje omwhale yoyo ni Klisiti, Mwene.”
3 Pilato wabhozya, wayanga, “Awe wewe omwene Owayahudi?” Wagalula wabhab-
hola, “Awe wayanga.”
4 Pilato wabhola agosi abhemakohani na mabungono, “Sendilola izu lyalili libhibhi
hwa mntu ono”.
5 Wape bhahwikazile sana, bhayanga, “Abhasonje sonje abhantu, amanyizyaga
evyahudi yonti, afume Galilaya mpaka ohu.”
6 U Pilato nawovwa ego abhozyezye nkashele ono mntu wa Hugalilaya?
7 Na apete enongwa eyaje alichini wa Herode, atwalile wa Herode, afwanaje omwahale
wape ahali hu Yerusalemu ensiku ezyo.
8 Na Herode nalolile u Yesu ashimile tee afwanaje ali ahwanza tee hulole afume ensiku
nyinji. Afwane nesho ayovwezye enongwe zyakwe, wasobhela alole ishala yebhambilwe
nomwahale.
9 Wabhozya enongwa nyinji omwahale sewagalulo lyalyonti.
10 Agosi abhemakuhani na simbi bhimelela bhataka humaha gonti.
11 Basi Herode wabhombo lema, pandwemo na sikali bhakwe, wasolanya na
wakwalizye amenda amenza, esho wawezye hwa Pilato.
12 Basi isiku lila Herode na Pilato bhakonde ne abhe lafiki afwanaje epo ahwanda
bhali bhavisenye bhebho hwe bhebho.
13 Na Pilato wabhatanya agosi wa makuhani na gosi na bhantu,

14 Wabhola, “Mntu ono mletile hwiline nensheje atezyo abhantu nane enyaa, enamuye
amambo gakwe hwitagalila lyenyu, ka sendilolile hwamwahale ikosa lyalyonti katika
enongwa zya mtakile.
15 Wala, hata o Herode, nkashile awezizye hwilite basi enyua, sagalilole enongwa
yayonti lyabhombile lyali hwanziwa aje afwanje.
16 Esho basi embahuwelele nahumwalule.
17 (Esho, Pilato yukazimisizye humwaulile ofungwa omo isiku elye esikulukulu).
18 Bhahwaga ibwago wonti pandwemo bhayanga, “Mwefwe ono, otuulile o Baraba!”
19 Wape mntu watagwelwe mwijele kwaji fitina efumile hwiboma, kwajili yengoga.
20 Basi Pilato wayanga nabho mala habhele hushila shanzaga humwaulile u Yesu.
21 Lelo bhabwaga ibwago, bhayanga, “Msulubishe, msulubishe.”
22 Wabhola emala eyatatu, afwane wele, ono abhombile mabhibhi wele, sendo-
lile hwamwahale enongwa zyazihwanziwa aje afwe, basi nkashele na welela em-
bahumwaile.”
23 Lelo bhafumia amazu hunguvu zyonti, bhabhabha asulubiwe. Amazu gabho
gamena.
24 Pilato walonga aje gabhahwunza gubhombeshe.
25 Wamwaula ola yabhatajile mwisela kwajili eyefilina nu negoga, ola yabhamwanzaga
wafumia o Yesu bhabhombele shabhahwanza.
26 Nabhalai bhahusogotya, bhakhatu omntu omo, o Simoni Omkirene, ali afumile
hugonda bhalweha ikhobhanyo aweje hwikhosi lyakwe u Yesu.
27 Obungano ogosi owabhantu bhalondolela na bhashe bhabhali bhahikhoma evi-
fubha na huzundelele.
28 U Yesu wabhagulushila wayanga amwe mwalendu abhahu Yerusalemu,
msuhandilele ane, shwililasi enafsi zyenu na bhana bhenyu.
29 Eshi, enyi ensiku zihwenze nabhayinga hafu bhabhuli bhagumba nufyanda vyao
vyase vipapa na mabhelo ga segahwosya.
30 Esho nabhayanda agabhozye amagamba tigweleli notugamba tigubekayi.
31 Afwanaje nkashile bhabhomba amambo ega hwikwi ilyoro, ebhabhe wele hwilyo?”
32 Bhatwala bhabhele abhamwabho abhe makasa bhabudwe pandwemo nuwo.
33 Nabhafishile pamopame papa kwiziwa Fuvu litwe, epo pasulubisizye omwahale
panda wemo ba bhemakosa omo oupande owendelo omo opande omongo.
34 U Yesu waga, “Baba, ubhasajile afwanaje sebhemenge lyabhabhomba bhagabhanya
amenda gakwe, bhakhoma ekora.
35 Abhantu bhemelela bhenye bhala agosi bhape bhabhombela ezalau, bhayanga,
“Ahauye abhanje. Ahwiyu ule yoyo nkashile yu Klisiti owa Ngolobhe oteule wakwe.”
36 Bhala asikali bhape bhazalale bhabhalila nu huletele esiki,
37 ohu bhayanga nkashile awe oli mwene owa yahudi, hwiyaule umwene”
38 Pamwanya yakwe pali amandishi, “ONO NDIYO MWENE WA MWENE WAYAHUDI.”
39 Nomo owabhala owikosa yabhakhomeleye aujile, wayanga, “Eshi awe sagawe
Klisiti? Hwiyaule enafsi yuho nute.”
40 Lelo ula owabhele wagalula waidamila wayanga, “Awe sohwumwogopa hata
Ongolobhe, nawe olimundongo zyezyo?
41 Gape gelyoli hwaliti atee, afwanaje tipewa oshahara gwetu, gwaguhwanziwa
humamba getu. Eshi ono sabhombile lyalyonti lyasaga ufaa.”
42 Basi wayanga, “Yesu, onizushe nawayinjila humwene waho.”
43 U Yesu wabhola, “Eteha, ehubhola, sanyono eshi onzubha pandwemo nane
Paradiso.”
44 Epo yuli efishile esala eya saa sita, yabha nkisi juu ya pasi ponti hadi saa tisa,
45 esanya lipongoshe okhozyo lwakwe, elyenda elye shibhanza lyazembuha paha.
46 U Yesu walila hwizu igosi, wayanga, “Baba makhono gaho, enjibheha eroho yane,”
Na wamala ayanje ego wadumula eroho.
47 Ula Oakida nuwalula gagafumie atukuzizye Ongolobhe, wayanga, “Lyoli omntu ono
aliwelyoli.”
48 Na mubungano gonti ega bhantu bhabhali bhabhungene ahwenye amambo ego
nabhalolile gagabhombeshe bhabhala amwabho bhahwi khoma khoma evifubha.
49 Nabhonti bhamanye nawo na bhala abhashe bhalongozenye nawo afume
Hugalilaya, bhemelela sahutuli, bhahwenga amambo ego.
50 Na enya wafumila omntu omo itawa lyakwe yo Yusufu, ambaye mntu wa hwikolo
ti, omntu, omwinza owe lyoli,
51 (Wala saga alyeteshe ishauli lyabho), wape mntu wa Armathaya, iboma elya yahudi,
antele awenyelezya umwene owa Ngolobhe.

52 Omntu oyo abhalile huwa Pilato, ahanzaga apewa obele gwa Yesu.
53 Wagwisya wagubwenesya esanda yakitani waubhaha mwakaburi lyalibenwe paka pansi, lyelyali sabhe hwelwe omntu mhati yakwe.
54 Na isiku lila lyali lisiku elye mandalizi, elyatoye lyanda ahwinjile.
55 Nabhala abhashe, bhahenzele nawo afume Hugalilaya bhalondoleye, bhayilola inkongwa na bele gwakwe sagwabhehwelwe.
56 Bhawela bhabhomba tayali anukato na marashi. Ni siku elyatoye bhamile neshi shabhamuye.

Sura ya 24

1 Hata isiku elyahwanda elye longo, nalyahandaga asha, bhabhalile hunkongwa bhatwali amanukato gabhabheshele tayali.
2 Bhalyaga ula iwe liungulusiwe patali ne nkongwe.
3 Bhinjila sebhagulola obele gwa Gosi o Yesu.
4 Yabha napali bhakongobhala kwajili eizu elyo, enya, abhantu bhahemeleye papepe nabho, bhakwete amenda galangasala ngasa.
5 Bhape nabhinjila nowoga bhinama kifudifudi hata pamankondi, ebho bhabhabholele, yenu mhumwanza yali mwomi hwabhafwe?
6 Nomo epa, azyoshele! izuhaji shayanjile namwe nali ahweli Hugalilaya,
7 ayanjile aynziwe omwana owa Adamu akhatwa namakhono ga bhala abhe dhambe na asulubiwe, na zyoshe isiku elya tatu.”
8 Bhagizuha amazu gakwe,
9 bhasogola hunkongwa bhawela bhabhabhola bhala kumi na bhumwabho bhonti enongwa ezye mambo ego gonti.
10 Bhape yo Maria Magdalena, no Joana, no Maria onyina Yakobo, na bhala abhashe bhamwabho bhabhali pandwemo nabho.
11 Ebho bhabhabholele asontezewa enongwa eye mambo ego, enongwa zyabho zyabhoneshe ajezye walangani hwabhahee wala sebhabhetesheye.
12 Lelo o Petro asogoye abhalile sashembela paka hunkongwa, waundama wagodezya mhati, wavilola vila evitambala evya sanda vyene. Wahwibhali saswiga gagafumie.
13 Na enya, isiku lilila abhantu bhabhele miongoni mwabho bhali bhabhala hu shijiji shimo itawa lyakwe Emmau, sha shali hutali ne Yerusalemu neshe ajende amasala gabhele.
14 Wape bhali bhayanga bhebho hwa bhebho enongwa ezye amambo ego gonti gagafumie.
15 Yabha katika ayanje na bhozanye hwabho, u Yesu yoyo wapalamila walongozanya nabho.
16 Amaso gabho gafumbwa sebhamanya.
17 Wabhabhola, “Nongwa wele ezi zyamuyanga eshi namjenda?” Bhemelela bhapinta humaso gabho.
18 wagalula omo wabho, itawa lyakwe yo Kleopa, wabhola, “Je awe umwene olijenyi pa Yerusalemu hata sogamenye gagafumiye omwo ensiku ezi?
19 U Yesu wabhozya, “Mambo genu?” bhabhola, “Mambo aga Yesu owa Hunazareti, yali mntu kuwa, yalinowezo abhombe na yanje hwitagalila elya Ngolobhe nahwabhantu bhonti.
20 Nantele ejinsi agosi abhe makuhani na gosi abhabhantu shabhakhete na hulonje aje afwe bhasulubisya.
21 Nate halititegemele lyaje omwahale yabhabhe wabhaule Israeli. Zaidi eyego gonti sanyono elya tatu afume nagabhombesha amambo ago.
22 Antele abhashe bhamo bhamo abhamwetu bhatisitusizye, bhabhalile hunkonge wa sapwiti khasha.
23 Sabhagulolile obele gwakwe, bhenza bhayanga yaje abhatokeye omalaika bhabhayanjile aje mwomi.
24 Na bhamwabho bhabhali pandwemo natee bhabhala hunkongwa bhalola shesho nenshe bhala abhashe shabhayanjile. Aje omwahale sebhalolile.
25 Wabhabhola, “Amwe mwesemmanya mwemli na moyo amamwamu aga hweteshe gonti gabhayanjile akuwa.
26 Eshi seyanziwaga Klisiti apate amalabha ego na hwinjile katika oufukufu wakwe?”
27 Wanda afume wa Musa na kuwa bhoonti, wabhabhola mnsimbo gonti amambo gagahuhusu omwahale yoyo.
28 Bhapalamila shila eshijiji shabhabhalaga, wape abhombile nenshe aje ahwanza ahwendele hwitagalila.

29 Bhayanga nawo, “Khala pandwemo nate, afwanaje isanya liswiye na usanya
umalishe winjilo mhati akhale nabho.
30 Yabha nawakhula nabho pashalye, wega ikati, wasaya, waumesula, wabhapela.
31 Gadamla amaso gabho bhamanya, esho wategа hwitagalila lyabho.
32 Bhabholana, “Je amoyo getu seguhashile mhati yetu, ipo nali ayanga nate mwidala,
natigulile ensimbo?”
33 Bhasogola esaa yeyo, bhawela Huyerusalemu. bhabhaga bhale kumi na moja
bhatangene abhahale bhala bhali pandwemo nabhahale,
34 bhayanga, “Ogosi azyoshele lyoli lyoli, wape abhoneshe hwa Simoni.”
35 Bhape bhabhapela enongwa ezye mambo aga mwidala ne jinsi shamanyishe abho
katika amesule ikati.
36 Na bhali katika ayanje enongwa zyo yoyo mwenyewe ahemeleye pahati yabho,
wabhabhola, “Amani ebhe namwe.”
37 Bhasituha bhogopa tee, bhaseha aje bhalola roho.
38 Wabhabhola, mbona mkogobhala? Na yenu mlola ewasiwasi humoyo genyu?
39 Enyi amakhono gane na manama gone, yaje nene mwenyewe, hatikati, mlole
afwanaje eroho seli nobele wa amafupa nenshe namundova ane aje endi nagwo.”
40 Na wayanga ego wabhalanga amakhono gakwe na magaga gakwe.
41 Basi nabhali sebhetesheye ashe, ohubhaswiga, abhabholele, mli neshalye shashonti
epe?
42 wapela eshipande eshe samaki wa kuokwa.
43 Wege, walya hwitagalila lyabho.
44 Esho wabhabhola, “Ego gagego amazugane gahabhabholele nanali endipandwemo
namwe, eyaje ni lazima gatimile gonti gehasibwilwe katika torati eya Musa na ga kuwa
ne Zaburi.”
45 Esho wabhalanga enjele zyabho bhapate ahwelewe ensimbo.
46 Wabhabhola, “Shasho shahasimbwilwe, eyaje Klisiti lazima ateseke, na fufushe isiku
elya tatu.
47 Naje amataifa gonti gailombelelwa hwitawa lyakwe enongwa ezye tebona hwe-
fwezyewe edhambi ahwanda afume Myerusalemu.
48 Namwe mwemli bhashahiji abhe mambo ega.
49 Na enya, embaletela juu yenyu ehadi eya Baba wane, lelo khalaji omu mwiboma,
hata mvwenehwe oweza afume amwanya.
50 Walongozya mpaka Bethania. Wabhosya amakhono gakwe wabhasayila.
51 Yabha katika abhasayile, wahwibagula nabho, wegwa amwanya ambinguni.
52 Bhaputa, esho bhawela Huyerusalemu bhabhali nashime ohu gosi.
53 Bhape bhali bhakheye mhati mwibhanza, na husifu Ongolobhe.

Yohana

1 Hula ahwande hwa hali izu lyali pamo no Ngolobhe, izu ali yo Ngolobhe.
2 Eli, Ezu, Nalya handaga lyali pamo no Ngolobhe.
3 Evintu vyonti vyabhombeshe ashilile omwene, asibhe omweje na hamo ata hantu hamo hahabhombeshe.
4 Muhati yakwe mwali no womi, na wope owomi wali lukhozyo lwa bhantu bhonti.
5 Olukhozyo lwakholaga munkisi, enkisi yapotilwe aluzimye.
6 Pahali omuntu watumwilwe afume hwa Ngolobhe, ola itawa lyakwe ali yo Yohana.
7 Ahanzele nanshi keeti ahakikisye ahusu olukhozyo, aje bhonti nkabhapate ahweteshele ashilile hwamwene.
8 O Yohana sagali lukhozyo, ila ahenzele nkahakikisye ahusu lula olukozyo.
9 Esho alilukhozyo lwelyoli lula lwalwahenzaga munsi lyope lwapanga shila muntu.
10 munsi, na ensi yabhombwelwe ashilile omwahale, na ensi seyamenye.
11 Ahaenzele hwabhantu bhakwe, na awantu wakwe na abhantu wakwe sebhaposheye.
12 Ila hwabhala abhinji bhabhaposheye, bhabhahetesheye itawa lyakwe, nebho abhapiye elyoli eyaje bhana bha Ngolobhe,
13 Bhabhapepwe, se hwidanda, wala hulusongwo lwe bele, sio olusongwo lwa muntu, ila lwa Ngolobhe yoyo.
14 Lyope izu lyabhoshe lwebele na lyakhala muhati yeetu, tiulolile oumwamu wakwe, oumwamu nashi wa muntu mwene wahenzele afume hwa Daada, amemile uwene ne lyoli.
15 O Yohana ahakikizye ahusu omwene, na afumizye izu ayanje, “Ono yayola wanayanjile enongwa zyakwe najile, “Ola wayenza pamande yane yo gosi ashile ane, afuatanaje ahali kabla yaline.”
16 Afuatanaje ashilile oluu golosu lwake, ate tenti tiposheye wene eshipawa baadaye shipawa.
17 Afuatanaje endajizo zyaliletilwe ashilile oMusa. Ewene ne lyoli vyahenzele ashilile oYesu Kilisti.
18 Nomo omuntu walolile Ongolobhe omuda gwagwonti. Omuntu mwene ambayo yo Ngolobhe, walipashifubha sha Daada, abhombile aje omwene amanyishe.
19 Na olu luhakikisyo lwa Yohana lula adimi na lawi bhabhatumwilwe hwa mwene na Yahudi ahubhozye, “Aje awe wenanu?”
20 Bila asyoshe syoshe saga akhene, aje “Anesene Kilisiti.”
21 Esho bhabhaozyezye, “eshi awe we nanu esalezi?” We Eliya? Ajile, “Ane see yayoyo.” Wajile we kuwaa? Ajile,” Hagha.”
22 Antele bhabhozya, “Wee nanu, aje nkati bhapele ijibu bhabhatitumile”? Uhwihakikisya bhole wewe humwene?”
23 Waga, “Ane ne lizu lyakwe walila mwipoli: 'Golosyaji idala lya Ngolobhe,' na okuwa oIsaya shayanjile.”
24 Eshi bhahali abhantu bhatumwile na Mafalisayo. Bhabhozyezya aje,
25 “Yenu ohwozya eshi nkashewe Kilisiti wala see we Eliya okuwaa?”
26 O Yohana abhabhozyezye ajile, “Embozya hu menze. Ata sheshi mhati yenyu ahwemelela omuntu wa semumenye amwe.
27 Onu ndiyo wanzahwenze pamande yaline. Ane sihwanziwa alegezye ekamba zye vilato.”
28 Enongwa ezi zyabhombeshe ohwo hu Bethania, hwisyela lye Yordani, esehemu ambayo oYohana alihwozya.
29 Isiku lyalyafwatile oYohana alolile uYesu ahwenza hwa mwene ajile, “Enya mwanangole wa Ngolobhe wahwega embibhi zya munsi!
30 ono yayola wana yanjile enongwa zyakwe najile, “Omwene wayenza hwi akhosi yane yo gosi ashile ane, afwatanaje ali hwitazi lyaline.'
31 Senamenye omwene, ila shabhombeshe esho aje nkobheneshe mu Israeli, aje nahenzele nabhozyaga na menze.”
32 O Yohana ahakikisizye, “Aje nalolile Ompepo ahwiha afume amwanya ofwana ngwe njebha, yasageye pamwanya yakwe.
33 Ane senamenye ila omwene wantumile aje enozyaje na menze ambozyezye, 'ola wobhalole empempo ehwiha na khale pamwanya yakwe, Oyo waibhozya hwo Mpepo Ofinjile.'

34 Endolile na ehakikisizye aje ono Mwana wa Ngolobhe.”
35 Nantele isiku lyalyafuatile oYohana ali ayemeleye pandwemo na bhanafunzi
bhakwe bhabhele,
36 bhalolile oYesu ajenda no Yohana ajile, “Enyaji, Omwana ngole wa Ngolobhe!”
37 bhabhele bhamwonvwezye oYohana nayanga ega bhafuatile oYesu.
38 Nantele oYesu agalushe na bhalole abhanafunzi bhala bhahulondolela, nabhab-
hozye, “Mhwanza yenu?” Bhajile, “Labi, (emaana yakwe 'mwalimu,' ukhala hwii?”
39 Wabhabhozya, “Enzaji mulole.”Nantele bhabhalile alole pale pakhalaga; bhakheye
pamo nawo isiku elyo, afwatanaje yali efishile saa kumi eshi.
40 Omomo wa bhala bhabhele bhabhamwonvwezye oYohana nayanga nantele
bhafwatile oYesu ali yo Andeleya, oholo wakwe oSimoni Petulo.
41 Alolile oholo wakwe oSimoni omwana nahubhozye, “Tipete Omasihi” (maana
yakwe Kilisiti).
42 Bhaleta hwa Yesu. O Yesu amwezi na ajile, “Awe we Simoni omwana wa Yohana”
obhakwiziwe Kefa,” (maana yakwe 'Petulo').
43 Isiku lyalyafuatile oYesu lwahanzaga asogole abhale huGalilaya, amwajile oFilipo
na hubhozye, “Nfwate ane.”
44 O Filipo ali khaya wa hu Bethsaida, ekhaya ya Andrea no Petulo.
45 O Filipo amwajile o Nathanaeli na hubhozye aje timwajile ola oMusa wa handishe
enongwa zyakwe mu ndajizyo na Kuwaa. O Yesu omwana wa Yusufu, afume hu
Nazareti.
46 O Nathanaeli abhozyezye, “Aje ahantu ahinza hawezizye afumile hu Nazareti?” O
Filipo abhozezye, Aje enzaga olole.”
47 U Yesu walola oNathanaeli ahwenza hwa mwene wayanga, “Waga oyenye
Omwisraeli welyoli lyoli wasaga ali nilenka muhati yakwe!”
48 O Nathanaeli wabhozya, “Amenyebhole ane?” O Yesu wabhozya, “Salisele oFilipo
ahukwizye nawahali pansi yikwi.”
49 O Nathanaeli wayanga, “Waga Mwalimu awe oli Mwana wa Ngolobhe! Awe oli
mwene we Wisraeli”!
50 O Yesu wayanag wabhozya, “Aje afuatanaje nabhozezye 'nalilolile pansi yikwi aje
ohweteshele obhalole embombo engosi ashile ezi.”
51 O Yesu wabhabhozya aje eteshile etesheli embabho lya mubhazilole emwonya
zihwiguha, mubhabhalole ahalozelu wazubha na hwishe amwanya hwa Mwana wa
Adamu.”

Ulyango 2

1 Baada ye nsiku zitatu, hwa ne harusi ohwo hukana ye Galilaya no nyina wakwe
oYesu ali ohwo.
2 O Yesu na bhanafunzi bhakwe bhali bhalihwe hu harusi.
3 Lwabhamali shelwe ne divai, onyina wakwe oYesu abhozezye, “Sebhali ne divai.”
4 O Yesu ajile, “Oshe oyo ego ane gahusu yenu ane? Ensiku zyane anezilisele afishile.”
5 Onyina wakwe abhabhozezye atumwa, “Hahonti hanzabhabhozye bhombaji.”
6 Eshi hwali ne nsonta sita zye mawe pala pabhele pa nawe munsikulukulu zya Yahudi,
shila muntu ali noumemuwe nzio zibhele zitatu.
7 O Yesu wabhawozya, “Zimemyi amenze ensonta mawe.” Bhamemeya bhamememya
paka pamwanya.
8 Nantele wabhabhozya bhala aboyieji, “Hashe esalezi mtulwe hwa bhabhahudumu
agosi bhe meza.” Bhabhomba nanshi shalibhalajiziwe.
9 Ohudumu ogosi abhonjile gala amenze gagali gabadilishe abhe divai, ila sagamenye
hwagafumaga (ila atumwa watapaga amenze bhagamenye hwa gafumaga). Pamande
bhakwizya omwene harusi na
10 hubhozye, “Kila muntu ahwanda abhahudumile abhantu edivai ila sebhagamenye.
Abhapele bhabhapiye edivai yasaga nyinza”
11 Oujiza ogugwa hu Kana ya Galilaya, gwali gwa hwande gweshimanyilo uujiza gwa
bhombile oYesu, akwinkule oumwamu wakwe, esho abhanafunzi bhakwe bhamwetesh-
eye.
12 Baada yene, oYesu, onyina wakwe, aholo wakwe na wanafunzi bhakwe bhabhalile
hunsi ye Kaperanaumu na bhakheye ohwo ensiku ndodo.
13 Epasaka ya Bhayahudi yali epalamiye afishe, oYesu abhalile hu Yelusalemu.
14 Abhajile bhabhakazya eng'ombe, engole ne njebha Mshibhanza. Nantele na
wabadilisha fedha walikuwa wameketi ndani ya Hekalu.

15 akatengeza mjeledi wenye vifundo, akawatoa wote walikuwemo katika hekalu,
ikijumuisha ng'ombe na kondoo. Nabhavunzilanaga ehela na zigaluzanye emeza
zyabho.
16 Bhabhakazya enjebha abhabhozezye, “Efwi evintu vyenye bheshi hutali nepa, leshi
abheshe ibhanza lya Ngolobhe pakazizye.”
17 Abhanafunzi bhakwe bhakomboha aje ehandihwe, “Owivu we nyumba yaho
waindya.”
18 Agosi bheshi Yahudi bhajile, shimanyilo bhole shawaiilanga alengane nambo ega
gebhomba?”
19 O Yesu wayanga, libomoli ibhanza eli nane embalizenje hunsiku zitatu.”
20 Agosi bha Yahudi bhayanga, “Wagatabhombile amah alobaini na sita awe oiga
ubhazenje hunsiku zitatu?”
21 Japo, omwa ayanjile iwanza ayanjilaga obele gwakwe.
22 Esho pamande nkawafufuha afume hwa bhafwe, abhanafunzi wakwe bhakomboha
aje ayanjile esho, weteshela izu ne njango ene o Yesu yatanguliye ayanje.
23 Lwa hali hu Yelusalemu owakati wa Pasaka, owakati we shikulukulu abhantu
abhinji bhalyetesheye itawa lyakwe, na bhaloliwe embembo zya bhombaga.
24 Ila oYesu saga abheteshe afuatanaje abhamanye awantu bhonti.
25 Sagahanzaga omuntu wawonti ahubhozye alengane ne shabhali awantu afuatanaje
amenye hahali muhati yabho.

Ulyango 3

1 Hwa hali omuntu oFalisayo itawa aliyo Nikodemo, wali jumbe mwibaraza lya Yahudi.
2 Omuntu abhaliye Ogosi oYesu na hubhozye nabi timenye aje awe oli mwalimwa
afume hwa Ngolobhe, afuataje nomo umuntu wagabhombe ezi zyo bhomba awe paka
abhanje nawe.”
3 O Yesu ajile, “Atesheli, atesheli, umuntu sawezizye ahwinjile amwanya paka apapwe
emara yabhele.”
4 O Nikodemo ajile, “Agapapwa bhole wakati endi gogolo? Sawezizye ahwinjile
muvianda mwa nyina wakwe emara ya bhele, na papwe shigabha?”
5 O Yesu ajile etesheli etesheli umuntu nkasaga papwe humenze na hu Mpepo,
sawazizye ahwinjile hwa Ngolobhe.
6 Hahapepwe hubele hubele, hahapepwe husi Loho heshiroho.
7 Ungaje aswije shanabhozezye, 'lazima apape emara ya bhele.'
8 Ehala evugula hwahonti hwehwanza abhale izu lyakwe mliovwa, ila semuhwelewa
hwefuma wala ata hwebhala sashili ehali ya wantu bhabhapepwe hushiroho.
9 O Nikodemo ajile, nayanje, Enongwa iziu ziwezehena?”
10 O Yesu ajile, “Awe oli mwalimwa we Israeli, sogamenye amambo ega?
11 Eteshela, eteshela, ehubhozya hala hati hamenye tihayanga hwa hala hatihalolile.
Ila semwaposhenje olweteshelo wetu.
12 Nkashe embabho zezye enongwa zyepa pansi na semuhweteshele nkanaibhabhozya
ezya mwanya?
13 Afuatanaje nomo wazubhile humwanya mbinguni ila omwahale ahishile, Omwana
wa Adamu.
14 Nansi shila oMusa shabhosezye enzoha mwipoli, shesho shesho Omwana wa Adamu
abhosewe,
15 aje bhonti bhabha yetesha wapataje owomi wewila wila.
16 Hunamna ene Ongolobhe aigene insi, paka afumizye omwana wakwe waje umuntu
wowonti wai humweteha aganje teje mowomi we wila wila.
17 Ongolobhe sagatumile mwana wakwe munsi aje alonje ensi, ahenzele aje ensi
efyolwe no mwahale.
18 Wahumweteshela omwahale sagailongwa. Umwene wasagahumweteshela along-
wile tayali sababu salyeteshela itawa lya Mwana wa Ngolobhe.
19 Ene yenongwa eyalongwe, aje olukhozyo lwenzele munsi, awantu wasongwelwe
enkisi ashile olughozyo alengane embombo zyabho zya mbibhi.
20 omntu wowonti wabhomba embibhi aluvitwa olukhozyo wala sahwenza mu-
lokhozyo aje embombo zyakwe zigabhoneha wene.
21 Omwene, wabhomba zyelyoli ahwenza hulukhozyo aje embombo zyakwe zib-
honeshe aje ziwoombwa hulunyenyekelo lwa Ngolobhe.
22 Badala yego, oYesu pamo na bhanafunzi bhakwe bhabhalile hunsi ye Yudea. Ohwo
akheye muda pamo nabho ali abhozya.

23 O Yohana aliahwozyaohwo hu Ainea pepe na Salim afutanaje hwaliamenze minii
hula. Abhantu bhahenzaga hwa mwahale ahwozewe,
24 afuatanaje oYohana alisaponyiziwe mwijela.
25 Hwafumiye amadali abhanafunzi bha Yohana na Myahudi ahusu evikulukulu vya
hwiyozye.
26 Bhabhalile hwa Yohana bhabhabhozezye aje, “Rabi, omwene wohali nawo hwisyela
Lisoho Yordani, omwene wahahakikisizye enongwa zyakwe, enya, obhozya awantu
bhonti bhabhala bhahulondolela.”
27 O Yohana ajile omuntu sagaposhela hantu haonti ila nkashe apewilwe afume
amwanya.
28 Amwe mwemwe muhakikisizye aje nayanjile aje, 'ane sene Kilisiti', pamande yakwe
nayanjile, 'aje entumwilwe hwitazi lyakwe.'
29 Omwene wali no bibi harusi yo mweji we harusi. Eshi manyani wa mweji we
harusi, wahwemelela na tejizye asongwa tee afutanaje izulya bwana harusi. Ene esalezi
lusongwo lwane lwalukamilishe.
30 Ahwanziwa ahwonjelele na ehwanziwa apongoshe.
31 Omwene wafuma humwanya, ali hugonti omwene wali wa munsi afuma munsi na
ayanga enongwa zyeshi ngolobhe. Omwene wafuma humwana ali pamwanya pagonti.
32 Omwene wayanga gala gagalolile nagomvwe, nomo waposhela enongwa zyakwe.
33 Omwene waposheye enongwa zyakwe ahakikisizye aje Ongolobhe welyoli.
34 Afuatane naje omwane watumwilwe no Ngolobhe ayanga enongwa zya Ngolobhe.
Afatanaje sahupela Ompepo eshipimo.
35 Odaada ahugana Omwana na apiye evintu vyonti mumakhono gakwe.
36 Omwane ne humweteha oYesu ali no womi we wilawila, ila hwola wasa humwogopa
oYesu sagaiulola owomi, ila khatana pamwanya yakwe.

Ulyango 4

1 O Yesu na wamanya aje aMafalisayo bhomwezye aje amemile na bhozye ashile
oYohana,
2 (japokuwa oYesu yoyo ali sahwonzya ila awanafunzi bhakwe),
3 afumile hu Yudea na bhale hu Galilaya.
4 Esho hwali muhimu ashilile hu Samaria.
5 Na afishile hunsi ye Samalia, yehwetwagasi Sikari, karibu no sehemu ela o Yakobo
yapiye mwanawakwe oYusufu.
6 Eshi sima sha Yakobo shali epo. O Yesu ali alitile alengane ne safari na akhala karibu
ne shi sima. Gwali muda wa gwa pasanya.
7 Oshe oSamalia ahenzele atape menze, no Yesu abhozye, “Mpele amenze emwele.”
8 Afuatanaje abhanafunzi bhakwe abhafunzi bhali bhabhalile hujini akale esholye.
9 Ola oshe abhozya, “Shibha bhole awe wo Myahudi, kuniomba mimi mwanamke
Msamaria, andabhe amenze ga mwele?” Afuatanaje Ayahudi sebhasangana na Samaria.
10 O Yesu wayanga, “Ogamenye ashipawa sha Ngolobhe, nola wahubhozya aje, 'Mpele
menze, 'handawalabhile, handapiye amenze ge womi.”
11 Oshe ayanga, “'Gosi sagoli nidebe lya tapile, na eshisima shitali. Obhawapate hwi
Amenze ge womi?
12 Aje awe oli gosi, ashile odaada wetu oYakobo, ola watipiye eshi sima eshi, na yeye
mwenyewe na watoto wake pamoja na mifugo yake wakanywa maji ya kisima hiki?”
13 O Yesu wayanga, “Wawonti amwelile amenze obhapate eshomelwa nantele,
14 ila omwene wenzahupele amenze ega sagaibha neshomelwa nantele. Baadaye
menze gembahupele ganzabhe chemichemi yebubujiha wila wila.”
15 Ola oshe wabhozya, “Ogosi, engalabha amenze ego nkengaje olole eshomelwa, na
enganje alabhe ahenze epa atape menze.”
16 O Yesu wabhozya, “bhala kwizye olume waho, nantele uyenzaje.”
17 Oshe wabhozya wage, “Sendi nolume.” O Yesu wayanga, “Aje oyajile sawa, 'Aje
sendi nolume;'
18 afuatanaje oli nalumo wa sanu, mo wope wolinawo esalaze se lume waho. Hweli
oyanjile lyoli!”
19 Oshe wabhozya, “Ogosi aje elole ajewe oli kuwa.
20 Yise bhetu bhaputile pigamba amwe mwiga aje Yerusalemu ndiyo sehemu ambayo
awantu bhahwanzia waapute.”
21 O Yesu ajile, “Weshe, niteshele, ensiku zihwenza nasemwaihuputa Daada huigamba
eli au hu Yelusalemu.

22 Amwe mubhantu muputa hasemuhamanye, afuatanaje ofyilwe ufuma hwa Yaudi.”
23 Hata sheshi, ensiku zihwenza, neshi zihweli epa, nabhaihuputa Daada hu shiroho ne lyoli, afuatanaje oDaada abhanza abhantu bhabhali esho aje abhantu bhakwe bhabhahuputa.
24 Ongolobhe weshi Roho, bhabhahuta bhahwanziwa bhaputaje hushiroho ne lyoli, afuatanaje odaada abhanza abhantu ebho bhabhahupata.”
25 Oshe ola abhozya, “Emenye aje Yesu ohwenza, (wohwetwa Kilisiti). Ono nayenza aitibhozya gonti.”
26 O Yesu abhozya, “Ane woyanga nane nene.”
27 Insiku ezyo abhanafunzi bhakwe bhawela. Bhope bhaswigaga yenu ali ayanga noshe, ila nomo walenjele ahubhozye, “Ohwanza yenu?” au “Yenu ayanga nawo?”
28 Esho oshe ola ayileha ensonta yakwe abhalile husokoni abhabhozye abhantu,
29 “Enzaji mwenye omuntu wambozezye enongwa zyane zyonti zyebhomba, aje egawezehana aje agabhayo Kilisiti?”
30 Bhafumile hu sokoni bhenza hwamwene.
31 Pasanya abhanafunzi bhakwe bhalambile wajile, “Mwalimu alya eshalye.”
32 ila omwene abhabhozezye, “Ane endi nashalye shasemushimenye amwe.”
33 Abhanafunzi bhabhozanya, nomo waleteye ahantu hahonti alye,” Aje bhaletile?”
34 O Yesu abhabhozya, “Eshalye shane hubhombe ensongwo zyakwe omwene wantumile nakamilisye embombo yakwe.
35 Aje, semuyanga, 'Bado mezi gasanu emvuna ebhabhe tayari?” Embabho enyaji amagonda shagali tayari hu mvuna!
36 Omwene wavuna aposhela na wonganye amatunda gewomi we wila wila, ili aje omwane watota na wope wavuna bhasongwe pandwemo.
37 Afuatanaje enjango ene ye lyoli, 'Omomo atotile awamwabho ayawila.'
38 Nabhatumile avune hasemwambeleye, Wamo bhabhombile embombo namwe mwinjiehulishimo lwe mbombo yabho.”
39 Asamaria abhinji munsi ela bhamwetesheye afwatane ne taarifa ele yashe wayangaga enongwa zyonti zyanabhombile.”
40 Shesho Asamaria bhahenzele bhahenzebhalambile aje akhale pamo na bhahale ahakhala hwa bhene ensiku kuni na mbili.
41 Abhinji bhonti bhamweteshela alengane ni izu lyakwe.
42 Bhabhozya ola oshe, “Tihweteshela sio aje hunongwa zyaho, afuatanaje ate tete tomvwezye, na esauti tihwelewa aje lyoli ono fyozi we nsi.”
43 Baada ye nsiku ezyo zibhele, asogoye na bhale hu Galilaya.
44 Afuatanaje omwane yoyo atangazezye aje okuwaa saline heshima munsi yakwe yoyo.
45 Nahenzele afume hu Galilaya, Bhahu Galilaya bhakaribisizye bhali bhalolile embombo zyonti zyabhombile hu Yelusalemu hwahwali eshikulukulu, afwataneje abhene bhahuruliye hushi kulu kulu.
46 Ahenzele nante hu Kana ye Galilaya ohwo hwaguzenye amenze abhe divai. Pali no afisa ambaye omwana wakwe ali winu ohwo hu Kaperanaumu.
47 Na homvezye aje oYesu afumile hu Yudea na abhalile hu Galilaya, abhalile hwa Yesu na hulambe aishe aponye omwana wakwe, wakati ali karibu afwe.
48 O Yesu nkabhozya, “Amwe nkasemloli ehalama na mahajabu semuwezizye ahweteshele.
49 Olongozi ahayanga, “Gosi iha pansi omwana wane sali seele nafwe.”
50 O Yesu ahabhozya, “Bhalaga omwana waho mwomi.” Ola omuntu aheteshela izu lyayanjile oYesu wabhala wahwisogolela.
51 Lwali ahwiha, abhomba mbombo bhakwe bhaposheye na hubhozye omwana waho ali mwomi.
52 Esho wabhabhozya muda nshi ou nafuu. Bhajibu, “Igamo umuda gwesa saba ehoma ehamalishe.”
53 Eshi ogosi bhakwe ahamanya aje umuda gwagula oYesu gwayanjile, “Mwana waho mwomi.” Esho omwene ne familia yakwe bhaheteshela.
54 Ene yali halama yabhele yabhombile oYesu afumile hu Yudea abhale hu Galilaya.

Ulyango 5

1 Baada yepo hwali neshikulukulusha Yahudi no Yesu alizubhile abhale hu Yelusalemu.
2 Hula hu Yelusalemu hwali ni birika pandyango gwe ngole, lyalyalihwetwa hu lugha yeShiabrania hu Bethzatha, lyape lili na matao gasanu.

3 Abhantu bhinji abhinu bhahali, ampofu, avewete, bhabhahomele bhali bhagonile
mumatao ego. {Khatililaga: Amazu ge sitali 3 segabhoneha mu nakala enyinza zi
mwaha. “Bhagolezezye amenze avwalanganye.”'} Hwa hali owakati umo ohalozelu
muhati ya Gosi na vwalanganye menze.
4 Ola wa hali wa kwanza ahwinjile muhati amenze nagavwalanganywa oyo abhanga
mwomi afumilane na hahonti hahali ha khetwe omuda ogwo.
5 No muntu wali abhinile humaha thelathini na nane wli mhati ye matao.
6 O Yesu nalolile agonile mhati ye matao nawamanya aje agonile pala omuda gwinji
oYesu abhozya, “Ajile ohwanza abhe mwomi?”
7 Ola abhinu ajile, “Gosi sendi no muntu wambeshe mwi birika omuda amenze
nagavwalanganywa. Lwelenga ahwinjile omuntu owenje antangulila.”
8 O Yesu wabhozya, “Bhoha ayeje igodolo lya ho obhalaje.”
9 Omuntu ola wapona, wega eshitala shakwe na wabhala. Isiku elyo lyali lisiku lye
Sabato.
10 Ayahudi bhabhozya omuntu ola waponyiziwe, “Sanyono lisiku lya Sabato, solo-
husiwa abebe igodoro lyaho.”
11 Omwene ajile waponiziwe yayoyo wambozezye, “Ege igodoro lyaho bhalaga.”
12 Bhabhozezye, “Wenu wabhozyezye 'Ege igodoro lyaho bhalaga?'”
13 Haha nkashe ola waponile sagamenye, afwatanaje oYesu ali asogoye shi siri.
Afuatanaje hwali awantu winji esehemu eyo.
14 Pamande yakwe oYesu amweje ola umuntu mshibhanza na hubhozye, “Enya,
aponole! “Uganje abhombe mbibhi nantele ogakhomana ni jambo ibhibhi sana.”
15 Omuntu ola abhalile abhabhozye Ayahudi aje oYesu wamponezye.
16 Eshi, afuatanaje amambo ego Ayahudi bhayemvezye oYesu, afuatanaje abhombile
amambo ega isiku lye Sabato.
17 O Yesu wabhabhozya, “Odaada wane abhomba embombo paka esalezi nane
ebhomba embombo.”
18 Hunamuna eye Ayahudi bhahendeleye azidi bhahanzaga aje sababu yanankanye
eSabato, ila hukwizye Ongolobhe oDaada wakwe, alihweshele sawa no Ngolobhe.
19 O Yesu ajile, “Etesheli, etesheli, Omwana sagabhomba ahantu hahonti ila hala halo-
lile Oise wakwe abhomba, afuatanaje hahonti habhomba Oise haheho hanzabhombe
Omwana.
20 Afuatanaje oDaada agene Omwana, na ahulanga kila hantu habhomba na ahaulanga
amambo amagosi ashile ega ili nkamuswigage.”
21 Afuatanaje nanshi shila oDaada nafufula awafwe na abhapele owomi, sheshesho
Omwana wope ahupele wowonti wagene.
22 Afuatane naje oDaada sahulonga wowonti, ila apiye Omwana alonje hwonti
23 ili bhonti bhamwogope Omwana sebhahu mwogopa oDaada. Umwene wasihum-
wogopa Omwana sahamwogope no Daada wantumile.
24 Eteshela, eteshela, omwene wahonvwa izu lyane na humweteshele wantumile ali
no womi we wilawila na sagailongwa. Yaani ashilile afume hunfwa ahwinjile huwomi.
25 Eteshela, eteshela, embabhozya ensiku zihwenza na zihweli lula abhafwe nabhay-
ovnwa izu lyakwe Omwana wa Ngolobhe, na bhonti bhabhayonvwa waikhala.
26 Nanshi shila oDaada shali nowomi mhati yakwe yoyo,
27 shesho apiye Omwana abhe no womi wope oDaada apiye Omwana amamlaka ili
aje alongaje afuatanaje Mwana wa Adamu.
28 Munganje shangale hweli afuatanaje zihwenza ensiku abhafwe hbonti bhabhali
mumakaburi bhayonvwa izu lyakwe
29 na bhope bhaifuma hunze: hwabhabhombaga enyinza ulyovyosyolwe womi,
bhabhabhombaga embibhi oluvyosnsyo lwa longwe.
30 Sengabhomba ahantu hahonti afume huline nene. Nanshi shehovwa, shesho shelola
alonje na alonje hwane hwe lyoli afuatanaje sehwanza she songwa ane, ila shasongwa
omwane wantumile.
31 Nkashe ehwihakikisya nene, luhakikisyo lwane selwabhanga lwe lyoli.
32 Ahweli wamwabho wahakikisya ahusuane emanya aje lyoli uluhakikisho lwa
hakikisizya ane we lyoli.
33 Mutumile hwa Yohana wope ahakikisizye lyoli.
34 Hata sheshi ulihakikisyo lwenduposhela selufuma hwa bhantu. Ninayasema haya
ili kwamba mweze kuokolewa.
35 O Yohana ali lukhozyo lwalwa hahaga, na khozye mwahali tayari aisongwe huu
muda ododo olukhozyo lwakwe.

36 Ulwetesho lwendi nalwo gosi ashile lula lwa Yohana, humbombo zila Odaada yza
mpiye azikamilisye, anzyo embombo zyezibhomba zibhonesya aje Odaada antumile.
37 Odaada wantumile yoyo ahakikisizye ahusu ane. Semuwaile ahomvwe izu lyakwe
au alole obele gwakwe omuda gwagwonti.
38 Semulinalyo izu lyakwe nkalikhale muhati afuatanaje semwamwetesheye omwene
wantumile.
39 Mugenyelezya amazu msewa aje muhati yakwe muli owomi wewila wila, gego
amazu gahakikisya ehabari zyane
40 semuhwanza ahwenez huline nkampate owomi wewilawila.
41 Siposhela huhwhiyonvwe afume hwa wantu,
42 ehwelewa aje nalumo olugano lwa Ngolobhe muhati yenyu.
43 Enenzele hwitawa lya Daada wane, semwamposheye. Nkashe owenje ayenze
hwitawa lyakwe handamwaposheye.
44 Aje mwahenzaga ahweteshele amwe mwamposhela esifa afume hwa kila muntu
wenyu ila semuhwanza esifa yefuma hwa Ngolobhe mwene?
45 Msagaje ane embabhatake hwitazi lya Daada. Wabhataka amwe yo Musa, ambayo
mubheshele ategemele hwa mwa hale.
46 Mugali aje mhumweteshele oMusa, handamunetesheye nane afuatanaje ahaandishe
ahusu ane.
47 Nkase muhwetehsele bhole amazu gane?

Ulyango 6

1 Baada ye enongwa ezi, oYesu abahlile hu Bahari ye Galilaya nantele huhweta isombe
lye Tiberia.
2 Obhongano ogosi gwali guhufuata afuatanaje bhalolile ealama zyabhombile hwa
bhala bhabhali bhawinu.
3 O Yesu azubhile pamwanya hadi sehemu ya pamwanya hwigamba na akhaye ohwo
na bhanafunzi bhakwe
4 (Epasaka, ye shikulukulu sha Yahudi yali efishile).
5 O Yesu abhosezye amaso amwanya nalole owinji wa bhantu bhahwenza hwamwene,
wabhozya oFilipo, “Tibhala hwii akale amabumunda aje ebhankabhapate alye”?
6 (Ila oYesu agayanjile ega hwa Filipo apimaga pima afuatanaje omwene yoyo amenye
haibhomba).
7 O Filipo ajile, “Ata mabumunda hela hata dinari mia mbili seganzatosye shila muntu
apate hashe hashe.”
8 O Andrea, omo webhanafunzi bhakwe ohoho wakwe oSimoni Petro abhozyezye
9 O Yesu, “Ahweli osahala epa ali na mabumunda gasanu ne samaki zi bhele, eshi ene
ekhondeye yenu hwa bhantu abhinji enamuna ene?”
10 O Yesu abhozya, “Aje bhakhazyi abhantu pansi” (kulikuwa na nyasi nyingi mahali
pale). Hivyo wanaume wapata elfu tano wakakaa chini.
11 Pamande oYesu wega amabumunda gasanu wasombwezye wabhagabhila bhala
bhabhakheye. Shesho wabhagabhila esamaki alengane shabha hanzaga.
12 Abhantu nabhahakuta, abhabhozya abhanafunzi bhakwe, “Bhonganyi evigalizi
vyavisageye aje nkaviganje ateje vyovyonti.”
13 Bhabhonganya na memwe evitondo kumi ne vibhele, evipande vye mabumunda
visanu vyavyasageye na bhala bhabhalyanga.
14 Pamande abhantu na bhalola embombo zya bhombile bhajile, “Lyoli ono yayola
okuwaa wahwenza munsi.”
15 O Yesu nagunduye aje bhahwanza ahukhate ili aje bhabheshe aje mwene wabho,
ahwitenjile, nantele abhalile hwigamba omwene mwene.
16 Nahwali lyabhela, abhanafunzi bhakwe bhalushile abhale hwidimi idodo.
17 Bhapandile mwitoli bhali bhalobhoha abhale hu Kaperanaumu. (Enkisi yali
eyenyiye no Yesu ali sele sayenzele hwabhene).
18 Eshipindi esho ehala engosi yali evugula, ne nsombe yali ehwendelela achafushe.
19 Nantele abhanafunzi bhakwe na bhali wakhomile emakasia kama shilini natano au
thelathini wahalola oYesu ajenda pamwanya ye somba azuwilile itoli, wahogopa.
20 Ila wabhabhozya, “Nene mganjehwogope.”
21 Antele bhalitayali ahunyemle mwitoli, itoli nalyafihoa insi ya bhalaga.
22 Isiku lyalyafuatile, obhongano gwa hemeleye oupande wensombe bhalolaga
aje nalimo itoli lya mwabho ila lila ambalyo oYesu na bhanafunzi bhakwe bhali
sebhalipandile ila abhanafunzi bhakwe bhali bhahwibhaliyee bhebho.

23 (Japokuwa hwa hali amitoli gamo gafumaga hu Tiberia peepe ne sehemu hwabha
lyanga amabumunda baada ya Gosi afumwe ulusalifyo).
24 Omuda embongano na bhamanya aje se yo Yesu wala sebhanafunzi bhakwe bhali
hula, abhene bhebho wapende mwitoli bhabhala hu Kaperanaumu bhalondola oYesu.
25 Na bhahapata esehemu ya mwabho ye oimi dodo bhabhozya, “Mwalimwa ohenzele
ndii ohu?”
26 O Yesu ayanga, abhabhozya, Etisheli, etisheli, munaanza ane, sio aje mwazilolile
embombo ila afuatanaje mwaliye amabumunda nakute.
27 Leshi ashibhombela embombo eshalye shashi na nchiha, ila mshibhombele em-
bombo eshalye shashikhala wilawila shila omwana wa Adamu shaibhapela, afuatanaje
Ongolobhe Odaada abheshele omuhuri pamwanya yakwe.”
28 Pamande bhabhozya, “Hantu hahwanziwa abhombe aje abhombe embombo ya
Ngolobhe?”
29 O Yesu ajibu, “Ene ye mbombo ya Ngolobhe: aje mwenteshe omwene wa ntumile.”
30 Bhabhozya, “Aje alama anshi zyobhabhombe, aje tibhazilole na humweteshele?
Obhabhombe bhole?
31 Adaada bhetu bhaliye emanna mwipoli, nanshi sheyaandihwe, “Abhapiye amabu-
munda afume amwanya nkabhalye.”
32 O Yesu abhabhozya, “Etisheli, etisheli, sio yo Musa abhapiye amabumunda afume
amwanya, bali Baba yangu ndiye awapaye mkate wa kweli kutoka mbinguni.
33 Afuatanaje ibumunda lya Ngolobhe lyalila lyalihwiha afume amwanya naipele ensi
owomi.
34 Eshi bhabhozya, “Bhaga Gosi tipelaje amabumunda wilawila.”
35 O Yesu ahaga, “Ane endi libumunda lye womi, omwene wa hwenza huline sagailola
enzala omwene wane teshela sagaichisila enzara omwene waneteshela sagaichisila na
mwaha eshomelwa.”
36 Ijapokuwa embabhozezye aje, mundolile, lakini semuhweteshela.
37 Bhonti oDaada wampiye bhanzahwenze huline, na wawonti wahwenza huline
senaihutaga honze kabisa.
38 Afwatanaje enishile afume amwanya, sehwahubhombe olusongwo lwane, ila
ulusongwo lwa wantumile.
39 No olu lwo lusongwo lwakwe wantumile, aje nsatezye hata muntu omo bhala
bhombiye, ila ehaibhazyosya isiku lya mwisho.
40 Afuatanaje ega gasongwa Odaada wane, aje wawonti wa humwenya Omwana na
humweteshele apate owomi wewila wila; wenu wanaihuzyonsya isiku elya mwisho.
41 Pamande ayahudi walalamishila ahusu omwene afuatanaje ayanjile, “Ane endi
libumunda lyalihwiha afume amwanya.”
42 Bhayanga, “Ono seyo Yesu omwana wa Yusufu, odaada wakwe no nyina wakwe
timenye? Shili bhole esalezi aiga, 'Enishile afume humwanya`?”
43 O Yesu ahayanga, ajile, “Muganje alalamishalane mhati yenyu mwemwe.
44 Nomo omuntu wahwenza huline nkashe savutilwe no Daada wane wantumile, nane
naihuvyonsya isiku elya mwisho.
45 Afuatanaje eyandihwe hwa kuwaa, 'Bhanzasambelezewe no Ngolobhe.' Shila
wayomvwezya asambeleye afume hwa Daada, ahwenza huline.
46 Sio aje ahweli omuntu walolile Odaada, ila omwene wafuma hwa Ngolobhe- alolile
Odaada.
47 Eteha, eteha omwene wanetesheye ali no womi wewilawila.
48 Ane endi libumunda lye womi.
49 adaada bhetu bhaliye emanna mwipoli, bhahafwa.
50 Eli ndiyo libumunda lyalihwiha afume amwanya, ili omuntu alye nkaganje afwe.
51 Ane endi libumunda lyalikhala lyalilishile afume amwanya. Nanshi omuntu
wawonti nkalye ibumunda eli, aihwizya wilawila. Ibumunda lye mbefumye bele gwane
alengane no womi ensi.”
52 Ayahudi bhavitwa bhebho hu bhebho bhanda abisanye bhaiga, “Omuntu ono
awezizye bhole atipele obele gwakwe tiilye?”
53 Nantele oYesu wabhbhozya, “Etesheli, etesheli, nkashe semwailya obele gwa Mwana
wa Adamu na mwele idanda lyakwe, semwaibha nowomi muhati yenyu.
54 Wawonti wailya obele gwane na mwele idanda lyane ali no womi wewilawila, nane
naihuvyonsya isiku lya mwisho.
55 Afwatanaje obele gwane shalye she lyoli, ni danda lyane shimwelo she lyoli.
56 Omwe wagulya obele gwane na mwele idanda lyane akhala muhati yane, nane
mhati yakwe.

57 Nanshi Odaada we womi shantumile, nanshi shakheye alengane no Daada, wakwe
no mwene aikhala alengangane.
58 Eli libumunda lyali hwihaafume amwanya, sio nanshi shila Adaada wenyu bhaliye
bhafwa. Omwene wanzalye ibumunda eli ayikhala wilawila.
59 O Yesu ayanjile enongwa ezi mshibhanza nahali afundizya hu Kaperanaumu.
60 Abhinji abhanafunzi bhakwe bhahomvweze ega, bhayanjile, “Eli lifundizyo likhone
wenu wawezizye aliposhele?”
61 O Yesu afuatanaje amenye aje abhanafunzi bhakwe bhalalamiha iswali eli
libhavisya, akawambia je jambo hili linawakwaza?
62 Eshi shaibha na waihulola omwana wa Adamu naihwiha afume hwahweli kabisa?
63 Yo Mpempo yayoyo wafumya owomi. Obele saguhwavwa nkahamo. Amazu ge
njanjile hulimwe ga mpempo no womi.
64 Bhahweli abhantu hulimwe bhasebhahweteshela.” afuatanaje oYesu amenye fume
hale ola wasaga hweteshela na ola omwene wanzahusyonshele.
65 Wabhabhozya, aje shasheshi nabhabhozezye aje nomo omuntu wayenza huline ila
apewilwe no Daada.”
66 Baada yega abhanafunzi bhakwe wonti wawela akhosi na khatane nawo nantele.
67 O Yesu wabhabhozya bhala kumi na bhabhele, “Aje namwe muhwanza asogole?”
68 O Simoni oPetulo wayanga, “Gosi tibhale hwa nanu afatanaje awe oli ni izu lya
womi wewilawila,
69 natetesheye na manye aje awe oligolosu wa Ngolobhe.”
70 O Yesu wayanga, “Aje ane senabhachaguye amwe, na omo wenyu yo setano?
71 Eshi aliayanga ahusu oYuda, omwana wa Simoni Iskariote, afwatanaje ali yoyoyo
ali pamo na bhala kumi na bhabhele, ambaye wasyonsheye oYesu.

Ulyango 7

1 Pamande ye mambo ega oYesu asafiliye eshi hu Galilaya, afuatanaje sagaasongwelwe
abhala huu Yahudi afwatanaje huuyahudi wapangaga ahubude.
2 Eshi eshikulukulu sha Yahudi, eshi kulukulu ye Vibanda, ya pepee.
3 Aholo wakwe nkabhozya, “Sogala apantu epa obhale hu Yahudi, abhanafunzi bhaho
bhagalole amambo gobhomba.
4 Nomo wabhomba lyolyonti hu shi siri nkashe omwene yoyo ahwanza ajulihane
pazelu. Nkashe obhomba ega, hwilanje wewe hwabha munsi.”
5 Hata bhaholo bhakwe sebhamwetesheye.
6 O Yesu nkabhabhozya, “Insiku zyane sezifishile bado, ila ensiku zyenyu kila muda
zihweli.
7 Abhamunsi sebhawezizye abhavitwe amwe, ila bhamvitwa ane afuatane embahakik-
isya aje ambombo zyao mbibhi.
8 Zubhaji abhale hu shikulukulu; ane sembala hu shikulukulu afuatanaje omuda
gwane guli seele afishe.”
9 Nayanga enongwa izyo hwa bhahala, asageye hu Galilaya.
10 Hata sheshi, aholo bhakwe na bhabhalile hushikulukulu wope nkahabhala, sio
apazelu bali pasirisiri.
11 Ayahudi bhali bhahufuata hushikulukulu naje, “Ali hwii?”
12 Hwali no luyangano lwinji muhati mlubhongano ahusu omwene. Wamo bhajile,
“Muntu mwinza.” Bhamwabho wajile, “Ndadi abhatezya olubhongano.”
13 Hata sheshi nomo wayanjile pazelu ahusu omwahale afuatanaje bhabhogope
Ayahudi.
14 Ensiku zye shikulukulu nazyahali katikati, oYesu azubhile abhale mshibhanza na
hwande asambelezye.
15 Ayahudi bhaswigaga na nayanje, “Huu namna wele omuntu amanye enongwa
enyinji? Sasambeleye nkahashe.”
16 O Yesu ayanga naje, “Emanyizyo zyane se zyaline, ila zyoola wantumile.
17 Nkashe wawonti anzasongwe abhombe olusongwo lwakwe omwene, anzamanye
emanyizyo ezi, aje zifuma hwa Ngolobhe, au aje eyanga afume huline nene.
18 Shila wayanga gagafuma hwa mwene yoyo ahwenza umwamu wakwe, na shila
wahwanza oumwamu wakwe omwene wantumile, omuntu omuntu oyo we lyoli, na
muhati yakwe nahumo abhombeshe zye malenka.
19 O Musa sagabhapiye amwe endajizyo? Ila nomo hata weka hulimwe wabhomba
endajizyo. Yenyu muhwanza ambude?
20 Amabhongano gayanga, “Aje oli na mapepo. Wenu wahanza ahubude?”

21 O Yesu wayanga wagaa, “Ombombile embombo yeeka, namwe mwenti muswijile
afuatanajenesho.
22 O Musa abhapiye etohara (sio aje efuma hwa Musa, ila efuma hwa daada), na hu
Sabato mhutahiri omuntu.
23 Nkashe omuntu anzaposhele etohara hwi siku lye Sabato aje endajizyo zya Musa
zinganje nankanywe, yeenu munvitwa ane afwatanaje ebheshele omuntu abhe mwinza
kabisa hu Sabato?
24 Mganje alonje alengane sha mlola, ila alonje hulyoli.
25 Bhamo bhamo uYelusalemu bhaga, “Seyayono wabhahu mwanza ahude?
26 Enya, oyanga pazelu, na sebhayanga hahonti alengane no mwene. Sawezizye aje
egabha aje alongozi bhamenye elyoli aje ono yo Kilisiti, ewezizye abhe?
27 Timenye aje omuntu ono afumila hwii. O Kilisti lwayenza, atasheshii, nomo wailola
aje afuma hwii.”
28 O Yesu afumiaga izu lyakwe mwibhanza, asambele zyaga naje, “Amwe mwenti
mumenye ane na mumeenye hwe fuma. Senamenye hubele gwane, ila omwene
wantumile welyoli, semumenye omwene.
29 Emenye omwene afuatanaje enfumile hwa mwene na antumile.”
30 Bhalenga ahaate, ila nomo ata omo wabhosezye okhono gwakwe ahusu omwene
afuatanaje esaa yakwe yaali seele afishe.
31 Hata sheshi bhinji mubhongano bhamwetesheye. Bhajile, “Kilisiti lwa yeenza,
aibhomba embombo nyinji ashile zyabhombile omuntu ono?”
32 Amafarisayo bhabhonvwezye amawongano wakwepelena enongwa ezi eshi oYesu,
na agosi bha dimi na Mafarisayo bhatumile amaafisa aje ahukhate.
33 O Yesu nkayanga, “Ali seele insiku ndodo embabhe pandwemo namwe, napamande
naibhala hwa mwene wantumile.
34 Munanza ila semubhandole; hula hwembala, semubhawezye ahwenze.”
35 Abhayaudi bhayangama bhene hu bhene, “Omuntu ono anzabhale hwii aje tipotwe
ahulole? Anzabhale hwa bhabhanyampene mhati ya yunanu bhamanyinzye Ayunani?
36 Nongwa bhole ene yayanjile, 'Mwainanza nantele semwainaga; hula hwembala
semwaiwezya ahwenze'?”
37 Esalezi hunsiku zya mwisho, isiku igosi lye shikulukulu, pYesu ahemeleye azurizwe
izu ajile, “Nkashe wa wonti ali ne sshomelwa, ayenze huline amwele.
38 Omwene waneteshe ane, nanshi amazu shagayanjile, afume mhati yakwe ganza
hwiteshe amasoho gemenze gewomi.”
39 Ila ayanji ega alengane hushi Roho, afuatanaje bhala bhabhamwetesheye bhayihu-
poshela; Ompempo ali seele safumiziwe alengane naje oYesu ali samwamihwe.
40 Bhamo bhelubhongano, nabhahomvwezye enongwa eezi, bhajile, “Yoli ono kuwaa.”
41 Bhamo bhayanjile, “Ono Kilisiti.” Ila bhamo bhamo bhajile, “yenu, oKilisiti awezya
afume hu Galilaya?
42 Amaazu segayanga aje oKilisiti aifuma hushikholo sha Daudi na afume hubensele-
hemu, hushi jiji shahali oDaudi?
43 Shesho, pala pabhoha olugabhano mhati yelubhongamo alengane no mwahale.
44 Bhamo mhati yabho handabhakhete, ila nomo wagolosezye okhono gwakwe hwa
mwene.
45 Bhala ofisa bhawela hwa gosi adimi na Mafarisayo, bhope bhabhabhozya, “Yenu
semletile?”
46 Amaofisa bhajile, “Nomo omunti wawayile ayanje nanshi ono haani.”
47 Amafarisayo nkabhahaga, “Namwe nantele mtejile?
48 Ahweli omuntu wawonti hwa gosi wahumweteha, au wawonti hwa Mafarisayo?
49 Ila ebha amabhongano bhasebhemenye endwajizyo - wapete amakhosi.”
50 O Nikodemo abhabhozya (omwene wabhaliye oYesu imwaha, ali pamo na
Mafarisayo),
51 “Aje endajizyo zyetu ziholonga omuntu ila atejezewe na soti na amanye hab-
homba?”
52 Bhayanjile na hubhozye, “Ivi nawe ofumila hu Galilaya? Anza na oyenye aje nomo
okuwaa wafumila hu Galilaya.”
53 * Pamande shila munti ahabhala akhaya yakwe.

---

* **Ulyango 7:53** Sebhelela: Zimo enongwa zya mu Yohana 7:53 - 8: 11 nazimo mi komboho olwinza lwe mweha.

Ulyango 8

1 * O Yesu abhalile hwigamba lye Mzeituni.
2 Khasha shampwiti ahenza nantele hushibhanza, na abhantu bhonti bhabhalila;
ahakhala bhasambeleyezye.
3 Abhandishi na Mafarisayo bhaletela oshe wa khetwe humbombo yehuni. Bhabheha
pahati.
4 † Epo nkabhabhalila oYesu, “Mwalimu, oshe ono akhetwe mu huni, mumbombo lyoli.
5 Esalezi, endajizyo, zya Musa atilajizizye awapole na mawe abhantu nanshi ebho,
oyigabhole hwego?
6 Bhanyanjile ega ahutejesezye aje nkabhabhe ne nongwa ya hutake, ila oYesu au
ndeme mpansi ahaandiiha mwinkondi hwa dole hakwe.
7 ‡ Na bhahendeleye ahubhozye, ahemeleye na bhabhozye, “Omwene wasali nembibhi
mhati yenyu, abhe wahwande ahupole amawe.”
8 Waundama nantele pansi, wadola mwinkondi hushidole shakwe.
9 § Nabhahonvwa ego, bhasogoye omo baada ya wamwabho ahwande waliigogolo
hata. Owamalishile wabho mwene, paamo no she waali pahati yabho.
10 O Yesu ahemeleye na nahubhozye wee shee wewe, bhabhatakile bhali hwii? Nomo
ata weka walonjile?”
11 Wagaa, “Nomo ata weka Gosi.” O Yesu waaga, “Hata nene sihulonga. Bhalaga hwi
dala lyaho; ahwande esalezi na hwendelele oganje abhombe embibhi nantele.”
12 Nantele oYesu ayanga na bhantu waga, “Ane endi lukhozyo lyensi; omwene
wanzandondolele saganzajende munkisi ila anzabhe nolukhozyo lwe womi.”
13 Amafarisayo bhabhozye, “Ohwihakikisya wewe; oluhakikisyo lwaho see lwe yooli.”
14 O Yesu ayanga ahaga, “Hata nkashe ehwihakikisya neen oluhakikisyo lwane, lwe
yooli. Emenye hwe nfumile na hwe mbala, ila amwe semumenye hwe nfumile wala
hwembala.
15 Amwe mulonga shibele; ane sehulonga wawonti.
16 Ane hata nkashe elonje, endonga yane ye lyoli afuatanaje sendi nemwene, endi
paamo no daada wantumile.
17 Ena, hundajizyo zyenyu iyandihwe aje oluhakikisyo lwa bhantu bhabhelilwe lyoli.
18 Ane ne hwihakikisye, no Daada wantumile ahakikisya.”
19 Bhabhozya, “Odaada waho ali hwii?” O Yesu ahaaga, “ane semumenye hata Odaada
wane semumenye, mgali aje mumenye ane handa mmenye Odaada wane wope.”
20 Ayanjile enongwa ezi alipepe no lubhutilo nali asambelezya mshibhanza, na ali
nomo ata weka wakhete afuatanaje esaa yakwe yaali seele afishe.
21 Eshi abhabhozya nantele, “Nahwisogolela mwainanza na mwaifwela mumbibhi
zyenyu. Hula hwe mbala semuwezizye ahwenze.”
22 Abhayahudi bhajile, “Obhahwibude humwene, omwene wayanjile, 'hula hwe mbala
semuwezezye ahwenze'?”
23 O Yesu abhabhozye, “Mufuma pansi; ane efuma amwanya. Amwe muli bha munsi
omu; ane sendi wa munsi omu.
24 Eshi eshi, nabhabhozezye aje mwaifwa mumbibhi zyenyu. Labuda mweteshele aje
ANE NENE, mwaifwa mu mbibhi zyenyu”.
25 Eshi bhabhozya, “Awe we nanu?” O Yesu wabhabhozya, Gala ganabhabhozezye
ahwande huwandilo.
26 Endi ne nongwa nyinji ezya yanje nalonje ahusu amwe. Hata sheshi, omwene
wantumile we lyoli ne nongwa zyamwonvwezye afume hwa mwene, enongwa ezi
nayanga hwa bha Munsi.”
27 Sebhamwelewe aje ali ayanga nabho ahusu Odaada.
28 O Yesu ajile, Namu bhahubhosye amwanya Omwana wa Muntu, nkamwailola aje
NENE, naje sebhomba lyalyonti nemwene. Nanshi Odaada shansambelezezye, ayanga
enongwa ezi.
29 Omwane wantumile ali pamo nane, na omwene sandeshile nemwene, alenganaje
shila muda ebhomba gala gasongwa.”
30 O Yesu lwayangaga enongwa ezyo bhinji bhamweteshe.
31 O Yesu ayange hwa Yahudi bhala bhabhamweteshe, “Nkashe mubhakhale mwizu
lyane, epo mubhabhe bhanafunzi bhane lyoli,

---

* **Ulyango 8:1** Sebhelela: Enya oufafanuzi wa Yohana 7:53 - 8:11 epo pamwanya. † **Ulyango 8:4** Sebhelela: Enya oufafanuzi wa Yohana 7:53 - 8:11 epo pamwanya. ‡ **Ulyango 8:7** Sebhelela: Enya oufafanuzi wa Yohana 7:53 - 8:11 epo pamwanya. § **Ulyango 8:9** Sebhelela: Enya oufafanuzi wa Yohana 7:53 - 8:11 epo pamwanya.

32 namwe mubhaimanya elyoli, na elyoli ebhabhabheshe bhaushe.”
33 Bhajile, Ate tili shi kholo sha Ibulahimu na mwaha setiwayile abhebhaboyi bha muntu wawonti; obhayanje bhole aje, “Tibhabhe bhauusu?”
34 O Yesu wabhabhozya, “Etesheli, etesheli, embebhozya, wawonti wabhomba embibhi boyi we mbibhi.
35 Boyi sakhala pakhayo omuda gwonti; omwana akhala nsiku zyonti.
36 Eshi eshi, nkashele Omwana aibhabheha bhausu, mwaibha bhausu lyoli.”
37 Embamenye aje amwe mlishikholo sha Ibulahimu; muhwanza angoje alengane ni izu lyane selili no khalo mhati yenyu.
38 Eyanga enongwa zyenzilolile pamo na Daada wane, namwe pia mubhomba enongwa zya mwahonvwezye hwa daada wenyu.”
39 Bhayanjile na hubhozye, “Odaada wetu yo Abulahamu.” O Yesu abhabhozya nkashe mungali bhana bha Ibulahimu, handamubhomba embombo zyakwe o Ibulahimu.
40 Hata sheshi munanza hungoje, omuntu walenjele elyoli aje ehomvwezye afume hwa Ngolobhe. O Ibulahimu sagabhombile esho.
41 Mubhomba mbombo ya daada wenyu.” Bhabhozya, “Setapepwe muuhuni, tili Odaada omo, yo Ngolobhe.”
42 O Yesu abhabhozya, “Nkashe Ongolobhe yo Daada wenyu, handa mungene ane, afuatanaje handa mungene ane, afuatanaje enfumile hwa Ngolobhe; wala sehenzele hubeele gwane ila hwa mwene wantumile.
43 Yenu semgelewa amazu gane? Afuatanaje semuwezizye avumilile agatejezye amazu gane.
44 Amwe mli bha Daada wenyu, osetano na mhwanza abhombe oluziliho lya Daada wenyu. Aligoji ahwande huwando na sawezizye ahwemelele mlyoli afuatanaje elyoli nemo mhati yakwe. Nkayanga ilenka, ayanga afume mmwoyo gwakwe afuatanaje wilenka na Odaada wilenka.
45 Hata sheshi, afuatanaje eyanga zye lyoli, semueteshela.
46 Wenu hulimwe wahakikisye aje endine mbibhi? Nkashe eyanga zye lyoli, yenu semuneteshela?
47 Omwene wali wa Ngolobhe ateje zya amazu ga Ngolobhe; afwatanaje semulibha Ngolobhe.”
48 Ayahudi wayanjile na hubhozye, setiyanjile yoli aje awe oli Samaria na oli ni pepo?”
49 O Yesu ajile, sendi ni pepo; ila ehumwogopa Odaada wane, amwe semunogopa.
50 Sehwanza oumwamihwe; waline ali weka wahwanza na lonje.
51 Etesheli, etesheli, embabhozya, nkashe wawonti ayilikhata izu lyane, sagailola enfwa na mwaha.”
52 Ayahudi bhabhozya, “Esalaze tamanya aje oli ni pepo. O Abulahamu na kuwaa bhafwiye; oiga, “Nkashe omuntu akhate izu lyaho, saganzabhonje enfwa'.
53 Awe soli gosi ashile odaada wetu oAbulahamu bhafwiye shenje? Akuwaa bhope bhafwiye. Awe ohwibheha we nanu?”
54 O Yesu ajile, “Nkashe ehwizuvya nemwene, oumwihwe wane bure; yo Daada waline wanzuvya - ola wa muhuyanga aje Ngolobhe wenyu.
55 Amwe semumenye omwahale, ila ane emenye omwene. Nkashe embaje, 'semenye,' embabhe nanshi amwe, wilenka. Hata sheshi, engaemenyeamazu gakwe engakhete.
56 Odaada wenyu oAbulahamu asongwelwe na walilola isiku lyane na aalilolile na asongwelwe.”
57 Ayahudi bhabhozya,”Sofisizye omuri we maha amusini bado, nawe ololile o Ibulahimu?”
58 O Yesu abhabhozya, “Etesheli, etesheli, embabhozya, o Ibulahimu salibado apapwe, ANE EHWENDI.”
59 Nkabhatola amawe aje bhakhome, O Yesu ahobhele ahafuma honzehu shibhanza.

Ulyango 9

1 O Yesu nali ashile alolile omuntu okipofu ahwande apapwe hwamwehale.
2 Abhanafunzi bhakwe bhabhozezye, “Mwalimu, “Wenu wabhombile embibhi, omuntu ono au yo yise no nyina paka apapwa mpofu?”
3 O Yesu ayanga, “Se yayono omuntu wala aise wakwe no nyina wakwe aje bhabhabhombila embibhi, yaani embombo zya Ngolobhe zikwinkushe ashilile hwa mwene.
4 Tihwanziwa abhombe embombo zyakwe shahuli pasanya. Osiku uhwenza pasetaiwezya abhombe embombo.

5 Omuda gwendi munsi, ane endi lukhozyo.”
6 O Yesu nayaanga amazu ega, aswiye mwinkondi, abhombele itotoo huu mate, na
wapaha ola omuntu amaso na lila itope.
7 Wabhozya, bhalaga oyoje mwidimi lye Siloamu (Yebhoneha aje 'watumilwe').” Eshi
omuntu abhalile anawe na wawela alola.
8 Ajilani bhakwe ola omuntu bhabhalolile hula ahwande aje labizi bhajile, Aje! ono
wenje ola omuntu wakhalaga na labhizye?” bhamo bhajile, Na yoyo.”
9 Na bhamo bhamo bhajile, ndadi ono alengane nabho.” Ila ali ayaanga, NENE.”
10 Bhabhozya, “Esalezi amaso gaho gafunkushe bhole?”
11 Ajibuye, omuntu wahwetwa Yesuu abhombele itoto na pashe mmaso gane na
mbozye, 'Bhalaga Siloamu unawe.' Esheshi nabhalile na nanawile nanapete alole.”
12 Bhabhozezye, “Ali hwii?” Ajile, “Maanyi.”
13 Bhatwalile ola omuntu wawaile abhe mpofula hwa Mafarisayo.
14 Lyope lyali lisiku lye Sabato oYesu lwa lengeye amatoto na hwigule amaso gakwe.
15 Amafarisayo bhabhozya ahandile bhole alole. Abhabhozya, “Abheshele itole
mumaso gane, nanawile, neshi elola.”
16 Bhamo Amafarisayo bhajile, “Omuntu ono safumile hwa Ngolobhe afwatanaje
saikhete eSabato.” Bhamo bhamo bhajile egawezehana wole omuntu we mbibhi
abhombe embombo nanshi ezyo hwa wantuna gabhanyisha mhati yabho.
17 Nkabhabhozya ola ompofila nantele oyiga bhole ahusu omwahale afuatane naje
ahiguye amaso gaho?” Ompofu wagaa, “Kuwaa.”
18 Hata isinku ezi Ayahudi sebhamweteshe aje ali mpofula wope apete alole paka
pabhabhakwizizye oise no nyina wapete alole.
19 Bhabhobhozezye aise no nyina, Aje, ono mwana wenyu wamuyiga apepwe mpofu?
awezizye bhole alole esalezi?”
20 Aise no nyina bhajile, “Timenye aje ono mwana wetu na aje apepwe mpofula.
21 Shili bhole esalezi alola, setimenye no ola wamwiguye amaso setimenye. Bhozezi
yoyo. Muntu gosi. Anzahwiyelezye yoyo.”
22 Aise no nyina bhayanjile enongwa ezi afuatanaje bhahogope Ayahudi. Shila Ayahudi
bhahetehene aje nkashe wawonti ayeteha aje oYesu oKilisti, aitengwa Wibhanza.
23 Hunamuna ene, oise no nyina wakwe bhajile, “Omuntu gosi, bhozyaji yoyo.”
24 Hu mara ya bhele, bhakwizizye ola omuntu wawaile abhe mpofula na hubhozye,
“Pele Ongolobhe oumwamihwe. Timenye aje omuntu ono muntu we mbibhi.”
25 Ola omuntu ahayanga, “Abhe we mbibhi, ane sehwelewa. Ahantu hamo hemenye
nali mpofula: esalezi ehwenya.”
26 Eshi nkabhabhozya, “Abhombeye yenu? Ahiguye amaso gaho?”
27 Ajile, “Embabhozezye ila amwe semuhwonvwa! Yenu mhwanza ahonvwe nantele?
Amwe semuhwanza abhe bhanafunzi bhakwe nantele?
28 Bhalijile naje, “Awe oli mwanafunzi wakwe, ikla ate tili bhanafunzi bha Musa.
29 Timenye aje Ongolobhe ayanjile no Musa, ila hwomo omuntu, seti menye hwafuma.”
30 Ola omuntu ayanga na bhahozye, “Yenu, enongwa ezi zyaswije, aje semumenye
hwafuma, na ayiguye amaso gane.
31 Timenye aje Ongolobhe sabhonvwa abhembibhi, nkashe omuntu wawonti ahuputa
Ongolobhe na abhombe olusongwo lwakwe, Ongolobhe mwonvwa.
32 Ahwande peyandile Insi ene sewaile abhoneshe omuntu aiguye amaso gamuntu
wapepwe mpofula.
33 Egalije omuntu ono safumile hwa Ngolobhe, handasabhombile hahonti.”
34 Bhayanjile na hubhozye, “Uhapepwe mumbibhi mhaani, awe atisambelezya ate?”
Nkabhabhenga mshibhanza shabho.
35 O Yesu ahonvwezye aje bhamwefizye mshibhanza. Amweje na hubhozye, “Aje
ohumweteha Omwana wa Muntu?”
36 Ayanjile naje, “Wenu, Gosi, aje nkemweteshe?”
37 O Yesu abhozya, “Uloolile, woyanga nawo yayoyo.”
38 Ola omuntu ayanga, “Gosi ehweteshela epo nkafugamiye.
39 O Yesu ayanga, “Alonje enenzele Munsi omu aje bhala bhasebhahwenya bhapete
ahwenye nabhala bhabhahwenya bhabhe mpofula.”
40 Bhamo Amafarisayo bhalipamo nawo bhahonvwa amazu ege nahubhozye, “Nate
eshi tili mpofula?”
41 O Yesu abhabhozya, “Nkashe mgali bha mpofu, handasemli ne mbibhi. Hata sheshi
muyiga, 'Tilola,' embibhi zyenyu zikheye.”

Ulyango 10

1 Etesheli, Etesheli embabhozya, ola wasahwinjila ashilile mundyango gwi goma lye
ngole, ila azubha hwidala lya mwabho, omuntu oyo mwibha na fyozi.
2 Omwane wa hwinjila mundyango yodimi we ngole.
3 Hwa mweme olinzi we dyango ahwigulilwa. Engolezolyonvwa izu lyakwe na azikwi
zya engole zyakwe hu matawa gabho na zifumye honze.
4 Naizifumya honze ezye zyazili zyakwe azitangulila ne Ngolobhe zihulondolela,
afuatanaje bhalimenye izu lyakwe.
5 Sezinzahumwanze ojenyu ila zinza hupemushile, afuatane sezigamenye amazu ga
jenyu.”
6 O Yesu ayanga ofwana ogu hwabhene, ila sebhazyelewe enongo ezi zyali ayanag hwa
bhene.
7 O Yesu ayanga nabho nantele, “Etesheli, etesheli, embabhozya, Ane endi ndiango
gwe ngole.
8 Bhonti bhabhatanguliye bhibha na bhafyozi, ila engole zibhonvwa.
9 Ane endi ndiango. Wawonti wahwinjila ashilile huline, aifyoliwa ainjila muhati na
fume, wope aipata edyo.
10 Omwibha sahwenza ila ahwibhe, agoje, natezye, enenzele nkawepate owomi
bhabhe nawo winji.
11 Ane endi dimi mwinza. Odimi omwinza afumya owomi wakwe huu ngole.
12 Oboyi wabhehwelwe, nasio aje dimi, ola engole se vyoma vyakwe, azilola embwa
zihwenza na azileha na zishembele.
13 Ne mbwa zikhata na nyampanye. Zishembela afuatanaji oboyi wabhe hwelwe
sazisajila engole.
14 Ane endi dimi mwinza embamenye bhabhali bhahuline, wope wamenye ane.
15 Odaada amenye, nane emenye Odaada, nane eufumwa owomi wane hungole.
16 Endi nazyo engole zimo zyasaga zya mwigoma eli ezyo zyope ehwanziwa azilete,
zyope zinzahonvwe izu lyane zibheligoma limo no dimi omo.
17 Ene ndiyo maana Odaada angene: Eeufumye owomi wane alafu nantele aweje.
18 Nomo wawega afume huline, ila eufumya nene. Endi waamuzi gwa ufumye na endi
waamuzi ogwagwefwe nantele. Endiposheye elajizyo eli afume hwa Daada.”
19 Olwaganyishe lwafuma afume hwa yahudi afuatana na maazu ega.
20 Abhinji bhabho wahaga, “Ali ni pepo ndii na pelusu yenu muhumwonvwa?”
21 Bhamo bhayanga, “Ege semazu gamuntu wali ni pepo. Ipepo ligamwigula amaso
ompofu?”
22 Nkashahenza Eshikulukulu Shabhehwe Wakifu hu Yelusalemu.
23 Hwali shipindi shi sasa, oYesu ali ajenda mushibhanza muukumbi wa Sulemani.
24 Ayahudi nkabhazyongola na hubhozye, “Paka ndii waibheha nsebho? nkashe awe
we Kilisiti, tibhozye peupe.
25 O Yesu ajile, “Embabhozezye ila semuhweteshela. Embombo zyenzibhomba witawa
lya Daada wane, ezyo zihakikisha pamwanya yane.
26 Ata sheshi ahweteshela alenganaje amwe semuli ngole zyane.
27 Engole zyane zihonvwa izu lyane; Enzimenye, zyope zinanza ane.
28 Embapiye owomi wewilawila sebhatega na mwaha, nomo hata weka waibhafyola
afume mukhono gwane.
29 Odaada wane, wampiye ebho, yo Gosi ashile bhamwabho bhonti, na nomo hata
weka wali no uwezo wa fyole mukhono gwa Daada.
30 Ane no Daada tili hantu hamo.”
31 Bhanyemla amawe aje nkabhapole nantele.
32 O Yesu abhabhozya, “Embalanjile embombo enyinji enyinza afume hwa Daada. Hu
mbombo zyalihu kati yezyo zyamuhwanza ampole na mawe?”
33 Ayahudi bhahaga, “Setihupola na mawe hu mbombo yayonti yeli nyinza, ila okufuru
awe wo muntu ohwibheha aje oli Ngolobhe.”
34 O Yesu abhabhozya, “Seya handihwe mundajizyo zyenyu, 'Nayanjile, “'Amwe muli
mangolobhe'”?”
35 Nkashe abhakwizizye mangolobhe, hwa bhala Izu lya Ngolobhe lya bhenzeye (na
Maazu segawezi abudwe),
36 muyanga ahusu ola Odaada afumizye na husontezye munsi, 'Osalanya,' alengane
naje nayanjile, 'ane endi Mwana wa Ngolobhe'?
37 “Nkashe sebhomba embombo zya Daada wane, mungaje aneteshele.
38 Ata sheshi, nkashe ezibhomba, ata nkasemuneteshela, zyetesheli embombo aje
muwezye amanye na hwelewe aje Odaada ali muhati yane nane muhati ya Daada.”

39 Bhalenga na hu khate oYesu, ahwisogoleye afume mumakhono gabho.
40 O Yesu ahwibhalila hwi syelelye Yordani esehemu hula oYohana hwahozyaga
ahwande, ahakhala ohwo.
41 Abhantu abhinji bhahenza hwa Yesu. Bhahendeleye ayanje, “O Yohana lyoli
sagabhombile eishara yoyonti, ila enongwa zyonti zyayanjile Yohana ahusu omuntu ono
zye yoli.”
42 Abhantu abhinji bhamweteshela oYesu epo.

Ulyango 11

1 Omuntu omo itawa lyakwe ali yo Lazalo ali bhinu. Afumiye hu Bethania, eshijiji sha
Mariamu na odaada wakwe oMasa.
2 Ali yo Mariamu yayola wapeshe Ogosi Amarhamu na hufute amagaga gakwe hwii
sisi lyakwe, ola oholo wakwe oLazalo wali bhinu.
3 Ailombo ebha bhatumile oujumbe hwa Yesu na yanje, “Gosi, enya ola wogene
abhawa.”
4 O Yesu na honvwa ajile, “Empongo ene se yafwe, ila, baada yeshoye umwamihwe
wa Ngolobhe aje Omwana wa Ngolobhe apate amwamihwe ashilile hwenyo empongo.”
5 O Yesu agene oMasa no dada wakwe no Lazalo.
6 Lwa honvwezye aje oLozalo bhinu, oYesu akheye insiku izbhele ashizanye pala
pahali.
7 Eshi baada yelyo abhabhozya abhanafunzi bhakwe, “Saali huu Yahudi nantele.”
8 Abhanafunzi bhabhozya, “Mwalimu, Ayahudi bhali bhalenga ahupole na mawe, na
aweohonza awele hwohwo nantele?”
9 O Yesu ayanga, “Esala zya pasanya sezili kumi ne zibhele? Omuntu ajenda pasanya
sawezizye abomele, afuatanaje alola hulukhozyo lwa pasanya.
10 Ata sheshi nkashe anzajende no siku, anzabomele afuatanaje olukhozyo nalumo
muhati yakwe.”
11 O Yesu ayanga enongwa ezi, baada ye nongwa ezi, abhabhozya, “Owamwetu oLazalo
agonile, ila embala aje empate ahubhosye afume mutulo.”
12 Abhanafunzi bhabhozya, “Gosi, nkashe agonile, anzabhoshe.
13 Ensiku izyo oYesu ali ayanga ahusu enfwa ya Lazalo, ila abhene bhamenye aje
ayanga ahusu agone otulo.
14 O Yesu nkayanga na bhene pazelu pazelu, “O Lazalo afwiye.
15 Lusongwo lwendiinalwo hulimwe aje senahali hula aje mubhe no lweteshelo. Saali
hwa mwene.”
16 O Tomaso wa hetwaga Pacha, abhozya abhanafunzi amwabho, “Nate saalitifwe
pamo no Yesu.”
17 O Yesu lwa henzaga amweje oLazalo akheye mwilende insiku zine.
18 Yope e Bethania yaali pepe ne Yelusalemu nanshi ekilometa arubaini ne zisanu eshi.
19 Abhinji kati ya Yahudi bhahenzele hwa Masa no Mariamu abhazinde alengane no
holo wabho.
20 O Masa ahonvwa aje oYesu ahwenza, abhalile akhomane nawo, ila oMariamu
ahendeleye akhale pakhaya.
21 O Masa abhozya oYesu, “Gosi, nkashe ogabhiye epa, okolo wane handa safwiye.
22 Ata sheshehwelewa aje lyalyonti lyobhalabhe afume hwa Ngolobhe, anzahupele.”
23 O Yesu abhozya, okolo waho anzavyoshe nantele.”
24 O Masa abhozya, emenye aje anzavyonshe huu vyoho wi siku lya mwisho.”
25 O Yesu abhozya, “Ane endi luvionsyono womi; omwane waneteshela, ata nkashe
aifwa, hata sheshi aibha ahwizya;
26 no mwene wahwizya na netehsele ane saga ifwa. Uhweteshela eli?”
27 Wabhozya aje, “'Sawa, Gosi ehweteshela aje awe oli Kilisiti, Mwana wa Ngolobhe,
omwene wa hwenza munsi.”
28 Nahamala ayanje eli, abhalile ahukwizye odada wakwe oMariamu hufaraga. Ajile,
“Omwalimu ali epa nantele ahukwizya.”
29 O Mariamu na hovwezye ega, abhoshele nanali na bhale hwa Yesu.
30 Wope oYesu ali sayenzele aliseele muhati ye shijiji, aliseele lwa khomanaga no Masa.
31 Ayahudi bhabhali no Maliamu munyumba na bhala bhabhli wahuzinda, bhab-
hoshele nanali na afume honze, bhalondoleye; bhamenye aje abhala hwi kaburi aje
alile ohwo.
32 O Mariamu, ahafiha pala oYesu palolaga na agwiye pansi pamagaga gakwe na
hobhozye, “Gosi, nkashe ogahali epa, oholo wane hande sagaafwiye.”

33 O Yesu nalola alila, na Ayahudi bhahenzele pamo nawo bhali bhalila huu moyo
gabho na sebhelele;
34 ajile, “Mugonizye hwii? Bhabhozye, Gosi, enza oyenye.”
35 O Yesu alilile.
36 Ayahudi nkabhayanga, “Oyenye sha gene oLazalo!”
37 Bhamo muhati yabho bhajile, “Sio yayono, omuntu wabhombile amaso gola wali
mpofu, sagabhombile ono muntu aje agaje afwe?”
38 O Yesu alilaga humwoyo gwakwe nantele, abhalile hwi lende. Hwali ligwenya, niiwe
libhehwele pamwanya lyakwe.
39 O Yesu ajile, “Lyefwi iwe.” O Masa, oilombo wakwe oLazalo, omwene wafwiye,
abhozya oYesu, “Gosi, hu muda ogu, obele gubhabhe gu bholile, alenganaje ali fwee
ensiku zine.”
40 O Yesu abhozya, “Ane senabhozezye aje, nkashe ohweteshela, obhaulole oumwamu
wa Ngolobhe?”
41 Nnkabhalyefwa iwe. O Yesu abhosya amaso gakwe amwanya naje, “Daada,
ehusombezya afuatanaje onomvwa.
42 Namenye aje ononvwa omuda gwonti, ila alengane no lubhongano lwalwe meleye
anzongole aje enjanjile ega, aje bhapate ahweteshele aje awe ontumile.”
43 Naayanga ega, alilile hwizu igosi, “Lazalo, fuma honze!”
44 Ofwe afumile honze apinyilwe amakhono na magaga husanda zyakhatile, na amaso
gakwe apinyilwe ne shitambala.” O Yesu abhabhozya, “Mwigulili muleshele abhalaje.”
45 Oyahudi abhinji bhabhahenzele hwa Mariamu nalole oYesu habhombaga,
bhamweteshela;
46 bhamo bhabhalile hwa Mafarisayo na bhabhozye enongwa zyazibhombile oYesu.
47 Agosi bha dimi na Mafarisayo bhabhongene pandwemo mwi baraza na yaanje,
“Tibhabhombe yenu? Omuntu ono abhoembombo enyinji.
48 Nkashe tibhahuleshe eshi mwene, bhonti bhanza humweteshe; Alumi bhayenza na
hweje vyonti evyetu ni taifa lyetu.”
49 Hata omuntu omuntu muhati yabho, oKayafa, waali dimi Ogosi omwaha ogwo,
abhabhozya, “Semumenye hahonti.
50 Sahusebhelela aje ehwanziwa aje omuntu omo afwe esababu ya bhanje ashile itaifa
lyonti na litega.”
51 Eege sohagayanjile afuatanaje no mwene, mhati yakwe, ali dimi ogosi omwaha gula,
ayanjile aje oYesu aifwa sababu ya bha munsi;
52 na se huje hwabha munsi bhene ila oYesu apate abhabhonganye abhana bha
Ngolobhe bhabha nyanpene hutali hutali.
53 Eshi ahwandile isiku elyo na hwendelela bhapanjile ahugoje oYesu.
54 O Yesu sagajendile apazelu pazelu hwa Yahudi, ila asogeye epa na bhale ensi
yelipeepe ni poli hunsi yehwetwa Efraimu. Epo akheye nabhanafunzi.
55 Epasaka ya Yahudi yali pepe, na bhinji bhazubhile abhale hu Yelusalemu honze
yensi sheli sele ePasaka nkabhahwiyozye bhebho.
56 Bhali bha humwanza oYesu, na ayanje kila muntu na bhali bhemeleye mshibhanza,
“Musebha yenu? Aje saga ayenza mushi kulukulu?”
57 Owakati ou ogosi wa dimi na Mafarisayo bhali bhafumizye endajizyo aje nkashe
omo aimanya oYesu hwali, ahwanziwa afumye etaarifa aje nkabhapate ahukhate.

Ulyango 12

1 Isiku ilya sita selisele ePasaka, oYesu abhalile hu Bethania, hwa hali oLazalo, omwene
wali avyonshele afume hwa bhafwe.
2 Bhalenganyizya eshalye shana ndabhela owho, no Martha abhombelaga owakati
owo oLazaro ahali pamo na bhale bhabhakheye pashalye pandwemo no Yesu.
3 Pamande oMariamu ahege eratli ye manukato gagalenganyiziwe hu nardo enyinza,
gagali ne maana engosi, wapaha oYesu mumagaga, na husyomole hwi sisi lyakwe;
enyumba yonti yamemile nunsi gwe manukato.
4 O Yuda Iskariote, omo we bhanafunzi bhakwe, ambaye wanzahugalushe oYesu, ajile,
5 “Yenu amanukato ega segagalu ziwanyaga huu mpeya mia zitatu na bhapele apena?”
6 Wope ayanjile ego, sio aje hubhasajile apena, afuatanaje ali mwibha: omwene ali
wa bheshe ehela na ali ahwega zimo zyazibhelwe omwo zya mwene yoyo.
7 O Yesu ajile, “Leshi abheshe hali naho alengane ni siku lya syelwe hwane.
8 Apena mwaibha nabho ensiku zyonti ila ane semwaibha nane ensiku zyontii.”

9 Owinji ogosi wa Yahudi bhapete amanye aje oYesu ali ohwo bhopebhenza, sio aje yo
Yesu tu ila bhalole no Lazaro ola oYesu wavyonsezye afume hwa bhafwe.
10 Bhope agosi bhayangene aje wagoje oLazaro;
11 alengane no mwale abhinji katika Wayahudi walienda zao bha bhalile
ahumweteshela oYesu.
12 Na isiku ila bhele uwinji gosi wali hushikulukulu bhahonvwezye aje oYesu ahwenza
hu Yelusalemu,
13 bhahejile amasamba ge mikwige mitende na afume hoze na abhale ahumwejelele
na bhakhomile ekelele, “Hosana! Asailwe wahwenza hwitawa lya Gosi, Omwene we
Israeli.”
14 O Yesu ayeje enyana-ye punda ayipandale; nanshi shila shehandihwe,
15 “Oganje ahwogope, lendu Sayuni; enya, Omwene waho ahwenza, apende enyana-ye
punda.”
16 Abhanafunzi bhakwe sebhagelee amambo ega epo ahwande; ila oYesu na mwami-
hwe, nkabhakomboha aje amambo ega gahandihwe na huje abhombile amambo ega
hwa mwene.
17 Lila ikundi lyalya pandwemo no Yesu lula lwa kwizyaga oLazaro afume mwilende,
bhahakikisya hwabhanje.
18 Yali alengane neshi aje uwinji wa bhantu bhabhalile ahuposhele alenganaje
bhahomvwezye aje abhombole embo eyo.
19 Amafarisayo bhakwepelana bhene hwa bhene, “Enya, esalezi semuwezizey ab-
hombe lya lyonti; enya, ensi ebhalile hwa mwene.”
20 Bhamo Ayunani bhali pandwemo na bhala bhabhalile apute hushikulukulu.
21 Ebhabhaliye oFilipo, wafumile Betsaida ye Galilaya, bhalabha bhaga, “Gosi, ate
tiziliha ahulole oYesu.”
22 O Filipo ahabhala abhozya o Andrea; Andrea no Filipo bhabha ahubhozye oYesu.
23 O Yesu ayanga ahaga, “Esala efishile hwa Mwana wa Adamu amwamihwe.
24 Etesheli, etesheli, embabhozya, abhenyu he ngano nkase hagwiye pansi hafwa,
hakhala shesho hene; ila nkahafwa, hana pape endondo zinyinji.
25 Omwane wasongwa owomi wakwe anzautezye; ila ola wauvitwa owomi wakwe
munsi omu anzaugolosye hata womi wewila wila.
26 Omuntu wawonti wanza ambombele ane, andondolelaje; nane pehwendi omuntu
wane paibha. Omuntu wawonti wabhombela ane anzanogope.
27 Esalezi omwoyo gwane guhwalangana: nane enje bhole? 'Odaada, anfyozye esala
ene'? Ndio maana enjifishiye esala ene.
28 Odaada, alimwamishe itawa lyaho.” Izu ilinza afume humwanya na huje,
“Endimwamisha nantele embali mwamishe nantele.”
29 Olubhongano lwalwahemeleye peepe nawo bhahonvwa, bhayanga aje huli omungu-
rumo. Bhamo bhajile, “Ohalo ozelu ayanjile nawo.”
30 O Yesu abhabhoyza naje, “Izu ili selya henzele huline, ila hwalimwe.
31 Esalezi oulonje wensi ene ehweli: Esalezi ogosi wensi aitagwa honze.
32 Nane nkemwamihwe munsi, embarute bhonti huline.”
33 Wayanjile ego abhonesyaga aje enfwa bhole ya mwaifwa.
34 Olubhongano lwaga, “Ate tonvwezye hundajizyo aje oKillisiti aibha wilawila. Awe
oiga bhole, 'Omwana wa Adamu amwamihwe pamwanya'? Ono Omwana wa Muntu
wenu?”
35 O Yesu abhabhozya, “Olukhozyo luhweli pandwemo namwe omuda ododo. Bhalaji
afuatane naje mlinalyo olukhozyo, aje enkisi nkepotwe aitole. Omwene wabhala
munkisi samenye hwabhala.
36 Muli nalwo olukhozyo, lweteshelaji olukhozyo olwo nkamubhe bhana
bhelukhozyo.” O Yesu ayanjile ega ahwisogolela ahobha bha salole.
37 Japo oYesu abhombile eishara nyinji witazi lyabho, ila sebha mwetesheye
38 lifishe izu lya kuwaa oIsaya, lyayanjile: “Gosi, wenu waizyeteshela enongwa zyetu?
Okhono gwa Gosi gwiguliwe wenu?”
39 Ndio maana abhene sebhahetesheye, alengane naje oIsaya ayanjile nantele,
40 “Abhadiye amaso, na agabheshele makhome amoyo gabho, bhageteha engab-
haponia.”
41 O Isaya ayanjile enongwa ezi afuatanaje alolile oumwamu wa Yesu na ayanjile
enongwa zyakwe.
42 Ila, hata bhagosi abhinji bhamweteshe oYesu; ila alengane na Mafarisayo,
sebhaheteha bhahogope atengwe msibhanza.
43 Bhasongwelwe ahwilole hwa bhantu ahwilole hwa Ngolobhe.

44 O Yesu afumizye izu lyakwe naje, “Omwene waneteshela ane, saneteshela nene
wene ila nola wantumile ane,
45 omwane wambonela ane ahubho ane ahubhonela yayola wantumile.
46 Ane nahenzele nanshi olukhozyo munsi aje shila muntu waneteshela aganje akhale
munkisi.
47 Nkashe omuntu wawonti anzahonvwe amazu gane sagakhata, ane sehulonga;
afuatanaje sagahenzele ailonje insi ila injifyole insi.
48 Omwene wananza ane nkasage teha amazu gane, ali nawo wahulonga: izu ilyo
lyenjenjile lyalyaihulonga isiku lya mwisho.
49 Afwanaje ane senayanjile hunafsi yane. Ila yo Daada wantumile, omwene yoyo
andajizizye lye mbalombelele na yanje.
50 Ane emenye aje endajizyo zyakwe zye womi wewilawila; ila ego gelombelela ane -
nanshi Odaada shambozezye, shashesho shelombelela hwa bhene.”

Ulyango 13

1 Isalezi seliseele eshikulukulu ye pasaka, afuatanaje oYesu amenye aje esala ya efishile
eyaje aifuma munsi omo abhale hwa daada, endwemo abhagene abhantu bhakwe
bhabhali munsi, abhagene oupeo.
2 Osetano abhehwelwe haani humwoyo gwa Yuda Iskariote, omwana wa simoni,
ahushitushile oYesu.
3 O Yesu amenye aje odaada abheshele evintu humakhono gakwe naje afumile hwa
Ngolobhe nantele ali abhala hwa Ngolobhe.
4 Abhoshele pashalye na ahalile pansi omwenda gwa honze. Ahejile itaulo ahwifunjile
yoyo.
5 Nkahaponya amenze mumbakuri na wanda abhozye amagaga abhanafunzi bhakwe
na bhapugute ni taulo lya hwifunjile yoyo.
6 Ahenza hwa Petro, na oPetro ahabhozya, “Gosi, uhwanza anazye amagaga gane?”
7 O Yesu ayanga na hubhozye, “Lyebhomba solimenye esalezi ila eshi obhahwelewe
pamande.”
8 O Petro abhozya, “Sobhanozye amagaga gane na mwaha.” O Yesu ajile, “Nkashe
sembahumwezye sobhabhe ne sehemu pandwemo nane.”
9 O Simoni Petro abhozya, “Gosi, onganjenozye amagaga gane wene, ila namakhono
ni twe lyane.”
10 O Yesu abhozya, “Wawonti wayojile sahwanziwa ahwoje ila amagaga gakwe, nahuje
mwinza obele gwakwe gwonti; amwe muli bhinza, ila se mwenti.”
11 O Yesu amenye ola wanzahugalushile; ndio maana ajile, semwenti mli bhinza.”
12 O Yesu lwali abhozizye amagaga gabho na wega omwenda gwakwe na khale nantele,
abhabhozya, “Aje Muhwelewa hale hembabhombela?
13 Mukwizya ane “Mwalimu” nantele myiga Gosi ene yoli, afuatanaje endi shesho.
14 Nkashe ane ne Gosi ne mwalimu, embozizye amagaga genyu, amwe namwe
ehwanziwa abhozye amwenyu amagaga.
15 Embapiye ofwana aje amwe mubhombe nanshi ane zyanabhombile hulimwe.
16 Etesheli, Etesheli, embabhozya, oboyio segosi ashile ogosi wakwe; wala yule ambaye
ametumwa ni mkuu kuliko yule aliye mtuma.
17 Nkashe ozimenye enongwa ezi osaiwaje nkobhazibhombe.
18 Seyanga aje amwe mwenti, afuatanaje embamenye bhala bhembachaguye - eyanga
ezi ili aje amazu gawezye akamilishe: 'Omwene walya ibumunda lyane ambasesezye
ikhaata lyakwe.'
19 Embabhozya izii esalezi shalilisele afume aje nkalyaifumila, mwawezye ah-
weteshele aje ane NENE.
20 “Etesheli, etesheli, embabhozya, wamposhela ane ahuposhela yayola wantumile
mimi.”
21 O Yesu lwa yangaga ega, ayanzihwe hu mwoyo, ahakikisizye na yanje, “Etesheli,
etesheli, embabhozya aje omo wenyu aingaluha.”
22 Abhanafunzi bhakwe bha henyanya, bhahuswiga aje wenu wahuyanga.
23 Hwali ne meza, omo we bhanafunzi bhakwe ahagamiye musifubha mwa Yesu ola
oYesu wagene.
24 O Simoni oPetro abhozezye omwanafunzi ono na huje, “Tibho wenu wahuyanga.”
25 Omwanafunzi ola wahagamiye mshifubha mwa Yesu na hubhozye, “Gosi, yonanu?”
26 O Yesu ajile, “Wemba tobhezye ishipande shi bumunda na hhupele.” Shesho nali
atobhezezye ibumunda, apiye oYuda omwana wa Simoni Iskariote.

27 Baada yi bumunda, Osetano amwinyiye. O Yesu ahabhozya, “Haala howanza
abhombe habhombe nanali.”
28 Nomo omuntu pameza wamenye emaana ya Yesu ayanje enongwa ezi hwa
mwahale.
29 Bhamo bhasebhele aje afuatanaje oYuda ekhete ifuko lye mpeya, oYesu abhozya,
“Kala evintu vyatihwanza vye shikulukulu,” au aje ahwanziwa afumye evintu hwa
peena.
30 O Yuda na hejelela ibumunda, ahafuma honze nanali; hwali sikuu.
31 O Yuda lwali asogoye, oYesu ayanjile, “Eshi omwana wa Adamu amwamihwe, no
Ngolobhe amwamihwe hwa mwehale.
32 Ongolobhe anzahumwamishe hwa mwene yoyo, na anza humwamishe nanali.
33 Bhana mwadodo, ehwendi pamo namwe omuda dodo. Mubhananze, nkashe
shanabhabhozizye Ayahudi, 'Hwembala, semuwezizye ahwenze.' esalaze embabhozya
amwe, nantele.
34 Embapiye endizyo empya, aje mganane nanshi ane shehabhagene amwe, shesho
shesho namwe ehwanziwa aganane mwemwe hu mwemwe.
35 Afuatanaje neli awantu bhanzamanye aje amwe muli bhanafunzi bhane, nkashe
muli no lugano shila omo no wamwabho.”
36 O Simoni Petro abhozezye, “Gosi, ubhala hwii?” O Yesu ayanga, “Apantu pe haibhala
esalezi sobhawezye anfuate, ila obhananze pamande.
37 O Petro abhozya, “Gosi, yenu ensafuate hata salezi? Ane embafumwe olwizyo lyane
huliwe.”
38 O Yesu ajile, “Aje obhafumwe olwizyo shauli ya huline? Etesheli etesheli ehubhozya,
ehanda sebhakuje bila haana mara hatatu.”

Ulyango 14

1 Oganje aguleshe omwoyo gwaho abhe ahwalangane. Ohumweteshela Ongolobhe
neteshele nane.
2 Mu nyumba ya Daada wane muli mabhombo minji agakhale; nkashe semugali esho
hande ebhozezye, afuatanaje embala abhalenganyizye apakhale awe.
3 Nkashe embale nabhalenganyizye nayenza nantele abhakaribizye hwa line, aje pendi
ane namwe mubhanje.
4 Mumenye idala hwembala.”
5 O Tomaso abhozezye oYesu, “Gosi, setimenye hwobhala; Aje! Tibhalimanye bhole
idala?
6 O Yesu abhozezye, “Ane endili dala, lyoli, no womi; nomo wagenza hwa Daada ila
ashilile huline.
7 Nkashe mugamenye ane, handamumenye no Daada wane nantele; ahwande esalezi
na hwendelele muhamanya na mulolile omwane.”
8 O Philipo abhozya oYesu, “Gosi, tilanje Odaada, esho shibhabhe shitiyiye.”
9 O Yesu abhozya, “Sendi pandwemo namwe hu muda otali, no oliseele somenye ane,
Philipo? Wawonti wandolile ane alolile Odaada; shili bhole oyanga, 'Tilanje Odaada'?
10 Semuhweteshela aje ane endi muhati ya Daada, oDaada ali muhati yane? Amazu
geyanga hulimwe seyanga kulengana nane nene; baadala yakwe, Odaada wa hwizya
mhati yane abhomba embombo yakwe.
11 Neteshele ane, aje ehwendi muhati ya Daada, no Daada ahweli mhati yane; shesho
neteshe ane afutane nembombo zyane eshi.
12 Etesheli, etesheli, embabhozya, omwane waneteshela, ane embombo zila zyeb-
homba, aibhomba embombo ezyo wope nantele na aibhomba hata embombo engosi
afuatanaje embala hwa Daada.
13 Hahonti hamulabha hwitawa lyane, embabhombe aje Odaada nkamwamihwe hwa
Mwana.
14 Nkashe mulabhe ahantu hahonti hwi tawa lyane, eho embabhombe.
15 Nkashe mubhangane, mubhazighate endajizyo zyane.
16 Nane embahulabhe Odaada, Wope anzabhapele omwavwi wamwabho aje abhe
pandwemo namwe wilawila,
17 Ompempo we lyoli. Ensi sewezizye ahuposhele omwane afuatana naje seuhulola,
au humemwe omwene, ata sheshi amwe mumenyo omene, afuatane na aibha muhati
yenyu.
18 Senaibhaleha mubhene; Naiwela hulimwe.

19 Hu nsiku endodo, ensi seyayindola nantele, ila amwe mundola. Afuatane naje
ahwizya namwe mwaizya nantele.
20 Hwi siku elyo mwaimanya aje ane ehwendi muhati ya Daada, naje amwe muli
muhati yane, naje ane endi muhati yenyu.
21 Wawonti wakhata endajizyo na zibhombe, yayola omo wangene ene na wangene
ane; na wangene ane aiganwa no Daada wane, naihugana na naihwibhonesya ane nene
hwa mwene."
22 O Yuda (siyo Iskariote) abhozya oYesu, "Gosi, Aje! Yenu yebha fumile aje
obhahwibhonesye wewe?
23 O Yesu ayanjile ajile, "Nkashe wawonti wangene, abhakhate izu lyane. Odaada wane
anza hugane, na tibhahwenze hwa mwene na tibhabheshe okhalo gwetu pandwemo no
mwahale.
24 Wawonti wasangene ane, sakhata amuzu gane. Izu lya mhonvwa se lya line ila
Daada wantumile.
25 Enjanjile enongwa ezi hwalimwe, omuda gwe hwizya pandwemo namwe.
26 Ata sheshi, Mfariji, Ompepo Ofinjile, lyane Odaada aihutuma hwitawa lyane,
aibhasambelezya enongwa zyonti na aibhabheha aje mkoboshe gonti gehayanjile
hulimwe.
27 Olusongwo embapele olusongwo lwane amwe. Sembapele na ensi sepela. Muganje
abheshe amoyo genyu abhe no walangano, no bhonga.
28 Mwahonvwezye shila shehabhabhozezye, esogola nantele naiwela hulimwe.'
Nkashe mugangene ane, mwenzabhe no losongwo afuatanaje embala hwa Daada,
afuatanaje Odaada gosi ashile ane.
29 Esalezi yanje namwe amazu gaminji, afuatanaje ogosi wensi ene ahwenza omwene
saali ne nguvu pamwanya yane.
30 Sembayanje namwe amazu gaminji, afuatanaje ogosi wensi ene ahwenza omwene
saali ne nguvu pamwanya yane,
31 aje ensi epate amanye aje egene Odaada, ehomba hala Odaada handajizya ane,
nanshi shila shampiye endajizyo. Bhoshi, tifume apantu epa.

Ulyango 15

1 Ane endi mzabibu ogu gwe lyoli, odaada wane omwene mkulima we mzabibu.
2 Isamba lya salipapa endondo, elyefwa ila isamba lya lipapa endondo alyefwa ili aje
nkali papaje tee.
3 Amwe muli bhinza alengane ne nongwa yembabhozezye.
4 Mukhale muhati yane na muhati yenyu. Nanshi isamba seligapapa lyene nkaselili
mumuzabibu, shesho namwe, nkase mukhala muhati yane.
5 Ane endi mzabibu; amwe muli nsamba. Wakhala muhati yane nane muhati yakwe,
omuntu ono apapa endondo zinyinji, afuatanaje bila ane amwe simuwezizye abhombe
embombo yayonti.
6 Nkashe omuntu wawonti wasaga abhakhale muhati yane, abhatagwe nanshi osamba
na hwome; abhantu bhabhonganya amasamba na agataje humwoto, na galongolela.
7 Nkashe mubhakhale muhati yane, na nkashe amazu gane ganzakhale muhati yenyu,
labhaji lyalyonti lya mubhahwanze, namwe mubhabhombelwe.
8 Hweli odaada amwamihwe, naje mupapa endondo zinyinji naje bhanafunzi bhane.
9 Nkashe odaada wane shangene ane, ane nane embagene amwe, khalaji mulugano
lwane.
10 Nkashe mubhakhate endajizyo zyane, mubhakhale mulugano lwane nashi shehete
endajizyo yza daada wane na khale mulugano lwakwe.
11 Enjanjile enongwa ezi hulimwe aje olusongwo lwane lubhe muhati yenyu na aje
olusongwo lwenyu lubhombeshe abhe golusu.
12 Olu lulajizyo lwane aje mganane amwe hu mwemwe nanshi sembagene amwe.
13 Nomo omuntu waali nolugano ogosi ashile ou aje afumwe olwizo lwakwe eshauli
ya bhanje.
14 Amwe muli bha mwetu nkamubhabhombe gala gembalajizya.
15 Sembakwizyabhaboyi, afuatanaje oboyi samanya kila habhomba ogosi wakwe. Em-
bakwizya amwe bhamwetu, alenganaje embabhozezye enongwa zyonti zyenonvwezye
afume hwa Daada.
16 Semwansaluye ane ila ane nabhasaluye amwe na bhabheshe aje mubhalaje apape
endondo, na endondo zyenyu zipate akhale. Eli lili eshi aje hahonti hamulabha hwa
Daada hwi tawa lyane, anzabhapele.

17 Enongwa ezi embalajizya aje mganane shila muntu nowamwabho.
18 Nkashe ensi enzabhavitwe, mumanye aje ebhanvitwe nene sheli seele abhavitwe amwe.
19 Nkashe mugali bha munsi, ensi handa ebhagene nanshi bha mwabho; Afuatanaje amwe semuli bha munsi na afwatanaje senabhachaguye afume munsi, afuatane neshi insi ebhavitwa.
20 Komboshi izu lyana bhabhozezye, 'Oboyi se gosi ashile ogosi wakwe.' Nkashe bhanjenvezye ane, bhaibhaye nvya lyane, handabhakhete iklyalimwe lyape.
21 Bhaibhabhombela amambo ega gonti alengane ni tawa lyane alengane sebhamenye ola wantumile.
22 Nkashe engalisenenzele na bhabhozye handasabhabhombile embibhi, ila esalezi sebhali noudhuru hu mbibhi zyabho.
23 Wanvwitwa ane ahuvitwa yo Daada nantele.
24 Nkashe sembombile embombo muhati yabho enganomo omo wabho waibhombile, handasebhali ne mbibhi; ila esalezi wabhombile gonti gabhele bhalolile na bhvitilwe ane no Daada wane.
25 Ene efumila aje izu likamilishe lyalyandihwe mundajizyo: 'Zyabhowanvitwa ane bila li kosa.'
26 Wazinda ayenzele, wembahufume hulimwe afume hwa Daada, ono yayono, Ompepo we lyoli, wafuma hwa Daada, aihakikisizya.
27 Amwe mhakikisizya afuatanaje muuli pandwemo nane afume ahwande.

Ulyango 16

1 Embabhozya enongwa ezi aje mganje avisye.
2 Bhaibhafumya mwonze mumabhanza; lyoli esala ehwenza shila waibhabuda aisebha aje abhomba mbombo enyinza hwa Ngolobhe.
3 Bhaibhabhomba enongwa ezi alengane sebhamanye Odaada wala sebhamenye ane.
4 Embabhozezye enongwa ezi aje ensiku nkazyafiha zyafumile mwaiwezya agakomboshe na shila shanabhabhozezye muwezye bhene. Sembhabhozezye alengane ne nongwa ezi ahwande huwandilo alenganaje nali pandwemo namwe.
5 Japo esalezi, embala hwola wantumile; ia nomo omo wenyu wambozezya, “Obhala hwii?”
6 Alengane enjanjile enongwa ezi hulimwe, ozungumizu umemile muoyo genyu.
7 Ata shesho, embabhozya elyoli: shinza hulemwe nkanasogola; afuatanaje wabhazinzya sagayenza hulimwe; ila nkanabhala naihutuma hulimwe.
8 Nkawenza oyo wabhazinzya aiyomezya ensi ahusiane ne mbibhi, ahusiane ne lyoli na ahusiane nolonzi.
9 Ahusiane ne mbibhi, alenganaje sebhaneteshe ane,
10 ahusiane ne lyoli, afuatanaje embala hwa Daada na semwaindola nantele;
11 ahusiane no lonzi alenganaje ogosi we nsi ene alongwilwe.
12 Endinago minji gabhabhozye, ila semubhagelewe esalezi.
13 Ila, omwene, Ompepo welyoli, nkawenza aibhalongozya mulyoli yonti; afuatanaje sagaiyanga hu sababu yakwe yoyo; ila wawonti ganzagonvwe anzagayanje amambo ego; na aigabhonesya hulimwe amambo gagayenza.
14 Omwene aimwamiha ane, alenganaje aigayanga mambo gane na agatangazye hulimwe.
15 Evintu vyonti vyalinavyo oDaada vyaline; eshi eshi, enjanjile aje Ompepo ayaga amambo gane na gabhonesye hulimwe.
16 Bado ensiku ndodo, semwaindola nantele; baada ye muda ododo nantele, mwaindola.”
17 Bhamo awanafunzi bhakwe bhabhozanya, “Ye yenu yatibhozya, “omuda ododo, na semwaindola nantele,' no omuda ododo nantele,' mwaindola,' alengane embale hwa Daada?”
18 Eshi eshi bhayanga, “Hantu nshi hayanga, 'Bado omuda odod'? Setimenye zyayanga.”
19 O Yesu alolile aje wazilishe ahubhozezye, wope ayanga, “Muhubhozezya mubhene ahusu eli, shenjanjile, 'Bado omuda ododo, semwaindola nantele; baada ye muda ododo mwaindola'?
20 Etesheli, etesheli, embabhozya, mwalila na hwilombozye, ila ensi yayisongwa, mwazugumile, ila ensi enzugumila yenyu yaigaluha lusongwo.

21 Oshe abhazugumizu lula lwa bhano uchungu alengane naje omuda gwa pape gufishile; ila nkawa papa omwana, sakomboha nantele ambabha, afuatanaje no lusongwo lwakwe aje omwana apepwe munsi.
22 Amwe nantele muzugumiye esalezi, ila naibhalola nantele; na moyo genyu gaisongwa na nomo waiwezye abhefwezye olusongwo lwenyu.
23 Isiku elyo semwaimbozya enongwa. Etesheli, etesheli, Embabhozya nkamulabhe lyalyonti hwa Daada, aibhapela hwi tawa lyane.
24 Paka semulabhile lyalyonti witawa lyane; labhaji mubhaposhele aje olusongwo lwenyu lukamilishe.
25 Enyanjile namwe hunjango yasemanyiha, ila esala ehwenza senaiyanga hujango yasemanyiha baada yesho naibhabhoyza papa zelu ahusu Odaada.
26 Isiku elyo mwailabha hwitawa lyane, sembabhozya aje nailabha hwa Daada husababu yenyu;
27 Afuatanaje Odaada yoyo abhagene alenga mungene ane na afuatanaje muneteshe aje enfumile hwa Daada.
28 Nafumile hwa Daada na enenzele munsii; nantele, esogola munsi na embala hwa Daada".
29 Abhanafunzi bhakwe bhabhozya, "Oloola, esalezi oyanga papazelu na sotumila amalibho.
30 Esalezi, timenye aje amenye amambo gonti, na sohwanza omuntu wawonti abhozezye enongwa. Afutanaje tihweteshela aje ofuma hwa Ngolobhe.
31 O Yesu ajile, "Esalezi eneteshe?"
32 Enya, esala ehwenza, yoli nalyoli ifishile, mwainuha kila muntu amwabho mwaindeha nene. Ila sendi nemwene afuatanaje oDaada ahweli nane.
33 Embabhozya amambo ega aje muhati yane mubhe na songwe. Munsi muli amashida, ila hwipeli omwoyo, enjitolile ensi.

Ulyango 17

1 O Yesu ayanjile amambo ega; nantele abhozya amaso gakwe ahwenyelezye amwanya na yanje, "Daada, esala efishile; mwamishe omwana waho ili omwana wope nkamwamishe awe -
2 nashi shila shopiye enguvu huu vyonti vyavili nobele aje abhapele owomi wewilawila bhonti wopiye.
3 Ou wowomi wewilawila: aje bhamanye awe, Ongolobhe we lyoli na woli humwene, nolo wotumile, oYesu Kilisti.
4 Namwamishe epa pansi, naimalezye embombo yohampiye aje enjibhombe.
5 Esalaezi, Daada, omwamishe ane pamoja nawe wewe huumihwe uula wendi nowo pandwemo nawe sheti seele abhombwe ensi.
6 Nalikwinkuye itawa lyaho hwa bhantu bhompiye epa pansi. Bhali bhantu bhaho; ila wampiye ane. na bhope bhalikhete izu lyaho.
7 Esalezi ohwelewa aje shila hantu hompiye ane hafumile huliwe,
8 hu mazu gala gompiye ane— Embapelile abhahale amazu ego. Wagejeleye nantele na wamanya aje ane enfumile huliwe, na bheteshela aje awe wontumile.
9 Embaputila abhahale. Senjiputila ensi ila bhala bhompiye afuatanaje abhahale wahuliwe.
10 Evintu vyonti evyahuline vyahuliwe na vila vyolinavyo vyahuline nane emwamihwa hwevyo.
11 Ane sehwendi nantele munsi, ila bhahale bhahweli munsi, nane esalezi ehwenza huliwe. Daada Wozelu, omwoyo obhasonje hwi tawa lyaho lila bhabhe nolwonvano nanshi shila ane nawe shatili no lwonvwano.
12 Nanali nabho, nabhasonjele hwitawa lyompiye; Nawasonjele, na nomo mhati yabho watejile ila omwana otezu, amazu nkagatimile.
13 Esalezi ehwenza huliwe; ila eyanga ega munsi aje olusongwo lwane lugoloshe muhati yabho bhebho.
14 Embapiye izu lyaho; embavitilwe aje abhene sebha munsi, nanshishi ane shasendi wa munsi.
15 Sembaputila aje obhefwe munsi ila obhasonje nola obhibhi.
16 Abhene sebhamunsi nanshi shila ane shasenali wa munsi.
17 Ubhabheshe bhagolosu huliwe wewe mu lyoli; izu lyahaho ye lyoli.
18 Wantunile munsi, naane embafumile munsi.

19 Alengane nabhene ane neene ehwifumya huliwe aje wope nkabhahwifumyaje
huliwe hwela elyoli.
20 Sio aje ebha bhene bhembaputila na bhala bhabha yeteshela ishilile izu lyaho
21 aje bhope ebho bhabhe no lwonvwano nanshi shila awe Daada, sholi muhati
yane nane muhati yaho. Embaputila aje abhene bhawezye abhe muhati yetu ili ensi
nkeyeteshele aje awe wontumile.
22 Omwamihwe ula wompiye ane - nane embapiye abhehali, aje bhawezye abhe no
lwonvwano nanshile ate shatili no lwonvwano -
23 Ane muhati yabho wope muhati yane, aje nkabhawezye akamilisiwe huu, aje ensi
nkemanye aje yooli awe wontumile, na abhagane, nanshi shila awe shongene, ane.
24 Daada hala hompiye ane - Eziliha aje abhene wope bhawezye abhe pandwemo nane
apantu pehwendi wawezye alole oummwamihwe wane, ula wompiye: afuatanaje awe
ohangane ane shagelisele misingi gensi.
25 Daada welyoli, ensi seyamenye awe, ila ane namenye awe; na bhamenye aje
ohantumile.
26 Nabhashele aje itawa lyaho limanyishe hwa bhene, embalibheshe limanyishe aje
olwonvwano olwo lwo hangene ane luwezye abhe muhati yabho, nane embezye abhe
muhati yabho.”

Ulyango 18

1 O Yesu nayanga enongwa ezi, asogoye na bhanafunzi bhakwe ahwenyezye entebha
ye Kidron, hwa hwali ne bustani, huula omwene na bhanafunzi bhakwe bhahinjila
muhati yakwe.
2 Esheshi ola oYuda, wahanzaga ahugalushe, wope aimenye eshemu eyo, afuatanaje
oYesu abhalaga husehemu ela mara hahinji abhalaga na bhanafunzi bhakwe.
3 Wope oYuda, nawapata ikundi lya sikari na maofisa afume hwa gosi adimi bhahenza
ne tala, ikurunzi ne silaha.
4 Wope oYesu, ohu amenye shila hantu hahali habhombeha zaidi yakwe ahwifumizye
hwitazi na abhabhozya, “Wenu wamuhumwanza?”
5 Wope wajile, oYesu Mnazareti.” O Yesu abhabhozya, “Ane nene” Wope oYuda
wagalushe oYesu ahali ayemeleye na asikari bhala.
6 Eshi eshi embabhozya, “Ane nene” bhawela shingunga bhagwa pansi.
7 Wabhabhozya nantele, “Wenu wa muhumwanza? Bhope waga nantele “oYesu
Munazareti.”
8 O Yesu wabhobhozya, “Embabhozezye aje ana nene; eshi nkashe munaanza ane,
bhaleshi ebha abhnje bhabhalaje.”
9 Ega gali esho aje lila izu likamilishe; pala nayangaga; hwa bhala bhohampiye,
senatezizye hata weka.”
10 O Simoni Petro, waali ni panga, wega nahudumule ikutu lya hundeelo oboyi wa
Dimi ogosi. Ni tawa lyakwe oboyi ola ali yo Malko.
11 O Yesu abhozya oPetro, “Wezya ipanga lyaho hu ala yakwe. Yenu ensamwelee
eshikombe shila shampiye oDaada?”
12 Eshi lila ikundi lya skari na jemedari, na boyi bha Yahudi, bhakhata oYesu na
hupinye.
13 Wope walongola nasoti pa hwa Anasi, amwane ali khoi wa Kayaafa, ola wali wa
Dimi ogosi omwaha ogwo.
14 O Kayafa wabhapiye oushauri Ayahudi yahanziwaga aje omuntu omo afwe
husababu ya bhantu.
15 O Simoni oPetro alondoleye oYesu, na shesho omwanafunzi wamwabho. Nola
omwanafunzi ali afamahamiha hwa dimi ogosi, wope ahinjila pandwemo no Yesu
mwibehewa ilya Chungaji ogosi;
16 o Petro ali ayemeleye honze hu ndiango. Ola omwanafunzi wa manyishe hwa
dimi ogosi, afumile honze abhala ayanje nola oshe oboyi waalindaga ondiango na
humwinjizye oPetro.
17 Ola oboyi walindaga ondiango, abhozezye oPetro, “Aje awe solo pandwemo na
bhantu bha muntu ono?” Wope ajile, “Ane wenje.”
18 Na bhala aboyi bha gosi bhahemeleye apantu pala; bhapembile omwoto afuatanaje
hwali isasa, na shesho bhali bhahwota omwoto aje apate ilyoto. Wope oPetro ali nabho,
ahwote omwoto ali ayemeleye.
19 Odimi ogosi abhozezye oYesu ahusu abhanafunzi bhakwe ne nsambelezyo zyakwe.

20 O Yesu ajile, “Enjebho zyezye pazelu ensi; Ane na sambelezezye wilawila
mshibhanza na pantu pala Ayahudi pabhabhonganaga. Nane senayanjile lyalyonti.
21 Yenu mwabhozezyaga? Bhabhozyaji ahusu hala hanayanjile. Ebha abhantu
bhamenye amambo gananjile.
22 O Yesu nahayanga ezyo, omo wa gosi ali ayemeleye wa khoma oYesu hu khono
ogwakwe na pamande waga, “Esho, shashi hwanziwa ahugamule odimi ogosi?”
23 Wope oYesu ajile, “Nkashe enjanjile enongwa zyazyonti embibhi obhe keti hwego
amabhibhi, na nkashe egomoye shinza yenu ekhomwa?
24 O Anasi atwala oYesu hwa Kayafa hwa chungaji ogosi ali afungulwe.
25 O Simoni oPetro ali ayemeleye wahwikosya ilyoto yoyo. Bhala abhantu bhabhozya.
“Aje, awe nawe soli pandwemo na bhanafunzi bhakwe?” Wakhana waga, “Ane weenje.”
26 Omo omo waboyi bhachungaji ogosi, waali holo wa lume waadulwe ikutu, ajile, “Se
wewe elolile hula hu bustani?”
27 O Petro akhana nantele, na Ehanda ahekuga.
28 Bhahamwega oYesu afume hwa Kayafa paka hu Praitorio. Hwali shapwiti na
mazansha. Abhene bhebho sebhahinjiye ePraitorio bhasiye ahwiyonvwe ailye epasaka.
29 O Pilato abhabhalilia ahayanga. “Ahaga listako bhole lyalihuhusu omuntu ono?”
30 Bhayanga na hubhozye, “Nkashe ono muntu agalisebhomba mbibhi, handa setiletile
huliwe.”
31 O Pilato abhabhozya, “Mweji amwe mwemwe, mulonje alengane nendijizyo zyenyu
bhope.” Ayahudi bhabhozya, “Endajizyo sezitibhozya abude omuntu wawonti.”
32 Bhayanjile ezi aje izu lya Yesu likamilishe izu lya ayanjile ahusu enfwa yakwe.
33 O Pilato ahinjila nantele hu Praitorio akwizya oYesu; ahabhozya, “Aje, awe oli
mwene wa Ayahudi?”
34 O Yesu ajile, “Aje, awe ombozya ni swali eli ohwanza amanye au afuatanaje
bhatumile aje ombozye ane?”
35 Wope oPilato ajile, “Ane sendi Yahudi, aje seshashesho?” Ikabela lyenyu no chungaji
ogosi ebho bhabhaletile huline; awe obhombile yenu?
36 O Yesu ajile; oumwene wane sewamu omu, nkashe oumwene wane ugaali wa munsi
omu aboyi bhane handa bhahomaniye waganje anfume hwa Yahudi. Lyoli oumwene
wane seufuma epa” Pansi
37 O Pilato abhozya, “Aje awe eshi oli mwene?” O Yesu ajile, “awe shili shoyanga aje
ane endi mwene, afuatana neshi napepwe alenganeshi ane enenzele munsi aje embe
keti weela elyoli. Wawonti waali neyo elyoli elitejezya izu lyane.
38 O Pilato abhozya, “Elyoli yenu?” Wope nayanga ego ahabhala hwa Yahudi na
bhabhozye “Selola nkahamo hwa muntu ono.
39 Amwe mulinoutamaduni wamubhomba emwegulile ofungwa omo owakati we
Pasaka. Aje muhwanza aje embigulile omwene wa Yahudi.”
40 Bhahomile ekelele bhaile, sio ono, tigulile oBaraba.” Wope oBaraba alifyozi.

Ulyango 19

1 O Pilato amwejile oYesu na hushete.
2 Bhala asikari bhapotile aminvwa nalenganye taji. Bhaibheha pitwe lya Yesu na
hukwatizye amenda ge rangi ye nshamwamu nshamwamu.
3 Bhamwenzela na aje, “Awe mwene wa Yahudi! na hukhome hu makhono gabho.
4 O Pilato afumile honze na bhabhozye abhantu, “Enyaji embaletela ono omuntu
hulimwe aje mumanye ane senalilolile ibhibhi lyalyonti muhati yabho.”
5 Eshi oYesu afumile honze; ali akwete etaji ye minvwa na menda amashamwamu. O
Pilato ayanga, “Enyaji abhozya mwenyi omuntu ono epa!”
6 Omuda ochungaji ogosi wa gosi nabhahalola oYesu, bhakhoma ekelele bhaga,
“Yenvyaji, yenvyaji.” O Pilato abhabhozya, “Mwenji amwe mwemwe muyenvyaje,
afuatanaje ane sendilola akosa muhati yakwe.”
7 Ayahudi bhabhozya oPilato, “Ate tili ne ndajizyo, na hundajizyo yeeyo ehwanziwa
afwe afuatanaje omwene ahwilola aje mwana wa Ngolobhe.”
8 O Pilato nahonvwa enongwa ezyo azidile ahwogope,
9 ahinjila Mpraitorio nantele na hubhozye oYesu, “Awe ofuma hwii? Ata sheshi, oYesu
sagayanjile.
10 Nantele iPilato abhozya, “Aje, awe soyanga nane? Aje, awe somenye aje ane endi
nouwezo wa humwigugulile no uwezo wa huyemvye?”
11 O Yesu ajile, “Ogali ne nguvu ashile ane ogalisopewilwe afume amwanya. Eshi,
omuntu wanefwizye huliwe ali ne mbibhi engosi.”

12 Afumilane ni jibu eli, oPilato ahanzaga ahuleshe weene, ila Aayahudi wahakhoma
ekelele bhaga, “Nkashe obhahuleshe wene awe soli wamwabho oKaisari: Shila
wahwibheha aje mwene ayanga shingunga sha Kaisari.”
13 O Pilato na honvwa enongwa aleta oYesu honze nantele ahakhala pitengo lye lonzi
pala papamanyi she aje sakafu, ila hushiEbrania, Gabhatha.
14 Isiku lye maandalizi ge pasaka nalyafishile, omuda gwe saa tanda. O Pilato abhozya
Ayahudi, “Enyaaji omwene wenyu ono epa!”
15 Bhakhoma ekelele, “Sogozi, sogozi, muyenvye!” O Pilato abhabhozya, “Aje eyenvye
omwene wenyu?” Wope Ochungaji ogosi ajile, “Ate setili no mwene ila o Kaisari.”
16 O Pilato nkafumya oYesu hwabhene aje ayenvewe.
17 Wope bhamwega oYesu, wope wafuma, ohu anyemuye eshikhobhe hanyo shakwe
yoyo paka hula hufuvu litwe, hu Shiebrania bhaiga hu Golgota.
18 Nkabhayenvya oYesu na bhala alume bhabhele, omo oupande ou owamwabho
oupande ou, no Yesu pahati yabho.
19 O Pilato ahandiha eshimanyilo na bheshe pamwanya pashi khobhehanyo. Epo
pahandihwe: YESU WENAZALETI, OMWENE WA YAHUDI.
20 Abhinji bha Yahudi bhabhazya eshimanyilo esho pantu pala pabhayenvezye oYesu
pali pepe ne khaaya. Eshi manyilo esho shahandihwe hushi Ebrania, hushi Rumi na
hushi Yunani.
21 Ogosi bha dimi bha Yahudi bhabhozya oPilato, “Sio hwandishe, 'Omwene wa Yahudi;
ila omwene ajile ane endi mwene Wayahudi.”
22 Wope oPilato ajile, “Genandishe enandishe.”
23 Askari nabhayenvya oYesu, bhahega amenda gakwe na gagabhanye vilondo viine,
shila sikari ilondo limo, Shesho inkanzu, lila selyalilisonilwe ila lyali litabhilwe lyonti
afumile pamwanya.
24 Bhakwepelana bhebho hu bhebho, “Tinganje alipasule ila tikhome yekola aje libhe
lyananu.” Eli lyafumiye aje lila izu likamilishe, lila lyalyajile bhagabhenye amenda gane,
no ninkanza lyane bhakhomeye ekola.”
25 Asikari bhabhombile embombo ezi. Onyina wakwe oYesu, no dada wa nyina wakwe,
oMariamu oshe wa Kleopa no Mariamu Magedelena - abhashe ebha bhali bhemeleye
pepe neshi khobhehanyo sha Yesu.
26 O Yesu nalolile onyina wakwe pamonola omwanafunzi wagene bhemeleye peepe,
abhozye onyina wakwe, “Wee shee, enya, lola omwana waho ono epa!”
27 Abhozya omwanafunzi, “Enya, ono epa onyina waho. “Afume esala eyo ola
omwanafunzi amwega abhale akhaya yakwe.
28 Baada yelyo, o Yesu amenye aje gonti gamalishe gamalishiye aje akamilisye amaazu,
ajile, “Elola eshomelwa.”
29 Eshelelo shashilimemile shali shibhehwelwe pala, bhabheha esifongo yememile
Isiki pamwanya ye ufito we hisopo, bhabheshela mwilomu lyakwe.
30 Wope oYesu naibhonga ezyo, ajile, “Emalishe.” Pamande aundamiha itwe lyakwe,
aibheha eroho yakwe.
31 Afwatanaje waali wakati wahwiyandaale, afuatanaje amabele segahanziwaga
asagale pashikhobhehanyo owakati we Sabato (afuatanaje eSabato yaali ye muhimu),
ayahudi bhalabhile oPilato aje amagaga gabho bhala bhabhali bhayenvezewa
gabudulwe, naje na mabeele gabho bhagisye.
32 Osikari ahenza abudule amagaga gamuntu owa kwanza no wa bhele ali ayonvewa
pandwemo no Yesu.
33 Nabhafishila oYesu, bhamweje afwiye eshieshi sebhabudula amagaga gakwe.
34 Ata sheshi omo wa sikari alese oYesu hu mbazu ne mpalala, gahafuma amenze
gidanda.
35 Wope walolile eli afumwizye olweteho no lweteho lwakwe lwe lyoli. Omwene
amenye hayanjile he lyoli aje namwe mweteshele.
36 Enongwa ezi zyahali aje lila izu lyalya ya ngwilwe nkalifishile, “Nomo hata omo
wamwene waibudulwa.”
37 Nantele izu lyamwabho liyiga, “Bhahumwenya omwene wabhalese”
38 Baadaye nongo ezi oYusufu we Arimathaya, afuatanaje ali mwanafunzi wa Yesu,
ila shi siri abhogope Ayahudi, alabhile oPilato aje agweje obele gwa Yesu. Wope oPilato
apiye oluhusa. O Yusufu ahenza agwefwe obele gwa Yesu.
39 Wope o Nikodemo ola olwahwande wafwatile oYesu no siku wope ahenzele.
Omwene aletile osangano manemane no udi, oumwamuwe latili mia e yeeka.
40 Bhahega obele gwa Yesu bhagupinya mumpongoso ye shitani pandwemo na gala
amafuta, nanshi shahali ekawaida ya Yahudi omuda gwa syele.

41 Apantu oYesu pabhayenvezye pali nee bustani; muhati yela ebustani mwali ni
kaburi ipya sayahali omuntu wawaile asyelwe omwo.
42 Afuatanaje lyali lisiku lye maandalizi hwa Yahudi, na afuatanaje lila ikaburi lyali
peepe, bhahagoni oYesu muhati yakwe.

Ulyango 20

1 Khasha isiku lya hwande lya mulwa sanu, shahuli nkisi, oMariamu Magederena
ahenzele hwi kaburi; ahalola lila lila iwe lyepile pikaburi.
2 Ahashembela abhale hwa Simoni oPetro na hwola omwanafunzi wamwabho ola
oYesu wagene, nkabhabhozya, “bhamwejile Ogosi mwikaburi, na setihwelewa hula
hwabhagonizye.”
3 O Petro no mwanafunzi ola wamwabho bhahafuma abhale hwi kaburi.
4 Bhonti bhanyilile pandwemo; ola omwanafunzi wamwabho anyililiye tee ashile
oPetro nagishe hwi kaburi abhe wa hwande.
5 Ahemelela na hwenye ikaburi; alola ela empogoso egonile, ila sagaahinjiye muhati.
6 Wope oSimoni oPetro wope ahafiha ahinjila muhati yi kaburi. Wailola ela empogoso
egonile pala
7 nela eleso yayali hwitwe lyakwe seyali ogonile pandwemo ne mpogoso yayagonile
panshenje yakwe.
8 Ola omwanafunzi wamwabho wope ahunjiye muhati yi kaburi; walola na
hweteshele.
9 Afuatanaje paka owakati owo bhaali seele sebhagamenye amaazu aje yalazimishe
oYesu afufushe nantele hwa bhafwe.
10 Abhanafunzi wahala nantele mukhaya zyabho.
11 O Mariamu ali ayemeleye pi kaburi alila, aali ahwendelela alile ahemeleye ahenya
mwikaburi.
12 Ahabhalola ahalo ozelu bhabhele bhabhali no waje ozelu bhakheye omo hwitwe
owa mwabho hu magaga apantu oYesu paali agonile.
13 Bhope bhabhozya, “Oshe, yeenu olila?” Wope afuatanaje bhamwejile Ogosi wane,
naane seehwelewa hwa bhabheshele.”
14 Nahayanga ego, agalushe na hulole oYesu ali ayemeleye. Ila sagamenye aje ali yo
Yesu.
15 Wope oYesu abhozya, “Maye yenu olila? Ohumwanza wenu?” Wope ohumwenyu
yayola walenganya ebustani abhozya, “Gosi, nkashe wewe womwejile, mboozye,
hwoobheshele nane embahumweje.”
16 O Yesu abhozya, “O Mariamu.” Wope agaluha yoyo na hubhozye hu Shiaramu,
“Raboni,” esho hwahuje, “Mwalimu.”
17 O Yesu abhozya, “Oganje nguse, afuatane naje senzubhile abhale hwa Daada; ila
obhale hwa holo bhane obhabhozye aje embazubhe abhale hwa Daada wane ola waali
Daadi wenyu, Ongolobhe wane no Ngolobhe wenyu.”
18 O Mariamu oMagedelena ahenza abhabhozya abhanafunzi, “Elolile Ogosi,” naje
abhozezye amambo ega.
19 Na hwahali ndyabheela, isiku elyo, isiku lya hwande lya mulwasanu, na mandiango
gaali gafungwilwe pala abhanafunzi pabhahali hubhogope Ayahudi, oYesu ahenzele na
hwemelele pahati yabho n abhabhozye, “Olusongwo lubhe hulimwe.”
20 Na hayanga ego abhalanga amakhono gakwe no bhazu lwakwe. Wope abhanafunzi
nabhalolile Ogosi bhasongwelwe.
21 O Yesu abhabhozya nantele, “Olusongwo lubhe namwe. Nanshi Odaada shantumile
ane, shesho shesho nane nabhafumile amwe.”
22 O Yesu nayanga ego, abhavuvia abhabhozya, Posheli Ompempo Ofinjile.
23 Wawonti wamuhusajila embibhi, bhasajilwe; na bhala bhamwaibhafunjila bhaifun-
jilwa.”
24 O Tomaso, omo wa bhala kumi na bhabhele, wahetwaga Didimasi, sagali na
bhanafunzi amwabho oYesu lwa henzaga.
25 Bhala abhanafunzi amwabho bhabhozya pamande, “Tilolile Ogosi.” Wope
abhozya, “Nkashe sembalole eshimanyilo she nsumari mumakhono gakwe, nabheshe
evidole vyane hwesho eshimanyilo, nantele abheshe amakhono gane hubhazu lwakwe
sembahweteshele.”
26 Na zyashila ensiku nane abhanafunzi bhali ampande nantele, wope oTomaso ali
pandwemo nabho. A andiango nagafungwa oYesu ahemeleye pahati yabho. Na ayanjile,
“Olusongwa lubhe namwe.”

27 Ahabhozya oTomaso, leeta eshidole shaho na alole amakhono gane; leeta eepa
amakhono gaho obheshe pabhazu lwane; oganjebhe wasaahweteshela obhee wa
hweteshela."
28 Wope oTomaso ayanga ahaaga, "Gosi wane nantele Ngolobhe wane."
29 O Yesu abhozya, Afuatanaje waandola, oyetesheye. Bhasailwe bhala bhabhah-
weteshela, bilaalole."
30 O Yesu abhombile ezyaswije nyinji hwitazi lya bhanafunzi, zyasagaziwaile ahwandi-
hwe mushitabu eshi;
31 ezi zyandihwe aje nkamweteshe laje aje oYesu yo Kilisiti, mwana wa Ngolobhe, aje
namu hweteshela mubhe no womi hwitawa lyakwe.

Ulyango 21

1 Baada ye nongwa ezyo oYesu ahwibhonesya nantele hwa bhanafunzi hunsombe ye
Tiberia; eshi sha sheshi shahwibhonesezye yooyo:
2 O Simoni o Petro alipandwemo no Tomaso wa kwiziwa Didimas, o Nathanaeli wa hu
kana ye Galilaya, abhana bha Zebedayo na bhanafunzi bhamwabho bhabhele bha Yesu.
3 O Simoni Patro abhozya, "Ane embala ahwonze ensamaki." Bhope bhabhozya, "Ate
nate tibhala nawe." Wahabhala bhahinjila mwi toli, ila nusiku owo bhonti sebhapete
hahonti.
4 Shapwinti na hwahasha, oYesu ahemeleye hufukweni, wope abhanafunzi seb-
hamanyaga aje aali yo Yesu.
5 O Yesu abhabhozya, "Bhavijana, muli hahonti ahalyee?" Bhope bhayanga bhaga,
"Hamuna."
6 Wabhabhozya, "Isyii owavu oupande wendeelo witoli, namwe munzapate hashee,
"Bhahisya owavu bhope sebhawezizye aakuunye nantele afuatanaje esamaki zyali
nyinji.
7 Ola omwanafunzi oYesu wagene wabhozya Petro, "Yo Gosi." Wope oSimoni Petro lwa
honvwa aje yo Gosi, wahwipinya omwenda gwakwe (afuatanaje sagaakwete shinza),
pamande wahwiponya mwinsombe.
8 Bhala abhanafunzi bhamwabho wahenza mwotori (sebhali hutali ne pwani, yali mita
mia yeva afume ufukweni), bhope bhali bhakunya zila enyavu zyali zimemile ensamaki.
9 Na bhafiha hufwekweni, wagulola omwoto gwe kaala pala pamwanya yakwe pali ne
nsamaki pandwemo na mabumunda.
10 O Yesu abhabhozya, "Leeti zimo ensamaki zyamwonzile esalezi eshi."
11 O Simoni Petro waazubha aguvute gula owavu gwagwali gumemile ensamaki
engosi, esamaki zyali 153; hata nkashe zyali nyinji, ula owavu sewazembushe.
12 O Yesu abhabhozya, "Enzaji mupate vigulilo ilomu." Nomo ata weka hwa
bhanafunzi walenjele ahubhozye, "Awe we weenu?" Bhamenye aje ali yo Gosi.
13 O Yesu ahenza, ahega lila ibumunda, pamande abhapela, abhomba shesho
huunsamaki zila.
14 Ene yaali mara tatu oYesu hwa bhanafunzi bhakwe baada ya ovyionshe afume
hwabhafwe.
15 Baada ya hwigule ilomu, oYesu abhozya oSimoni Petro, "Simoni mwana wa Yohana
aje, ongene ane ashile ebha?" O Petro ahaga, "Ena, Gosi; "Awe omenye aje ane agene."
O Yesu abhozya, "Lisya awanangole bhane."
16 Abhabhozya emara ya bheele, "Simoni mwana wa Yona, aje, ongeene?" O Petro
ahaga, "Ena, Gosi; awe omenye aje ane egene. "O Yesu ahaga, "Dima engole zyane."
17 Abhozya nantele emara ya tatu, "Simoni, mwana wa Yohana, Aje ongene?" Wope
oPetro azugumila huu shila shabhozezye mara hatatu, "Aje awe ongene?" Wope ahaga,
"Gosi, omenye gonti; omenye aje egene." O Yesu ahaga, Lisya engole zyane.
18 Eteshela, eteshela, ehubhozya, nawahali kijana wamanyene akwate amenda weewe
na abhale hwa hwonti hwo hwanza; ila nawaibhagoogolo waigolosya amakhono gaho,
no weenje aihukwatizya amenda na hutwale hwa sohwanza abhale."
19 O Yesu ayanjile ega aje abhonesye aje nfwa bhole o Petro yagamwamishe Ongolobhe.
Nayanga ega, abhozya oPetro, "Onfwate."
20 O Yesu agalushe na hulole ola omwanafunzi ola oYesu wagene wabhalondola-
Ono yayola wahagamiye pashifubha sha Yesu omuda gwe shalyee sha na ndabhela na
hubhozye, "Gosi, wenu wanzahugalushe?"
21 O Petro alolile nantele wabhozya oYesu, "Gosi, Ono omuntu anzabhombe eyenu?"
22 O Yesu ahaga, "Nkashe ehwanza aje asagale paka lwanayenza, elyo lihusu yenu?"
Nfwaate."

23 Enongwa ene yaahendelela mhati mwa bhala aholo, aje omwanafunzi ono sagaifwa.
Ila oYesu sagabhozezye oPetro aje omwanafunzi oyo faafwa, “Nkashe ehwanza aje
omwene asagale paka lwanayenza gahuhusu yenu?”
24 Ono yo mwanafunzi wafumya oluhakikisyo lwe enongwa ezi na timenye aje
oluhakikisyo lwakwe lwe lyoli.
25 Gahweli amambo gamwabho gaminji oYesu gabhombile. Zigadolilwe zyonti elola
aje ensi ene seyahenzaga aye avibheshe evitabu vyavigadolilwe.

Imbombo zya Atume

1 Eshitabu shila eshikulu nasimbile, Theofilo, nahayanjile zyonti zyahandile uYesu abhombe na manyizye,
2 mpaka isiku uYesu lyahejelewe humwanya. Eli lyabhombeshe uYesu nawafumya eamri ashilile hwa Umpepo Ufinjile hwa atumwe bhakwe bhabhasaluye.
3 Baada ye mayemba agateswe, abhoneshe ali mwomi ne mbonesyo nyingi zyazyabhoneshe. Hunsiku amalongo gane ahwibhonesezye hwa bhantu bhakwe nayanje ezyeumwe zya Ngulubhi.
4 Na patangene nabho abhalajizizye aje bhasahasogole mu Yelusalemu, lelo bhagule edagano zyayanjile, “Zyamwahumvwaga neyanga afume huline
5 aje uYohana abhozya naminzi lelo ane embabhozye nu Mpepo Ufinjile nkazyashila ensiku zishe.”
6 Nabhakhomene pandwimo bhahabhuzya, “Aje eshi jibha lwubhabhagomoshezye oumwene a Izraeli?”
7 Umwene ahaga se shinza hulimwe amanye ezyahwibhesheye umwene Ungulubhi.”
8 Lelo mubhaposhe ikhone nawinza hulimwe Umpepo Ufinjile, namwe mwaibha bhaketi bhane, mu Yelusalemu, mu Uyahudi mu Samaria, na humalishilo uwensi.”
9 Nawayanga ezyo uYesu wabhuha wanyamulwa humwanya nabhamwenya, ibhengo lyakwinshila watega sebhalola na maso gabho.
10 Nulwabhahwenya humwanya kwa makini akienda, ghafula, abhantu bhabhili bhemelela pahati yabho bhakwite amenda amazelu.
11 Bhaga, “Mwe bhantu bha hu Galilaya, yenu mwimeleye epa?” Muhwenya abhala humwanya? Unu uYesu yamuhulola abhala humwanya ahwenza shesho sha muhulola abhala.
12 Nabhanvwa isho bhaela afume hwigamba lye mizeituni, abhale hu Yerusalemu humwendo wa Sabato.
13 Nabhafiha bhahabhala hwigulu amatawa gabho bhabhebha. Petro, Yohana, Yakobo, Andrea, Filipo, Thomaso, Batholomayo, Mathayo, Yakobo Omwana wa Alfayo, Simoni Zelote nu Yuda Umwana wa Yakobo.
14 Bonti ebho bhabhungene neshi umuntu umo, bhahendelela ne mputo. Bhali na abhashe, uMariamu unyina wa Yesu, nailumbu bhakwe.
15 Ensiku zila uPetro ahimilie pahati pa holo bhala bhahali abhantu 120, ahaga,
16 Mwe bhantu ehali huje enongwa zya Ngulubhi zitimile, zyayanjile Umpepo Ufinjile hwilomu lya Daudi zyazyayanjile uYuda, yabhalongole bhaala bhabhakete uYesu.
17 Umwene ali pamo nate aposhile ifungu lyakwe elye faida humbombo ene.”
18 (Neshi umuntu unu akalile ugunda huhela ila eye mbibhi zyakwe nepo ahagwiye abazuhu ivyanda na maula gahafuma na hwitishe.
19 Bhonti bhabhakhalaga hu Yerusalemu bhuhumvwizye na ieneo elyo hahalyeta itawa hunjango yabho “Akeldama” ugwo “gunda gwi danda.”)
20 “Mushitabu eshe Zaburi shijile, 'Ambe ugunda gwakwe gubhe lisami asahakhale umuntu nkumo;' tikunde, 'Umuntu uwinje ayeje enafasi yakwe eyelongozi.'
21 Elyo lye muhimu aje ulume umoyajendaga pandwimo nate lula uYesu nalihulite nahinjilaga nafume,
22 ahwande lila uYohana na hozyaga abhantu mpaka isiku lila uYesu nahabhushile abhale humwanya, lazima abhe keti we luzyuho pandwimo nate.
23 “Bhabhala hwitagalila alume bhabhili, uYusufu yahetelwe Barnaba, itawa elya mwabho ali yu Yusto, nu Mathiya.
24 Abene bhalabha bhaga, “Awe, Ngolobhe umenye amoyo gabhantu bhonti tilaaba abhantu yusaluye
25 ahweje enafasi ya Yuda yabhombile embibhi nasogole hulite.”
26 Bhakhoma ekula ekula yagwila uMathiya yabhehwelwe pandwemo na bhaala atumwe ilongo nu weka.

Ulyango 2

1 Nalyahafiha isiku elye Pentekoste, bhonti bhabhongene pandwemo.
2 Gwahabhafumila ungulumo afume humwanya neshi ugwihala ehali. Gwamema munyumba yonti mwabhakheye.

3 Zyahabhafumila emele neshi, zigabhanyishe nabhe pamwanya ya shila muntu (pitwe).
4 Bhonti bhapata Umpepo Ufinjile bhahanda ayanje enjango ezyenje neshi Umpepo shasungwilwe umwene.
5 Bhahali ayahudi bhabhakhalaga mu Yelusalemu bhabhaputaga bhabhafuma shila nsi pansi.
6 Ungulumo gula nabhahunvwa abhantu bhahabhungana ahwenze atejelezye bhahabha ne wasiwasi shila muntu ahumnwizye bhayanga hunjango yakwe yuyo.
7 bhonti bhahaswiga bhahaga ebha bhonti se bha hu Galilaya bhabha yanga epa?
8 Yeenu ate tibhumvwa hunjango yetu yatapipwe nayo?
9 Waparthia na Waamedi na Waelamu, nebho bhabhakhala hu Mesopotamia, no Uyahudi, na Kapadokia, no hu Ponto nu hu Asia,
10 hu Frigia, Pamfilia, no hu Misri, na hula hu Libya paka hu Kirene, na bhajenu bhonti bhabhafumile hu Rumi,
11 Ayahudi na bhaongofu, Abhakrete bhonti tubhomvwa nazyo bhatambula embombo engosi Ungulubhi zyabhomba.”
12 Bhonti bhaswiga sebhahazyaganya mwitwe; hahanda abhuzanye bhene, “Eshi hwa huje yeenu?”
13 Lelo bhamo bhahatanila bhahaga, “Ebha bhakholilwe.”
14 Lelo uPetro ahimilila pandwemo na bhala ilongo na woka nabhabhule huje mwe mubhantu mwenti mwa mukhala hu Yudea namwe mwenti mwamukhala epa pa Yerusalemu, muntejelezye enongwa zyane muzizingatizye humoyo genyu.
15 Abhantu ebha sebhakholilwe neshi shamuibha, esala ezi saa tatu zyashampwiti.
16 Lelo mumanye huje ezi zyazila zyazyayangwilwe no ukuwe uYoeli;
17 Zyaibha ensiku ezya humalishilo; ayanga Ungulubhi, naibhitila Umpepo Ufinjile abhantu bhonti. Abhana bhenyu asahala na lendu bhaikuwa, abhana bhenyu bhailola embonesyo, na gogolo bhailota enjozi.
18 Nantele abhomba mbombo bhane abhashe ehaibhitila Umpepo wane bhope bhaikuwa.
19 Naibhalanga enswijizyo humwanya ne mbonesyo pansi pa dunia, idanda, umwoto, na tukusye elyosi.
20 Ni sanya lyaigaluha hisi no mwezi abhe lidanda, salisele ahwinze isiku Igosi lya Ngulubhi.
21 ehaibha shila muntu yailikwizya itawa la Ngulubhi ayokoha.'
22 Mubhantu mubhi Israeli, umvwi enongwa ezi: U Yesu wa hu Nazareti, Ungulubhi yabhasaluliye na hulete hulimwe ne mbombo engosi Ungulubhi zyabhombile ashilile hwa mwene, namwe mwazilolile namwe muzimenye zyonti zyabhombile-
23 Lelo hunongwa ya mapango gakwe gapanjile afume hale nenjele zyakwe Ungulubhi, aje aihufumya humakhono ga bhantu aabhibhi ananzi, namwe mwahabuda,
24 Ungulubhi umwene ahazyusya ahayefwa enfwa muhati yakwe kwa sababu seyaweze hene aje enfwa etabhaale.
25 U Daudi ayanjile ajile, 'Nahalolile Ugosi wane hwitagalila lyane, umwene ali hukhono gwane ulilo sembahwogope.
26 Umwoyo gwane gwahasungwa nu mele gwane gwasungwilwe. Gwope ubili gwane gwaikhala ni khone.
27 Subhaguleshe umwoyo gwane gubhale hwazimu, nantele subhahuleshe ubhomba mbombo waho alole uvunzu.
28 Awe umbunisizye idala elye womi; ubhandeshe ememe uluseshelo humaso gaho.'
29 Bhaholo, bhane enjanje ezya ise wetu u Daudi: umwene afwiye asyelelwe nenkungwa yakwe ehweli hulite mpaka asanyunu eshi.
30 Umwene ali kuwe na amenye huje Ungulubhi alapile hundapo zyakwe huje ahaihubhiha umo umwana wakwe hwitengo lyakwe elye umwene.
31 Eli alilolile shansele, nantele ayanjile huje aizyuha uYesu Kilisiti, 'sigalehwilwe hwazimu nu bili gwakwe sigagwavundile.'
32 Unu uYesu - Ungulubhi azyusizye, nate tili bhaketi bhakwe.
33 Eshi uYesu ali hukhono ulilo ugwa Ngulubhi, nantele ayejeleye ulaganyo ulwa Umpepo Ufinjile afume hwa Yise wakwe, asuhinye ululagano olu hulite neshi shamulola na hwumvwe.
34 Umwene uDaudi sigalushile abhale humwanya, lelo ajile, 'OGOSI (Ungulubhi) wane ayanjile hwa Gosi wane,
35 “khala hukhono gwane ulilo, mpaka nehaibhabheha elyakhalile na khanyena manama gaho.

36 Aisraeli bhonti bhamanye huje uYesu unu yabhabudile Ungulubhi abhishile aje abhe
Gosi ashile Agosi bhonti abhamunsi.”
37 Nabhumvwa isho enongwa zyabhalasa humwoyo gabho, bhabhabhuzya aPetro na
bhamwabho tikhonzye wili eshi?”
38 U Petro waga, “Mulambe mwoziwe, shila muntu hwitawa lya Yesu Kristi muposhele
ulusajilo ulwe mbibhi zyenyu, namwe mubhaposhe Umpepo Ufinjile.
39 Olu olulagano lwenyu na bhana bhenyu na bhantu bhabhali uhutali na bhaala
bhonti bhabhaikwiziwa nu Ngulubhi aje bhinze.”
40 Hunongwa ezya mwabho ajile hwi ponii na bhantu bhensiku ezi abhe mbibhi.”
41 Abhantu bhazyeteha enongwa zila bhoziwa abhantu elfu zitatu(3000) ikanisa
lyahonjelela.
42 Bhahendelela adiile mumanyizyo zya atumwe bha Yesu bhali nu umoja, bhalyanga
pandwimo na puute pandwimo.
43 Uwoga wahabhinjila abhantu ne mbombo ezyaswijizye zyahabhoneha Ungulubhi
zyabhombile ashilile hwa tumwe bhakwe.
44 Bhonti bhabhahitishie izu lya Ngulubhi bhahakhalaga pandwimo ne vintu vyabhali
navyo vyali vya bhonti,
45 evintu vyabhali navyo bhakazyaga bhagabhilaga shila muntu shahanzaga.
46 Ensiku zyonti bhali nu mwoyo gumo mushibhanza, bhamensulaga amabumunda
mukhaya nalye eshalye shobho nuluseshelo nu mwoyo ugolosu;
47 bhalumbaga Ungulubhi bhakonde lwe na bhanti bhonti. Shila lisiku abhantu
bhahonjelelelaga mushibhanza bhaala bhabhahokahaga.

Ulyango 3

1 U Petro nu Yohana bhabhalaga hushibhanza apuute, yahali saa tisa.
2 Umuntu umo alinanchisi manama afume shapipwe, bhahanyemulaga shila lisiku
bhabhehaga mundyango ugweshibhanza, gwagwahitwaga gwinza, aje abhalabhaje
abhantu bhabhahwinjila mushibhanza.
3 Nawabhalola aPetro nu Yohana bhazubhula aje bhinjile mushibhanza, wabhalaabha
esadaka.
4 U Petro nu Yohana bhamwenya hu maso bhaga,”tenye ate.”
5 Ula unanjisu manama wabhenya, wasubhila apelwe ahantu hahonti afume hwab-
hene.
6 Umwene uPetro waga ane sendi ne, “hela wala edhahabu, lelo hendi naho hehupela.
Hwitawa elya Yesu Kilisiti wa Nazareti, emelela.”
7 U Petro wakhata ukhono ulilo wabhusya, amafugamo gakwe gapata ikhone.
8 Umuntu ula wimilila najende na rusherushe winjila mushibhanza nu Petro nu
Yohana ohu ajenda yuyo ohu ahulumba Ungulubhi.
9 Abhantu bhonti nabhalola ajenda bhalumba Ungulubhi.
10 Bhamanya huje yayula yalinanjisu manama yalabhaga esadaka pandyango
gweshibhanza; abhantu bhahaswiga embombo Ungulubhi zyabhombile hwa muntu ula.
11 Abhantu nabhalola umuntu ula abhomiliye aPetro nu Yohana, bhashimbila
muukumbi wawahetelwe wa Sulemani, bhahaswijile tee.
12 U Petro nawalola isho, wabhabhu ula abhantu bha Israeli, yeenu muswiga? Nantele
mutenya ate aje ate tetimwemelesizye umuntu unu hwi khone lyetu?”
13 Ungulubhi wa Ibulahimu, Ungulubhi wa Isaka, nuwa Yakobo, Ungulubhi wa Yise
bhetu, amwemeshe utumishi wakwe uYesu. Unu amwe mwahakhanile hwa Pilato,
nantele uPilato, ahanzaga huleshele wene.
14 Mwahakhene Umfinjile wa Ngulubhi umuntu Umwinza, mwahamwanza abhigulile
unyambuda aleshelwe wene.
15 Amwe mwabudile umwene uwi womi, lelo Ungulubhi azyusya afume hwabhafwe -
Ate tili bhaketi bhakwe.
16 Eshi, ulweteho hwitawa lya Yesu, unu lwalupiye ikhone elyajendele umuntu unu
yamuhulola na kujua, alifanywa kuwa na nguvu. Imani ambayo inapitia kwa Yesu
imempa yeye afya hii kamilifu, mbele yenu ninyi nyote.
17 Eshi, Bhaholo, bhane elola mwabhombile esho hunongwa yelema, atubhalongozi
bhenyu shabhabhombile.
18 Lelo enongwa zya yanjile Ungulubhi ashilile akuwe bhakwe aje uYesu ailabha
zibhombishe eshi.
19 Eshi mulabhe na galushe, nke mbibhi zyenyu zyepe nkazyenze ensiku ezya sungwe
naseshelele nayenza umwene uYesu;

20 Aitumwa uYesu yasalulwe nu Ngulubhi hulimwe.
21 Umwene yayuyo emwanya lazima zimwejelele mpaka evintu vyonti navyaigaluha,
vyayanjile Ungulubhi ashilile akuwe bhakwe afinjile.
22 Lyoli uMusa ayanjile, 'Huje Ugosi Ungulubhi aja aihubhiha ukuwe neshi ane afume
hwa holo bhenyu. Mwaihumwonvwelezya shila hantu haibhabhuula amwe.
23 Ihaibha aje shila muntu yasagaa ihutejelezya okuwe uyo aibhengwa ayepe
pabhamwabho.'
24 Lyoli, akuwe bhonti ahwandile hwa Samueli na bhaala bhabhapyanie pamwene
bhatangazizye naziyanje ensiku ezi.
25 Amwe mulibhana bhakuwe neilagano Ungulubhi lyalagine na gogolo bhetu
abhemande neshi shayayanjile nu Ibrahimu, 'Aje abhana bhe mpapo yaho abhantu
bhonti bha munsi bhaisaiwa.'
26 Ungulubhi pa wamwimiha uYesu waleta hulimwe nasoti huje abhasaye amwe
nkamwagaluha nahuzileshe embibhi zyenyu.”

Ulyango 4

1 U Petro nu Yohana nabhayangaga na bhantu agosi abheshibhanza na linzi
beshibhanza na masadukayo bhahabala.
2 Bhavitilwe tee sababu uPetro nu Yohana bhabhamanyizyaga abhantu huje uYesu
azyushile afume hwabhafwe.
3 Bhabhakhete nabhafunje mwijela bhahadila mumwo paka shandao lwakwe maana
hwali lyabhela.
4 Abhantu bhinji bhabhahunvwizye izu lya Ngulubhi bhalyeteshe; humbazyo bhaali
abhantu elfu zisanu 5000.
5 Isiku ilyashandano lwakwe azehe na simbi, bhahabhungana pandwimo hu
Yelusalemu.
6 U Anasi ugosi uwishibhanza, nu Kayafa, nu Yohana, nu Iskanda, bhonti bhabhali
bhaholo bha anasi ugosi wishibhanza.
7 Bhabhabhunganila aPetro nu Yohana bhabhabhiha pahati, bhabhabhuzya,
“Hwikhone wili nahwitawa lya nanu mubhomba ezi?”
8 U Petro, pamememile Umpepo Ufinjile wabhabhuula, “Waga amwe mubhazee na
mubhantu, mwenti,
9 eshite sanyunu tibhuziwa hwijambo elinza lyalibhombishe hwa muntu ula ubhinu
huje aponile?
10 Eshi mulimanye elyo na hwabhantu bhonti abha Israeli, huje hwitawa elya Yesu uwa
Nazareti amwe yamwabudile Ungulubhi umwene azyusize afume hwabhafwe, hwitawa
lyakwe umuntu unu ayemeleye namwe muhulola.
11 U Yesu Kilisti liwe elyapanjenje amwe mwajenzi mwalikhanile. Namo uwokovu
hwa muntu uwenje yayonti ula.
12 Na umo uwokovu hwa muntu uwenje yayonti. Nalimo itawa elyamwabho
lyatipewilwe tibhantu pansi epa lyatibhajiye ahwokolewe.”
13 Bhaala agosi nabhalola uPetro nu Yohana, sebhasaga nahamo nantele bhaali bhantu
bhekawaida wene ata eelimu sebhali nayo, bhahaswiga, bhahamanya huje abhantu
ebha bhali nu Yesu.
14 Bhalolile umuntu ula yaali nanjisu manama ayemeleye nabho sebhali nezyayanje
nazimo.
15 Lelo nabhahabhuula atumwe bha Yyesu huje sogoli pa bhungano, bhahanda
abhuzanya bheene.
16 Tibhombe wile na bhantu ebha? Lyalibhombishe na bhene setibhajiye alikhane
abhantu bhonti bhalilolile bhoonti bhabhakhala mu Yerusalemu; hatuwezi kulikataa
hilo.
17 Eshi, amba tibhakhane bhasayanje nantele hwitawa eli elilya libhombishe lisa-
hanyampane esahumvwe ensi yonti.
18 Bhabhakwizya uPetro nu Yohana bhaga musayanje nantele hwitawa eli musabhuy-
ile amanyizye hwitawa eli.
19 Lelo uPetro nu Yohana bhahagamula bhahaga nkasheshinza abhumvwe amwe
tileshe ahumwumvwe Ungulubhi yanji mwemwe lelote setibhajiye aleshe.
20 Ate setibhanje aleshe ayanje zyatizilolile na zyumvwe.”
21 Nabhabhakhana uPetro nu Yohana, bhabhaleha bhasogole. Maana sebhazilolie
ezyamwabho ezyabhatake nantele abhantu bhonti bhazilolile zyazyabhombishe
umuntu yalifwemanama ajenda.

22 Umuntu ula yalifwemanama amaha gakwe agapapwe gali amaha amalongo gane.
23 U Petro nu Yohana nabhawela hwa bhamwabho bhabhabhulazyonti zyabhabhulilwe na gosi bhala.
24 Nabhahumvwisho bhahapuuta hwa Ngulubhi palishimo bhali Ngulubhi awe wuhabhumbile ensi nemwanya ne vyonti vyavili umwo,
25 Ngulubhi witu hu Mpepo waho Ufinjile, uhayanjile nu ise witu uDaudi, mtumishi wako, huje, "Yeenu apagani bhaleta efujo, nantele bhasibha embibhi?
26 Abhamwene na bhabhatawala bhahwipanjile shibhibhi hwa Gosi na hwa Yesu."
27 Lyoli, uHerode nu Pontio Pilato, na pagani na bhaIsraeli, bhahitihine abhombe embibhi hwa gosu uwitu uYesu yupashile amafuta.
28 Bhabhungine bhonti pandwimo bhahaibhomba zyonti zyuhayanjile afume hale aje zyaibhombe ha ata shazisele abhombeshe.
29 Eshi awe Gosi, witu taanwe tabhomba mbombo bhaho utipeele ikhone tiyangaje enongwa zyaho nkahwogope nazimo
30 ugolosye ukhono gwaho Ngulubhi ubhombe ezyaswijizye abhantu ashilile hwitawa lya Yesu Ugosi witu."
31 Nabhamala apute pala pabhakheye payinga bhaliyanga izu lya Ngulubhi nahwogope Umpepo Ufinjile abhapiye ikhone.
32 Bhaala bhontu bhabhalyeteshe izu bhakhiye pandwimo evintu vyonti vyabhali navyo basanginye vyahabha vyabho bhonti numo yajile eha hanimwene; badala yake walikuwa na vitu vyote shirika.
33 Hwikhone igosi atumwe bha Yesu bhayangaga natangazye embombo engosi zyabhombile uYesu nahuje uYesu azyushile na eneema engosi ehali pamo nabho.
34 Numo umuntu yahishilwaga maana bhabhali neviwaja na magunda bhakazyaga ihela zyonti bhaziletaga hwatumwe bha Yesu atumwe bhazigabhanyaga
35 na kuviweka chini ya miguu ya mitume. Na mgawanyo ulifanywa kwa kila muumini, kulingana na shila muntu apelwaga afuatane ne shida yakwe sheli.
36 U Yusufu, umulawi, afumile hu Kipro, apewilwe itawa bhahakwizya yu Barnabasi na mitume (emaana yakwe mwana we lusubhilo).
37 Akazizya ugunda ehela zyonti azileta hwatumwe bha Yesu.

Ulyango 5

1 Umuntu, umo itawa ali yu Anania, nushi wakwe uSafira bhakazizye eshuma,
2 ehela zimo bhafisa wope ushe azimenye zyabhabhombile, waleta zyazyasagiye hwatumwe.
3 U Petro wabhuzya, "U Anania, yeenu ushetani agumemizye umwoyo gwaho uyanga ilenga hwu Mpepo Ufinjile na fise ihelu zyasisagiye muziletile epa?
4 Navyahali hulimwe sevyali vyenyu? nuhalisile akazya suhali namaamuzi navyo yeenu uhasibhile abhombe ezi? Nukhopiya muntu ukhopiyo Ungulubhi."
5 Ahumvwaje esho, u Anania wagwa pansi wafwai abhantu bhonti bhayeta bhabhomvwizye ezi.
6 Na avijana(Asahala) bhanyatula bhabhala asyeele.
7 Amasala nagafiha gatatu ushiwakwe wope afiha samanyile zyazimwajile ulume wakwe.
8 U Petro wabhuzya ugunda gwamukazizye ehela zyazyezi nyene u Safira waga ee zyazyezyo."
9 U Petro waga yeenu mupatene hukhopele ilenga Umpepo Ufinjile? Angalia, miguu ya wale waliomzika mme wako iko mlangoni, na watakubeba na kukupeleka nje."
10 Wope wagwa wope wafwa avijana bhabhala bhasyela pabhasyilile ulume wakwe.
11 Ikanisa lyonti lyogopa na bhantu bhonti bhabhahumvwizye.
12 Embonesyo nyinji ezyashangazye zyabhombishe hwa bhantu ashilile humakhono gatumwe bhahali bhonti muukumbi wa Sulemani.
13 Numo umuntu uwinji yasangine nabho abhantu bhabhashinshime nabhapele eheshima engosi tee.
14 Ikanisa lyahonjelela alume na bhashe bhabhaposhelaga uYesu,
15 abhantu bhanyemulaga abhinu nabhabheshe mwidala, aje u Petro nashila inzyogozi lyakwe libhashilile.
16 Nantele abhantu, afume munshenje ye Yerusalemu bhabhaletile abhinu na bhabhali na mashetani, bhonti bhaponile
17 Lelo ugosi wishibhanza na bhala bhabhamwavwaga embombo (abhemadhehebu ga masadukayo); bhaali nu kero

18 bhahabhakhata atumwe bhabhafunjila mwiijela lya bhonti.
19 Nu siku umalaika wenza wigula amandyango gijela wabhalongola hwonze,
20 “Waga bhalaji mwemelele mwikanisa mubhabhuule abhantu enongwa ezye Womi owu.”
21 Nabhumvwa isho bhabhala mwikanisa nahuhenga bhabhamanyizya abhantu okuhani(ugosi weshibhanza) na bhaalabhali nabho bhakwizanya ibalaza lyonti bhabhatuma hubhakwizye atumwe mwijela.
22 Nabhafiha hwijela bhahega atumwe nabhamo mwijela bha bhala bhabhapeela etharifa,
23 “Bhaga tejile abhantu nabhamo mwijela, na mandyango gonti gafungwilwe sheshinza nalinzi bhahweli mundyango nitigula tejile afungwe enabhamo muhati.”
24 Usikari ugosi we hekalu na bhagosi bhahayetile sana pabhu mvwa huje afungwe nabhamo bhasiibha bhaga tibhabhombe wile ni jambo eli.
25 Umuntu umo wenza wabhabhula huje abhantu bhaala bhamwabhapinyile bhali hwa mwabho bhemeleye bhamanyizya.”
26 Usikari nabhantu abhanje bhabhala bhabhega shashinza bila fujo, bhahogope abhantu huje bhagabhakhoma na mawe.
27 Nabhabhaleta bhabhabheha pi baraza. Ugosi weshibhanza wa bhabhuuzya
28 tabhakhine amanyizye hwitawa lya muntu ula muyimemizye eYerusalemu emanyizyo zyenya musungwa alete idanda lya muntu ula hulite.”
29 Lelo uPetro natumwe bhaga, “Lazima timwumvwe Ungulubhi ashile abhumvwe abhantu.
30 Ungulubhi waise bhetu azyusizye uYesu yamwabudile na hulembezye mwikwi.
31 Ungulubhi amwimishe hukhono gwakwe ulilo, abheshele abhe Gosi abhe mwokozi, hwa Israeli, nkabhalambe embibhi abhasajila.
32 Ate tilibhaketi bhega gonti, nu Mpepo Ufinjile, Ungulubhi yabhapelile bhaala bhabhahumwitiha.”
33 Ajumbe bhi baraza nabhumvwa isho elyoyo lyabhakhata bhaga bhabhabude atuwe.
34 Ufarisayo umo itawa lyakwe yu Gamalileli, ali mwalimu we sheria, yahemehwaga sana na bhantu waga abhantu ebo bhafume panze nasoti.
35 Halafu wabhabhuula waga amwe, “Mubhalume mubha Israeli, mwenye sana zyamulwabhombe na bhantu ebha.
36 Ahali umuntu itawa yu Theuda ahwibheshele huje muntu gosi, sana abhantu mia nne bhafutile. Umuntu uyo bhahabuda bhonti bhabhafuataga bhanyampine nategane.
37 Ahali uwamwabho ali yo Yuda wa hugalilaya, lwabhahabhazyaga abhantu(esensa) wope atejile na bhantu bhakwe bhonti bhanyampene.
38 Eshi embabhuula abhantu ebha bhaleshi embombo ene nkayabhantu ebhateje yene.
39 Lelo nkashele ya Ngulubhi, semubhajiye aiwezye; musahabhoneshe huje mulwa nu Ngulubhi.” Bhamweteshela zyayanjile.
40 Bhabhakwizya bhinjila munyumba bhabhakhoma, nabhabhuule huje musahayanje nante hwitawa eli elya Yesu, bhabhaleha bhasogola.
41 Bhasogola shabhashiye aje tikhomwa hunongwa yitawa elya Yesu nazalauliwe.
42 Ensiku nzyonti mwikanisa bhalumbililaga na manyizye abhantu aje uYesu yu Kilisti nu mwokozi.

Ulyango 6

1 Ikanisa palyahonjelelaga akule abhantu bhahabha bhinji, gahanda abhe amalulumwo hwa shirika Ayahudi abheshi Yunani bhabhalulumwaga aba Ebrania, huje afwele bhabho sebhabhagabhilaga shinza eshalye bhabhewaga.
2 Atumwe bhabhakwizya ashirika bhonti, bhahaga seshinza ate alileshe izu lya Ngulubhi na bhatenganye amwe humambogeshalye.
3 Eshi salulii abhantu saba abhinza bhabhali nu Mpepo Ufinjile tibhabhishe humbombo ene.
4 Nate tibhakhale na deele mwizu lya Ngulubhi na puute.”
5 Ezyo enongwa zyabha nyinza bhasalula u Stefano, umuntu uwelweteshelo nu Mpepo Ufinjile, nu Filipo, Prokoro, Nikanori, Timoni, Parmena, na Nikolao, wa hu Antiokia.
6 Bhabhaleta hwa tumwe, abhantu ebha, bhabhapuutila na bhabhabheleshela amakhono gabho.
7 Izu lya Ngulubhi lyavwambana na ashirika bhonjelela mu Yelusalemu bhope agosi bheshibhanza bhabhinji bhalyeteshe izu lya Ngulubhi.
8 Nu Stefano, muntu yali ne neema nikhone abhombaga amambo minji aga Ngulubhi agaswijizye hwa bhantu.

9 Lelo bhahinza abhantu abhe Sinagogi lyalihwefwa Mahuru, nelya Bhakirene nelya
Waeskanderia, na bhahukilikia na hu Asia. Abhantu ebha bhabisaniaga nu Stefano.
10 Lelo, sigabhawezizye ashindane nu Stefano umwene ali ne hekima nu Mpepo
Ufinjile yayangaga mwa Stefano.
11 Abhantu ebho bhayanga na bhantu bhabhasuliha bhaga, “Mugaje uStefano aligaga
uMusa nu Ngulubhi tumviwizye tete.”
12 Bhabhabuula azee, nasimbi, bhabhala bhakhata uStefano, bhaleta hwi baraza.
13 bhabhaleta aketi abhilenga, bhaga, “umuntu unu sigaleha ayanje embibhi epa apa
tuntumu ahuliga wu Ngulubhi nesheria ya Musa.
14 Tumvwizye nayanga huje bhashi uYesu abhapananganye esheria zyetu
ezyeshikhaya zyatapelilwe nu Musa.”
15 Shila muntu yaali pibaraza amaso gakwe gamwenya hulineshi umalaika.

Ulyango 7

1 Ugosi we shibhanza waga,”ezi enongwa zye lyoli”?
2 U Stefano wagamula waga, “Bhaholo bhane na bhaise bhane ntejelezi zyeyanga:
Ungulubhi yabhunishie uise wetu u Ibulahimu nahali hu Mesopotamia, sasele asamile
ensi ene eye hu Harani,'
3 Ungulubhi ahabhuula ahagu epa awe munsi ene usame ubhale hunsi yembahulanje'.
4 Wasogola wasama hunsi ya Hukardayo wakhala hu Harani, afume epo, uise wakwe
nawafwiwa, Ungulubhi waleta munsi ene yabhakhala eshi.
5 Sigapiya nahamo ahagale, siga alinapo ata pibhishe eshinama. Lelo Ungulubhi
alaginye u Ibulahimu sasele apate umwana huje aipelwa ensi ene aje aiigala nabhana
bhakwe.
6 Ungulubhi ayanjile nawo eshi abhana bhaho hunsi eyeshijinyi na akhaya bhaibhab-
hiha bhaboyi bhabho(bhafubhilwa) nantele bhaibhabhomba embibhi humahaemia zine
400.
7 Ungulubhi ahaga naibhalonga abhantu bhabhaibhabhombela embibhi abhe ensi eyo,
abhantu bhane naibhagalusya bhayenza ampuute ane munsi ene.'
8 Wapela uIbulahimu ilagano lye tohara, u Ibulahimu wabha ise wa Isaka watahiri
isiku elya nane; u Isaka wabha ise wa Yakobo, uYakobo wabha yise wa yise bhetu ilongo
na bhabhili.
9 Aise bhetu bhalolela ukero(umwone) uYusufu bhakazya hu Misri, Ungulubhi ali
pandwimo nawo,
10 ungulubhi aponizye na malabha gonti, Ungulubhi wapela ineema, ne hekima hwa
Farao, uFarao wabhiha aje abhe gosi munsi yonti na munyumba yakwe.
11 Enzala ihagwiye hunsi yonti eya hu Misri ba hu Kanani, abhantu bhapiite amalabha
sana abhaise bhetu sebhali neshalye.
12 U Yakobo nawumvwa huje hu Misri, hulineshalye, abhatumile aise bhetu ulwah-
wande.
13 Nabhabhalile ulwabhili uYusufu ahwibhonisizya hwa holo bhake aholo bha Yusufu
bhamanyiha hwa Farao.
14 O Yusufu wabhatuma aholo bhakwe bhabhale humweje uise wabho na bhanji
bhakhalaga nabho bhonti bhaali amalongo saba na bhasanu 75.
15 U Yakobo wiha hunsi ya hu Misri, umwene wafwa naise bhetu bonti.
16 Bhabhega mpaka hushekemu bhasyelwa munkungwa yakalile uIburahimu ne hela
hwa bhana bha Hamori hula hu Shekemu.
17 Ululagano lula Ungulubhi lwalaginne nu Ibulahimu na lwapalamila, abhantu
nabhonjelela uwinji hula hu Misri,
18 aheenza umfumu uwamwabho hu Misri, abhasuliha abhantu aje bhabhavitwe abha
Israeli, nabude abhaana adodo aje bhasahonjelele apapane.
19 Umfumu uyo abhakhopela abhantu nabhasulishe, bhabhabhombile embibhi aise
bhetu nataje abhana bhabho aje bhasahabhe bhoomi.
20 Ulwo uMusa aapepwe; ali mwinza hwa Ngulubhi, walelwa amezi gatatu muntumba
ya ise.
21 Unyina watabhila ahatundu wazyema ne lami wabhala wataga umwale wa Farao
wabhala watola walela neshi unyina.
22 U Musa wafundiziwa enfunizyo zyonti ezyeshi Misri; ali nikhone munongwa na
bhombe.
23 Nawafisya amaha amalongo gane (40), wasiibha humwoyo aje ashuule hwa holo
bhakwe abhana bha Israeli.

24 Walola uholo wakwe abhone lwa nu Mmisri watanjila wakhoma ula Umsri wabuda:
25 umwene asibhile huje aholo bhakwe bhabhaje ayinzele atokole Ungulubhi atumile fwanii aholo bhakwe sebhasibhile isho.
26 Isiku ilya mwabho wabhaga abha Israeli bhalwa bheene; walenga abhamulanye waga amwe mulibhaholo yeenu mulwa mubhene?
27 Ulayalwanga nuwamwabho wabunshila hula wabhuula waga wenu yabhishile awe aje ubhe tanzanyi wetu?
28 Uhwanzaje ungoje neshi uhagojile Ummisri ula igamo?”
29 U Musa washimbila ahwumvwe isho; wabhala hu Midiani, uhwo wabha yise wa bhana bhabhili.
30 Amaha amalongo gane nagashila, umalaika ahajendela hwijangwa mwatatango hahahaga umwoto.
31 U Musa ahaswiga ajawalola atatango hahwaha umwoto, lelo sehalungulila, nawalinga ahazubhilile, wumvwa izu liyanga,
32 'Ane ne Ngulubhi wa yise bhaho, uIbulahimu, nu Isaka, nu Yakobo'. U Musa wogopa nayinje se hwenye.
33 Ungulubhi wabhuula waga satula evilato vyaho, puyimiliye epa nsintuntumu.
34 Engalolile amalabha gabhantu bhane na mayemba gabhali nago hu Misri; Ane enishile abhavwe; eshi enza etume, ubhale hu Misri.'
35 Unu uMusa yabhakhine yabhajile wenu yabhishile awe ubhe gamulanyi wetu?'- Ungulubhi yatumile abhookole afumiye mumwoto atatango nahahahaga.
36 U Musa abhalongozizye afume hu Misri ashilile hwijangwa Ungulubhi abhombile amambo minji agaswijizye hu Misri ashilile hwa Musa bhalobhoshe ebahari abhalongozizye humaha amalongo nane'.
37 Yu Musa yunu yabhabhuulile abhantu huje Ungulubhi aibhaletela ukuwe yali neshane afume hulimwe'.
38 Unu muntu yaali hubhungano, hula hwijangwa nu malaika yayanjile nawo hwigamba lya Sinai. Unu yayula yaali na ise bhetu, unu yayula ahe eleye izu elyomi natipele ate.
39 Unu yayula aise bhetu bhahakhanile, bhabunshiye uhutali na humoyo gabho bhagalushe hu Misri.
40 Eshipindi esho bhahabhuula u Haruni.'bhahaga tilenganyizye ungulubhi(mangulubhi) atilongozye uMusa manyi zyazimwajile uhwo.
41 Bhagomba(bhalinganya) endama hunsiku izyo bhafumyia ne sadaka hundama bhaisungwa embombo ye makhono gabho.
42 Ungulubhi ahavitwa ahabhaleha bhapuute entondwe sazyasimbilwe eshakuwe aje mwamfumizizye ane esadaka ezyevyuma hwijangwa humaha amalongo gane amwe bha Israeli?
43 Muyetesha ihema elyatanganile elya Moleki ne ntondwa ya Ungulubhi refani, ne shifwani shamulingenye na puute hwa bhene: eshi embabhabhenje embabhatwale ohutali ashile hu Babeli.'
44 Aise bhetu bhaali ni hema elyatanganile, Ungulubhi shayanjile nu Musa huje alenganye neshi lila shalilolile.
45 Eli lihema aise bhetu, ojoshwa pabhaletaga ensi ene Ungulubhi pabhabhenjele akhaya aise bhetu sabhasile ahwinze ensi ene ezi zya esho mpaka ensiku ezya Daudi,
46 umwene ahetehwe nu Ngulubhi,' na alabhile ahwanze ukkhalo hwa Ngulubhi wa Yakobo.
47 Lelo u Sulemani azenjeye Ungulubhi enyumba.
48 Eshi umwene Ungulubhi sigaakha munyumba zyazizengwilwe namakhono neshi ukuwezya yanjile,
49 Emwanya litengo lyane elye ufumu na ensi pabhishe amanama gane. Mubhanzenjele nyumba wili?, ayanga Ungulubhi: na apatuye ane paposhi?'
50 Ukhono gwane segwagwogu gwabhombile ezi zyonti?'
51 Amwe mubhensingo ehome mwasigamtahiliwe amoyo na makutu, mwamuhupinga Umpepo Ufinjile,' mubhomba neshi shabhabhombaga aise benyu.
52 Kuwe wili hwa kuwe bhonti aise bhenyu bhasiga bhabhatesile? Bhabhabudile akuwe bhonti bhabhakuwaga ahwenze hwa ula Umuntu Umwinza,'neshi mulumenye na hubude,
53 amwe mwamwaposhiye esheria ela yamwalajiziwe nantele semwahanzaga aikhate.”
54 Ajumbe nabhonvwa enongwa ezyo zyabhavwalazya humwoyo bhamwenya eshibhibhi e Stefano.

55 Lelo umwene, uStefano abhe amemile Umpepo Ufinjile wenya amaso gakwe humwanya waulola utuntumu wa Ngulubhi,' nu Yesu akhiye hukhono ulilo gwa Ngulubhi.
56 U Stefano waga, “Enzilola emwanya zigushe nu Yesu ayimiliye hukhono ulilo gwa Ngulubhi.”
57 Lelo abhantu abhi baraza bhabwaga ibwago, igosi bhadinda amakutu gabho bhashimbilila bhakhata,
58 bhapanya hwunzi ye khaya bhakhoma na mawe” naketi bhasatula amenda gabho bhabhiha pamanama gasahala umo itawa yu Sauli.
59 Nabhahwendelela ahupuule na mawe umwene wenya amaso gakwe humwanya waga Yesu, ejelela eroho yane,'.
60 Wafugamila wakwizya hwizu igosi waga gosi wane Yesu usabhabhazizye embibhi ezi zyabhabhomba. “Nawayanga isho wapuma wafwa.

Ulyango 8

1 U Sauli ahali nabhohitihanaga ahubude u Stefano. Wope u Sauli na ahandile abhatese bhonti akristi habhahali mu Yerusalemu na bhonti bhabhanyampine bhaali humajimbo ga Yudea na hu Samaria, bhasagiye bha mitume bhene.
2 Abhantu bha Ngulubhi bhasyela uStefano bhazondiye enzondo engosi tee.
3 Lelo uSauli alitesile sana ikanisa. Ashilaga shila nyumba abhakhate na bhakwesanjile hwunze nabhaponyezya mulumande(mwijela) abhashe na bhalume, na kuwatupia gerezani.
4 Bhaala bhabhanyampine abheene bhalumbililaga izu lya Ngulubhi.
5 U Filipo ahishiye hu Samaria alumbililaga izu elya Ngulubhi.
6 Ubhungano nabhalola zyazibhombeha nu Filipo; bhazibheha humoyo gabho nahwitishile.
7 Abhantu bhabhali bhabhinu bhaponile amipepo mabhibhi gabhafumile abhantu uhu bhakholaawa na bhaala afwemanama bhaponile.
8 Ensi ela bhasungwile sana.
9 Ahali umuntu umo itawa lyakwe ali yu Simoni umuntu uyo alini tunga ashangazyaga tee ensi ya bha Samaria, umuntu uyo agaga umwene gosi saana bonti bhatimihaje.
10 Abhasamaria bhonti bhahatejelezya ahwande umwa paka agosi abhantu bhaga umuntu unu ezi zyabhomba zifuma hwa Ngulubhi.”
11 Bhatejelezya maana abhaswijizizye tee nsiku nyinji ni tuunga lyakwe.
12 Nabhahatejelezya uFilipo nalumbililaga uumwene uwa humwanya ni tawa lya Ngulubhi lyalyaponyaga abhantu ashilile hwitawa lya Yesu bhahoziwe alume na bhashe.
13 Wope uSimoni aheteshe ahoziwe nalileshe itunga lyakwe, ahendelela alongozanye nu Filipo; aswijile sana nahazilola Ungulubhi ashilile hwa Filipo zyazibhombeha ngosi tee.
14 Atume nabhahumvwa aje abhahu Samaria bhalyeteshe izi lya Ngulubhi, bhahabhatuma uPetro nu Yohana.
15 Nabhafiha hula bhabhapuutila aje bhaposheele Umpepo Ufinjile.
16 Ensiku zyonti izyo baalisile ahuposhele Umpepo Ufinjile bhonti lelo bhahoziwe hwitawa lya Yesu.
17 U Petro nu Yohana bhabhabhishila amakhono bhabhapuutila, bhope baposhela Umpepo Ufinjile.
18 U Simoni nawalola abhantu bhahuposhela Umpepo Ufinjile nabhabheshilwa amakhono na atume wanza aje abhapele ihela,
19 Waga, “Mpeli nane ouwezo, owo aje shila muntu yehubhishila amakhono aposhelaje Umpepo Ufinjile.”
20 U Petro wabhuula waga ihela zyaho nawe wayo mtejele uhwo ubhishile aje ekarama ya Ngulubhi tipelwa ni hela.
21 Suli ni hama hwu mbombo ene umwoyo gwaho segugoloshe hwa Ngulubhi.
22 Eshi laamba hwa Ngulubhi ulwinje abhahusajile ensebho zyaho embibhi ezyo.
23 Elola umwoyo gwaho segulishinza hunanchishe gupinyilwe ne mbibhi.”
24 U Simoni waga ilabha mumpuutile hwa Ngulubhi ezi zyamuyanjile zisahanaje.
25 U Petro nu Yohana pabhawelaga afume uhwo bhalumbiliye muvijiji vivinja evya Samaria pamande bhawela hu Yerusalemu.
26 Umalaika wa Ngulubhi wayanga nu Filipo waga sogola ushilile idala elya ntende(hu kusini) lwalihwishila hu Yerusalemu abhalile hu Gaza.” (Idala eli lili mwijangwa).

27 U Filipo wabhala. Walola umuntu uwa hwi Ethiopia, afumle apuute hu Yerusalemu umuntu unu ali hasule ali gosi hu nyumba ya malkia wa hwi Ethiopia.
28 Akhiiye mwi gari lyakwa abhazyaga ibhangili lya Isaya igari palijenda abhale amwabho.
29 Umpepo wabhuula uFilipo zubhilila hwi gari elyo upalamane nalyo.
30 “U Filipo walishimbilila igari lila wamwunvwa ula umuntu abhazya mwibhangili elya Isaya wabhuzya uzyiliwe zyubhazya umwo?”
31 Umuntu ula uMwiethiopia waga embahwelewe wili umuntu nkasiga andongozye? Wakhope lezya uFilipo aje ainjile mwigari lyakwe bhakhale bhonti.
32 Ibhangili lyabhazyaga pasimbilwe eshi alongoziwe neshi engole nabhabhalanayo asinze; apumile myee neshi engole, sigahiguye ilomu lyakwe:
33 Azugumile hwakwe alongwe hwakwe hwa hepile: Weenu yaiyanga eshizazi shakwe(empapo yakwe)? amaisha gakwe gepile munsi.”
34 Ula uhasule mwithiopia wabhuuzya uFilipo unu umuntu yebhazya umu enongwa ezi zyakwe yuyo awe zya muntu winji”?
35 U Filipo wamwandila mwumwo munongwa zyabhazyaga mwibhangili lya Isaya hulumbilile izu lya Yesu.
36 Nabhandelela abhale bhafiha papali na menze ula uhasule wabhuzya uFilipo enya amenze ega epa henu hahansinti zya ahwoziwe?
37 u Filipo waga nkuyitishe ebhajiye ula Umwithiopia waga eneteshe huje uYesu mwana wa Ngulubhe, ula Umwithiopia wimiliha igari lyakwe.
38 Bhiha bhonti mwigari bhatumbushila mumenze, uFilipo nu mwithiopia uFilipo wamwozya(wabhatizya).
39 Nabhazubha afume muminzi bhonti Umpepo wanyatula uFilipo wasagala yu Mwithiopia mwene Umwithiopia wasogola nigari lyakwe abhalile shashiye humwoyo.
40 Lelo uFilipo abhuinishe hu azoto alumbililaga muvijiji na mujini mpaka afishile hu Kaisaria.

Ulyango 9

1 Lelo uSauli, ahindiliye atiisye abhantu bha Ngulubhi bhabhamwitishe uYesu, abhalile hwa Gosi uwishibhanza
2 alabhiile ekarata yesimbilwe alabhe abhakhate bhaala bhoonti abhidala eli bhabhali mumasinagogi abhalume nabhashe, abhapinye na bhale hub Yerusalemu.
3 Na hendelelaga ashuule apalanila afishe hu Dameski ulukhozyo lwahakhozya afume humwanya lwazyungula ponti',
4 uSauli wagwa pandi wumvwa izu lihukwizya liyiga Sauli, Sauli, yeenu ohumnvisya?”
5 U Sauli wagamu waga awe wenanu Gosi? Ugosi waga, “Ane ne Yesu wumnvisya nantese;
6 Lelo bhuuha ubhale hujini hwa wabhalaga ubhalabhuulwe ezyabhombe
7 Abhantu bhabhashuulile nu Sauli bhahapuma kati bhahumnvwa izu lelo umuntu yayanga sebhalolile.
8 U Sauli wabhuuha pansi ahalinga ahwenye ahega amaso segalola, bhakhata ukhono bhaleta paka hu Dameski.
9 Ensiku zitatu saa lya sigaamwela, siga ahwenya.
10 Ahali umanyile(umwanafunzi) hu Dameski itawa yu Anania, u Yesu wayanga nawo Anania. U Anania waga ane epa, Gosi.
11 “Ugosi waga bhuuha ubhale ushilile hwidala lyalihwitwa Nyofu, uyinjile munyumba ya Yuda ubhuzye aje umuntu yafumile hu Tarso umuntu uyo ali salaabha(alisapuuta);
12 alolilo humbonesyo umuntu itawa lyakwe yu Anania ahubhishila lyakwe yu Anania ahubhishila amakhono pitwe aje alole amaso.
13 U Anania wagamula uYesu waga inumnvwizye hwa bhantu bhinji embibhi zya bhabhombiye abhantu bhaho uhwo hu Yerusalemu;
14 Epa pope ali ne kalata yefumile hwa Gosi weshibha, abhakhate bhonti bhabhalik-wizya itawa lyaho.
15 Lelo Ugosi uYesu waga bhalaga awe, umuntu uyo esaluye alyeje itawa lyane hwapagana hwamfumu bensi na hwa aIsraeli.
16 Embahulolesye amambo minji gaiteswa hunongwa yi tawa lyane”.
17 U Anania wabhala winjila munyumba mula wamwaga uSauli wabheshela amakhono waga wee Sauli, Ungulubhi ula yutangene nawo na winzaga ohu antumile upone ulole amaso na umposhele Umpepo Ufinjile.
18 Nawabheshela amakho, vyalagala evintu neshi amakhonda afume humaso amaso giguhawanda alole, wimilila, bhwoziwa; walya eshalye wapata ikhone.

19 Wakhala natumwe ohwo hu Dameska ensiku nyinji.
20 Ulwo wabha ahulumbillia uYesu huje Mwana wa Ngulubhi.
21 Abhantu bhonti bhaswiga bhaga seeyayunu yalavyaga abhantu bhahalikwizyaga itawa eli hula hu Yerusalemu? Ata hwohu ahenzeye mbombo yeyo aje abhakhate nabhatwale hwa gosi hu Yerusalemu.”
22 U Sauli apeete anguvu ezyalumbilile Ayahudi bhabhakhala hu Dameski bhachanganyikiwe nahulole huje uYesu aje lyoli yu Kilisiti.
23 Ensiku nazyashila zinyinji, Ayahudi bhetehana huje bhabude usauli.
24 Lelo uSauli wamanya bhamwubhilaga mundyango pasanya nu siku aje bhabude.
25 Bhaala bhabhamanyizyaga usauli bhahafumizya mwidirisha bhahapinyila eshi-tundu nulugalabho bhahamwisya ansoso.
26 U Sauli nawafiha hu Yerusalemu, ahalinga asangane nabha Kilisiti amwabho, lelo abhene bhase guhaga, sigabhahitishiye aje uSauli apendushe amweteshe uYesu.
27 U Barnaba wamwega na hutwale hwa mitume nabhabhuule shapendushe nesha tangine nu Yesu mwidala na bhala hu Dameski, neshalumbilye hu Dameski nkahwogope.
28 Atangine nabho nabhahinjilaga nafume mu Yerusalemu. Wayanga nkahwogope itawa lya Yesu,
29 abhuzanyaga na Ayahudi abheshi Yunani bhalingaga shila lisiku ahubude.
30 Aholo bhakwe nabhamanya ezyo bhatolosya bhatwala hu Kaisaria, aje abhale hu Tarso.
31 Eshi ikanisa elya Uyahudi na hu Samaria na hu Galilaya lya hatengaana lyahagwizya umwoyo nu Mpepo Ufinjile ahabhatenganya ikanisa lyahonjelela uwinji.
32 U Petro pazyungulaga ohu wuihwo alumbilile ibhangili ahafiha hu Lida abhajendea Kilisiti bhabhali uhwo.
33 Ohwo walola umuntu umo itawa lyakwe yu Ainea, ubili gwakwe alizilisu humaha nane; maana alikuwa amepooza.
34 U Petro wabhuula waga, “Ainea, uYesu Kilisti ahuponya bhuhapugonile, U Ainea wapona wa bhuha.
35 Abhantu bhonti bhabhakalaga hu Lida nahu Sharoni nabhahalola umuntu uyo bhahapenduha bhahamweteha uYesu.
36 Ahali umwanafunzi umo hu Yafa itawa yu Tabitha, emaana yakwe hwa huje “Dorkasi” Ushi unu abhabhombelaga enyinza abhantu apiina.
37 Lumo ahabhina empuungo ahafwa bhahamwozya bhahagonia hwigulu.
38 E Lida sigayali hutali ne Yafa, bhatuma abhanafunzi hwa Petro abhantu bhabhili bhabhuula uPetro bhaga usahakhabhie saali hu mwitu”.
39 U Petro wabhuuha walongozanya nabho. Nabhafiha bhatwala hwigulu, abhashe abhafwile bhalanga amakoti na menda gabhasonelaga u Dorkasi nahali sha mwomi.
40 U Petro wabhafumia panzi bhonti nabhafuma uPetro wafugamila wapuuta, wapuutila uDorkasi wadamula amaso walola uPetro, wakhala pansi.
41 U Petro wakhata ukhono wabhusya wabhakwizya bhaala abantu bhabhafumizye hwunzi na bhinjila wabapela umuntu wabho ali mwomi
42 Ezi zyazibhombishe zyamanyiha hu Yafa hwonti abhantu bhabhinji bhapenduha bhagalushila uYesu.
43 U Petro ahakhiye ensiku zye nyinji hu Yafa nu muntu umo itawa yu Simoni, yalinganyaga insungwa.

Ulyango 10

1 Ahali umuntu umo hunsi ya hu Kaisaria, itawa ali yu Kornelio, ali gosi weshipuga eshe Kiitalia.
2 Ali muntu wa Ngulubhi na afumiaga esadaka zinyinji abhapelaga abhantu, aputaga hwa Ngulubhi ensiku zyonti.
3 Yahali saa tisa ezya pasanya ahalola embonesyo ahalola umalaika ahwenza hwa mwene ula umalaika wabhuula u “Kornelio!
4 U Kornelio wamwenya tee ula umalaika, wayeta tee waga huliyenu gosi? Umalaika waga esadaka zyaho ne mpuuto zyaho zifishile hwa Ngulubhi na zilizyahwizushe.”
5 Bhatume abhantu hu Yafa bhakwizye uPetro.
6 Akhala hwa Simoni yalinganya ensunga enyumba yakwe eli munsenje ye bahari.”
7 Ula umalaika nawasogola, u Kornelio wabhakwizya aboyi bhakwe bhabhili nu sikari umo yaputaga nawo nahubhombele embombo.
8 U Kornelio wabhabhuula zyonti zyazilolile wabhatuma hu Yafa.
9 Nabhaapulamila afishe hujini, u Petro wazubha hwigulu apuute.

10 Nantele enzala yalumile tee nabhali ateleshe walola embonesyo,
11 walola emwanya eyigushe walola ahantu hali neshumwenda hahwiha pansi ne nshenje zine.
12 Muhati yakwe vyahali evintu vyonti evyomi vyaviliwa manama gane, ne vyavihwavula nevyaviluha humwanya.
13 Wumnvwa izu liyanga lyaga Petro sinza ulye".
14 U Petro waga sigaembwahile alya evintu evichafu.
15 U Petro wumvwa nantele ulwabhili izu liyiga vyazijozizye Ungulubhi uganje ayanje huje vibhibhi.
16 Eli lyabhombisha hatatu hala ahombo hazubha humwanya nantele.
17 U Petro nasibha embonesyo izyo, abhantu bhabhatumwilwe nu Kornelio bhabhabhafishile bhemeleye mundyango bhabhuzilizya enyumba yali uPetro.
18 Bhabhuuzilizya aje uSimoni yahwetwa Petro nkakhala omu.
19 U Petro pali seebhe embonesyo zila Umpepo Ufinjile wabhuula huja abhantu bhatatu bhahuhwanza hwonze.
20 Bhuha iha panji ulongozanye nabho embatumile weene leha ahwogope."
21 U Petro wabhaga bhimiliye wabhabhuzya mwenzeye yeenu? Nene nemunanza?"
22 Atitumile umuntu umo gosi weshipuga muntu puuti, abhuulelwe nu malaika aje ubhale akhaya yakwe ayumvwe zyuli nazyo."
23 U Petro wabhakaribisya munyumba, shampwiti yakwe bhasogola bhonti, u Petro wabega abhantu abhahu Yafa bhashe bhalongozanya nawo.
24 Shandabho yakwe bhafiha hu Kaisaria. Bhamwaga uKornelio abhaguulila abhunginye ajirani bhakwe na bhaala bhonti bha munyumba yakwe.
25 U Petro nawafiha u Kornelio wabhala huposhe waundamila mmanama gakwe abhonesye huje atinishe.
26 U Petro wabhusya waga ane nanee endi muntu neshiawe."
27 U Petro naliyanje nawe ayinjila anyumba wega abhantu bhabhungine bhabhinji.
28 Wabhabhuula huje amwe mwemwe mulolile huje ate namwe setisangana. Lelo Ungulubhi andamiye aje usahabhakwizye abhantu bhembozizye ane aje bhachafu.
29 Ndiyo maana ewenzele eshi muyanje zyamunkwizizizye."
30 U Kornelio wagamula waga ensiku zine zyashilile esala neshi ezi nalipuute munyumba yane, umuntu winza akwite amenda amazelu,
31 Wambula waga "Kornelio empuuto zyaho ne sadaka zyaho zifishile humwanya hwa Ngulubhi nazili zyahwizushe hwa mwene.
32 Eshi tuma umuntu hu Yafa ukwizya uSimoni yahwitwa Petro akhala hwa muntu yahwitwa Simoni yalinganya ensunga enyumba yakwe eli munshenje ye bahari.
33 Nabhahwinze umwene abhayanje namwe.
34 U Petro wayanga waga lyoli neteha huje Ungulubhi siga ali no upendeleo.
35 Umuntu yayonto yahumwitiha umwene wope Ungulubhi ahumweteha umuntu uyo.
36 Enongwa zyayangaga na bha Israeli zyali zya bhantu abhe mataifa gonti ashilile hwa Yesu Kilisti-
37 namwe bhayo mumenye lyalya fumiye hu Yudea hwonti na lyahandiye hu Galilaya u Yohana nawatangazya ahwoziwe.
38 Lila lyalyabhombehaga nu Yesu Ungulubhi apishe amafuta aga Umpepo Ufinjile ni khone abhalaga aponile abhantu bhabhayembaga nu shetani Ungulubhi ali pandwemo nawo.
39 Ate tilibhaketi bha mambo gonti gagabhombishe hunsi zya Uyahudi na hu Yerusalemu-unu uYesu yabhabudile na hulembezye mwikwi.
40 Unu umuntu Ungulubhi azyusizye isiku elyatatu na manyihane,
41 siga hwa bhantu bhonti umwene abhonishe hwa abhantu bhakwe bhabhasaluye, ate tetalyanga nawo na mwele nawo nawazyuha afume hwa bhafwe.
42 Atilajizizye alumbilile hwa bhantu bhonti aje unu yabhehwelwe nu Ngulubhi aja abhe gamulanyi wa bhafwe na bhomi.
43 Na akuwe bhakuwilwe, huje shila muntu yaihumwitiha aisajilwa embibhi zyakwe ashilile hwitawa lyakwe."
44 U Petro nahendelelaga ayanje Umpepo Ufinjile wabhinjila abhonti bhabhali munyumba mula bhabhatejelezyaga.
45 Bhaala bhahenzele nu Petro bhabhatahiriwe- bhaswijile tee huje bhope amataifa(apagani) Ungulubhi abhapeela Umpepo Ufinjile.
46 Bhabhahumvwizye bhayanga injango ezyenje na hulumbilile Ungulubhi. U Petro waga,

47 “Ahweli umuntu yayonti yabhajiye akhane aje abhantu bhasahoziwe bhabhaposhiye Umpepo Ufinjile neshi ate?”
48 U Petro wabhabhuula huje bhoziwe hwitawa lya Yesu Kilisti. Pamande bhalaabha uPetro huje akhale na bhene hunsiku kazaa.

Ulyango 11

1 Atume na bhamwabho bhabha uhwo hu Yudea bhahumvwizye huje apagani(amataifa) bhope bhalye jeleye izu lya Ngulubhi.
2 U Petro pawawela hu Yerusalemu abhamwabho bhahanda husale,
3 “Bhaga usangine na pagani nantele uliye nabho!”
4 Lelo uPetro wayanga zyazyamwajile,
5 “Nahali hula hu Yafa, nahali apuute nahalola embonesyo naahalola ahantu hamwiha afume humwanya hali neshi umwenda hahwiha huline.
6 Nahenyizye haala ahantu, nahalola evintu muhati vyavisugwa evyamwigona evyamumenze, ne hwavula pansi.
7 Numvwa izu liyinga evyo vyalye sinza ulye!”
8 Ane naga sembwahile alye evintu evibhibhi nantele vichafu”
9 Lila izu evintu vyavyozizye Ungulubhi uganje avyeete aje vibhibhi awe vichafu,
10 Zyabhombeha esho hatatu hala ahantu hazubha nantele humwanya.
11 Abhantu bhatatu bhahimiliye mundyango bhabhafumile hu Kaisaria ahwinze huline.
12 Umpepo wambuula waga longozanya nabho leha ahwogope ebha alume tanda tabhalile tenti takhiye mwa muntu umo.
13 Atibhuulile huje umalaika ajile tume umuntu abhale hukwizye uPetro hu Yafa.
14 Abhayanje enongwa zya Ngulubhi nawe ubhahwokoshe nabhantu bhonti bha munyumba yaho.”
15 Panahandile ayanje nabho, Umpepo Ufinjile wabhinjila nesha atinjiye ate.
16 Nahizushe zyayanjile uYesu huje uYohana ahozyaga abhantu na minzi lelo amwe mubhahwoziwe nu Mpepo Ufinjile.”
17 Eshi Ungulubhi nkashele abhapiye Umpepo Ufinjile abhantu abhanje neshi atipiye ate, ane nenanu embakhane?
18 Nabhumvwa sebhayanga nkazimo, bhaluumba Ungulubhi bhaga Ungulubhi unu abhapiye abhantu umwoyo ugwalambe bhabhali bhapagani”
19 Amalabha gagahandile pafwiye u Stefano abhaKilisti bhanyampana afume hu Yerusalemu bhafishile mpaka hu Foinike, Kipro na hu Antiokia. Ohwo hwonti bayangaga bhayahudi bhene abhanje sigabhabhabhuulaga.
20 Lelo abhanji bhafumile hu Kipro na hu Kirene, bhabhalumbiliye ayunani izu lya Yesu.
21 Ukhono gwa Ngulubhi gwali na bhene, abhantu bhabhinji bhapendushe bhagalushila uYesu.
22 Enongwa zyabho zyafiha mumakutu ga Kilisti bhabhali hu Yerusalemu: bhatuma uBarnaba abhale hu Antiokia.
23 U Barnaba nawafiha asungwilwe tee abhagwizizye umwoyo aje bhadulaje mwa Yesu mumoyo gabho.
24 Ali muntu mwinza tee nantele ali muntu wimpyana nu Mpepo Ufinjile ali muhati yakwe nulwitishilo, abhantu bhabhinji bhonjelela hwa Yesu.
25 Pamande u Barnaba ahasogola ahabhala hu Tarso humwenye u Sauli.
26 Nawa mwaga bhabhala bhonti hu Antiokia, bhakhala umwaha gumo bhahamanyizya abhantu bhabhinji na abhanafunzi bhahitwa bha Kilisti ulwahwande hula hu Antiokia.
27 Ensiku ezyo bhahishile akuwe afume hu Yerusalemu paka hu Antiokia.
28 Umo ali yu Agabo uyo abhuulilwe(asenshiye) huje enzala engosi ebhalagwe ensi yonti. Enzala iyo ihagwiye na tabhalile u Klaudio.
29 Abhanafunzi bhahasanguzanya shila muntu hapiite bhabhatwalila abhamwabho bhabhali hu Uyahudi.
30 Ihela izyo; bhabhapelile a Barnaba nu Paulo huje bhatwale.

Ulyango 12

1 Umfumu u Herode ahandile abhatese aKristo.
2 Ahabudile uYakobo uholo wa Yohana ni panga.

3 Nawalola huje Ayahudi bhasungwa wakhata nu Petro. Esho shali shipindi she
mabumunda gasiga bhaponyizye ehamila.
4 Nawakhata uPetro wafunga mulumanti amapunga gane aje bhadime aje nayashila
Epasaka atwale hwa bhantu.
5 Akristo bhamwaba nabhamvwa huje uPetro akhetwe na fungwe bhabhungana
bhetehana bhonti apuute na hupuutile tee hwa Ngulubhi.
6 Isiku sasile uHerode humeje uPetro mwijela nu siku ahenzele umalaika humwefwe
u Petro mwijela, alinzi bhazyungulile uPetro na mundyango bhaali abhasikali.
7 Umalaika winza wakhozya mwijela umalaika wadamuzya u Petro waga bhuuha
nanali amanyololo gabhapinyiye gagwagepa mumakhono na mumanama.
8 Umalaika waga kwata evilato vyaho wa menda gaho saali ndondozyanje ane."
9 U Petro walondozya uMalaika bhafuma hwunzi. U Petro sigaaloline aje ezyo zili lyoli
agagajibha alota njozi.
10 Bhashila undyango ugwa hwande bhashila nugwabhili bhafuma hundyango ugosi
ugwabhalile humujini, ugwo gwali gwimajela gwahigushe gwene bhasogola bhafiha
apatali, uMalaika waleha uPetro waga eshi bhalaga.
11 U Petro nawamanya huje zililyolo siganjozi waga Ungulubhi atumile Umalaika
wakwe huje anefwe mwijela nensubhizyo zya ayahudi."
12 U Petro wafiha munyumba ya Mariamu unyina wa Yohana yahwitwa Marko;
mwabhabhangine Akristo nabhapuutaga.
13 Nawakhoma ehodi mundyango wabhala humwigulile ulendu umo itawa yu Roda.
14 Nawamanya huje yu Petro, sigawigula undyango; washimbila wabhala abhabhuule
munyumba huje yu Petro yakhoma ehodi.
15 Abhamunyumba bhabisya bhagasiga yuyo umwene wakhasya huje yuyo bhaga yu
malaika wakwe."
16 U Petro wabhasagonga undyango pamandi bhamwigulila na bhalola bhaswiga tee.
U Petro wabhapumizyia wabhalatila zyonti umalaika zyabhombile shafumizye mwijela,
17 "Wababhuula huje mubhuule u Yakobo na holo abhamwabho, wasogola wabhala
uhwamwabho.
18 Nawasha askali bhala bhazugumiye tee hunongwa ya Petro huje afumile wele.
19 U Herode nawabhala humweje siga amwajile wabhabhuuzya alinzi, u Herode
wamula abhabude alinzi bhaala, wasogola wabha hu Kaisaria akhale.
20 U Herode ali ne lyoyo na bhantu abhahu Tiro na hu Sidoni. Bhabhala bhonti
palishimo. Bhakundana nu saidizi wa mfumu, bhalabha ulwetehano, ensi yabho
ehapataga eshalya afume hunsi ya mfumu.
21 Isiku limo umfumu u Herode ali nu mbungano nawakhala pitengo lyakwe
elyeufumu, wayanga na bhantu.
22 Abhantu bhabwaga bhaga eli lizu lya Ngulubhi sigalizu lya muntu!"
23 Umalaika wakhoma amachango galya muvyanda wafwa
24 Lelo izu lya Ngulubhi lyanyampana hwa bhanti bhabhinji.
25 A Barnaba nu Paulo nabhala bhabhala hu Yerusalemu bhamwega nu Yohana
yahwitwa Marko elyo lyapipwe nalyo.

Ulyango 13

1 Eshi hwi kanisa lya hu Antiokia, bhahali akuwe na bhaalimu. Bhahali bha Barnaba,
Simeoni itawa (elya mwao ali Nigeri). Lukio uwahu Kirene, Manaeni(yali mwanakwao
nu Herode ulongozi we mkoa), nu Sauli.
2 Lwabhaputaga na funje, Umpepo Ufinjile wayanga, "Nabhaala akristi waga nefwezi
a Paulo nu Barnaba bhabhale humbombo yembasaluliye(Yembakwzizizye)."
3 Ikanisa palyabapuutila bhabhiha amakono pitwe lyabho, bhabhaleha bhabhalaje.
4 U Barnaba nu Paulo bhamwitishe Umpepo Ufinjile bhahasogola bhahafiha huse-
leukia afume uhwo, bhahashula bhashila muminzi mpaka hu Kipro.
5 Na bhahali hu Salami, bhahalumbilila izu elya Ngulubhi mumasinagogi ga Yahudi
bhahali nu Yohana (U Marko) yabhavwaga.
6 Nabhabhalile hushisiwa sha Pafo bhahamwajile umuntu umo itawa yu Bar Yesu
umuntu uyo ali ni tuunga nantele ali kuwe wilenga.
7 Umuntu unu ahavwanwaga nu ugosi we Wilaya u Sergion Paulus, ali umuntu wi njele
umwene abhakwizizye a Paulo nu Barnaba ahanzaga atejelezye izu elya Ngulubhi.
8 Lelo u Elima "ula uwitunga sigahanzaga huje ula uliwali (ugosi we wilaya) atipinjile
tete ahanzaga hugaluzanye hahitishile zyabhayanga a Paulo nu Barnaba.

9 Lelo uSauli yahitwaga Paulo, walangulila amaso amemile Umpepo Ufinjile, akamkazia macho
10 waga awe wumwana wa shetani wupenga shila hantu ahinza aha Ngulubhi, ugaluzanya idala lya Ngulubhi lyaligulushe ubhaliwezye?
11 Eshi enya, ukhono gwa Ngulubhi guli nawe ubhabhefwe maso, subhalilole isanya, nawayanga isho pepo walola enkisi amaso gafa, walabha abhantu abhahukhate ukhono aje bhalongozye.
12 Ula uli wali alolaje esho walyeteha izu lya Ngulubhi aswijile tee zila zyazyabhombishe hwuula uwitunga.
13 U Paulo wa bhamwabho bhasogola bhafiha hu Pafo bhafiha na hu Pafo bhafiha a hu Perge hu Pamfilia. U Yohana(U Marko) wabhaleha umwene wawela hu Yerusalemu.
14 U Paulo nu wamwabho bhashula afume hu Perge bhafiha hu Antiokia yahu Pisidia. Uhwo bhahinjila mwisinagogi isiku elya Sabato(eleye lutuyo).
15 Nabhabhazya esheria na kuwe, alongozi bhe sinagogi bhabhatuma abhantu huje kabhanga mlinezyayanje muyanje na bhantu.”
16 U Paulo wabhuha wayanga waga mubhalume namwe mwamuhumwitiha Ungulubhi tejelezi(umwumi).
17 Ungulubhi wa bhantu ebha abha Israeli abhasaluye abhaise bhetu na huje bhanyame bhabhe bhinji pabhakhiye hunsi ya Misri, nu khono gwakwe abhalongozizye.
18 Humaha amalongo gane (40) hwijangwa.
19 Nabhaganangnya amataifa saba aga hu Kaanani, abhapiiye abhaise betu ensi yabho aje ebhensi yabho aise bhetu.
20 Ezi zyonti zyabhombishe humaha zaidi ye maha emia zine na mashomi gasanu nazya shila ezi zyonti, Ungulubhi abhapeelile abhameli mpaka u Samweli Ukuwe.
21 Pamande abhaiisraeli bhahalabha umfumu, Ungulubhi abapela uSauli umwana wa kishi uwishikholo sha Benjamini, alongozizye amaha amalongo gane(40).
22 Ungulubhi pawamwefwa uSauli, wabhiha uDaudi aje abhe mfumu wabho. Ungulubhi ahile uDaudi agukhondezizye zyonti zyenziganile ane.'
23 Afume mushikholo sha Daudi Ungulubhi atiletiye ugombozi uYesu Kilisti, neshi shatilaginye aje aibhomba.
24 Shasile ahwenze uYesu ahinzile uYohana nasoti umwene atangazizye uwozyo uwalaambe hwa bhantu bhonti abhaIsraeli.
25 Wope uYohana nawamala embombo yakwe abhabhuuzya abhantu huje amwe muiga ane ne nanu? Ane sendi yayula, umvwi ahwinza umwene yampyanila ane uyo anesiga embajiye ata husatule evilato vyakwe.'
26 Abheshikholo sha Ibulahimu mwa mupuuta hwa Ngulubhi, unuu Yesu atinziye tete.
27 Hwa bhaala bhabhakhala hu Yerusalemu, na gosi bhabho sigabhaminye uYesu ata nongwa ezya akuwe zyabhabhazya shila lutuyo(Sabato); bhitimilizizye enongwa zya akuwe nabhahabudile uYesu.
28 Nantele sigabhazyajile embibhi ezyahugoje uYesu pabhalabhile u Pilato huje agoje.
29 Nabhamalizya zyonti zyasimbililwe bhahamwisya mwikwi bhahagonia munkungwa.
30 Lelo Ungulubhi ahazyusya afume hwa bhafwe.
31 Nawazyuha ahajenda na bhantu bhakwe ensiku zinyinji nabhaala abhantu eshi bhaketi bha bhantu.
32 Eshi tibhaletela enongwa enyinza ezye ndaganyo zya bhapewilwe agogolo betu.
33 Ungulubhi abhishile endaganyo ezi hulite, tibhana bhabho Ungulubhi azyusizye apiye uwomi wane nantele. Ezi zyasimbilwe mu Zaburi eya bhili: 'Awe uli Mwana wane, ane endi Yise waho'
34 Ungulubhi azyusizye afume hwa bhafwe aje ubili gwakwe gusahananjishe nu lusayo lwa lyoli ulwa Daudi'
35 Neshi shayanjile muzaburi apamwabho, subhahuleshe, ufinjile waho alole uvunzu.'
36 U Daudi nawabhombela Ungulubhi embombo yakwe ne mpapo yakwe, agonile(afwiye), bhahagonizye pandwimo na bhaise bhakwe aulolile uvunzu,
37 Umwene yazyusiwe nu Ngulubhi siga aulolile uvunzu.
38 Eshi mumanye mwenti huje ashilile hwa muntu unu ulusajilo lwe mbibhi lulombelelwe hulimwe.
39 Ashilile hwunu tisajilwe naganje gonti gaala gehapotilwe esheria ya Musa atipele.
40 Eshi mukhalaje maso aje zyazyayangwilwe nakuwe zisahafumile hulimwe:
41 'Eshi, amwe mwamudhalau, muswije nantele muyaje; ebhomba embombo hunsiku zyenyu, sigamuzyeteha ata umuntu abhabhuule.”

42 U Paulo nu Barnaba pabhasogola abhantu bhabhabhuula huje enongwa ezi
mugayanjile mwisiku lye tuyo(Sabato) yehwenza.
43 Ubhungano ugwamwi sinagogi nagwamaliha Ayahudi na bhaongofu bhabhalondola
aPaulo nu Barnaba, bhayanga nabho mukhalaje mwibhangili lya Ngulubhi.
44 Mulutuyo ulwamwabho nalwenza abhantu bhabhungine bhabhinsi ahwenze
atejelezye izu lya Ngulubhi.
45 Ayahudi nabhalola uwinji wa bhantu bhabhatejelezya aPaulo bhabha nu kero,
bhayanga enongwa embibhi na hubhalije.
46 A Paulo nu Barnaba bhayanga nkahwogope bhaga izu lya Ngulubhi tulubhiliye
hulimwe nasoti amwe mulibunshiye uhutali eshi ate tibhala hwa bha Mataifa.
47 Neshi Ugosi shatibhuulile huje embabhishile amwe huje mubhe lukhozya munsi
yonti mubhatwalile uwausha abhantu bhonti abha munsi.”
48 Abhamataifa nabhumvwa isho bhasha(basungwa) tee nalilumbilile izu lya Ngu-
lubhi. Nabhalabhabhasalulwe hu womi uwawila bhahitishe.
49 Izu lya Ngulubhi lanyampana hwonti.
50 Lelo ayahudi bhabhavitilwe aPaulo nu Barnaba bhabhabhinga aje bheepe
mumpaho yensi yabho.
51 U Paulo nu Barnaba bhabhakunyitila amankowi ga mumanama gabho bhasogola
bhabhala hu Ikonia.
52 Amanyili (abhanafunzi) bhahali nuluseshelo nu Mpepo Ufinjile.

Ulyango 14

1 Hula hwi Ikonio u Paulo nu Barnaba bhahinsiye mwisinagogi lya Bhayahudi
bhahayanga Ayahudi na Ayunani shabhalyeteshe izu lya Ngulubhi.
2 Lelo Ayahudi bhasiga bhalyeteha izu bhabhasulishe abhamataifa huje musa-
hazyeteshele ezyabhayanga aPaulo nu Barnaba nabhavitwe.
3 Bhahakhiye uhwo ensiku zyenyinji, bhayangaga izu lya Ngulubhi, hwikone lya Gosi
uYesu abhapiye huje bhabhombaje amambo minji agaswijizye hwitawa lya Yesu aPaulo
nu Barnaba.
4 Esehemu engosi ye muji gula abhantu bhahagabhanyiha bhamo bhahabha na
Yahudi, bhamo bhahabha na bhatume.
5 Ayahudi na bhamataifa bhabhasulishe alongozi bhabho huje bhabhabhombe
embibhi na bhakhome na mawe aPaulo nu Barnaba,
6 a Paulo wuwamwabho bhazimanya, bhashimbilila hu Likaonia, Listra na hu Derbe
nu humwaohunshenje yakwe,
7 uhwo bhalumbilila izu la Ngulubhi.
8 Uhwo hu Listra ahali umuntu yaali nanjisu manama sigaje ndaga afume papwe
hwakwe.
9 Umuntu unu ahamwumvwizye uPaulo palumbilila. U Paulo wa mwenya, walola ali
wu lweteho humwoyo.
10 Wayanga hwizu igosi, emelela na manama gaho ula umuntu watomoha wimilila
wanda ajende.
11 Ipuga lya bhantu, na lyalola zyabhombile uPaulo, bhabwaga hwizu igosi hunjango
yeshi Kilikaonio, “amangulubhi gatishiye humabili gabhantu.”
12 Bhamwita uBarnaba “Zeu,” nu Paulo “Herme” umwene yaali yuyanzi ugosi.
13 Ukuhani wa Zeu, eshibhanza shakwe shali hwonze aletile ehampako, na usanga
ulwimaua waleta mpaka mundyango gwekhaya, umwene na bhantu gwekhaya,
umwene na bhantu bhakwe bhonti bhaga bhafumye esadaka.
14 Atumwe uPaulo nu Barnaba nabhunvwa bhasatula amenda gabho nanali bhabha
hwitagalila ohu, bhalila
15 bhaga, “Mwebhantuu yeenu, mubhomba ezii, natee tilibhantu neshi amwe, tisebha
neshi amwe. Tisebha neshi amwe, tibhaleteye enongwa enyinza huje mugalushile
Ungulubhi, mupendushe muzileshe ezi zyamubhomba mugalushile unu mwanya ne
vintu vyonti vyavihweli.
16 Emande Ungulubhi abhaleshile amataifa bhajendaje mmadala gabho bhibho.
17 Lelo sigaabhaleshile, ahwibhonesizye abhatonyezyaga emvula abhapelaga evyalye
mumagunda na hobhoshe”
18 Nabhayanga enongwa ezi, aPaulo nu Barnaba bhabhakhanizya abhantu zyabha-
hanzaga abhombe, abhafumizye esadaka.

19 Lelo Ayahudi bhabhafumile hu Antiokia na hu Ikono bhahinzile na bhasulishe abhantu. Bhahakhoma uPaulo wamae bhadendemula bhafumya hwonze ye khaya yabho bhasibha huje afwiye.
20 Amanyili(abhanafunzi) bhahimiliya papipi, wabhuha winjila humujini. Isiku elyabhili bhahabha hu Derbe nu Barnaba.
21 Nabhamanyizya uhwo abhantu bhinji bhapendushe, abhene bhahawela hu Listra, na bhahafiha hu Ikonia mu na hu Antiokia.
22 Bhahendelela abhazinzye abhanafunzi amoyo huje tihwinjila hwa Ngulubhi na mayemba gaminji.”
23 Bhabhasalula azee bheshibhanza bhabhapuutila nafunje bhabhaleha mumakhono ga Yesu yabhamwitishe.
24 Bhashila hu Pisidia, bhafiha hu Pamfilia.
25 Nabhayanga enongwa hu Perga, bhiha hu Atalia.
26 Afume uhwo binjila mumeli bhabala hu Antiokia hwabhwifumizye huje bhabhombe embombo eshi embombo ela emalishe.
27 Pabhafiha hu Antiokia, bhabhabhunganya akristo pandwimo bhabhabhuula zyonti Ungulubhi zyabhombile hwa bhene, neshabhiguliye undyango gwe lweteho hwa bhantu bhe Mataifa.
28 Bhakhiye ensiku zyenyinsi na bhanafunzi.

Ulyango 15

1 Abhantu bhamo hahishile afume hu Uyahudi bhabhamanyizyaga aje nkasiga mutahiriwa sigamubhajie ahwokoshe esheria ya Musa heyanjile.”
2 U Paulo nu Barnaba pabhali adalisanye na bhantu ebho bhalabhabhabhuulwaga ezyo bhabhatuma aPaulo, nu Barnaba, nabhanje bhamo aje bhabhale hu Yerusalemu bhabhuuzye hwa mitume nazee bheshibhanza.
3 Bhaala bhabhatumwilwe bhashiliye hu Foinike na Samaria alumbilile huje amataifa bhagalushiye Ungulubhi. Bhaletile uluseshelo lugosi hwa bhantu,
4 Nabhafiha hu Yerusalemu atume nazee bhabhakalibizya bhope bhabhabuula zyontu zya bhombile Ungulubhi humakhono gabho.
5 Bhabhabhula na huje akristo bhabhafumile ohu bhabhamanyizya aKristo, abhamataifa huje nkasigamutahiriwa, nazikhate esheria zya Musa semubhajiye ahwokoshe.”
6 Atume wazee bhakhala nalise bhelele ijambo eli.
7 Ijambo eli bhakhiiye tee walyo pamande uPetro wimilila wayanga, “Awe bhayaa muhwizuha huje utagalila sheshi Ungulubhi antumile aje hilomu lyane Amataifa bhuumvwe izu lya Ngulubhi nalyeteshe.
8 Ungulubhi, yahwenya amoyo ayanga nabho nabhapele Umpepo Ufinjile, neshi atipiye ate;
9 siga alelegenye ate na bheene abhalintinye amoyo aje gabe minza, nu lweteho.
10 Yeenu tihulenga Ungulubhi nabhatwinshe ijoko lyabhapotilwe aise bhetu natibhayotipotilwe nayo?
11 Lelo tihwitiha aje tihwokoha hu Neema ya Yesu neshi shashili.”
12 Ubhungano gwonti gwapumile kati, aPaulo nu Barnaba pabhayangaga ezyabhombile Ungulubhi ingosi ne zyaswijezye hwa mataifa.
13 Nabhaleha ayanje, uYakobo wope wimilila wayanga, “Wagabhamwitu ntejelezi.
14 U Simoni ayanjile Ungulubhi shatumile nezyabhombile Ungulubhi hwa bhantu ebha hwitawa lya Yesu.
15 Enongwa zya akue zihwitihana nezi shazisimbilwe.
16 'Ihaiwela naizenje nantele enyumba ya Daudi, yehagwiye pansi ihaipalinganya papananjishe,
17 aje abhantu bhabhasagiye bhamwanze Ungulubhi na bhaMataifa bhabhasalulwe nu Ngulubhi.'
18 Eshi shayanga Ugosi yabhombize ezi zyazimanyishe ahwande hali
19 Ane enjiga tisabhatamansye abhantu bha Mataifa bhabhagalushile Ungulubhi;
20 lelo tibhasimbile huje bhasegushe(bhapehane) nevifwani nenfwa nyewe, ni danda nu umalaya.
21 Afume empapo eya kuulu bhahweli abhantu shila muji bhabhalumbilila nahubhaazye uMusa mumasinagogi shila Lutuyo.”

22 Eshi ezyo enongwa zyabhoneha nyinza hwa bhantu bhonti bhabhasalula, u Yuda yahetwaga Barsaba, nu Silas, bhabhabhalongozi bhi kanisa bhabhatuma hu Antiokia nu Paulo nu Barnaba.
23 Bhasimbile eshi, “Atume, nazee naholo, hwa holo betu akristo Amataifa bhabhali hu Antiokia, hu Shamu nahu Kilikia, tibhalamuha.
24 Tumvwizyu huje bhenzele abhantu bhafumile ohu bhasigatibhatumile ate bhabhaleteye emanyizyo, zyazibhayanzizye, mumoyo genyu.
25 Ate tilolile shinza aje tibhatume abhamwetu pandwemo na Paulo nu Barnaba,
26 abhantu bhabhahwisuulile amoyo gabho hunongwa yitawa lya Yesu Kilisti.
27 Tabhatumile aYuda nu Sila, bhabhabhuule zyonti ezyo zyatisimbile.
28 Esho shizungwizye Umpepo Ufinjile, huje tisabhatwinshe izigo imwamu ashile gaalaga singwa Ungulubhi:
29 aje mugalushe afume huvifwani, ni danda, ne vyaviniongwile nu umalaya. Nkamubhasegushe nevii shabhabhe shinza hulimwe. Kwa helini.”
30 Esho bhaabhalile hu Antiokia; bhatwala ekalata, bhabhabhuunganya bhonti.
31 Nabhabhaazizya ekalata ila bhasungwilwe tee, amoyo gabho gashiiye.
32 U Yuda nu Sila, na kuwe bhabhagwizizye umwoyo.
33 Nabhakhala uhwo pamante bhahasogola humwoyo ugwinza afume hwabhatumwilwe.
34 [Lelo shabhoneha shinza uSila huje asagale uhwo]
35 U Paulo na bhanji bhakhiiye hu Antiokia bhalumbililaga na manyizye izu lya Ngulubhi.
36 Nabhakhala ensiku zyenyinji uPaulo wabhuula uBarnaba, “Huje salii tibhajendele mwonti mwatalumbililaga tibhenye shabhahwendelela.
37 U Barnaba ahanza humweje u Yohana(Marko).
38 U Paulo siga asungwilwe humwe uMarko, yabhaleshile siga alongozenye nabho abhaleshile hu Pamfilia na hukuendelea nao katika kazi.
39 Bhahadalisanya tee pamande bhalehana, u Barnaba wamwega uMarko na shuule nawo, bhinjila mumeli bhabhala hu Kipro,
40 U Paulo wamwega, u Sila nasogole nawo.
41 Bhabhalile hu Shamu nahu Kilikia azeenje amoyo gabhaala bhabhalyeteshe izu lya Ngulubhi.

Ulyango 16

1 U Paulo pahinzile hu Derbe na hu Lystra; epo ahali ukijana umo yalyeteshe izu itawa yu Timotheo, ni Kijana aliyezaliwa na unyina ali Yahudi uise ali Giriki.
2 Abhantu bha Lystra nahu Ikonia bhahayanjile shinza.
3 U Paulo wanza asogole nawo, wamwega watahiili maana Ayahudi bhaaminyu huje uise wa Timotheo huje Giriki.
4 Wabhasogolaga bhishiliye humiji bhabhalajizya huja bhazikhataje zyazisimbilwa natume hula hu Yerusalemu.
5 Amakanisa gakhala shinza wa bhantu bhahinji bhonjelela apendushe hwa Yesu.
6 U Paulo nu wamwao bhabhala hu Filigia na hu Galatia, Umpepo wa Ngulubhi abhakhanile alumbilile izu hwijimbo lya hu Asia.
7 Nabhapalamila hu Misia, bhahalinga abhale hu Bithinia, lelo Umpepo wa Yesu wabhakhana.
8 Shashila hu Misia bhabha hu Troa.
9 Nusiku uPaulo walola embonesyo umuntu wa hu Makedonia abhakwizya aiga mwenzemutavwe ohu.”
10 U Paulo nawalola embonesyo ezyo bhamanya huju Ungulubhi abhakwizizye huje bhabhale hu Makedonia, alumbilile izu lya Ngulubhi.
11 Tasogola afume hu Troa, tabhala hu Samothrake, shandao lwakwe tafiha hu Neapoli.
12 Afume uhwo tafiha hu Filipi eya hu Makedonia, gwali muji gosi hu wilaya yabhatawalile Arumi uhwo takhiye hashe.
13 Isiku elyelutuyo tahabhalile hwonze ye ndyango gwe muji tajendile idala elyahwisoho tagaga kabhanga tigapaga apapuutilw, tahakha pansi tayanga na bhashi bhamo bhabhahinzile uhwo.
14 Ushi umo itawa yu Lidia, yakazyaga amasukwa(usukwa), afumile hu Tiatira, atitejelezizye, Ungulubhi amwiguye umwoyo nahuzibhishe humwoyo zyaziyangwilwe nu Paulo.

15 Nawoziwa uumwene na bha munyumba yakwe watilabha aje tikhale pakhaya yakwe atilambile tee.
16 Natabhalaga apuute, ulinouumo yali ne Mpepo embibhi ezyelaguzi takhomine nhwo, ulinduuyo apelaga efaida Ugosi, wakwe hulaguzi wakwe.
17 Ushi unu alondozizye u Paulo naje ebha bhantu bha Ngulubhi ula ugosi yabhab-halumbilila amawe idala elye wokovu".
18 Abhombile isho ensiku zyenyinji, lelo u Paulo avitilwe tee u Paulo pawagaluha hwisalo walidimila lila ipepo, "Waga awe wu mpepo embibhi epa mwunu usogole hwi tawa lya Yesu empepo embibhi yafuma.
19 Agosi bhakwe ulenduula bhabhakhata aPaulo nu Sila bhabhadenemula musokoni na aviongozi bhahenyaga.
20 Na bhafisya hwalonzi bhaga abhantu ebha Bhayahudi bhaleta ibwango munsi yetu.
21 Bhamanyizya enongwa zyasentihwanziwa akhate nazifute neshi Arumi."
22 Ipuga lya bhantu bhabhakhata aPaulo nu Sila, alonzi bhabhasatula amenda gabho naje bhakhomwe ne nsanzo(bhashetwe)
23 Nabhashetwa nensanzo zye nyinji bhabhaponya mwijela na bhabhuule alinzi aje bhabhalinde shinza.
24 Bhaala alinzi nabhaposhela eamri, bhabhafunga aPaulo wusila ahati nyene bhabhapinya namanyoro mumanama.
25 Nu siku nyene aPaulo nu Sila bhapuuta natele eng'oma ezya hulumbe Ungulubhi ohu afungwe abhanje bhatejelezya,
26 Lyahafumila itensia lyayinzya ensi amandyango gigereza giguha na manyoro gafungwe gayembela.
27 Olinzi wi Gereza wabhuha ahwenya eshi amandyango gu gereza gigushe wayeta wega ipanga wanzaje ahwibhole agagajibha afungwe bhonti bhaselenjile,
28 U Paulo wakhoola hwizu igosi waga usahwibude ate tenti tihweli epa".
29 Walabha amakhozyo walavya uhu ayetile wa yinje, wabhagwila aPaulo nu Sila,
30 wabhafumya hwunzi yi gereza waga mwebha gosi embombe wili nanii enokoshe?"
31 Bhabhuula bhaga mwitishe uYesu nawee ubhahwokoshe na bhantu bhonti bhabhali munyumba yaho."
32 Bhayanga izu lya Ngulubhi na bhantu bhakwe bhabhali munyumba yakwe,
33 Ulinzi wi gereza wabhega nu siku lwulwo(wuwo), wabhozya mwabhavwaliye umwene na bhantu bhonti abha munyumba yakwe bhoziwa.
34 Wabhaleta akhaya yakwe wabhapeela ishalye. Wabhanoluseshelo na bhantu bhonti abha munyumba.
35 Pasanya alonzi, bhatuma umuntu huje bhabhuule, ulinzi wi gereza abhefwe abhantu bhaala bhasogolaje",
36 Ulinzi wi gereza wabhuula uPaulo huje alonzi bhajile embefwe musogolaje mubhalaje amwenyu."
37 U Paulo wabhabhuula huje batikhomile nativwalazye pabhantu tatili Bharumi nkatilonje eshi bhalwatefwe shisili ate seetifuma bhenze bhatifumye bhibho".
38 Ulinzi wabhabhuula alonzi enongwa zya Paulo nu Sila alonzi bhayeta ahwumvwe huje aPaulo nu Sila Bharumi.
39 Alonzi bhenza abhefwe na bhabhafumya bhabhalaabha huje bhepe munsi yabho.
40 A Paulo nu Sila bhafuma mwigereza bhabhala hu khaya ya Lidia. U Paulo nabhabhalola abhamwabho bhabhagwizya umwoyo, pamade bhasogola bhepa munsi iyo.

Ulyango 17

1 Nabhafiha hu Amfipoli na hu Apolonia, bhafiha hu Thesalonike uhwo hwali nisinagogi lya Bhayahudi.
2 U Paulo azobheleye abhale amwabho ensiku zitatu ezyelutuyo adalisanyaga nabho mwibhangili.
3 Abhabhuulaga ezyazisimbilwe mwibhangili huje yaasimbilwe yu Yesu aje ailabha, aifwa nantele aizyuha afume hwa bhafwe yayunu yembabhuula enongwa zyakwe"
4 Ayahudi bhamo na Giriki nabhasai bhabhinji bheteha bhafwata uPaulo.
5 Lelo Ayahudi bhamo bhabhasuliha abhantu bhabhinji a bhahusokoni bhaalole ukero, bhaivamila enyumba ya Jason, aje bhabhakhate aPaulo nu Sila aje bhabhalete hwa bhantu.
6 Naseebhabhaga bhakhata u Jasoni na bhanji bhabhatwala hwa ofisa bhe muji bhaga abhantu bhabhagaluzinye ensi bhafishile nuhuli,

7 Abhalume ebha uJasoni abhakaribizizye bhananganya esheria ya Kaisari, bhaiga
ahweli umfumu uwamwabho ahwitwa yu Yesu”
8 Ipuga lya maofa nabhahumvwa isho bhasingana umwoyo.
9 Nabhega hela zye ulinzi hwa Jasoni bhabhaleshela aje basogolaje.
10 Nu siku bhatuma uPaulo nu Sila hu Beroya. Nabhafiha hula bhahinjila mwisinagogi
lya Bhayahudi.
11 Abhantu bhaala bhaali wenjele bhatejelezyaga zyabhayanga, a Paulo nu Sila,
nazichunguzye aje zyazisimbilwe zyezyo.
12 Abhinja bhahitishe na bhashi abheshi Giriki bhabhali nulusuliho nalume bhahinji.
13 Ayahudi bha hu Thesalonike bhahumvwizye huje aPaulo nu Sila bhali uwho
bhazumbilila bhabhafuatile nalete efujo hwabhantu.
14 U Paulo bhasogozya nanali hwidala lye idimi igosi, lelo u Barnaba nu Timotheo
bhasagala pala.
15 Aholo bhala bhatwalile uPaulo hu Athene, u Paulo wabhalajizya huje uSila nu
Timotheo bhenze nanali.
16 U Paulo avitilwe tee mumwoyo gwakwe shalolile evifwa vinji munsi ela.
17 U Paulo adalisanyaga nabho ayahudi shila lisiku mwisinagogi na husokoni.
18 Lelo Abhefalsafa abha Waepikureo na Waestoiko bhabhalila na bhanje bhabhinji.
Bhaga unu umuntu ayanga zyenu uduvya bhamo bhaga, abhoneha alumbilila ezya
Ngulubhi ujeni,” alumbilila ezya Yesu nu luzyuho.
19 Bhamwega uPaulo bhaleta hwa Areopago, bhaga, “Tibhajiye azimanye emanyizyo
zyaho ezyo empya zyumanyizya?
20 Uletile amambo amapya mumakutu getu. Tihwanzaje timanye nate zili neshi wili?”
21 (Abhantu bha hu Athene bhasungwa atejelezye enongwa empya.)
22 U Paulo wimilila hwa bantu bha Aeropago na huje amwe mubhantu mwahu Athene,
muli bhe dini zye shila namna,
23 Nanashilaga uhwo humadhebu genyu endolile musimbile “HWA NGULUBHI
YASIGA”. Eshi ane embaletela enongwa zyakwe uyo yamupuuta nahumanyee.
24 Ungulubhi yabhuumbile ensi ne mwanya ne vintu vyonti siga akhala munyumba
ezyapuutile zyazizengwilwe na makhono ga bhantu.
25 Nantele siga abhombelwa namakhono umwene yatipela uwomi nevyenje vyonti.
26 Ashilile hwa muntu umo abhabhisaiye abhantu outaratibu abheshele usiku na
pasanya, eshisuku ne shisanya abhabhishiye ne mpaho mwamukhala.
27 Eshi, bhahwanziwa huje bhamwanze Ungulubhi, nahumwaje umwene sigahutali
nate.
28 Hwa mwene tijenda, tilya nabhe nu womi wetu, neshi shayanjile uteeli umo aje ate
tili bhapapwe bhakwe.'
29 Eshi, ate nkashele tilibhapapwe nu Ngulubhi setihwanziwa hulinganye Ngulubhi,
nedhahabu, ne shaba, au nevifwani vyabhapunza vyavilingine wa bhantu.
30 Emande abhanga aje siga azilola, eshi alajizya hwa bhantu bhonti huje bhalambe.
31 Eshi umwene abhishile isiku lyaibhalonga abhantu bhonti bila hubhonele umuntu
Ungulubhi afumizye uYesu huje abhantu bhamwitishe uyazyusizye afume hwa bhafwe.
32 Abhantu bhahu Athene nabhuumvwa huje abhafwe bhazyuha, bhamo bhazihaki u
Paulo bhagatitejelezye hani zyuyanga ezyo”
33 Pamande uPaulo wabhaleha.
34 Lelo bhamo bhahitiha, bhahamwitiha uYesu ahali u Dionisio Mwareopago, nushi
itawa yu Damari na bha mwabho.

Ulyango 18

1 Pamande, u Paulo ahasogola hu Asene ahabhala hu Korintho.
2 Ulwo bhamwaga umuntu umo itawa yu Akwila ikabila lyakwe lyali bha Ponto, ushi
wakwe ali Prisila bhahinzila afume hu Italia, maana u Klaudia ajile Ayahudi bhonti
bhasogole hu Roma; u Paulo ahabhalile hwabhamu ibha;
3 u Paulo wakhala amwabho abhomba imbombo zyazilingine ne zabho bhalinganyaga
amahema.
4 U Paulo ayanga nabho mwisinagogi shila lisiku elyetuyo abhasulihaga Ayahudi na
Giriki.
5 U Sila nu Timotheo pabhinza u Paulo abhuulwa nu Mpepo abhabhule Ayahudi huje
uYesu yu Kilisti.

6 Ayahudi nabhakhana na hutanile, u Paulo wakunyuta umenda gwakwe wabhabhuula, huje idanda lyenyu libhe pamatwe genyu, mwemwe ane sigaihailongwa, ahwande eshi ane embala hwa bhantu bha Mataifa”.
7 Wasogola epo wabhala lwa Tito Yusto, Umuntu yaali puti hwa Ngulubhi. Enyumba yakwe yapalamineni sinagogi.
8 U Krispo, ulongozi wisinagogi ahapenduha umwene na bhantu bhakwe bhakhala nabho, abhantu bhabhinji abhahu Korintho bhahitishiye izu lya Ngulubhi na hwoziwe.
9 Ugosi wayanga nu Paulo humbonesyo nusiku waga usahogope awe yangaga wene usahapume.
10 Ane endipandwimo nawe, nuumo yabhahuvwalazye ane endi na bhantu bhinji humuji ogu”.
11 U Paulo wakhala umwaha gumo na mezi tanda, wamanyizya izu lya Ngulubhi hwa bhantu.
12 Lelo ugalio pabhihwa aje abhelongozi hu Akaya, Ayahudi bhahanda alete amalabha hwa Paulo batwala hwalonzi bhikoloti aje alongwe,
13 bhaga, “Umuntu unu amanyizya abhantu shaseshihwanziwa hu sheria”.
14 U Paulo nahanzaga aje ayanje, u Gailo owabhabhuula Ayahudi, “Huje ugali nanzi wenje ane handa embalonga.
15 Eshi mundetela enongwa ezye matawa ne sheria zyenyu. Ezi enongwa longaji mwemwe ane sigaihwanza abhe lonzi wezii.”
16 U Gailo wabhabhinga aje bhasogole hwitengo elye lonzi,
17 Bhakhata, u Sosthene, ulongozi wi sinagogi bhakhoma. Lelo u Gailo sigaasaganya zyonti zyabhabhombile.
18 U Paulo nawakhala ensiku zyenyinji pala wabhaleha abhamwabho umwene wasogola abhale hu Siria wa mwega u Prisila nu Akwila. Sabhasile asogole ahwinjile mumeli uPaulo wasyengula isisi maana afingine hwa Ngulubhi.
19 Nabhafiha hu Efeso, wabhaleha aPrisila nu Akwila umwene winjila mwisinagogi ayanje na Yahudi.
20 Nabhabhuula uPaulo akhale nabho ensiku zinyinji umwene akhiine.
21 Waga ihaiwela hulimwe nkaligane lya Ngulubhi”. wasogola ne meli afume hu Efeso.
22 U Paulo nawiha hu Kaisaria, wazubha abhale alamushe Ikanisa lya hu Yelusalemu, nantele wiha abhale hwi kanisa lya hu Antiokia.
23 Nawakhala hashe uhwo wabhala hu Galatia na hu Frigia na bhazinzye umwoyo amanjili bhonti.
24 U Yahudi umo itawa yu Apolo, ahinzile hu Efeso. Alimenye shinza izu lya Ngulubhi namanyizye.
25 U Apolo amanyiziwe imanyizyo ezya hwa Yesu. Alikhalaganu amanyile amanyizyaga shinza izu lya Yesu, lelo aumanyile wuwozyo wa Yohana wene.
26 U Apolo ayangaga shinza mushibhanza. U Prisila nu Akwila bhahuuda na nawo, bhabhuula izu lya Ngulubhi shabhaliminye abhene.
27 Nawanza aje asogole bhasimbila ikalata iyaje bhamwejelele shinza hula hu Akaya pawafiha abhavwizye tee akristo abhuuhwo.
28 U Apolo alini khone abhamenile Ayahudi pawinji, abalengaga mwibhangili huje uYesu yu Kilisti.

Ulyango 19

1 U Apolo nali hu Korintho, u Paulo ashilile hunsi izya pamwanya afishile hu Efeso atangine na manyili yhwo.
2 U Paulo wabhabhuzya, “Huje, mwamposhiye Umpepo Ufinjile pamwahitishe?” Bhaga, “Ha' aa, atahuhwumvwe siga tahumvwizye huje huli Umpepo Ufinjile.”
3 U Paulo wabhabhuuzya, “Eshi mwahoziwe?” Wozyonshii, “Abheene bhaga uwozyo wa Yohana.
4 U Paulo waga, “U Yohana abhozizye huwozyo wa alambe. Abhabhuulile bhaala aje bhamwitishe uyo yahwinza pamande uYesu.”
5 Abhantu nabhuumvwa enongwa ezi bhoziwa hwitawa lya Yesu Kilisti.
6 U Paulo nawabhabhishila amakhono pitwe Umpepo Ufinjile wabhishila bhanda ayanje enjango empya nakuwe.
7 Bhahali alume ilonga na bhabhili.
8 U Paulo ahinjila mwisinagogi amezi gatatu. Alongozyaga enjangano na bhavute abhantu hwa Yesu nu uumwene uwa humwanya.

9 Lelo Ayahudi bhamo bhahali na mampuli sigabhahitihaga, bhaligaga nabhayangaga
ezya Yesu. U Paulo wabhefwa aKtilisti wabhala nabho muukumbi wa Tirano
abhamanyizye.
10 Ahindiliye isho humaha gabhili bhonti bhabhakhalaga hu Asia bhahumvwizye izu
lya Ngulubhi Ayahudi na Ayunani(Agriki).
11 Ungulubhi abhombaga amambo amagosi hukhono gwa Paulo,
12 abhabhinu bhaponaga ata utuleso na menda gagafumile mubili gwa Paulo
bhabhapalamansiaga nago bhaponaga ne Mpepo embibhi zyahepaga mwabhantu.
13 Bhahali Ayahudi bhamo bhaali bhemazimu, bhahanzaga alitumile itawa lya Yesu
hu faida yabho, bhabhabhuulaga abhantu bhabhali ne Mpepo embibhi epa hwitawa lya
Yesu ula yalumbililwa nu Paulo."
14 Bhabhabhombaga isho bhali saba bhahali bhanabha sikewa yahali Gosi wishib-
hanza sha Yahudi, Skewa.
15 Zila Impepo embibhi zyabhabhuula zyaga, "U Paulo timinye nu Yesu wope timinye
amwe mwenanuu?"
16 Zila empepo zyabhatomoshela zya bhamena ikhoni, zyabhavwalazya. Bhashimbila
shabhali welele afume munyumba mula.
17 Ijambo eli lyamanyiha hwa bhantu bhonti, Ayahudi na Giriki, bhogopa itawa lya
Yesu lyatinihwa na bhantu.
18 Akristo bhinji bhenza alambe, bhazibhonesya embibhi zabhabhomba.
19 Abhantu bhabhatumilaga evitabu alagulile bhahaleta evitabu vyabhobhavipemba
nu mwoto, bhabhazizye egalama yakwe yahali evipanda vyehala elfu amalongo gasanu.
20 Izu lya Ngulubhi lyanyampana hwonti.
21 U Paulo nawamala imbombo yakwe hula hu Efeso Umpepo walongozya abhale hu
Yerusalemu ashilile hu Makedonia na hu Akaya; Waga na nakhala uhwo nehaibhala hu
Rumi."
22 U Paulo wabhatuma amanyili bhakwe bhabhili, u Timotheo nu Erasto, bhab-
hamwavwize. Lelo umwene ahasagala hu Asia.
23 Hula hu Efeso abhantu bhaletile efujo husababu yidala liila.
24 Umuntu umo ali Sonara itawa ali yu Demetrio, alinganya ga utufwanitwihela ufwa
Ungulubhi u Diana, aletile ebiashara yakwe hwa fundi.
25 Wabhabunganya afundi bhonti abhimbombo iyo, wabhabhuula huje, "Mumenye
ebiashara ene huja etipela ehela zyinyinji.
26 Siga hu Efeso hwene, nahu Asia hwonti eshi unu uPaulo abhasulihenye abhantu
aiga numo Ungulubhi yalinginywe namakhono.
27 Nantele ehweli ehatali iyaje ebiashara yetu sihaihwanziwa, sigayibiashara nyene nu
Ngulubhi ushiwi tu ugosi uDiana abhazalauliwe netezye ougosi waluwe, nantele abha
Asia bhonti bhahupuuta nensi yonti.
28 Nabhahumvwa isho bhahabwaga wikhatwe ni lyoyo, bhahaga, "uDiana wa bha
Efeso gosi."
29 Umuji gwonti gwabha nefujo abhantu binjila muukumbi wiyango. Bhabhakhate
bhabhashulaga nu Paulo, u Gayo nu Aristariko, bhabhafumile hu Makedonia.
30 U Paulo ahanzaga ahwinjile mwabhali muukumbi, lelo amanyili bakwe bhaha
khanizyu.
31 Amaafisa abhe mkoa bhabhali bhakundane nu Paulo bhatumile uujumbe huje
asahinjile muukumbi uwinyango.
32 Abhantu bhachanganyikine sigabhaminye ne zyabhayanga, bhamo bhaiga eshi
bhamo shila.
33 Ayahudi bhaleta u Iskanda hwabhabhungine abhantu bhabhiha hwitagalila. U
Iskanda ahabhapumya abhantu aje ayanje na bhantu, afumye amaelezo.
34 Abhantu nabhamanya huje Iskanda Yahudi bhabwaga ibwago amasala gabhili
bhaga uDiana gosi wa bha Efeso."
35 Usimbi we muji nawabhapumya ubhungano gula waga amwe mubhalume mubha
Efeso wenu yasiga aminye huje umuji ogu gwa Efeso gwagutunza eshibhanza sha Diana
ugosi nela epicha yehagwiye afume humwanya?
36 Eshi poomi nasoti, ezi sigatibhomba nanali, musabhombe nahamo.
37 Eshi mubhaletile abhantu ebha palonzi sigabhiibha nantele sigabhalijile Ungulubhi
wetu ushe.
38 Eshi u Demetrio na bhamwabho nafundi bhakwe nkashele bhali na mashitako
gagonti numuntu yayonti ikoroti lihweli wazi bhaletwe palonzi.
39 Lelo nkashele uhwanza amambo aganji tibhagalonje sheshinza.
40 Tili muhatari iyalongwe uefujo ezi nantele sigatibhajiye azigolosye enongwa ezi.

41 Nawayanga isho wabhanyampanya abhantu.

Ulyango 20

1 Nazyamaliha efujo zila uPaulo wabhakwizya amanyili wabhazinzya amoyo wabhalaga wabhala hu Makedonia.
2 Nawashila amikoa ego abhazinzya amoyo amanyili wabhala hu Yunani.
3 Pawakhala amezi gatatu zyahapangwa embibhi na Wayahudi napalamilaga ashuule hwidala lya muminzi, abhale hu Shamu, sigawabhala uhwo washilila hu Makedonia.
4 Bhashulile nabho paka hu Asia bhahali bha Sopatro, mwana wa Pirho yafumile hu Berea; Aristariko nu Sekundo, bhonti bhafumile hwa akristi bha hu Thesalonike; Gayo wa hu Derbe; u Timotheo; Tikiko nu Trofimo bhafumile hu Asia.
5 Lelo abhantu ebha bhatagaliye bhatihulaga hula hu Troa.
6 Hwidala ilya minzi afume hu Filipi nazyashila ensiku ezye mabumunda gasi gabhaponyizye ehamila isiku ilya sanu tafiha hu Troa. Taakhiye uhwo ensiku saba.
7 Isiku ila muhungu patabhuungine alye amabumunda, u Paulo alumbiliye na Waamini. Alikuwa akipanga kuondoka kesho yake, hivyo akaendelea kuongea tee paka nu siku uwapahati.
8 Zyahali ihozyo zinyinji hwatakhiye hwigulu.
9 U kijana umo itawa lyakwe yu Utiko, akhiitwe nu tulo akhiiye ambali pidilisha pamande walagala pansi afume igulu ilya tatu na bhabhala hutole bhega afwiye.
10 Lelo uPaulo wope wiha pansi, wa hwigolosya puula ufwe wabhabhuula waga musahiile umwoyo unu mwomi.”
11 Wazubha hwigulu antele wamensula ibumunda walya nawayanga nabho paka ninzansha wasogola.
12 Bhaleta ukijana ula shamwomi bhasungwa tee.
13 Ate tatagaalila ne meli tabhala hu Aso, tapanjile humweje uPaulo, umwene ajendile hunsi inyoomu shapanjile umwene.
14 Natatangana nawo Aso, tapashila mumeli tabhala nawo hu Mitilene.
15 Ate tasogola afume uhwo isiku ilya bhili tafiha hu kisiwa she Kio. Isiku ilyamwabho tafiha hu kisiwa she Samo, shandao lwakwe tafiha hu Mileto.
16 U Paulo ahamuya ashuulile ashilile hu Efeso, siga ahanzaga atumile umuda gwagwonti uhwo, ali nu piliganu uwabhale hu Yerusalemu hu shikulukulu she Pentekoste.
17 Afume hu Mileto atumile abhantu hu Efeso nabhakwizye azee bhi kanisa.
18 Nabhafiha wabhabhuula huje mwe mumenye ahwande pihandiye ulwahwande ahwinze ipa pa Asia shanahali hulimwe ensiku zyonti.
19 Imbombile imbombo ya Ngulubhi huunyenyekevu wonti na hwiyisye na humansozi na malabha gaganajile hwa Yahudi.
20 Mumenye shanali mwigushe hulimwe, ihabhabhuulaga shila hantu, sigana bhafishile nahamo najendaga shila nyumba abhamanyizye.
21 Mumenye shanabhadamilaga Ayahudi na Yunani, aje bhalambe na humwitishe Ungulubhi bhabhe nu lwitiho hwa Yesu Kilisti.
22 Enyii eshi ane shehumweteha Umpepo Ufinjile aje embale hu Yerusalemu nantele sigaaenzimenye zyazibhanaje uhwo,
23 pipo Umpepo Ufinjile ambuula shila muji gwimbala huje empengo zihuguula, na malabha.
24 Lelo ane siga insibiliye amaisha gane huje gali ne thamani ani ihwanza aje imale imbombo yakwe sheshinza yamahejeliya huwa mwene uYesu Kilisti naiyanje ineema ya Ngulubhi.
25 Eshi, enyaa, bhaala bhonti, bhanabha bhuulile izu lya Ngulubhi sigamwaindola amaso gane nantele.
26 Embabhuula eshi huje sigana iongwa hushauli yenyu.
27 Ane sigahwizu wiliye abhabhuule izu lya Ngulubhi.
28 Eshi mubhanje maso mubhene hwa mubhene nalila ipuga Ungulubhi lya bhapiiye aje mulidimaje, mulyenyaje ipuga lya Yesu lyalikalile hwidanda lyake yuyo.
29 Iminye huje ane nanasogola enkanyaga zyayinza sigazyaibhasajila.
30 Iminye huje bhamo mulimwe mwomu bhaibha bhabhaibhatezya aje mubhalondozyoje abhene.
31 mubhe maso. Ane siganaleshile abhamanyizye shila muntu nabhamanyizizye usiku na pasanya.

32 Eshi ane embabhiha hwa Ngulubhi na hwizu elyelusajilo lwakwe lyalibhajiye abhzenje nabhapele ugaali nabhabhishe bhafinje hwa Ngulubhi.
33 Siga nazilishe ihela, edhahabu na menda.
34 Mumenye huje amakhono gane gampeliile vyanahanzaga nabhombaga imbombo nabhavwe abhanji bhabhali pamo nanee.
35 Nabhamanyizizye abhombe imbombo nabhavwe bhasigabhajiye abhombe embombo, ne manyizyo zya Yesu izyaje shinza afumye ashile aposhele."
36 Nawayanga nabho wafugamila amafugamo uuta nabho.
37 Bhonti bhalila bhagwila uPaulo munsingo bhabusu.
38 Bhazugumiye tee payanjile huje siga mwaindo nantele amaso gane, bhalolela mumeli.

Ulyango 21

1 Natalehana nabho, tishuula mubahari tafiha hu kosi, shaudabho lwakwe tafiha hu Rodo, natafuma uhwo tafiha hu muji gwa Patara.
2 Natapata emeli yelobhola hu Foinike, tinjila tashuula nayo.
3 Natafiha hu kisiwa cha hu Kipro, taileha hukhono umongo, tashuula tafiha hu Siria, tabhila enanga hu muji gwa hu Tiro, uhwo emeli yahanziwaga ahwisye amazigo.
4 Natabhalola amanyili, takhala uhwo ensiku saba. Amanyili ebha bhasunda uPaulo ashilile hu Mpepo Ufinjile huje usahakhanye ulwayo hu Yerusalemu.
5 Natamalizya ensiku zila, tasogola. Bhatilolezya bhonti nabhashi bhabho na bhana bhabho hwatabhalaga natafiha munshinji ye bahari tafugamila mafugamo tapuuta, nkalatagana nabho.
6 Ate tiinjila mumeli, bhope bhawele amwabho.
7 Natamalizya esafari yetu afume hu Tiro, tafiha hu Tolemai. Pala tabhalamuha aholo takhala isiku limo.
8 Shandabho lwakwe tasogola tafiha hu Kaisaria. Ate tinjile munyumba ya Filipo, yaali lombeleli wi izu lya Ngulubhi, aali na bhaale saba.
9 Omuntu unuaali na bhaale bhane abhaale ebho bhakuwaga.
10 Natakhala uhwo, ahika ukuwe umo afume hu Uyahudi itawa yu Agabo.
11 Ahinzile hulite, wega ilampa lya Paulo wahwipinya amakhono na manama, waga Umpepo Ufinjile aiga. umwanisholilampa eli bhabhahumpiye Ayahudi bha hu Yerusalemu, na hutwale mumakhono ga bhantu bha mataifa."
12 Natumvwa enongwa izyo ate na bhantu bhabhakhala pala tabhuula u Paulo huje asahishe abhale hu Yerusalemu.
13 U Paulo wabhabhuula, waga mulila yeenu, mbona muntengula umwoyo ane enditayari apinywe, siyo apinywe tu nafwe hwayo, hu shauli yitawa ilya Yesu ugosi wane."
14 Pipo uPaulo sigaahanzaga asundwe ate taaleha, taga Ungulubhi abhombe zyazigine."
15 Nazyashila ensiku ezi, ate teega amafuko getu, taabhala hu Yerusalemu.
16 Amanyili bhamo bhabhafumile hu Kaisaria bhahalongozanya nate. Bhalete umuntu umo oMunasoni, elyo litawa lyakwe ali wa hu Kipro ali manyili kuulu yatakhiyenawo.
17 Natafiha hu Yerusalemu aholo bhetu bhatejeliye shinza tee na hulugano.
18 Shandao lwalwe u Paulo tabhalile tenti hwa Yakobo, na bhazee bhonti bhahali.
19 Nawabhalamuha, abhabhuulile zyonti zyabhombile Ungulubhi hwa mataifa ashilile hu makhono gakwe.
20 Nabhuumvwa enongwa izyo bhalumba Ungulubhi, bhabhuula uPaulo walola, elufu zilinga zya Yahudi. Bhabhitishe abhene bhahwanza hukhate ye sheria.
21 Bhabhuulilwe huje awe umanyizya Ayahudi abhahumataifa aje mugande akhate esheria ya Musa, nantele muganje abhatahiri abhana bhenyu nantele musahagilondozye emila zyetu enkuulu.
22 Eshi tikhonzye wili? Nantele bhabhahwumvwe huje uli ohu.
23 Eshi ubhombe shila shatihubhuula eshi: tili na bhantu bhane bhabhahwifinjile.
24 Bheje abhantu ebha uhwiyozye nabho, ubhasombele eghalama zyabho nkabhasyengule amatwe gabho. Nkabhamanye huje nawe ufuata esheria.
25 Lelo hwakristo abhamataifa tabhasimbiye huje musalalye evintu vyabhafumizye sadaka huvifwani, neviniongwe ni danda, nu umalaya."
26 U Paulo wabhega alume ni isiku ilyabhili wahwiyozya yuyo nabhaala bhantu, winjila mushibhanza, watandazya ensiku ezyahwiyozye, paka esadaka bhafumye hwa bhonti.

27 Ensiku saba nazyapalamila amalishe Ayahudi bhabhafumile hu Asia bhalola uPaulo
mushibhanza, bhavitwa tee, bhasontezya na makhono.
28 Bhakhoola iholo abhaIsraeli enzi intuavwe ulamuntu ayinzile yamanyizya abhantu
zyasigazihwanziwa mu mushibhanza ahwanza apachafule apafinjile epa.”
29 Ulwahwande uPaulo bhalolile nu Trofimo uwa hu Efeso bhagagajibha aletile
mushibhanza.
30 Umuji gwonti gwagunduha abhantu bhashimbila bhakhata u Paulo. Bhafumya
hwunzi afume mushibhanza amandyango gafungwa.
31 Nabhahanzaga hubude, ugosi wikeya lya alinzi bhe Yerusalemu huje yonti elifujo
yeene.
32 Wega askari nu jemedari bhashimbilila pa bhantu, abhantu nabhabhalola asikari
bhaaleka hukhone uPaulo.
33 Ugosi wikeya wapalamila uPaulo wakhata bhapinya na manyoro gabhili. Wabhuzya
awe, wenanu ubhombile yeenu.
34 Abhantu bhabwagaga ibwago siga ahumvwaga nazimo zyabhayanga wabhabhuula
asilari huje mwinjizi muhati mwingome.
35 Nabhafiha pangazi(pandandalilo) usikari wamwega, efujo zyali ngosi.
36 Ipuga lya bhantu lyalondozyaga naje mwefwi uyo!”
37 Nabhaleta uPaulo mungome, u Paulo wabhuula ugosi wi keya ibhuule ahantu?”
Ugosi wi keya waga uyanga shi Yunani?
38 Awe siga yayula uMisri yalongozizye unanzi ahijile agaidi elufu zine mwisengo?”
39 U Paulo waga ane endi Muyahudi wa hu Tarso iya hu Kilikia. Ilaba munduhusu
enjanje na bhantu.”
40 Ugosi hawakunda u Paulo wimilila pa ndandalilo wabhagolosezya amakhono
gakwe. Abhantu abhapuuma, wayanga nabho hushi Ebrania. Akasema,

Ulyango 22

1 Bhaholo na bhaise bhane, ehwiyuumile hulimwe.”
2 Ubungano nabhuumvwa uPaulo ayanga eshiebrania, bhonti bhapuma kati. Wayanga
waga,
3 “Ane endi muyahudi, empepwe hu Tarso ieneo lya hu Kilikia, ihapite elimu humuji
ogu, omwalimu wane ali yu Gamalieli. Ihamanyije idala lyaligolushi elya bhaise bhetu.
Ane endi khalaganu hwa Ngulubhi, neshi shamundola.
4 Nabhalavizye nabhapinyaga alume na bhashe na bhafunje mwijela.
5 Ugosi wishibhanza nazee bhabhajiye ayanje, huje nahajile ekalata yabhala nayo hu
Dameski, aje bhakhate nabhalete hu Yerusalemu abhantu abhidala lila aje bhalongwe.
6 Panabhalaga hu Dameski, lwanapalamiye, ulukhozyo lwafumile humwanya lwa-
hozya.
7 Nahumvwa izu liyiga, 'Sauli, Sauli yeenu ohumvisya?'
8 Waga ane ne Yesu, Munazareti wu mvisya.'
9 Bhaala bhabhali nane bhahumvizye izu lelo sigabhalolile umuntu yayangaga nane.
10 Nabhuuzya waga, ihonzye wili Gosi?' Wambuula waga imilila bhalaga hu Dameski
uhwo ubhabhuulwe izyuhwanziwa abhombe.'
11 Amaso gane gabadiye ulukhozyo lula lwali lukhali, bhaala bhabhali nane bhahata
ukhono bhantwala hu Dameski.
12 Uhwo natangana nu muntu umo, itawa yu Anania, uyo atinihwaga na Yahudi bhonti
bhabhali uhwo, umuntu uyo akhite tee isheria.
13 Winza huline wimilila hwitagalila lyane waga holo wane Sauli, amaso gaho galole'
Papaala nalola.
14 Waga, 'Ungulubhi waise bhetu asaluye awe uzilole ezyasungwa umwene na
hwumvwe izu lyaufuma mwilomu lyakwe.
15 Eshi awe ubhabhe keti wakwe zyuzilolile na hwumvwe.
16 Eshi leha akhaabile emelela? Uyoziwe uyozye embibhi zyaho, ulikwizye itawa
lyakwe.'
17 Nanawela hu Yerusalemu, nabhala mushibhanza apuute, nalola embonesyo.
18 Nalola ambuula aiga sogola hu Yerusalemu abhantu sigabhabhazyitishe enongwa
zyaho nuhainjanga ane.'
19 Ane naga abhene bhaminye huje nabhafungaga mwijela bhabhalikwizyaga itawa
lyaho mumasinagogi.
20 Ni danda lya Stefano uketi waho anehimiliye papipi nenalindaga amenda gabho
bhabhabudaga u Stefano.'

21 Lelo ambuulile, 'Huje ihutuma uhutali hwabhantu bhamataifa.'"
22 Abhantu bhaga womo ayanje enongwa ezi. Pamande nantele bhabwaga bhage sogozyi umuntu unu pansi siga ahwanziwa aje abhe mwomi."
23 Nabhabwaga bhaponya amenda nalusye amankondi humwanya,
24 ujemedari ugosi wamwinjizya uPaulo mungome. Bhabhuzya ahu bhahusheta ni nsanzo aje amanje huje yeenu abhantu bhahubwajila ibwago.
25 U Paulo nawakhomwa wabhuuzya uakida yapalamine nawo, "Eshi shinza hukhone umuntu yali Murumi samusile hulonje?"
26 U Akida wabhala hwa jemedari waga umuntu unu Murumi."
27 Ujemedari wabhala wabhuuzya waga awe uli Murumi?" U Paulo waga, "Ena."
28 Ujemedari waga, "Ane nakalile ni hela oulaia." U Paulo waga ane endi Murumi wapapwe."
29 Bhabhahanzaga hubhuuzye bhasogola lwulwo. Wope ujemedari wogopa nahumvwa huje uPaulo ali Murumi na huje afunjile.
30 Shandabho lwakwe ujemedari ahanzaga amanye zyabhashitakiye u Paulo. Wabhakwizya agosi bheshibhanza nalonzi bhibalaza bhonti wamwaula inyabho uPaulo waleta, wabhiha pahati.

Ulyango 23

1 U Paulo wabhenya alonzi bhi baraza waga bhaholo bhane ane ihiye mwa Ngulubhi nu mwoyo ugwinza paka asanyunu ishi."
2 Ugosi wishibhanza wabhabhuula huje bhakhome ilomu lyakwe.
3 U Paulo wagamula waga Ungulubhi abhahukhome nawe, ulubhuumba lwa bhapishe ichokaa(uloongo). Ukhiye andonje, nahuje ihomwe wenee?"
4 Bhaala bhabhahimiliye nawo bhaga esho shuhuliga ugosi wishibhanza sha Ngulubhi?"
5 U Paulo waga, "munsajile sigaiminye huje gosi neshi shisimbilwe huje usahayanje shibhibhi ugosi wa bhantu bhaho."
6 U Paulo nawalola huje bhamo bhali na Sadukayo na bhamwabho bhali na Farisayo, wayanga huje ane endi Farisayo mwana wa Farisayo. Eshi esubhila uluzyuho lwa bhafwe na bhahoma husababu iyo nalongwe."
7 Nawayanga shila, bhanda adalisanye bheene, ubhungano gwagabhanyiha.
8 Abheene aSadukayo bhaiga nalumo uluzyuho, antumi roho, lelo Afarisayo bhahwitiha izyo zyonti.
9 Ulwumvwano lwabha nalumo asimbi bhabhali na Farisayo, bhaga ate sigati lilolile ibhibhi nalimo hwa muntu unu eshi untumi, nu Mpepo nkayanjile nawo?"
10 Uludalisanyo na lwabha lugosi ugosi wikeya wabhatuma abhikeya huje bhamweje u Paulo ahogope huje bhabhahuzembulanje, bhabhakwizya abhikeya huje bhinze, abhikeya bhinza nanali bhamwega u Paulo nahutwale hu ngome.
11 Nu siku Ugosi wayanga nu Paulo waga uganje hwogope unjanjile hu Yerusalemu eshi ubhanjanje na hu Roma."
12 Nahwasha, Ayahudi bhamo bhahitiline bhafinga huje sigatibhaalye wala amwele nkahamo paka tigoje uPaulo.
13 Bhahali abhantu amalongo gane(40) bhabhahitihine hwizyoo.
14 Bhabhala hwa gosi wishibhanza na bhazee huje tihwibhishile humakhosi sigatilya na mwele paka tibude u Paulo.
15 Eshi alonzi bhabhuule ujemedari amweje uPaulo alete palonzi. ate tibhahubude shasile nahwinze epa."
16 Lelo umwana wa yilumbu wakwe uPaulo wumvwa zyabhapanjile wabhala mungoma wabhuula uPaulo.
17 U Paulo wakwizya uakida waga twale umwana unu hwa jemedari, alinenongwa ezyayanje.
18 U akida wamwega umwana ula watwala hwa jemedari ugosi wabhuula waga, "u Paulo ula yamufunjile ankwizizye ahanzaga huje iletele, ukijana unu bhashi ali ne nongwa izyahubhuule."
19 Ula ujemedari wakhata ukhono wa bhala nawo panshinje, wabhuugya waga nongwa wili zyuhwanza ambuule?"
20 Ula ukijana waga Ayahudi bhapatine huje bhalaabha awe utwale u Paulo hwibaraza shandao, nu haibhamwidala uhutwala, abhene bhaihumwubhila bhaihubuda uPaulo.

21 Bhapatine abhantu amalongo gane bhahwipinyile mufinje ulwa mumakhosi
huje sigabhabhalye, siga bhabhamwele paka bhabude, eshi awe usahitishe esala ezi
bhahugula awe huje uyitishe hutwale.”
22 Ula ujemedari waleha ula ukijana abhalaje wasunda huje asahabhuula umuntu
uwinji huje umbulile ezi.”
23 Wabhakwizya abhaakida bhabhili wabhalajizya mweje asikari emyazibhili, bhab-
hale hu Kaisaria na bhala asikari bhabhapanda efarasi amalongo saba, nabhimpalala
imya zibhili, mubhasogole nu siku.
24 Wabhabhuula huje bhaibhishe ifarasi yabhapande uPaulo abhe salama paka hwa
Feliki Ugavana.
25 Wasimba ikalata yeiga,
26 Klaudio Lisia hwa Liwali utuntumu u Feliki, ehulamuha.
27 Umuntu unu akhiitwe na yahudi bhahandile hubude, nabhala ni puga lya asikari
humwokole, nanapata ehabari huje umuntu unu wa hu rumi.
28 Ihanzaga amanyezyabhakhatiye na hulonje natwala hwibalaza.
29 Nalola bhahushitaka hu mambo ge sheria zyabho nantele nalimo ikosa elyalongwe
huje afwe na fungwe.
30 Nantele zyamanyiha huje bhali na njama nu Paulo nalola huje ilete huliwe nanali
nkabhalinizya hulonje bhalete amshataka huliwe. Bhalagana.”
31 Bhala asikari bhayeteha endajizyo: bhatwala u Paulo nu siku hu Antipatri.
32 Shandabho lwakwe bhabhaleha asikari bhaala bhabhapinde ifarasi bhabhale nawo
u Paulo, abhene bhawela hu ngomeni.
33 Bhaala bhabhapinde efarasi bhafiha ahu Kaisaria, nu Paulo bhapela uliwali ela
ekalata bhabhiha u Paulo hwitagalila lyakwe.
34 Uliwali pawabhazya ila ikalata wabhuuzya u Paulo afuma lijimbo wili; nawamanya
huje afuma hu Kilikia,
35 waga, “Embahutejelezye nkashele bhinza bhabhahushitaki,” watwala hwikulu ya
Herode.

Ulyango 24

1 Nazyashila ensiku zisanu, Anania ugosi we shibhanza, nazee nu wayanje itawa
lyakwe Tertulo, bhabhala pala. Abhantu ebha bhaletila amashitaka gabha hushitaki
u Paulo hwa gavana.
2 Paulo nawimilila hwa gavana, Tertulo wanda hushitaki nayanje hwa gavana, “ate
tilinulutengano nawe uletile enyizya ezyalinganye ensi yetu;
3 eshi hulusalifyo lwonti tiposhela shila hantu hubhomba, tihuposhela shila hantu
hubhomba, tihulamuha, Wugosi Feliki.
4 Lelo insahalisye, elabha untejelezye enongwa endodo wene.
5 Timwajile umuntu unu korofi, yasababisya Ayahudi bhonti bhabhe bhakorofi nasinte
nahwumvwanwe munsi. Nantele longozi we mathehebu ga Nazarayo. *
6 Nantele alinjile ananganye eshibhanza shetu, ate takhata
7 †
8 Nkashele ubhuzye uPaulo yuyo ubhamanye zyatishitakiye.”
9 Ayahudi bhope bhashitaki u Paulo, bhaga ezyo zililyoli.
10 U Liwali nawasontela ukhono uPaulo aje ayanje, u Paulo ahagamula, “Ane imenye
huje amaha minji uligamulanyi wi taifa eli, nantele ensungwilwe ayanje huliwe.
11 Ubhajiye ahakikisye wewe huje sigazishilile ensiku ilongo ne zibhili ahwande
panabhaliye apuute hu Yerusalemu.
12 Nabhanajile mushibhanza, ane siganadalisinye nu muntu yayonti nantele
siganaletile yayonti, nantele siganaletile efujo yayonti mubhungano wala mwisinagogi
wala pamuji;
13 na sigabhabhajiye ahakikisye zyabhanshiyakila ane.
14 Ila iyanga ezyelyoli huliwe huje hwidala lila abhene lyabhaiga lidhehebu, hwilyo
nane ihubhombela imbombo Ungulubhi waise bhetu. Ane endi mwaminifu hunsim-
bozye sheria wakuwe.
15 Endi nu oujasiri wulawula, abhene wabhangula bhope, uluzyuho lwa bhafwe abinza
na bhasigabhinza;
16 hweli ibhomba imbombo iya huje embe nu mwoyo gwasiga gwalongwe hwa
Ngulubhi na hwa bhantu ashilile hu mambo gonti.

* **Ulyango 24:5** Zingatia: Sehemu ya maneno ya mstari huu 24: 6 † **Ulyango 24:7** Lisiasi, uafisa, amwejile hu nguvu mumakhono getu, haumo kwenye nakala bora za maandiko ya kale.

17 Eshi nagashila amaha gaminji ane enenzele alete umusaada hwitaifa lyane ne zawadi eye hela.
18 Nanabhombaga isho Ayahudi bhabhafumila hu Asia bhanaga musikulukulu ye lwozyo mushibhanza, bila efuj yayonti nantele bila lipuga lyabhantu.
19 Abhantu ebha bhahwanziwa aje bhenze epa bhayanje nkashele bhali ne nongwa zyazyonti nane.
20 Bhayanje bhibho nabhandolile nihimiliye pibaraza lya bhayahudi embibhi zyabhazilolile;
21 ila ahantu hamo hamayanjile panahimiliye pahati yabho, najile hunongwa ye luzyuho lwabhafwe mundonga."
22 U Feliki abhulilwe ahusu idala lila na akhomola ubungano. Waga, "Lisia jemedari nayenza afume hu Yerusalemu ane yaamula amashitaka genyu."
23 Epo wamula huje uakida uPaulo, na huje asahabhe umuntu uwabhakhane aholo bhakwe humwavwe na hujendele.
24 Ensiku nazyashila, uFeliki wawela nu Drusila ushi wakwe yaahali Muyahudi watuma abhantu hukwizye uPaulo watejelezya enongwa zya lutengano lwalufuma hwa Yesu Kristi.
25 U Paulo nahayagaga nawo amambo ge ulonzi wa Ngulubhi hwa bhantu uFeliki wogopa waga bhalaga nana ipate enafasi naihukwizya nantele."
26 Omuda gwugwo apambamiye huje uPaulo abhahupele ihela, akwizyaga wilawila ayanje nawo.
27 Amaha gabhili nagashila u Porkio Festo ahabha Liwali pyanili wa Feliki, u Feliki umwene ahanzaga ahwipendehezye hwa Yahudi, aleshile uPaulo hwa abhlinzi.

Ulyango 25

1 U Festo winjila hwi jimbo elyo isiku elya tatu abhalile afume hu Kaisaria paka hu Yerusalemu.
2 Ugosi weshibhanza na Yahudi bhaletile amalulumwo hwa Festo, na bhanjile hwikhone hwa Festo.
3 Bhalabhile uFesto huje uPaulo abhale hu Yerusalemu aje nkaabhabude mwidala.
4 Lelo uFesto ajile uPaulo afungwilwe hu Kaisaria, lelo umwene ahayinza uhwo nanali.
5 Ajile "Bhaala bhabhajiye, tibhajenye abhale nabho. Nkashele zihweli embibhi zyazyonti hwe muntu unu mubhajiye hutake."
6 Nawakala ensiku nane nezyamwabho wagaluha hu Kaisari. Shandabho yakwe wakhala pitengo elyalonjele wakwizya uPaulo huje ayinze.
7 Nawafiha, Ayahudi bhabhafumile hu Yerusalemu bhaleta amashitaka amwamu gasigabhabhajiye ahakikisye.
8 U Paulo wahwitetela waga, 'Siga imbombile embibhi hwa Yahudi, hushibhanza hwa Kaisari, siga entulile nahamo.'
9 Lelo uFesto ahanzaga ahwipendekezye hwa Yahudi wabhuuzya uPaulo huje uhwanzaje tibhale alonjele hu Yerusalemu enongwa ezi?'
10 U Paulo waga ane enemeleye epa pitengo elyalongwe elya Kaisari pehwanziwa alongwe. Sembahoseye Ayahudi, neshi shulolile.
11 Ane nkashele nihweli zyenkosiye ezyalongwe huje enfwe, sigakhana afwe. Lelo nkanazimo numo umuntu yabhajiye antwale uhwo ehulabha u Kaisari. '
12 U Festo nawayanga ni baraza waga uhulabha uKaisari; ubhabhale hwa Kaisari."
13 Nazyashila ensiku zinyinji umfumu u Agripa nu Bernike bhahafihile hu Kaisaria hujendele uFesto.
14 Nabhakhala ensiku zyenyinji uFesto aletile engongwa zya Paulo hwa mfumu; Waga, 'Umuntu umo alehwilwe epa umuntu unufungwe.
15 Nihali hu Yerusalemu agosi bheshibhanza nazee bha Yahudi bhaletile enongwa huline na bhabhuuzizya eshalonje enongwa eyo.
16 Ane nabhabhulile huje siga deestuli yetu hulonje umuntu nu upendelelo, umuntu yalongwa abhane nafasi eyahwitetele hwa bhantu bhabhahulonga.
17 Nabhahinzile palishimo ana siganagulile, shandabho lwakwe, nahakhiye pitengo elyalonjele nahaga umuntu uyo ayinze muhati.
18 Bhala bhabhashitakile nabhaletaga amashitaka gabho, nahagaga jibha nagamo amashitaka amagosi gagaletilwe.
19 Nahalola bhadalisanya nawo, amambo ge dini yabho na mambo ega Yesu ula yafwiye uPaulo yaiga alishamwomi.

20 Ane napotilwe eshalilonje iswala eli nabhuuzya huje abhajiye abhale hu Yerusalemu
huje bhalonjele uhwo enongwa zyabho ezi.
21 Lelo uPaulo nahaletwa abhihwe pansi ye ulinzi aje ayamule umfumu naga abhihwe
paka panaihutwala hwa Kaisari. '
22 U Agripa ayanjile nu Festo, “huje ingasungwilwe nane huje itejelezye umuntu unu.”
U Festo, waga, “uhaihutejelezya shandabho.”
23 Shandao lwakwe, uAgripa nu Bernike bhafishile ne shikulukulu sheshinji bhahinzile
ne muukumbi nebhiheya na abhogopwe abhe muji. U Festo waga aletwe uPaulo hwibho.
24 U Festo waga, “wee Mfumu na bhantu bhonti bhabhali epa, muhulola umuntu unu
ejumuiya yonti eya Yahudi uhwo hu Yerusalemu nepa, bhahwaje embalinganye abheene
bhabwaga bhaga afwe sigatihwanza aje akhale.
25 Ane siga nalilolile elyahuje afwe eshi pepo akwizizye Umfumu ane etwalile hwa
mwenee.
26 Lelo siga endinizyasimbe hwa Mfumu. Ane shi iletile huliwe awe Mfumu Agripa,
aje embenazyasimbe munongwa ene.
27 endolile nemo emaana hulete ufungwe nkanongwa ezya hulonjele nazyo.

Ulyango 26

1 U Agripa wabhuula uPaulo, `Uruhusiwe ahwitetele. 'U Paulo wabhusya ukhono
gwakwe wahwitetela.
2 “Ehwilola endi nu luseshelo, wu Mfumu Agripa, alole enongwa yane elongwa nawe
hwibha bhabhandonga Ayahudi.
3 Nantele awe uli taalamu hu destuli zya Ayahudi na maswali eshi elabha untelejezye.
4 Lyoli Ayahudi bhaminye shanakhiye afume huwana wane hwitaifa lyane hula hu
Yerusalemu.
5 Bhaminye ahwande hali nantele bhahwanziwa ahwitishe huje ane nali Farisayo,
idhahabu lyalili nu msimamo ukhali hu dini yetu.
6 Eshi inemeleye epa elongwa hu sababu lulagano lwabhaise bhetu lwabhalagine nu
Ngulubhi aliifanya na baba zetu.
7 Olulagano olu lwemakabila getu ilongo nazibhili, bhasubhila nkashele bhaihuputa
Ungulubhi humwoyo gwonti usiku na pasanya, nongwa yelusubhilo olu Ayahudi
bhandonga na nshitaki wu mfumu Agripa.
8 Eshi amwe yeenu sigamusibha huje Ungulubhi azyusya abhantu bhabhafwiye?
9 Lumo isibha huje ingabhombile zimo hwitawa lya Yesu wa hu Nazareti.
10 Nabhombile ezi hu Yerusalemu; Nabhafunjile mwijela, nahali ne mamlaka afume
hwa gosi bheshibhanza abhombe isho; nabhabhabudaga nabhakhomiye ekura aje
bhabudwe.
11 Nabhapiye eadhabu mumasinagogi gonti nantele nabhasababisizye huje bhakhane
ulwitiho lwabho, naali ni lyoyo nabho, nabhabhinjile ata hu jenyi.
12 isho, nabhalile hu Dameski, endi na mamlaka afume hwa gosi bheshibhanza;
13 nahwabha pasanya, Mfumu, nahalulola ulukhozyo ulukhali ashile ulwisanya,
lwahatizyungula tenti.
14 Tenti tahagwa pansi ane nahumvwa izu lifuma humwanya liyiga Sauli, Sauli! Yeenu
uhumvisya? Awe sigaubhajiye apane neteke elimvwa.
15 Ane nabhuuzya, 'Awe nanu, Ngosi?' Umwene waga, 'Ane ne Yesu wuntesa.
16 Eshi imilila na manama gaho; ane embonishe huliwe, isaluye huje ubhe bhomba
mbombo wanena, ubhe keti wane hugaala gugalolile na gamwabho gembahulanje
pamande;
17 ane Embahuhwokole na bhantu, abhantu bha huula hwa Mataifa hwehutuma,
18 bhigushe amaso bhepemunkisi bhenze hulukhozyo bhepe hwikhone lya shetani
bhagalushile Ungulubhi; ili bhaposhele uusajile wawe mbibhi na bhaposhele ugaale
wembabhishiye bhala bhembasaluye hulwitiho lwaluli huline.
19 Eshi, awe mfumu Agripa, ane siga imbajiye akhane embonesyo ezya humwanya,
20 bhaala bhabhli hu Yerusalemu na hunsi yonti eya hu Yudea, na huula hwa
bhantu bha mataifa aganji, nabhalumbiliye huje bhabhombe enyinza zyazibhoneha huje
bhalambile.
21 Hwilyo Ayahudi bhahata mushibhanza, bhalinga ambude.
22 Eshi Ungulubhi amavwizye paka enfishile epa, eshi ihwimilila nayanje hwa bhantu
bhekawaida na hwabhaala agosi ayanje zilazyabhayanjile akuwa nu Musa bhayanjile
huje zyaifumila ne siyo eshenje;

23 huje uKilisti ailabha na aibha wa hwande azyushe afume hwa bhafwe na tangazye
ulukhozyo hwa Yahudi na hwa bhantu abha mataifa.
24 U Paulo nawamala ahwitetele, u Festo wabhula, 'u Paulo, huje awe ulipelusu
embazyo zyaho zibhishile huje ubhe pelusu.
25 Lelo uPaulo waga ane siga endipelusu ane eyanga ezyelyoli wene.
26 Umfumu umwene azimenye ezi; ane eyanga nuwaushe wonti ane emenye huje
nalimo lyalyubhile hwamwene ega gonti sigagabhombishe panshenje.
27 Eshi awe Mfumu ubhitiha akuwa lelo emenye huje ubhitiha. '
28 U Agripa wabhuzya uPaulo, 'Sheshi nanali ubhajiye ambishe nanii huje imbe
Mkristo?
29 U Paulo waga, “'Ibhesheshi awe patalii ihulaabha Ungulubhi huje amwe mwenti
mubhe neshi ane, lelo siga ilaabha huje mupinywe neshi ane na manyoro ga mwijela.
30 Umfumu wimilila, nu liwali, nu Bernike na bhamwabho bhonti bhabhali nabho,
31 nabhasogola bhayangana bheene bhaga, 'Umuntu unu sigatulile enongwa zya huje
afwe wala afungwe.'
32 U Agripa wabhuula uFesto, “Huje umuntu tenzaga huleshele handasiga akasile
ulufaa hwa Kaisari.”

Ulyango 27

1 Nabhayanga huje tihwanziwa abhale hu Italia, u Paulo nafungwe bhamwao wapelwa
uafisa umo uwishi Roma itawa lyakwe yu Julio, uwipuga lya Agustani.
2 Tapanda imeli afume hu Adramitamu, yahanziwaga huje ijende munshenje ye pwani
ya Asia. Tinjila mubahali. Alistaka afume hu Tesalonike ya hu Makedonia tabhala nawo.
3 Isiku elya shandabho lwake tebhiha inaga hu Sidoni, u Julio abhombiye shinza
uPaulo waruhusu abhale hwa Kilisti amwabho aje ayeje umusaada.
4 Afume ipo tinjila mubahali, tazyungula eshisiwa sha hu Kipro shashazijile ihaala,
maana ihaala ngosi.
5 Natalola huje tijendile muminzi gagali pipi nahu Kilikia na Pamfilia, tinza hu Mira,
muji gwa Lisia.
6 Paala uafisa wikeya eye shi Roma, wa yaanga emeli yayanziwaga abhale hu Italia.
Yehafumile hu Alexandria watinjizya umwo.
7 Natalola huje tijendile hashehashe ensiku zinyinji, tafishile na malabha tee hu
Kinidas, ihaala yahatiziga huje tisahendelele na shuule hwidala ilyo, tashuula munshinje
ye Krete aizije ihaala, apalamane ne Salmone.
8 Tashuulile munshinje ya pwani humalabha tee paka tahafiha pamo papahitwaga
Fari Haveni yahapalamine ne muji gwa hu Lasi.
9 Tashuulile ensiku nyinji tee, umufungo gwa Yahudi gwashilile, eshi yaahali hatari
ahwendelele ashuule. U Paulo watisunda,
10 waga, “Amwe bhalume, elola esafali ene hwatibhalila, eli shibhibhi siyo huje
gamazigo ne meli zyene lelo na maisha getu gope.
11 Ula uafisa wikeya eyeshi Roma, umwene atejelezyaga umwanisho meli ila, ashile
zyazyayangwaga nu Paulo.
12 Ebandari yapaala seyalishinza akhale eshipindi eshisasa, bhaala abaharia bashauli
bhaga, tishuule shisho tifishe hubandari ya hu Fionike, tikhale paala eshipindi eshisasa,
ebandari iyo eli hu Krete, ihwenya nu kaskazini mashariki na hukusini mashariki.
13 Ihaala ya hu kusini ihanda avugule wolowolo abaharia bhagajibha bhapite
shabhanzaga. Bhefwa engana tanda ashuule munshinji ye Krete apalamane ne pwani.
14 Natashuula hashe wene ihaala ehali yahanda avugule yehetwaga haala ye kaskazini
mashariki ihatikhoma afume hwisyela lye shisiwa.
15 Emeli yetu nayapotwa alwe ne haala tenti titihana huje tibhalaje hwibhala ihaala
ne meli.
16 Ihaala yatishimbizya afume uupande wishisiwa shashazigaga ihaala shashi hwitwa
Kauda; taahokola itoli humalabha.
17 Nabhaikwesanga emeli ne nyabho, bhahogope huje bhasahabhale hwaguli usanga
eshi bhihisya enanga.
18 Edhoruba yahatikhomile tee, bhaala abaharia bhahande ataje amazigo afume
mumeli esiku elyabhili.
19 Isiku elya tatu abaharia bhahanda ahwite aminzi na makhono gabho.
20 Isanya ne ntondwe sigazyakhozizye edhoruba yahali halii tee tahwisuula huje eshi
tibhala hufwe.

21 Pabhakhala tee muminzi bila shalye, u Paulo wabhabhuula huje mugantejelezizye
ane panajile tisahasogole hu Krete, ega gonti handa siga gatajile ne mali ene handa
sigatihuusile.
22 Eshi muzinde umwoyo nuumo umuntu yabhafwe, yemeli nyene ibhanajishe.
23 Nu siku Ungulubhi atamile untumi wakwe unu Ungulubhi yehupuuta untumi
wakwe ahumiliyo pashinji yaane
24 ajile, “Usahogope Paulo. Uhwanziwa ahwimilile hwa Kaisari, enya, ebha bhonti
apiiye huje ushuule nabho.
25 Eshi amwe bhalume jinjili umwoyo zyonti zibhabhe neshi shambuulile Ungulubhi.
26 Lelo tibhavwalale natibhashile huvisiwa.”
27 Nawafiha usiku wilongo nazine, natazyungulaga ohu nu hwo mubhahari ye Adratik,
nusiku wa pahati, abhabahana bhasibhile huje kabhanga tipalamiafishe hunsi enyomu.
28 Bhapima idimine biligi bhazyaga emita amalongo gatatu ne tanda, tabhala
hwitagalila hashe bhapima nantele bhazyaga emita amalongo gabhili na saba.
29 Bhahogope huje bhagabumizya emeli mwilyalawe, bhiisya enanga zine afume
pabhahwisizya enanga, bhahalabhaga huje hushe nanali.
30 Bhaala abaharia bhahanzaga idala lya ileshe emeli, aje bhiisye utuboti utwa
hwokolele abhantu, bhafwana huje bhalwa ahwisye enange hwitagalila lye tuboti.
31 U Paulo wabhabhuula asikari, “Huje siga mubhajiye ahwokoshe muhwanziwa
asagale mwamumeli.”
32 Bhaala asikali bhadumula inyabho ezye boti, bhailaha ebhala na minzi.
33 Shampwitu isanya nalitukula uPaulo wabhabhuula abhantu huje bhalye ishalye
waga eli lisiku lya ilongo na zine nalye nkahamoo.
34 Eshi eji ishaalye shishe mulye, aje musahafwe ane enjiga hata hasisi ha mwitwe
lyanyu sigahabhateje.
35 U Paulo nawayanga wega ibumunda wamensula wapuutila wanda alye.
36 Abhantu bonti bhasungwa bhope bhega ishalye.
37 Tahali abhantu emia zibhili na malongo saba, ni tanda 276 mu meli.
38 Nabhalye bhakuta bhatega engano muminzi, imeli ihabha mpoposu.
39 Nahwasha, sigabhapaminye pabhahali bhailola ensi yeinjiye muminzi eli nu sanga
gugwinji. Bhajadililana aje nkashele bhabhajilye ajenzye emeli aitwale pala.
40 Bhazilejezya enanga bhazileha mubahari. Umuda gwugwo bhazilejezya inyabho
ezye tanga, bhabhusya hwitagalila ahwenyezye hwefuma ihaala, bhabhala hula hwaguli
usanga gwugwinji.
41 Bhafiha pagatanganila amadila ge menze, emeli yabhala musanga yak-
wama(yamilia) yasinta ahwepe hwitagalila emeli yaande abudushe amawimbi gaali
magosi.
42 Asikari bhaala bhaali nu mpango ugwabhabude afungwe bhonti aje bhasahatoloshe.
43 Ula usikari weshi Roma ahanzaga humwokole uPaulo, wabhakhaana bhaala asikari
nu mpango gwabo; na wabhabhuula abhantu huje yaminye ahwonjelele aluhanje afume
mumeli ayojelelaje abhale hunsi inyomu.
44 Esho alume bhamo bhabhafuate, bhamobhamo muvipande pa vintu evyenje evya
mumeli natibhabhombe eshi tenti tibhapone, tibhafishe shinza hunsi inyomu.

Ulyango 28

1 Natafiha shinza tamanya huje tili hushisiwa shashihwitwa Malta.
2 Akhaaya bha paala bhaali bhinza, bhatipiye ishalye, bhatipembiye nu mwoto tahotile
umwoto maana isasa ne mvula ya hali nyinji.
3 Lelo u Paulo aletile izigo lye nkwi nawabhiha mumwoto, inzuha yesumu yafuma
munkwi yahwizinga mukhono gwa Paulo.
4 Akhaaya nabhalola inzoha ilembeela mukhono gwa Paulo bhaga umuntu unu alije
nyambuda yeenu inzoha ifwatile.
5 Umwene uPaulo waikunyuntila mumwoto siga apite abhabhwe paponti.
6 Abheene bhagaga jibha abhavimbe au abhagwe nafwe nabhaakhala hahinji
bhahwega sangunduha nantele sigaa vwaliye napamo pamande bhaga unu ngulubhi.
7 Ugosi wi shisiwa shatahali watikaribisya akhaya yakwe, atipiye ishalye eshensiku
zitatu.
8 Uise wa Pablio, u Pablio ugosi wishisiwa ahabhina. U Paulo wapuutila nabhiishe
amakhono gakwe pitwe uise wa Pablio wapona.
9 Nalyafumila lila abhantu bhabhali na bhinu bhabhalete abhinu bhabho hwa Paulo
bhonti bhapona.

10 Abhantu bhatitiniha entiniho ingosi natahanzaga asogole bhatibiye evyalye vya
vinji.
11 Nagashila amezi gatatu taashulile ne meli ya Iskanda emeli eyo ihakhomwilwe ni
sasa pashisiwa paala alongozi bhe meli eyo bhaali mapasa bhabhili.
12 Natafiha hu Sirakusa, tahakhiye ipo ensiku zitatu.
13 Afume ipo tafiha hu Regio. Nalyashila isiku limo ihaala iyahu kusini yahavugula,
nazyafiha ensiku zibhili tafiha hu Putoli.
14 Uhwo tabhajile aholo bhetu, bhaatikaribisizye tikhale nabo ensiku saba, hwidala eli
tafiha hu Rumi.
15 Afume uhwo bhaala aholo habhuumvwa ihabari zyetu bhahinzile atejelela uhwo
husokoni ya Apias na hu Hoteli zitatu. U Paulo na wabhalola bhaala aholo asungwilwe
tee agwizizye umwoyo.
16 Natafiha hu Roma, uPaulo aluhusiwe akhala mwene nu sikali yalindaga.
17 Nazyashile ensiku zitatu, uPaulo wabhakwizya, alume bhabhaali bhalongozi hwa
Yahudi. Nabhinza ahaga pamoja huje siga entulile na hamo hwa bhantu ebha, na huje
embombile shenje ne taratibu zyaise bhetu bhabhatitagaliye hu Yerusalemu hadi ohu
humakhono ga Bharumi.
18 Nabhambuzya bhahaziliha andeshele wene, sigabhailolile esababu yehwanziwaje
ane endongwe afwe.
19 Lelo Ayahudi nabhayanjile eshenje ane nalazimishe akate ulufaa hwa Kaisaria, lelo
siyo nailetaga mashata ensi yaane, au itaifa lyane.
20 Aje enkete elufaa, ndiyo maana embakwizizye aje injanje namwe, aje aIsraeli
alinuujasiri zyabhanfunjila.
21 Abheene bhaga sigatiwahile aposhele ekalata yayonti yefumile hu Yudea yehuyanga
awe nantele nuumo umuntu yayonti yatilitiye enongwa zyaho.
22 Eshi tihwanzaje tumvwe afume huliwe ahusu ikundi lya bhantu ebha bhabhayanga
shenje shila mahali.
23 Nabhalibhaguye isiku elyayanje nawo, abhantu bhinji tee bhahinzile pakhalaga.
Ayanjile lila lyabhafunjiye na yanje ezye uumfumu uwa humwanya, alinjile abhabhuule
zyazihusu uYesu humadala gonti gabhili hu sheria ya Musa, na hwakuwe, ahwande
shampwiti paka andyabhela.
24 Bhamo bhahitiha bhamo bhahakhana.
25 Nabhapotwa ahwitihane bheene, bhahasogola u Paulo nahayanga ijambo limo,
Umpepo Ufinjile ayanjile ashilile wakuwe uIsaya hwaise bhetu.
26 Ubhale hwa bhantu ebha uje, whwumvwe mubhahumvwe humakutu genyu, lelo
sigamubhazimanyihanye nazimo; Na humaso genyu mubhahwenye lelo sigamubhah-
welewe.
27 Hwa moyo gabhantu abha mamwamu, amakutu gabho segahumvwa shinza na
masogolo gabho segahumvwa shinza na maso gabho; gazijile seegalola aje bhasahalole
humaso gabho bhatambule, na hwumvwe humakutu gabho, bhelewa na hugalushile
ungulubhi abhaponie."'
28 Eshi mumanyaje huje ou uwokovu wubhalile hwa bhantu abha Mataifa, ebho
bhabhatejelezye na hwitishe."
29 *
30 U Paulo akhiye munyumba yakwe ya panjile humaha gabhili, abhakaribizizye
bhonti bhabhahinzaga hwamwene.
31 Alumbililaga uufumu wa Ngulubhi na manyizye amambo ga Yesu Kilisti Ugosi wetu
hwikhone lyonti nantele nuumo umuntu uwahukhane.

* **Ulyango 28:29** Zingatia: Mstari huu "Nayanjile isho ayahudi bhasogola na bhapotilwe ahwelewane bheene.

Walumi

1 O Paulo, otumwi owa Yesu Kilisiti, yakwiziwe abhe tumi, nabagulwe hu ndommbelelo
ezya Ngolobhe.
2 Eene yayela endombelelo ya yiyanjile huhale ashilile hwakuwa bhakwe hunsimbo
enza.
3 Huje Omwana wakwe, yapepwe afumehushi kholo sha Daudi hwidala lwembile.
4 Omwene atangaziwe aje Mwana wa Ngolobhe hunguvu Ofijili omwinza hu zyoho
olwabhafwe, uYesu oKilisiti Ogosi wetu.
5 Ashilile omwene tambilile owene netumi ezyeshishi enyinza hwabhala bhasebha
puta bhoti hwitawa lyakwe.
6 Huje bhasebhaputa ebha, namwe nantele mukwiziwe abhe bha Yesu Kilisiti.
7 Ebaluwa ene eli hwa bhantu bhonti bhabhali hu Lumi, aganwe no Ngolobhe,
bhakwiziwe abhe wene ewene ebhehulimwe. Nowiza afume ha Ngolobhe Obaba wetu
Ogosi oYesu Kilisiti.
8 Nantele, ehesovya Ongolobhe wane ashilile oYesu Kilisiti hulimwe mweti hubhe
owinza wenyu, enongwa ziyangwa esi yoti.
9 Nantele Ongolobhe shaidi wane, wehubhe mbela hu mwoyo gwane hu ndombelelo
zya Mwana wakwe she dela abhasumule.
10 Nantele elabha huje emputo zyane aje hwidala lwalwoti emanye omwisho wakwe
abhe namiji eshi hulugano olwa Ngolobhe abheze bhenyu.
11 Nantele esongwa abhalole, nkembapele nashi amwenyubha bhonti endole syo
ezyefijili emanye abhakhazyeshinza.
12 Yani, ehwenyezye azizwe omwoyo mwenti namwe hunyiza ezya weka owetu,
agenyu nagalini.
13 Eshi mwaholo, sagehwanza mukose amanye aje, hinji ede njela ahwenze hulimwi,
lakini ezijilwe nantele eshi ananzaga aje mubhenama dondolo hulimwena shisehweli
hwa bhantu bha sebhaputa.
14 Edaiwa na Yunani na jenyi nantele, na sovunalema.
15 Huje hulini, ane endihani ayanje endombelelo hulimwe mwali hu Loma.
16 Nantele saga enzilolela esoni edombelelo huje uwezo wa Ngolobhe wauta owaule
hwa yayoti yahweteha, ha Muyahudi kwanza na kwa Muyunani nantele.
17 Nantele enyiza zyazyonti ezya Ngolobhe zibhoneshe afume hunyinza nenyiza,
“Owenyiza adela hunyiza.”
18 Nantele ilyoyo elya Ngolobhe lilipazelu afume humwanya humbibhi ba bhibhi woti
owatu, waufisa eyoli.
19 Ene huje goti gagali gabho neha hwa Ngolobhe galipazelu hwa bhena huje
Ongolobhe abha lanjile.
20 Huje enongwa zyakwe ziganje abhoneshe shinza gali pazelu ahwande sayabhomb-
welwe esi. Gabhonehana ashilile huvitu huvitu vyavibhombwelwe. Enongwa ezi zili
hunguvu zyakwe ezye siku zyoti asili eyeshi ngolobhe. Afume hwakwe, abhutu ebha
sagabhaulwe.
21 Ene huje, hata bhamenye huje Ongolobhe, subhatutumuye aje Ngolobhe, nantele
sagabhapiye ensalifyo. Nantele aje bhali bhapambafu ashele husebho zyabho, na moyo
gabho ageshilema gali mukisi.
22 Bhahwibhushele aje bhasovu, nantele bha bhalema.
23 Bhagalu zenye otuntu musu wa Ngolobhe asagali mamabhibhi nashi hushifwani
esha bhantu bhabhali nembibhi, nashi enyonyi ehanu zyazili namagaya gane evya
mwabho evibhombe vyavijendala evyanda.
24 Nantele Ongolobhi abhaleshile bhalondole idala elwe nyonyo zya moyo gabho hu
chafu, humbele yabho hu gakenyesya hwa mwabho.
25 Bhebho bhaigaluzenye elyoli ya Ngolobhe abhelilenga. Lyabhaliputanga navi
tumishile elanganyo bhaleshile Yabhombi, yasombwa esikuzyonti. Amina.
26 Nantele eshi, Ongolobhe abhaleshile bhalondole enyonyo zyabho ezye nsoni,
hwahubhe abhashe bhabho bhagalulenye amabhombelo gabho ageshikulilo gala gaga-
loleha shinguga neshikulile.
27 Bhope, alume nantele bhaleshile embumbelo ezyeshi kulilo hwa bhashe nabhene
nyonyo zyabho bhene. Ebha bhali bhalume bhabha bhombile nalume amwabho
gaseganaziwaga, na bhabha hambilila evisyo zyazya hanzilwe humbibhi zyabho.

28 Nantele bhakhanile abhe no Ngolobhe hunjele zyabho, abhale shila bhale hunjele zyabho, hwanziwa azibhombele embombo zila zyasezi hwanziwa.
29 Bhamemile embibhi bhoti, obhibhi, ne nyonyo no bhibhi. Bhamemile wivu, ogoji, ibho, akhopele na husebhele embibhi.
30 Bhope nantele bhanalibho, abhomezi, navililwe Ongolobhi. Bhali na vulungu, neshi bhuli, nahwivune. Abhene bhahwada amabhibhi bhase bhaneshishi hwaisebhabho.
31 Abhene sagabhali nenjele; bhasebha hwaminihwa, sebhanaminza ageshikulilo sagali bhali nensajilo.
32 Bhahwelewa ekanuni ezya Ngolobhi, nantele aje abhatu bhabhomba nashiego bhahwanziwa afwe nantele saga bhabhomba ego. Abhene bhahwetehana na bhala bhabha bhomba embombo ezwo.

Ulyango 2

1 Nantele sagauhwiuzizye, awe wologa eshi hwagala golonga owenje ahwibheshele mnyobho mnyabho mwene. Huje awe wolonga obhomba enongwa zizila.
2 Nantele timenye huje olonzi owa Ngolobhe welyoli hwa bhala bhabha bhomba aminza gabho.
3 Eshi awe sebha eli wolongo bhala bhabha bhomba enongwa nashi ezye nawe obhomba embombo zyezyo. Eshi obhohwiyefwe hulonzi wa Ngolobhe?
4 Huje osebha hashesana huwiji we winza wakwe, akhabhile humayemba gakwe naji mbizye hwakwe? Eshi saga omenye aje owinza wakwe uhwanzi wa hulanganyizye hu ndambo?
5 Nantele shohweli okhome wemwoyo gwaho ogaje lole edambo ohibhishela wewe eshanga eshemayemba hwisikulila elyemaye mba, nantele, isiku lila elye kwinkule owelenzi owelyoli wa Ngolobhe.
6 Omwene aihuposhezya kila mtu eshipimilo eshalengane ne mbombo zyakwe:
7 hwa bhala bhabhali lyoli hu mbombo enyinza nanganyishe bhaibhapela owomi wewilawila.
8 Nantele hwabhala bhali bhene, bhaseyogopa elyoli nantele bhayogopa ezuluma, ilyoyo nekuni ehali ehainya.
9 Ongolobhe aitaleta etabu na malabha hu kila nafusi zya bhatu yabhombila amabhibhi, hwa Muyahudi owahwande no Muyunani nantele.
10 Eshi ensombo, neshishi no winza waihwenza kwa shila mtu yabhomba enyinza, hwa Muyahudi hwande na hwa Muyunani nantele.
11 Huje nahumo apendelele hwa Ngolobhe.
12 Huje nashi abhinji bhabhalulila pasepali ne shelia bhanzateje pasepali ne shelia, nantele nashi abhinji bhabhatulile alengane ne shelia bhailongwa hu shelia.
13 Huje sebhahovwa edajizyo bhali nelyoli hwitagalila lwa Ngolobhe, nantele bhabhala bhabhaibhomba edajizyo bhaibhaziwa hu haki.
14 Huje abhatu bhase Bhaputa bhaseli nedajizyo, bhabhomba hushikalilo embombo ezye ndajizyo zyabho, bhagalushe ndajizyo humoyo gabho, nantele abhene sagabhali nedajizyo.
15 Hweli balolesya aje embombo zyazi hwanziwa hu mijibu owe ndajizyo zisimbwilwe muhati mmoyo gabho. Ezamili zyabho zisumula aje, ne jele zyabho bhibho aje bhashitakiwa au zibhalinda abhene bhebho
16 nantele hwa Ngolobhe. Ega gafumila hwi siku elya Ongolobhe paizilonga esili ezya bhatu bhoti, sawasawa nedombelelo zyane, hwi tawa elya Yesu Kilisiti.
17 Tiyanje aje ohwikwizya wewe Muyahudi, yakheye yu dajizyo, shima ahwisombe hwa Ngolobhe,
18 manya ogane wakwe, na genye gala gase gabhalilana nago, baada yala jiziwenen-dajizyo.
19 Eshi tiyanye aje olijivi wewe hu mwenee olilongozi wabhasebhalola apazelu hwabhala bhabahli hukisi,
20 yasahihiswa alema, omwalimu wabhana nahuje oliyo huje edajizyo ezyemanyizu awe lyoli.
21 Awe basi, wuhugajila aweje, sahwimanyizya wewe? Wulombelela aje mugaje hwibhe awe sohwibha?
22 Awe oiga, muganjebhebhegu? Awe, wovitwa eshilolesyo eshi, ohwibha mwi kanisa?
23 Awe wohwisovya hu ndajizyo, eshi sokenyensyewa na Ngolobhe huje onagenye endajizyo?
24 Hwa huje “itawa elya Ngolobhe likenyesewa hwa bhatu bhasebhaputa ashile hulimwe,” nashisesibwilwe.

25 Awe atahilwe lyoli shinza nkoyogope edajizyo nantele nkashile awe oligalugalu
wedajizyo, atahilwe hwaho hubhaje sotahiliwe.
26 Eshi, nkashele, omtu yasagatahilwe ahwendelela akhate amazu age dajizyo, eshi
asintetahiliwe kwakwe sehwaiye jelwa huje atahiliwe?
27 Wope yasatahiliwe hushikulilo sagadahulonje nkashele abhatimizye edajizyo? Ene
hwa huje olinesimbo zyazisimbwilwe ne tohala huje osele ali galuhani hudajizyo!
28 Nantele omwene saga Muyahudi yali huhali eya hwonze; hubhe hutahilwe
sagahwahula wahuli hwahwonze wene hu humbele.
29 Nantele omwene Muyahudi yalimhati, ne tohala eyaha muvoyo, hu fijili. Saga
hunsimbo esombo ezya mtu owe sho sagafumila hwa bhatu gafuma hwa Ngolobhe.

Ulyango 3

1 Huja faida wele yalinayo o Muyahudi? Nantele efaida gatalilwe yenuu?
2 Shinza sana hwidala. Hwaga goti, Ayahudi bha hambilila okwi kule afume hwa
Ngolobhe.
3 Eshi, ebhabhe wiele nkashele bhamo bhamo sagabhali no winza huje asinte
hweteshele hwabhene hubhalenganye owinza wa Ngolobhe aje mbibhi?
4 Ha aa. Nantele hwakwe, leshe Ongolobhe abhoneshe aje lyoli hatankashile kila
mtu ali ni lenga. Afume shayahali yasimbwilwe, “Huja awezye abhoneshe aje omwene
alinehaki hunongwa zyaho, aje owezye ashi dane potoha hulonzi.”
5 Nantele nkashile obhibhi wetu ulanga elyoli ya Ngolobhe, tiyanje yenu? Ongolobhe
saga mwalangani pafumya ilyoyo lyakwe, huje ali esho? Eyanga alengane ne nongwa
ezya bhantu.
6 Ha aa! Shabha wele Ongolobhe aiilonga esi?
7 Nantele nkashile lyoli eya Ngolobhe ashilile hwile ga lyane efumya esombo zinyiji
hwa mwene, yenu nkashele esele elongwa nashi yali nembibhi?
8 Yenu tisiyanje, aje bhatandile wena nashi abhaje bhabhabhoneha aje bhayanga,
“Tibhombe ebibhi ili aminza genze”? Olonzi hubhene we lyoli.
9 Yenu eshii? Tilamba tibhene? Nemo kabisa. Hwa huje ate tayali tibhadiye Ayahudi
na Yunani bhoti pamoja, aje bhali pasi ye mbibhi.
10 Eli nashi salisimbwilwe: “Nomo yali ne haki hata omo.
11 Nomo omtu yali ahwelewa. Nomo omtu gahamwanza Ongolobhe.
12 Bhoti bhagalushe. Bhene hwa bhoti bhali sebhane maana. Nomo yabhomba aminza,
la, hata omo.
13 Amakhalo gabho nkonywayeli nyazi. Emele zyabho zikhopelwe. Esumu eyenzoha
eli mmalomu gabho.
14 Amalomu gabho gamemile oyejelo no bhawe.
15 Amanama gabho gashebela ahwite edanda.
16 Onankanye na mayemba gahweli ashilile mwidala lyabho.
17 Abhatu ebha sagabhali menye idala ilinza.
18 Sagabhali nowaga wo Ngolobhe hwitagalila lye maso gawo.”
19 Eeshi limenyu huje hahonti edajizyo naziyanga eyangana bhala bhabhali pasi
pendajizyo. Eshi hubhe shila lilomu limimanywe, nantele huje esi yoti eweze aajibishe
hwa Ngolobhe.
20 Eshi huje nagumo obele ngwa gwa bhaziwa lyoli hu mbombo eye ndajizyo
hwitangalila hu maso gawe. Hwa huje ashele ne endajizyo zihwenza enjele ezebibhi.
21 Huje eshi bila yendajizyo, ehaki ya Ngolobhe emanyisho. Eyajilwe hudajizyo
ezyakuva,
22 eyo haki ya Ngolobhe, ashele enyinza ezwa Yesu Kilisiti hwa bhala bhoti bhabha
humweteha. Mana nemo tofauti.
23 Hwa huje bhoti mbile embibhi napongoshelwe na tutumu wa Ngolobhe.
24 Bhabhaziwe ehaki eyewene huwene wakwe huje hwidala elye fwozi wali ashilile
Kilisiti oYesu.
25 Huje nantele Ongolobhe afumizye oKilisiti oYesu abhe patanyi hwidala elinza ashele
hu danda yakwe. Afumizye oKilisiti abhe shahidi owe haki yakwe huje azileshe owehaki
yakwe huje azileshe embibhi zyazishelelile
26 aje ajimbizye hwakwe. Ega gonti gafumiye alolosye ehaki yakwe husiku ezyeshi
eli lyali aje bhahwibheshe pazelu yoyo abhe haki, na lanje aje hubhazizye elyoli omtu
yayoti hu nyinza shelele oYesu.
27 Huli hwi ahwisavye? Hubagulwe humusingi gwalihuu? Omusingi gwe mbombo?
Adii, eshi omusingi ogwe nyinza.

28 Eshi timalezya aje omtu abhaziwa elyoli hu nyiza pase pali nembombo ezye ndajizyo.
29 Aje Ongolobhe huje Ngolobhe wa Yahudi bhene? Eshi omwene saga Ngolobhe woti bhase Bhaputa bhope? Ena, bhase bhaputa bhope.
30 Nkashile lyoli Ongolobhe ali omo, aibha bhazizya elyoli bha bhali bhelohala enyinza, nabhasebhatahilwe hwidala elye nyinza.
31 Aje ate uyu galulenye edajizyo hunyinza ndali eshingu eshego ate tizibheshele pazelu endajizyo.

Ulyango 4

1 Taiganga hwele nantele huje o Ibulahimu, yise wetu hwidala elye bele, apatihene?
2 Nantele nkashele u Ibulahimu abhaziwa elyoli hu mbombo, hangali nenangwa ezyahwisovye, nantele saga hwitagalila lya Ngolobhe.
3 Eshi ensimbo zigawele? "Abulahamu amwetesheye Ongolobhe, na bhaziwe hwakwe huje alinelyoli."
4 Eshi hwa mtu yawombe embombo eposhenzi zyakwe sezibhaziwa huje hee wenee, hwa huje eshi lideni.
5 Nantele hwa mtu yasaga abhomba embombo nkashele ahumweteha omwene yali ahubhazizya elyoli yasagali bhatamu, enyinza zyakwe umtu oyo zibhaziwe huje lyoli.
6 O Daudi wope ayanga esalifyo hwa mtu yali Ongolobhe abhazizizye elyoli pasepali nembombo.
7 Ayajile, "Bhasalifiwe bhala bhabhali embibhi zyabho zisajilwe nabhala abhezambe zyabho zyazikwishilwe.
8 Asalifiwe omtu ola nkashele Ogosi sabhazizizye ezambe."
9 Eshi huje ensalifyo zyabhala bhabhatahiliwe bhene, huje nabha sebhatahiliwe? Eshi tiyanga, "huje o Ibulahimu enyinza zyakwe zyabhaziwe huje lyoli."
10 Huje yabhaweweleshi? Shila o Ibulahimu ali hu tohala, nantele sasele atahilwe? Sagayali hu tahilwe, eshi ashele tahilwe.
11 O Ibulahimu ahambilile ehalama yatahilwe. Ogu gwali muhuli gwela ehaki enyinza yalinayo hani sasele atahilwe. Efumizyo ezyandolesyo ene huja abhombeshe abhe baba wa bhoti bhabhahweteha. Atankashile bhahweli bhabhali atahilwe. Eshi hwahuje ehaki yaibhaziwa hwabhene.
12 Ene yope yamisizye aje o Ibulahimu abhombeshe baba we tohala saga hwabhala bhabhafumila mutohala aje nabhala bhabhazilondola enyayo zya baba wetu o Ibulahimu. Huje ene nyinza yalinayo hwabhatahilwe.
13 Hwa huje sanayahali hudajizyo aje eahadi ehafumiziwe hwa Ibulahimu ne papo yakwe, eahadi ene eyaje bhaibhabhagali bhesi huje ehaliashelenle ehaki eyenyinza.
14 Huje eshi nashi bhala bhe ndajizyo huje bhagali, enyinzizili nahamo, ne ahadi egalu zenywe.
15 Huje eshi edajizyo zileta ilyoyo, huje pala pasepali nedajizyo, nahumo huje huli eshishi.
16 Hwa huje eli sagalyafumie hunyinza, aje ebheye wene. Amafumilo gakwe, eahadi elipazelu hu mpapo yoti. Na zawa ebha sagaje bhala bhabhamenye edajizyo, huje bhala bhali nenza ezya Ibulahimu. Huje omwene isewetu ate tenti,
17 nashi sesibwilweli, "Ebheshele awe abhe baba wensi enyiji." O Ibulahimu ali hweli hwola ya menye yaani Ongolobhe yasaga abhapiye abhafwe owomi na kwizye enongwa zyanazimo ajezibhe.
18 Hata zibhe zyoti zya hwoze, Abulahamu abhejivi amawaminiye Ongolobhe hu siku zyazihwenza. Eshi abha baba wesi enyinji alengane nahala hahagajilwe,"... Esho shayaibha empapo yaho."
19 Omwene sagali bhinu hunyinza. Abulahamu aheteshe aje obele gwakwe yoyoo gumalishe afwe - ali no umuli wesiku amaha emia emo. Nantele ahetehene nehali eyafwe eyevyanda uya Sala.
20 Eshi alengane ne ahadi eya Ngolobhe, o Ibulahimu sagasitile ahumweteshe. Nantele, apewilwe eguvu hunyinza nantele asombele Ongolobhe.
21 Ali amenye loli aje hala hahali Ongolobhe haaidiye ali nouwezo owa hakamilisye.
22 Hweli lyope lyabhaziwe humwene abha haki.
23 Eshi sagayasimbwilwe wene hufaida yakwe, aje yabhaziwe hwa mwene.
24 Yasimbwilwe huliti nantele, hwa bhabhishewe abhaziwe atetatili tihweteha aje omwene azyozyeze Ogosi wetu oYesu afume hwa bhafwe.
25 Ono yayola yalifumiziwe hu mbibhi zetu nazyosewe aje tipate abhaziwe ehaki.

Ulyango 5

1 Hwa hubhe tibhaziwe ehaki hwidala eleyeminza, tili nitumaini no Ngolobhe hwidala
lya Gosi wetu oYesu Kilisiti.
2 Ashelile omwene nate eshitili nefulusa hwidala wauli muhati mwa mwene
tihwemelela. Tishima hujivi watipela Ongolobhe hwaajili yapamade, ojivi owo taishiliki
huu tatumusi wa Ngolobhe.
3 Saga eli tu, huje eshi tishima humayemba getu. Timenye huje amayemba gapapa
ovumilizu.
4 Ovumilizu papa ahwetehwe, na ahwetehwe papa ojivi hujili yapamande.
5 Ojivi sagauli nenvubhi, huje ogano olwa Ngolobhe lwitilwe hu moyo getu ashelile
Ofijili Omwinza, yali afumiziwe huliti.
6 Hwatali tilibhabhinu, husiku zila oKilisiti afwiye hwajili yabhibhi.
7 Hwa huje pakhome omo afwe hwajili ya mtu yali nehaki eshi huje. Pamo omtu
alenje afwe hwajili ya mtu omwinza.
8 Nantele Ongolobhe ahakikisizye olugano lwakwe yuyo huliti, huje lala patali tili
nezambe, oKilisiti afwiye hwaajili yetu.
9 Eshi zaidi yagoti, eshi hwahubhe tibhaziwe ehaki hu danda yakwe, tibhafwolwe
hweyo afume hwi lyoyo lyo Ngolobhe.
10 Hwa huje, lula patali tizile netapanyiziwe no Ngolobhe hwidala elyafwe omwana
wakwe tee nantele palitiliti malishe apatanisiwe, taifiolwa hunsiki zyakwe.
11 Saga esho tu, nantele limo ga hwa Ngolobhe ashilile Ogosi oYesu Kilisiti, ashilile
omwene aje eshi tambiliye akondanyo ogu.
12 Eshi basi, nkashile ashilile hwa mtu omo embibhi zyahenzele hwidala eli efwa
ehenzele hwidala elye mbibhi. Nantele afwa hwanyampa na hwatu woti, huje bhoti
bhabhombile embibhi.
13 Hwa hubhe huje edajizyo, embibhi zyali msi, eshi embibhi sagazibhaziwa nkashele
nemo edajizyo.
14 Hata eshi, afwa hwatabhalile afume Ahadamu no Musa, hata hwabhala bhaseb-
habhombile mbibhi nashi asitebhe neshishi hwa Hadamu, yalishilolesyo esha mwene
yahenzaga.
15 Nantele hata eshi, opezi owewe ne sagaje hutule nkashele atule limo bhiji
bhabhafwiye nantele sana owene owa Ngolobhe pezi owene hwantu omo, oYesu Kilisiti,
ezidile ahwanjelele hwa bhiji.
16 Hwa hubhe opezi sagaguli nashi efumilo ezio la yali abhombile embibhi. Hwa huje
hudwemo humo olonzi owilyoyo wahenzele hutuli yalile omtu omo. Nantele hudwemo
humo eshipawa eshewene shashifuma aje obhaziwe ehaki yahenzele pamaade ye
makosa aminji.
17 Hwa huje, nkashele ikosa elya omo, afwe hwatabhalile ashelele hwomo, nantele
hani bhala bhabahi yambilila owenee owiji neshipawa eshelyoli bhaitabhala ashilile
akhale hwa omo, oYesu Kilisiti.
18 Eshi basi, nkashe shilila etulo ezaomo wetu bhoti bhahenzele hulonzi huje ashilile
huntulo emo hwu henzele abhanziwe elyoli eyesiku ezabhantu bhoti.
19 Hwa hubhe aje shilile asinte abhe neshishi hwa mtu omo bhinji bhabhombilwe aje
bhali nembibhi, eshi ashilile hushishi eya omo bhinji bhaibhombwa aje bhali nelyoli.
20 Nantele edajizyo zyahijiye pamo ajeikosa liwezye ahwenele. Nantele palapapali
embibhi yazidile abhenyiji, ewenee yahonjeleya tee.
21 Ene yafumiye huje, eshi nashi embibhi sazyatabhalile hufwa, shashesho hata owene
uwezi atabhale shilile hulyoli hwajili yadele esikunesiku shilile oYesu Kilisiti Ogosi wetu.

Ulyango 6

1 Tiyanje yenu eshi? Lendelele humbibhi huje owene wanjelele?
2 Haa. Ata tatifwiye hu mbibhi tibhawezye ntele adele hwenyo?
3 Huje semumenye aje bhala bhabhahojile hwa Kilisiti bhahojile hufwa yakwe?
4 Taliti syelelwe tetinomwene ashilile owoziwa hufwa. Eli lyabhombwilwe aje eshi
huje shila oKilisiti shabhosewe afume hufwa ashilile otutumusu owa Baba, aje eshi
natetiwezye ajende huu pya owa dele.
5 Eshi nkashile tikhomenywe peka nawo hushifwani eshefwa yakwa, nantele
taikhomanyiziwa hufwa yakwe.
6 Ate timenyu eshi, outu wetu owehale wakhobhehenywe pamo nawo, aje eshi obele
ogwe mbibhi gunankanye. Eli lyafumile aje neshi tisihwendelele bhatumwa bhe mbibhi.
7 Omwene yali afwiye abhombwilwe wehaki alengane nezambe.

8 Eshi nkashele tifwiye pamo no Kilisiti, tihwamini aje tidela pamo nomwene nantele.
9 Timenye aje oKilisiti azyozyelwe afume hwabha fwe saga fwe nantele efwa saga ehutabhala nantele.
10 Hwa huje eshi ejango eyafwe shafwiye humbibhi, afwiye limo hwajili ya bhoti hata eshi edelo zyadela adela hwajili ya Ngolobhe.
11 Hwi dala lyelyo, namwe huje muhwanziwa ahwibhazye aje bhafwe hu mbibhi, aje bhomi hwa Ngolobhe hwa Kilisiti oYesu.
12 Hwa huje esho esiluhusu ezambe etabhale ombele gwaho aje obhene shishi hu nyonyo zyakwe.
13 Osihwefwe esehemu ezyembele gwaho humbibhi nashi evyombo vyasaga viline haki. Eshi hwifumi mwemwe hwa Ngolobhe. Nashi bhali bhomi afume hufwe eshi zifumi esehemu ezye mabele genyu abhe vyombo vyehaki hwa Ngolobhe.
14 Mganje aileshe zambe ebha tabhale hwa huje sagamli pasi yendajizyo, huje pasi wene.
15 Yenu eshi tibhombe embibhi hwa huje sutihweli pansi ye ndajizyo, huje pasi ayewene? Ha aa.
16 Semmenye aje hwamwene yuoyo yali muhwifumya mwemwe nashi atumwi mwamuli mwemwe mubhabhe bhatumi bhakwe omwene, yahwanziwa humwogope? Eshi lyoli hata nkashile amwemuli bhatumwa bhezambe eyo yebha twalila hufwa naje bhatumwa mwa bheshishi wauwatwalila huhaki.
17 Hwa huje asalifiwe Ongolobhe! Huje mwali bhatumwa bhe mbibhi, eshi mwahogope afume humwoyo ela yeli yefudizyo zyamwapewilwe.
18 Mbhombwilwe wene afume mbibhi na mbhombwilwe ubhe bhatumwa bhi haki.
19 Eyanga nashi je mtu owe sababu ye mabhine age mabele getu huje nashi shila shamwahefwizye eviungo evyambelegwenyu abhe bhatumwa bhe chafu ne mbibhi zya zili nashi ezyo, eshifumi eviungo evye mabelegenyu aje mulibhatumwa bhe haki hu wozwo.
20 Hwa hubhe pamwali bhatumwa bhembibhi mwali wene huje nelyoli.
21 Hu siku ezyo, mwali nidodolo lyali hu hunongwa gali geshi mulola esoni hwego? Hwa huje efumilo yenongwa eyo hufwe.
22 Hwa hubhe eshi mubhombwilwe wene shibhala ne mbibhi na mubhombeshe abhe bhatumwa bha Ngolobhe, mli nidodola huajili yewozye. Afume huwoni owewila.
23 Hwa huje emposhezi ye mbibhi hufwe eshiopezi owu wene wilawila owa Ngolobhe huje womi owe wilawila hwa Kilisiti oYesu Ogosi wetu.

Ulyango 7

1 Aje semmenye, mwaholo bhane (hwa habhe eyanga na bhatu bhabhaimenye edajizyo), aje edajizyo ehatabhala omtu pali mwomi?
2 Hwa huje oshe yayegwilwe afungwilwe nedajizyo hwola olume wakwe pali mwomi nantele huje olume nkawafwa abhabhe abhehwilwe wene afume hundajizyo eye ndowa.
3 Eshi basi, husiku olumu wakwe nkali sadela, huje adela no lume owenje tiigahuni nkashe. Je olume wakwe afwiye aliwene hundajizyo, esho sagabhabhe huni nkashele adela nalume owenje.
4 Hwelyo, mwaholo bhane, amwe eshi mwabhombwilwe bhafwe bhe ndajizyo hwidala elye mbele gwa Kilisiti. Eli eshi aje tiuganisiwe noweje hwamwene yuoyu yali azyosyelwe afume hwabhafwe aje tiwezye hupapile Ongolobhe amadodolo.
5 Huje patali tili shi bele, enyonyo ezye mbibhi zya damuziwe hu viungo vyetu hwidala elyedajizyo naipapile efwa amadondolo.
6 Nantele ehi tipinyilwe afume hudajizyo. Tiifweleye ela yayli etikhomile. Aje ate tipate atumishe hu hali empya ye Fijili, nate huhaliye made ye nsimbo.
7 Tiyajewele eshi? Endajizyo aje mbibhi? Haa. Hata eshi, senezagai manye embibhi, hangasaya hali hwidala lye ndajizyo. Aje saganaheza gama asangwe aje ndajizyo hangasaga eyanjile, “Osinyonye.”
8 Huje embibhi yapate nafwasi hwela eemuli nalete muhati mulini shila aina eyensongwo. Huje embibhi pasagapali endajizyo efwiye.
9 Nane ehali mwomi epo olwahwande bila ndajizyo, eshi pehenza ela eamuli embibhi yapete owomi, nane nafwa.
10 Ela eamuli yayali elete owomi yagalushe abhe fwa hulini.
11 Hwa huje embibhi yapete enufwa si hwela eamuli nantele yahopeye. Ashilile hwela eamuli, yangojile.
12 Eshi edajizyo ntufye, yope ela eamuli ntufye, yelyoli na nyinza.

13 Eshi basi elayeli nyinza yalifwa hulini ane. Eganjebhe sho kabisa huje embibhi yaloleshe abhe mbibhi hani ajedele hwela enyinza ehaletile efwa muhati mlini. Eneyali aje huje ajendele hwela eamuli embibhi zyonje lele abhe mbibhi tee.
14 Hwa huje timenye yahuje endejizyo shikulilo shakwe shahumwoyo eshiane endimtu webele. Enkaziwe pasi patumwe owembibhi.
15 Aje lye bhomba saga, edimanya shinza. Aje lila lyedigene abhombe saga edibhomba nalila lyendivitwa lyebhomba.
16 Aje shi nkembalibhombe lila lyasaga endigene ehwetehana nedajizyo eya je edajizyo nyinza.
17 Huje eshi saga nene humwoyo gwane nebhomba elyo, huje yoyela embibhi yekhala muhati mlini.
18 Hwa huje emenye aje muhati mlini aje muhati mbele, gwana sezikhala enongwa. Enyenza hwa hubhe enyonyo eyeliza eli muhati mulini, aje sebhomba.
19 Hwa huje lila elinza lyendigene saga edibhamba huje lila ibhibhi lyasaga edigene lyebhomba.
20 Eshi khashele ebhomba lila lyasaga edigene saga nene binafusi nebhomba huje yayela embibhi yeli muhati mulini.
21 Emenye, nantele ehweli ekanu ni muhati mulini ya hwanze abhombe lyalili linza eshi embibhi lyoli zihweli muhati mulini.
22 Hwa huje ejisongwelwe edajizyo yo Ngolobhe hu utu owa muhati.
23 Eshi ejilola ekanuni yeli payo huviungo vyavili mble gwane. Ekho mana ibho huzidi ya kanuni empya hujele zyane. Embomba ane abhekhatwe hukanuniye mbibhi mbibhi yeli huviungo vyavili mubele.
24 Ane edi mtu we sago wenu gadafyole no mbele oguuogwe fwe?
25 Eshi salifi hwa Ngolobhe owa Yesu Kilisiti Ogosi wetu! Aje eshi ane nene hunjele zyune enjitumishila endajizyo ya Ngolobhe. Aje hubele ejitumishila kanuni yenzambe.

Ulyango 8

1 Eshi hwe lyo basi na umo olozi owi lyoyo hwabhene bhabhali bha Kilisiti Yesu.
2 Hwa huje ekanuni eya Finjili owe womi ula wauli hwa Yesu Kilisti embombile ane abhe mwaule hutali ne kanuni ye mbibhi nefwa.
3 Hwa huje hala hahali edajizyo ya menilwe abhombe huje yali nzaifu humbele, Ongolobhe abhombile. Atumile Omwana wa kwa owalimwene kushifwani webele we mbibhi abhe sadaka ya mbibhi, na iilonga embibhi humbele.
4 Abhombile eshi aje amalajizyo age ndajizyo gatimilishe muhati yetu, ate tasagabhala alondole enongwa ye bele, eshi bhala bhabhalo ndola Ofijili enongwa ya Fijili.
5 Bhala bhabhalondola ombele bhasebha enongwa ezyembe, eshi bhala bhabhalondola Ofijile bhasebha enongwa eya Fijile.
6 Hwa huje enia ye mbele hujefwa, aje enia eyefijile womi no winza.
7 Ene hujeela enia ye bele eli evisene no Ngolobhe, huje sagaeli neshishi hudajizyo ya Ngolobhe, nantele saga ewezya ayogope.
8 Bhala bhagulondola obele sagabhawenzya ahugana Ongolobhe.
9 Hata eshi, saga mlinu bele mli hwa Fijile, nkashile lyoli huje Ofinjile wa Ngolobhe ukhala mhati mulimwe. Nantele nkashele mtu sagali no Finjile owa Kilisiti, omwene sagawakwe.
10 Nkashe Kilisiti ali muhati yenyu obele yufwiye hunongwa eye mbibhi, aje finjila ali mwami hunongwa eye lyoli.
11 Nkashele Ofinjile wa ola yazwosyenzye oYesu afume hwabhafwe akhala muhati mulimwe, omwene ola yazwozyezye Kilisiti afume hubhafwe aigapela amabele genyu agafwe owomi hwidala elye Finjili wakwe, yadela muhati mulimwe.
12 Eshi huje, mwaholo bhane, ate tilini deni, lakini saga hubele huje tikhale hu jisi yebele.
13 Aje nkashele mudela hujisi ye mbele mlipepe afwe, nkashe hwa Finjile mugoga embombo ezyebele namwe mubhakhale.
14 Eshi hwa huje nashi abhinji bhabhalongozewa no Finjile owa Ngolobhe, ebha bhana bha Ngolobhe.
15 Hwa hubhe sagamwahambilile Ofinjile owetumwa nantele hata mwogope. Badala yakwe, mwahambilile ofinjile eya bhombwe aje bhana bhabhali hwelyo tilila, “Abba, Baba!”
16 Ofinjile yuywo ayanjile pamo nefinjile zyetu aje tili bhana bha Ngolobhe.

17 Nkashele tili bhana, huje tili bhagalinaje bhagali bha Ngolobhe. Nate tili bhagali pamo no Kilisiti, nashele hu lyolli tiyemba no mwene aje tipate otutumusi pamo nomwene.
18 Hwa huji ghabazya amayemba age siku ezi abhe saga hatu nkeleganisya notutumu wawaikwi nkwinkulwu huliti.
19 Hwa huje evibhombe vyoti eshi vihwenyeze hu shahuku enyinji akwinkuliwe hwa bhana bha Ngolobhe.
20 Hwa huje obhombaji wope wa hogofyewe pasi yeshishi sagahwi gane lyakwe, ila husabu yakwe omwene yuoyo yahogofye. Zye hwitumaini
21 huje obhombi wene wope wa ibhehwa wene nafumiziwe hutumwa owenankanye, na hwijizye huwene we tuntumu wa bhana bha Ngolobhe.
22 Hwa huje timenye eyaje obhombi obho wope ubhina nayembe hu chungu pamo hata eshi.
23 Saga eshotu, nate tete tatiliu na malibuko age Finjile - tete nate tibhina hunafusi zyetu, tigolela abhombwe bhana yaani ofyozi owe mabele getu.
24 Hwa huje hwi talaja eli tatifyolelwe. Eshi hatu hahaihwenza nkahabhoneha nahumo asobhele nantele, hwa huje wenu yasobhela hala hahalola?
25 Aje nkatisobhela ahatu hasaga tihalola, tihagolela husabuli.
26 Hu jisi yeyela, Ofinjile wope ata vwa hubhine wetu. Hwa huje sagatimenye alabhe she hwanziwa, eshi Ofinjile yuoyo atilabhila hubhine hwasaga hwawezye atambulwe.
27 No mwene ya hwenya moyo aimanya enjele eya Finjile, huje alabha huniaba yabho bhabheteshe alengane nogane wa Ngolobhe.
28 Ate timenye ya huje hwa bhonti bhabha genwe na Ngolobhe, omwene abhomba enongwa zyonti pamo hu winza, wa bhala bhonti bhabhakwizilwe husini yakwe.
29 Hwa huje eshi bhala bhonti bhabha bhamenye ahwande huhale, eshi abhasalunye awande huhale, bhalenganyiziwa neshifwani sha Mwana wakwe, aje omwene abhe papwa wa hwande pandwemo naholo abhinji.
30 Na bhala bhabha salunye afume ehale ebho abhakwizizye nantele. Na bhala bhabhakwizizye ebho abha bhazizye ehaki. Na bhala bhabha bhazizye ehaki ebho nantele abhatutumusizye.
31 Tiyanje yenu eshi pamwanya yenongwa ezi? Ongolobhe nkali oupande wetu, wenu yalipamwanya paliti?
32 Omwene yasaga husebhanya omwana wakwe yuoyo aje afumizye hwa jili yetu atetenti abhakosa wela ati kulimi nenongwa zyonti pamo nawo?
33 Wenu yandabhatake ateule bha Ngolobhe? Ongolobhe yuoyo omwene yandabhazizye ehaki.
34 Wenu yaibhalonjela ilyoyo? O Kilisiti oYesu yuoyo afweye hwajili yetu, nantele wega omwene wope azyosyewe. Wope atabhala pamo no Ngolobhe pala pali neshishi nantele yayo yoo yatilabhila ate.
35 Yu nanu yabhatibagule nogane wa Kilisiti? Amalabha, aje, eshida, aje amayemba, aje enzala, aje oteowalele, aje ehatali, aje ipanga?
36 Nashi isesimbwilwe, “Hu faida yaho tigogwa osagawo. Ntitibhaziwe nashi ngolo ezya sinzye.”
37 Nashi enongwa ezi zyonti ate tili sana ya bhashila hwa mwene yatigene.
38 Hwa huje emalishe asohwe aje huje, ofwe, owomi, huje ahala ozelu, huje amamulaka, huje evitu vya vihweli, huje evitu vyavihwenza, huje eguvu,
39 huje galipamwanya huje vyavilipansi huje, eshibhombwa shashonti shila, seshibha wezye atibagule nogana wa Ngolobhe yali yo Kilisiti oYesu Ogosi wetu.

Ulyango 9

1 Eyanga elyoli hwa Kilisiti. Seyangailenga, humwoyo gwene eshudila pandwemo nane hwidala Opepo Ofinjile,
2 huje huli azugumile ohogosi abhawe hwa saga humaliha muhati yemwoyo gwane.
3 Nezagazilishe ane nemwene alogwe abhehwe hutali nu Kilisiti huje aholo bhane, bhala abheshikholo shane ashilile obele.
4 Abhene bha Israeli. Bhabhehwelwe huje bhana, abhe tufiwe ayangane, ezawadi eya logwe, hupute Ongolobhe, na malagano.
5 Ebhene bhabhatagalizizye ohwo Kilisiti ahenzele enshinshi akwate obele oguu - huje oyo uo Ngolobhe wa bhoti. Wope ayeme hwaje wilawila. Amina.
6 Sehuje amalagano ga Ngolobhe hujezikunilwe afishe. Sehuje kila mutu wali Israeli nasebha Israeli bhebho.

7 Sehuje bhoti bhali bhana bha Abulahamu huje bhali bhana bhakwe bhebho. Lakini, “naashilile u Isaka abhana bhaho waikwiziwa.”
8 Hweli hwahuje, abhana abha mbele sagabhana bha Ngolobhe. Lakini abhana abhe ahadi bhahwenyezewa huje ebha ndabhana.
9 Elilizuu elyahadi: “Nane majira ego naye hweza, nu Sala aipata omwana.”
10 Sagalyalyeli tu, lakini pamaade u Lebeka abhapate evyanda hwa mtu omo, o Isaka udaada wetu-
11 hwahuje abhana bhali nsele apapwe na alibado abhombe ijambo lyolyonti elinza au ibhibhi, huje ikusudi elya Ngolobhe alengane nachagule lyemelele, wala sehuje humiza, lakini sehwahuje yola wahukwizya.
12 Lyayagwilwe huje, “Ogosi abhahutumishile ododo.”
13 Nashi sashili huje lyahandihwe: “U Yakobo nagene, lakini u Esau navitilwe.”
14 Hwa huje tiyanje yenu? Huje lihweli ilenga hwa Ngolobhe? Huje dadi
15 Hwa huje eyaanga ahusu oMusa, “embabhe neisajilo hula wembahusajile, na ebhabhe ne sajilo hwola wembahusajile.”
16 Hwa huje bhasi, saga yuyo oyo wabhahwanze, wala sagayuyo oyo wanyila, lakini hwa huje yu Ngolobhe, hwa huje abhonesha asajile.
17 Hwa huje aamazu gayanga hwa Falao, “Hwa huje ega goti galinsini ambuinule, huje ebhoneshe aguvu zyane ashilile wewe, nahuje iitawa lyane lirumbelelwe ensi yoti.”
18 Huje bhasi, Ongolobhe abhane sajilohwa wowoti wagene, nahwola wahugana, ahubheha abhe hali.
19 Nantele ubhayanje hwalini, “Yenu alola ikosa? Yo lihu wagamalile agajimbile amambo gakwe?”
20 Ahosi yakwe, omwanadamu, awewe nanu woyanga kinyume nu Ngolobhe? Huhweli aweze hane lyolyoti lya hahabhombelwe hayanga hwula wahabhombele, “Huje yenu wambombele eshi ane?”
21 Je wabhomba sagali nehaki hwilongo elyaleganyizye evyombo humatumizi gega hweli afumilane nuvilima ulaula, ne shombo esha mwabho shibha na matumizi kila siku?
22 Wole nashi Ongolobhe, umwene alitayali wabhonesye enkuni yakwe naabhombe amaha gakwe amanyishe, ajimbile navumilile huiye evyombo evya enkumi vyevibhe-hwelwe kwajili ya goje?
23 Woole nkashile abhombile enga abhonesye ohwinji we utukufu wakwe hu vyombo evya rehema, avibeshele tayali kwajili yeutukufu?
24 Wole kashile abhombile eli, je hulitu, hwa huje nate alitwizizye sagahuje afume Wayahudi, nantele afume nahwa bhantu bha Mataifa?
25 Nashi sayanga mwa Oseya: “Embabhakwizye abhantu bhane bhabhali saga bhantu bhane, nuula wagene natele nuula wasaga agenwe.
26 Na abhabhe huje pala palyayagwilwe hwa bhene, 'amwesagamlibhantu bhane,' pala bhezekwiziwe 'abhana bha Ngolobhe wali mwomi.”'
27 O Isaya alila ashilile nebha Israeli, “Huje abhazye abhana bha Israeli engelinashi usanga gwa mbahali, ebabhe nashi bhebhasageye bhazabhe nashi bhabhahwokolewe.
28 Hwa huje Ogosi abhahweje izuu lyakwe hwumwanya na pansi, sasele nahwa utimilifu.
29 Nashi oIsaya sayanjile ehale, “Nashi Ogosi owemanjeshi sagatilesheye akhosi ouzao kwaajili yaliti, angatili nashi e Sodoma, nangatibhombilwe nashi e Gomora.
30 Tibhayanje genu lelo? huje abhantu abhe Mataifa huje bhahali sagabhahwanza elyoli bhapente elyoli, elyoli huimani.
31 Lakini abha Israeli, bhahazile ikalata elyelyoli, sagayiifishie.
32 Yenu yalyesho? Hwa huje sagabhaiyazile huimani, bali huu matendo. Wabomele pamwanya yiwee na bhabomelee,
33 nashi seyagwilwe enyenye, endigonizye iee elya abomelee, hu Sayuni nahuje owakose. Omwene wahuposhela hwelii sagabhakenyesewe.

Ulyango 10

1 Mwaholo, esebho ezya mwoyo gwane napu tehwane hwa Ngolobhe nihwajili yabhene, ne hwaajili yahwokoshe hwabho.
2 Hwa huje embashuhudila huje bhahwituma hwaajili ya Ngolobhe, lakini sehuje njelezyabho.
3 Hwa huje sebhaimenye elyoli ya Ngolobhe, nabhahwanza azije elyoli yabho bhebho. Saga bhahwisyaga hulyoli ya Ngolobhe.

4 Hwa huje iKilisiti yuyo watimizye isheliya eyelyoli huje omtu wahuposhela.
5 Hwa huje uMusa ahwandiha ahusu elyoli eyo ehwenza ashilile ne eshelia: “Umutu wabhomba elyoli mshelia abhakhale hwa lyoli ene.”
6 Lakini elyoli yetumilana nashilile olweteho luyanga eshii, “Ogajeyanje humwoyo gwaho, 'Yonanu wabhabhale humwanya?'(Ohu hulete uKilisiti pansi).
7 Na ogajeyaje, 'Yonanu abhahwishe mwilende?” (Ane, huleta uKilisiti humwanya afume hwabhafwe).
8 Lakini liyanga yenu? “Izu lipapepe nawe, afume mwilomu lyaho na afume humwoyo gwaho.” Elyo lizu elya luseshelo, elyo lya tiliyanga.
9 Hwa huje kashile hwilomu lyaho ohweteha oYesu huje Ugosi, na huposhele humwoyo gwaho huje Ongolobhe afyosezye afume hwa abhafye, ubhahwokoshe.
10 Hwa huje humwoyo omuntu ahumweteha napate elyoli, nahwilomu ahweteha napate opute.
11 Hwa huje izu liyanga, “Kila wahuposhela saga abhakenyesewe.”
12 hwa huje naumo olengano nu Yahudi nu Muyunani. Hwa huje Ugosi yoyola Ugosi wa bhoti naweshoma hwa bhoti bhabha hukwizya.
13 Hwa huje kila walikwizya itawa elya o Ugosi abhahokoshe.
14 Hwa huje bhole uwezizye hukwizye ola wasaga mwamweteshe? Bhagakhozya bhole ilibhawezye huposhele nashi oyo sagabhamwovyezye? Na bhezehozye hwoole pasipo uwalumbelele?
15 Bhezewezye bhole alumbelele, akashile sebhatumwilwe? - Nashi sagasimbilwe hwa huje owinza wemagaga gabhala bhabhatangazya enogwa enyinza izye mambo aminza!”
16 Lakini bhoti sagabhatejelezezye amazu. Huje oIsaya ayanga, “Ogosi, yunanu wahovyezye otumwa wetu?”
17 Huje ulweteho luhweza afumilane natejezye na hwovye hwizu elya Kilisiti.
18 Lakini eyanga, “Huje sagabhahovyezye?” nalyoli kabisa. “Amazu gabho gamalishe afume hwoze nahunsi yoti, nenogwa zyabho zibhalile paka humwisho gwe dunia.”
19 Ashile goti, Eyanga, “Huje Abhaisraeli sagabhamenye?” Kwanza uMusa ayanga, “Embabhadizye embabheshele uwivu hwa bhantu bhasaga bhe taifa. Hwidala elitaifa lyasaga lyahwelewe, embabhachochele paka mvitwe.”
20 Nu Isaya anilyomi sana naayanga, “Natangene navala bhasaga bhanazile. Nabhoneshe mhwavala hwa sagabhananzaga.”
21 Lakini hwa Bhaisraeli bhayanga, “Ensiku zwoti nagolosezye amakhono gane hwa bhasagabhahwiyisizye nahwa bhantu aakhomee.”

Ulyango 11

1 Huje eyanga, huje, Ongolobhe abhakhanine abhantu bhakwe? Hata hashe. Hwa huje nane ne Mwiisraeli, wa mshikolo sha Abulahamu, hwi kabela lya Benyamini.
2 Ongolobhe zagabhakhene abhantu bhakwe abhamanye afume huwandilo. Je sagamenye izuu liyanga yenu ahusu o Eliya, jinsi sabholele Ongolobhe humwanya ye Israeli?
3 “Ogosi, bhabhagojile ankoha bhaho, bhope bhabomoye pashiputo paho. Nene nimwene esagalye, bhope bhahwaza owomi wane.”
4 Lakini ijibu elya Ngolobhe liyanga yenu huliwe? “Embeshele kwaajili yalini abhantu elfu saba ebho sagabhayikhomela amafu gamo Baali.”
5 Hata eshi, wakati ou esalezi bhahweli bhabhasagaliye ashilile ouchaguzi wiwenee.
6 Lakini kashile huweene, sehuje hwu matendo. Kashile weene sagaibhabhe nantele weene. Yeni bhasi?
7 Ahantu ambaho Eisraeli yaliehwaza, sagahajile, huje bhabha chaguliwe bhahajile, nabhamwabho bhabhehwele bhamwamu.
8 Nashi sagasimbilwe: “Ongolobhe abhapie opepo ogwasajilwe, amaso huje bhasilole, na makutu huje bhasiyovwe, epaka sanyono eeshii.”
9 Wope o Daudi ayanga, “Leha emeza zyabho nazibhe nyavu, tengo sehemu yaabomelee nalipizye eshisasi hwa bhene bhebho.
10 Leha amaso gabho gabhehwe akisi huje bhagajelole. Ubhaundamishe amasana gabhowila.”
11 Basi eyanga, “Huje bhabomelee hata bhagwile egajebhe?” Esho na mwaha. Badala yakwe, amenwe hwabho, olokole ufishe hwa Mataifa, ili bhebho bhene bhabhe nu wivu.
12 Nkashile amenwe hwabho hutabhale evya paulimwengu, nakashile hasalayabho atabhale wa mataifa, nazibhabhe zilenga enyinji akamilishe hwabho?

13 Na esalezi eyanga namwe mubhantu bhe Mataifa. Hwa huje enditumwa wa bhantu
abhe Mataifa aganje, ehwivunira huduma yane.
14 Labda engabhabhehe owivu gwambele pandwemo nanene. Nkanga tigabhokola
bhabha hweli bhamo.
15 Maana huje akhanile hwabho bhapatene ne dunia, aposhelelwe hwabho haibha-
wole ila uwomi afume hwaabhafwe?
16 Nkashire amadondo agapawandilo akiba, shesho sashihweli hwibhomba elye ousu.
Nkashile amazi gope akiba, esamba zyope shesho.
17 Lakini nkashile zihweli esamba zyazidumulwe, nashi wewe, isamba lya mwipoli
elya mzeituni, watotilwe pandwemo nabho, na nkashile wali pandwemo nabjo
namumazi age otabhalo hwa mzeituni,
18 oganje hwintutumule amwanya yemasamba. Lakini nkashile uhwintutumula,
nasaga wewe ohwavya mumazi, bali amazi gahumwavya awe.
19 Basi ubhayanje, "Amasamba gadumulwe huje epate atotwe mwilende."
20 Ego gali lyoli. Husababu yakutowiteshe hwabho bhadumule, lakini awe wahemel-
eye shinza husababu yelweteho lwaho. Ugaje hwise bhelele umwene huhaliyamwanya
sana, heli ogopaga.
21 Kwa maana nkashile Ongolobhe hagagalesheye amasamba amakolo, sagab-
hahusajile nawe shesho.
22 Hwiyenye, basi, amadala amiza nuhali wa Ngolobhe. Na hudwemo humo, okhali
wahenzele amwanya ya Ayahudi ebho bhagwiye. Lakini nahudwemo uwamwabho,
owiza wa Ngolobhe guweza amwanya yaho, nkashile obhakhale mumiza gakwe.
Shoshoti nawe amanye obhatagwe hutali.
23 Natele, nkashile sagabhezehwendelele mlweteshelo lyakwe, bhezatotwe natele.
Maana Ongolobhe alinagwo ouwezo ogwa totele natele.
24 Hwa huje amwekashile mwadumulwe hwoze ashilile huhale omzeituni og-
wamwipoli, na kinyume shakwe ehale mwa vyalilwe mu mzeituni omwieza, sehuje
hwenje sana hwebha Ayahudi, sawa nahuje masamba amakolo gowezya agavyale natele
muhati ye mzeituni gabho bhebho?
25 Hwa huje mwaholo sehwaza huje msimanye afyatane nesiri ene, huje msibhe ne
eshinshi nashi asebhanye hwenyu mwemwe. Esiri ene huje okhome guifumilene na
Israeli, hadi akamilisye hwa mataifa nahwayiyenza.
26 Epo aIsraeli yote bhaihwokoha, nashi sagasimbilwe afume: "Afume hu Sayuni
ayihwenza Owakhokole. Ayihwefya oubhibhi afume hwa Yakobo.
27 Neli lyayibha malagano gane pandwemo nabhene, ensiku ezyo naihwefye embibhi
zyabho."
28 Ahusuhudwemo humo ashilile iizuu, bhavitilwa hwu sababu yenyu. Hudwemo
ohwamwabho ashilile nasalule hwa Ngolobhe, bhagenwe husababu ya amaamaa.
29 Hwa huje ezawadi nakwiziwe hwa Ngolobhe sagahugaluhana.
30 Hwa huje ehale amwee mwalimleshile Ongolobhe, lakini esalezi muiposheye ewene
hwusababu ya aleshe hwabho.
31 Hwidala lyelyo esalezi, ebha Ayahudi bhaleshile. Afumilane nego huuje nesanjilo
zya mlinazyo amwe bhawezizye bhope aposhele ewene.
32 Maana Ongolobhe abhankonjele abhantu woti ashilile huleshe, huje awezizye
abhasajile bhoti.
33 Shahuhweli outabhalo nenshinshi nenjele eya Ngolobhe! Zagapimwapimwa
naloonje hwakwe, namadala gakwe sagazimanyiha!
34 "Maana yonanu walimenye ilengo lya Gosi? Au yonanu waliyanzi wakwe?
35 Au yonanu owakwanza hupele ahantu Ongolobhe, huje alipwe nantele?"
36 Hwa huje afume hwakwe, nahwidala lyakwe nahwamwene, evitu vyoti vihweli.
Hwa mwene obhe golonsu wilawila. Amina.

Ulyango 12

1 Eshi hwego embasunda, mwaholo, hwusanjilo zyakwe Ongolobhe, gafumii amabele
genyu ebhe dhabihu yeli enyomi, ezelu humwoyo yeposhelelwa hwa Ngolobhe. Ene
ibada yenyu eye lyoli.
2 Wala mgajehwazizye amambo gepa pansi epa, huje tigaluzanyiwe abhehwe bhapya
esebho zyetu. Bhombaji eshi mposhele amanye olugano lwa Ngolobhe gagali miza,
agahukhodele na humalishilo.
3 Eshi eyanga, hwusababu yewene yepebhilwe, huje kila muntu wahweli pandwemo
namwe sahwaziwa asebhe natele humwanya yakwe yuyo ashile sashihwaziwa asebhe.

Huje, hahahwaziwa asebhaje hwunshinshi huje nashi Ongolobhe abhapiye kila omo hashe ahantu hee lweteho.
4 Hwa huje tine vintu vinji ashilile mbele gumo, lakini sevintu vyoti vine mbombo emo.
5 Shesho ate, tetilibhinji tilibele gumo ashilile uKilisiti, na evikhatazizyo kila omo hwawa mwabho.
6 Tiline kalama zyezili mjinjinyinji hwuwene yetipewilwe. Kebhabhe kalama eyamuntu okuwa, na ebhombeshe hwuwezo gwe lweteho lwakwe.
7 Kebhabhe ekalama ya muntu huduma, na abhombaje. Nkebhahe owenje ane kalama eyafundizye, hwa huje afudizyaje.
8 Nkebhabhe kalama eyamuntu falaja, hwa huje, abhafaliji. Nkebhabhe kalama eyamuntu hufumwe, abhombaje esho humwoyo gwoti. Nkebhabhe kalama ya muntu hulongozye, nalibhobheshe huwinza. Nkebhabhe ekalama ya mntu hubhoneshe esajilo, na ebhombeshe huhuseshelelo.
9 Aganane husibhe hwilenga. Vitwaji embibhi; mnkhatilile aminza.
10 Ahusu aganane hwaholo, mgananaje mwemwe hwa mwemwe. Ahusu nshinshi, enshinshi ebhehulimwe hwa hulimwe mubhene.
11 Ahusu ubhomvi, mganjebhe bhayuzu. Ahusu ompepo, mbhanje muhusogwa. Ahusu Ogosi, hwitumaji.
12 Shanji hwidandi lyamlinalyo ahusu ensiku zyezihwenza. Mubhe nagolele ashilile amayemba genyu. Mkhalaje apuute.
13 Mubhavaje ashile amashida agalokole. Azaji idala elya bhoneshe oluganano.
14 Bhalabhilaji aminza woti bhabha bhayevya amwe; mubhaputilaye aminza na mgaje bhaputile alogwe.
15 Shanji pandwemo nabhabha shaa, lilaji pandwemo nabhabha lila.
16 Mubhe nesebho zimo mwemwe hwa mwemwe mgajesebhe hwa hwilole, lakini bhetehaji abhantu abhehali eyapansi. Mubhanje nenshinshi humwanya yesebho zyenyu mbhene.
17 Msihusovye omuntu wowoti ibhibhi hwi bhibhi. Bhombaji aminza humaso gabhantu bhoti.
18 Nkashile ewezehana, nashi sashibhe shelwe hulimwi, mubhe neluseshele nabhantu bhoti.
19 Bheluganano, ugajelipizye eshisasi umwene, lakini ileshi ehasila ya Ngolobhe. Huje eyandihwe, “'eshisasi sha Ngolobhe; Nene embasombe,' ayanga Ugosi.”
20 “Lakini nkashile obhibhi waho ane zala, pele. Nkashile ayomele, mwelezye. Huje nkobhombo esho, ubhahumwoholele amakala age mwoto amwanya yitwe lyakwe.”
21 Ogaje mwemwe nuubhibhi, heli oumene au bhibhi hwuminza.

Ulyango 13

1 Kila nafsi naibhe nahwishe hwa bhabhali pamwanya, hwahuje nomoo awemelelele hwahuje efumile hwa Ngolobhe. Ne mamlaka zyezihweli zibhehwelwe no Ngolobhe.
2 Hwola waikhana emamlaka eyo akhana ndapizyo zya Ngolobhe; na bhala bhabhayikhana bhenzeyiposhele aloongwe humwanya yabho bhebho.
3 Hwa huje alongozi sebhatisizya hwabhala bhabhabhomba aminza, huje hwabhala bhabhabhomba embibhi. Huje oziliha kutohwogope abhe mamlaka? Bhombaga gagali miza, na bhenze huntufyee hwego.
4 Hwa huje ulitumwa wa Ngolobhe waho hwaajili yemiza. Nkashile obhabhombe gagali mabhibhi, ogopa; hwa huje sagabeba ipanga bila sababu. Hwa huje ulitumwa wa Ngolobhe, owalipe eshisasi hwikuni humwanya yola wabhomba embibhi.
5 Hwe lyo ohwaziwa ahwiyishe, sehwisababu yekuni, huje nahwe sababu yesebho.
6 Hwaajili yega olipa ekodi. Hwa huje bhebhali ne mamlaka bhatumwa bha Ngolobhe, ebho bhabha hwedelesha abhombe embombo ene.
7 Bhapeli kila omo hala habhadayi: nkakodi hwu kodi; nkaushuli hwaziwa ushulu; nkawoga uwaziwa waaga; nkanshinshi ehwaziwa nshinshi.
8 Mgajedaiwe no mutu ahantu hohoti, hahahwaziwa oluganano mwemwe hwa mwemwe. Hwa huje olawagene oparamani wakwe amalile ikalata.
9 Hwa huje, “Sagaobhabhombe umalaya, sagaobhagoje, sagaobhahwibhe, sagaobhazilishe,” na kashile ehweli endajizo eyamwabho yope, emanyishe ashilile eli: “Obhahugane oparamani waho nashi wewe umwene.”
10 OLugano sagabhibhi hwa paramani hwa muntu. Hwelyo ulugano malishilo hwe nkalata.

11 Hwu sababu yeli, mmenye uwakati, huje hufishile wakati wafume muntulo. Huje olokole wetu ufishile papepe nu wakati wula owelweteshelo olwewandilo.
12 Nusiku hwendeleye, nusanya upalamiye. Tibheshe ashenje amadala agenkisi, tikwate esilaha ezye lukhozyo.
13 Nativalaje shinza shinza, nashi mlukhozyo saganashi eshikulukulu eshembibhi nashi akholwe. Natigajebhale humbibhi nashi azilishe saga ugawezya aimale, nashi ashilile uwivu ne jela.
14 Huje tikwale Ogosi oYesu Kilisti, natiga jebheshe idala ashilile obele, huzilisyo zyakwe.

Ulyango 14

1 Poshelaji wowoti olaobhinu hwelweteho, mganje huloonje ahusu esebho zyakwe.
2 Omuntu omo ali nulweteho ogwalye hohoti, uwamwabho ono yizu alya enyanyu zyene.
3 Omntu walyakila hantu aganje humwisije ola wasagalya kila hantu. Nula wasagalya kila hantu asiloonje owamwabho walyakila hantu. Hwa huje Ongolobhe tayali aposheye.
4 Awe we nanu, awe hwohuloonga otumwa wa muntu owenje? Ila hwagosi wakwe huje ahwemelela au agwa. Lakini abhabhosehwe, hwa huje Ogosi awezya hubhombele huje ayemelele.
5 Omuntu omo alimwene isiku limo siyo elya mwabho. Owa mwabho alola ensiku zyotizili sawasawa. Eshi kila muntu ahwizilisye hu njele zyakwe mwene.
6 Ola wakhata insiku, akhata hwaajili ya Gosi. Hwa huje ahupela Ongolobhe asalifye. Ola wasagalya ahwiziga kutoalye hwaajili ya Gosi. Wope afumwa asalifye hwa Ngolobhe.
7 Hwa huje numo wakhala hwu nafsi yakwe, na numo omwinza hwaajili yamwene yuyo.
8 Hwa huje nkashile tihwizya, tihwizya hwaajili ya Gosi. Nakashile fifwa fifua hwaajili ya Gosi. Huje nkashile tihwizya au tifwa tilimali ya Gosi.
9 Hwa huje hwunsini eli uKilisti afwiye nahwizye nantele, huje abhe Gosi wabhoti abhafwe na bhabha hwendelela ahwizye.
10 Lakini awe, huyenu ohuloonga oholo waho? Nawe huyenu ohumwisha oholo waho? Hwa huje ateteti tihwemelela hwitagalila elitengelya loogwe elya Ngolobhe.
11 Hwa huje lisimbilwe, “Nashi sehwizya,” ayanga Ogosi, “Hulini kila lifugamo lyaifugamila nakashile melee lwaifumwa atofye hwa Ngolobhe.”
12 Huje bhasi, kila omo wetu aifumwa abhazye hwakwe mwene hwa Ngolobhe.
13 Hwegoo, tisiyendelele natele aloongane, lakini badala yakwe aamula sanyona, huje numo wabhabheshe eshikwanzo au otego hwaholo wakwe.
14 Na emenye na esogwelwe hwa Gosi oYesu, huje nahamo ahantu hahali nanjisi hene. Nihwayuyo tu ahwisebhanya huje hohoti najisi, hwa huje hwa mwene lyoli najinsi.
15 Nkashile hwusababu yeshalye oholo waho azugumila, sagaojena natele mwidala lye luganano. Osinakanye hweshalye shaho omuntu hwaajili yakwe oKilisiti afwiye.
16 Hwesho mgaje hweteshele amadala genyu aminza gasababisye abhantu abhashente.
17 Hwa huje umwene owa Ngolobhe sehwaajili yefyalye nevyamwele, huje hwaajili yelyoli, olweteho nesogwe ashilile Opepo Ofinjile.
18 Hwa huje ola wahutumishila uKilisiti hwidala eli ayeteshelwe hwa Ngolobhe na ayeteshelwe hwa bhantu.
19 Hwa huje bhasi, natibhale humambo gelweteho neega gegahuzenga omuntu nuwamwabho.
20 Usinankanye embombo ya Ngolobhe hwusababu yeshalye. Evintu vyoti hwahuje vinza, lakini vibhibhi hwa muntu ola walya vihusababisha yuyo abumele.
21 Shinza kutolye enyama, wala amwele edivai, wala hohoti hweho oholo waho hahuvisya.
22 Ezyo zyelweteho natele zyohi nazyo, zibheshe awe umwene nu Ngolobhe. Anutabhalo ola wasahwilonga mwene nashi hala haheteshela afume humwoyo.
23 Wali newasiwasi aloogwilwe nkashile alya, hwusababu sagashifumilana ne lweteho. Na hohonti hesahafumilana ne lweteho, nahohonti hesahafumilana ne lweteho ezyo mbibhi.

Ulyango 15

1 Eshi atee tetili nedadi tihwaziwa ahweje ulembezu wabhala alembezu, satihwaziwa ahwilole tete.
2 Kila omo wetu asogwaje upalamani wakwe hweli ega minza, hwidala lya hulengange.

3 Hata oyo Kilisiti saga ahwilolaga yuyo mwene. Hwa huje alinashi sagasimbilwe,
“Esnundo zyabhala bhabhalijile ganajile nene.”
4 Hwa hohonti hahatagaliye asimbwe, hasimbilwe hwutilogozye, hwa huje ashilile
ajimbe naashilile apelwe umwoyo nendajizyo angatili nelyomi.
5 Eshi Ongolobhe umwene wajimbe nawatipele omwoyo naabhapele abhe nensebho
sawa nahwakila omo alengane nu Yesu uKilisti.
6 Awezizye abhombe eshi husebho emo muwezye humwinyile hwiilomu limo
Ongolobhe nu baada hwa Gosi wetu uYesu Kilisti.
7 Hweeli posheli kila oomo, nashishila uKilisti nabhaposheye, hwatafihwe hwa
Ngolobhe.
8 Huje eyanga huje uKilisti abhehwelwe tumwahwa tohala hwidala elilyoli hwa
Ngolobhe. Abhombile eshi huje awezye abhonesye endajizyo zye zyafumile hwa
madaada,
9 na hwa mataifa humwembele Ongolobhe hwuwenee yakwe. Nashi salyandihwe,
hwa huje embafumwe esifa huliwe nalengane nabhe mataifa nahwembe esifa ashilile
itawa lyakwe.”
10 Nantele eyanga, “Shanji, amwee mubhatu bhemataifa, pandwemo na bhantu
bhakwe.”
11 Nantele, “Mtofyaje Ogosi, amwe mmataifa mwetileshi bhemataifa; goti bamwinulaje
umwe.”
12 Nantele oIsaya ayanga, “Hwaibha izii elya Yese, na oomo aibhomba atabhale
amwanya yemataifa. Amataifa bhaibha nulusobhelo ashilile omwene.”
13 Eshi Ongolobhe owe sobhezyo abhamemwe nashee hwoti nulweteho hwa
mweteshele, huje muwezye ahojelele ashilile esobhezyo, hwidandi elya Ompepo Ofinjile.
14 Nene nimwene evutililwe namwe, mwaholo bhane. Evitulilwe namwe mmemile
uwinza, mmemile enjele zyonti. Evutililwe huje amwe muwenza apelane kila oomo
nuwamwabho.
15 Lakini ewandiha hwelyomi nsini hulimwi humwanya yemambo gagahweli huje
ebhakomboshe nantele, husababu yeshipawa shepewilwe nu Ngolobhe.
16 Eshipawa eshishali huje embetumwa wa Yesu Kilisti watumwilwe hwa mataifa,
ahwifumwe nashi oodimi we bhangili lya Ngolobhe. Nezagawezye abhombe eshi
ahwifumwe hwane hwamataifa hubhe hukondelwe, nahubhehwelwe hu Ngolobhe
hwidala lya Opepo Ofinjile.
17 Huje ashee hwane huli mwidala lya Kilisti nu Yesu nashilile hwa Ngolobhe.
18 Huje sembwezizye alombelele wala ayanje lyolyonti huje uKilisti andengenye
ashilile hwane ahwishe hwa mataifa. Eega amambo gamalishe hwizuu nidala,
19 hwilyomi ololesyo wemagosi, nahwilyomi elya Ompepo Ufinjile. Eli lyali hufume
hu Yelusalemu, na zyogolele ohutali nashi iliriko, ebwezye ahweje hwoze humalisho
wibhangili lya Kilisti.
20 Hwidala eli, esebhozyane elilumbelele ibhagili, lakini sepala uKilisti pamanyishe
hwitawa, huje esiwezye azenje pamwanya yesingi gwa muntu owamwabho.
21 Nashi sagasimbilwe: “Eebho hwamwene sebhali nalyolyoti lyamwene ahenzele
bhaihulola, nabhala bhasagabhamwovwezye bhenzehumanye.”
22 Hweli naliezigwilwe marahaminji ahwenze mwenyu.
23 Lakini esalezi, sendinesehemu yoyoti ashile amikoa egaa, naendiieziliha hwumaha
minji ahweze hwulimwi.
24 Huje mara zyoti nkembale Hispania etegemela abhalole nkeshile, etwalwe hwidala
lyane namwe, baada yasogwe akhale namwe humdaa.
25 Lakini esalezi embala hu Yelusalemu abhalishe aumini.
26 Maana bhasogwelwe abhantu bha hu Makedonia na bha hu Akaya abhombe
osanguzi welyoli hwabhala bhabhasagali nahantu bhamobhamo mwaumini ohwo hu
Yeslusalemu.
27 Lyoli, lwalilugano lwabho, nalyoli bhalinebha madeni gabho. Maana nkashile
amataifa bhashilikile ashilile amambo gabho age mpepo, bhanamadeni bhope natele
nabhalishe evitu vyesagabhali navyo.
28 Eshi, natele amalezyezye evi nabhene nayerane humandodo ega hwabhene,
anenaibhala mwidala padwemo namwee ooho hu Hispania.
29 Emenye huje, nantele nkenenze hulimwi, naihweza ekamilishe hwuwinji wa Kilisti.
30 Esalezi embasunda, bhaholo, hwa Gosi wetu uYesu Kilisiti, nahwigane lya Umpepo,
huje mubhe padwemo nane ashirile apute hwenyu hwa Ngolobhe hwa ajili yalini.
31 Putaji huje epone afume hwa bhene bhasaga bhane nshinshi ashilile hu Yudea, na
huje embombo yane ohwo hu Yelusalemu ewezye aposhelelwe nalokole.

32 Putaji huje engenza hulimwi seshiye ashilile huwinza wa Ngolobhe, na huje
embepadwemo namwe, embwezye antoye.
33 Nu Ngolobhe owewene abhe padwemo namwe mwentii. Amina.

Ulyango 16

1 Eembapela hulimwi o Fibi oilombo wenyu, oyoo tumwa webhanza lyelili ohwo
Kenkrea,
2 ili huje muwezizye huposhele ashilile hwa Gosi. Bhombaji eshi ashilile itawa elye
tabhalo elyabhoziwa, na mwemelele padwemo nu mwene ashilile lyolyoti lyabhabhe
hwanza umwene. Maana umwene yuyo aalintumwa wa bhinji, nahwaajili yalini
nemwene.
3 Mlamshe Priska nu Akila, wabhomba embombo nane ashilile uKilisiti uYesu,
4 ebhoo hutubhalo yane bhahandilefwe na huntabhalo yabho bhene. Na efumiya
asalifwe hwabhene, nasaga nene nimwene, nahwabhala humabhanza goti age mataifa.
5 Lilamshi ibhanza lyalili mnyumba yabho. Lamshi Epanieto omwinza wane,
oyowepapwe wahwade hwa Kilisti ashilile hu Asia.
6 Lamshe u Maliamu abhombile embombo hwilyomi hwaajili yalimwii.
7 Mlamshe Androniko nu Yunia, bhamwetu, nabhabhapinyilwe padwemo nane.
Nabhapapepe padwemo natumwa, bhabhatagaliye humanye uKilisti sesele aane.
8 Mlamshe Ampliato, omwinza wane ashilile Ogosi.
9 Mlamshe Urbano, ubhomba mbombo padwemo nane ashilile uKilisti nu Stakisi
omwinza wane.
10 Mlamshe Apele, umwene ahweteshelwa ashile uKilistii. Bhalamshi bhoti bhabhali
mnyumba ya Aristobulo.
11 Mndamshile Helodioni, ono wa mwentu. Mndamshile bhoti bhabhali mnyumba ya
Narkiso, bhabha hweli ashilile Ogosi.
12 Mndamshile Trifaina nu Trifosa, bhabhabhomba eembombo hwilyomi ashilile
Ogosi. mlamshe Persisi omwinza wabhombile embombo shinza hwa Gosi,
13 Mndamshile o Rufo, wasalulilwe ashilile Ogosi inunyina wakwe nu walini.
14 Mlamshe Asinkrito, Flegoni, Herime, Patroba, Herima, na hola bhoti bhabhali
padwemo nabhene.
15 Nisalimie Filologo na Yulia, Nerea na dada yake, na Olimpa, na waumini wote walio
pamoja nao.
16 Mndamshile omoomo hubusu ifinjile. Amabhanza goti ashilile uKilisti gabhala-
mhaa.
17 Salezi embasunda, mwaholo, asebhanye amwanya yebho bhabhasababisha anya-
pane nyapane nazijilwe. Bhabhala shenje nendajizyo zyebhalajiziwe. Galushi mfume
hwa bhene.
18 Hwa huje abhantu nashebha sebhatumwa bha Kilisiti Ogosi, bhalisha amavyanda
gabho bhebho. Hunogwa zyabho enyololo nasalifye hwilega bhabhakhopela omoyo
gasaga galogwe.
19 Hweli elenjesya hunshinshi yenyu muhufishila kila omo. Huje, esoywelwe
humwanya yenyu, lakini embaza aamwe mubhenagolele ashilile na minza, namgajebhe
nalogwe hwitagalila lye mbibhi.
20 Ongolobhe owewinza sagabhakhale hugoje usyetano pansi yenyayo zyenyu. Ewene
eya Gosi uYesu Kilisti ebhe padwemo namwe.
21 Timotheo, obhomba mbombo nane, abhalamha nu Lukio, Yasoni nu Sospeter,
bhamwetu bhane.
22 Nene, Tertio, nahandishe ikalata elii, embalamuha ashilile itawa lya Gosi.
23 Gayo, aandelile nahwibhanza lyoti, libhalamhaa. Erasto, wakhata evintu vye shijiji,
abhalamhaa, padwemo nu Kwarto wali holo.
24 *
25 Esalezi hwamwene yuyo wali nikhone agabhomba huje mwemelele alengane
ne bhangili namamanyisizyo ya Yesu Kilisti, alengane nalolesewe husili yefisilwe
humahaminji,
26 lakini esalezi gamalishe nagaloleshe nabhehwe apazelu nagagasimbilwe nakhohwa
alengane nadame hwa Ngolobhe uwewilawila hunshinshi eyelweteho lumo lweb-
hamataifa goti?

---

* **Ulyango 16:24** Zingatia: Katika nakala halisi za kwanza, mstari huu haupo. Tazama Warumi 16: 20. “Ewenee ya Gosi uYesu Kilisti ekhale namwe mweti. Amina.”

27 Hwa Ngolobhe mwene uwe nshinshi, ashilile uYesu Kilisti, hubhe neutukufu ugwe
wilawila yoti. Amina

1 Abhakorintho

1 U Paulo, wakiziwilwe nu Kristi Yesu abhe sontezwi whimagano ga Ngolobhe, nu
Sosthene wholo wetu,
2 whishibhanza sha Ngolobhe lyalyaleho hu Korintho, whabhala ambao bhabhe
whelwe hushiputo wha Yesu Kristi bhabhali bhakwiziwe abhe bhantu bhasafi. Tihub-
hasimbila pia bhala bhonti bhabhahulikwizwa itawala lwa Gosi wetu uYesu Kristi kati
amahali ponti, Ugosi wawo nu wetu.
3 Ineema nuwinza ibhe humwenyu afume wha Ngolobhe baba wetu nu Gosi wetu
uYesu Kristi.
4 Insiku zyonti uhunsalifwa Ongolobhe wane kwa ajili yenyu, afwatanaje ni neema ya
Ngolobhe ambayo uKristi uYesu abhapiye.
5 Abhawombile abhe bhatabhazi katika kila idala, katika ayanje pamoja ni njele zyonti.
6 Abhawombile atabhazi, hansi usimishizi ahusu uKristi aje ahakikizwe abhe lyoli
peka nawo.
7 Eshi sagamopongoshewa ikalama zishimoyo, hansi shamuli ni hamu ya golele
ugubulwe wa Gosi wetu uYesu uKristi.
8 Ayihubhaimalisya amwe pia hadi humwisho, ili musalaumiwe isiku lya Gosi wetu
uYesu Kristi.
9 Ungolobhe golosu wabhakwizizye amwe katika uwushirika wa mwanawakwe, uYesu
kristi Ugosi wetu.
10 Eshi ihubhalabha nkulo nuyilombo bhane, ashilile widala lay Gosi wetu uYesu
uKristi, abhe wonti bheteshe, na kwamba husahabhe ulugabhanyo mmiongoni mwenyu.
Ihubhalabha aje mulemane mwenti nahuniya yeka na whikusudi lyeka.
11 Huje abhantu bha munyumba ya Kloe bhambozezye aje huli amalehano gagahen-
dela mumiongoni mwenyu.
12 Indi ni maana ene: Kila weka mwikundi lyenyu ayanga, “Ane ni wa Paulo,” au “Ane
ni wa Apolo”, au “Ane niwa Kefa” au “Ane niwa Kristi”.
13 Je! uKristi agabhanyishe? Je! uPaulo ayambele kwa ajili yenyu? Je! mwahozewelwe
whitawa lya Paulo?
14 Ihusalifwa Ungolobhe aje saga na mozizye wowonti, ila u Krispo nu Gayo.
15 Ene yali huje hamuna wowonti wayanje aje mwahozewelwe whitawa lyane.
16 (Na nawozizye bha munyumba ya Stephania. Hani yepo, sigihelewa aje namozizye
umuntu uwenje wowonti).
17 Afwatanaje U Kristi sagwantumile ahozye ila alombelele ibhangili. Sagaantumile
alombelele hunongwa zinjele yishibinadamu, ili aje engovo yikhobhehanyo lya Kristi
lisahefwewe.
18 Afwatanaje intumi yikhobhehanyo walangani whabhala bhabhafwa. Ila whabhala
ambao Ongolobhe ahubhaokoa, ngovo wha Ngolobhe.
19 Afwatanaje isimbililwe, “Nayihuyinanganya injele yibhibusala. Nayiunganya
uwelewa wibhi njele.”
20 Awhi umuntu winjele? awhi winsukulu? awhi wayanje washawishi wense ene?
Aje, Ungolobhe sagaayigeuzizye injele yense ene abhe ukwelengusu?
21 Afume ense ileho katika injele yakwe sagayamenye Ongolobhe, yasongwezye
Ongolobhe katika ukwelengusu wawo walambele ili whuwaule bhala bhabhawheteha.
22 Whubhayahudi bhawozelezya iishara zimayele na Abhayunani bhawhanza
ihekima.
23 Eshi tilombelela uKristi wayembele, wahali visyo wha Bhayahudi na kwelengusu
wha Bhayunani.
24 Lakini whabhala ambawo bhakwiziwe no Ngolobhe, Abhayahudi tihunobhelela
uKristi hansi engovo ninjele ya Ngolobhe.
25 Abhe ukwelengusu wa Ngolobhe uli ninjele ashele abhanada, na uwuzowofu wa
Ngolobhe whuline ngovo hani ya bhanadamu.
26 Enyi ukwiziwe wa Ngolobhe humwanya yenyu, kolo nu yelombo bhane. Sagabhinji
bhenyu mwapapwilwe katika uwugosi.
27 Ila Ungolobhe asaluye ivintu ivekwelengusu vyense ili huvisosye vivilininjele.
Ungolobhe asaluye shili zohofu panse hushisosye shishili nengovo.
28 Ungolobhe asaluye shila shishili shihali ya pansi na shizalaulilwe panse. Asaluye
hata ivintu ambavyo sagavya bhaziwilwe abhe hantu, whuvibheshe saga hantu ivintu
vivileho ni thamani.

29 Awombile eshi ili asahabhe wowonti wali ni sababu wahujinule whilongolela
lyakwe.
30 Husababu yishila Ungolobhe shawombile, isalezi muli muhati ya Kristi uYesu,
wafanyishe njele kwa ajili yetu wha Ngolobhe. Aleho haki yetu, golosu na waule.
31 Hansi amatokeo, hansi iizu shaliyanga, “Wahujipala, ajipale wha Gosi.”

Ulyango 2

1 Lwanahenzele humwenyu kolo nu yilombo bhane, saganahenzele namazu giushaw-
ishi ni njele hansi ahusu Ungolobhe.
2 Nahamuye asagamanye shoshonti lwanahelo namwe ila wha Yesu uKristi, numwene
wateseshe.
3 Nalinamwe whuu dhowofu, huwogo na katika ayinje hani.
4 Niizu lyane lyalombelele huline sagawhaleho whumazu giushawishi ni njele. Badala
yakwe, gali katika hufunule uPepo ne ngovo,
5 aje olweteho lwenyu lusabhe katika injele yabhanadamu, ila katika engovo ya
Ngolobhe.
6 Eshi tihuyiyanga injele mumiongoni mwa bhantu abhagosi, lakini saga hunjele yense
ene au yabhatabhala bhinyakati ezi, ambawo bhashila.
7 Badala yakwe, tihuyiyanga injele ya Ngolobhe katika ilyoli lilifisishe, injele yifisishe
ambayo Ungolobhe ayisaluye kabla yinyakati ziutuntumu wetu.
8 Nomo wowonti wa bhatabhala bhinyakati ezi wayemenye injele ene, nkabhayimenye
katika inyakati zila, andisaga bhanyenvega uGosi wituntumu.
9 Ishi hansi shayasimbwilwe, amambo ambayo nalimo iliso lililolile, nalimo ikuta
lyalyahevwezye ensewo sagazyasebhele, amambo ambayo Ongolobhe aga andayile kwa
ajili yabhala bhagene umwene.”
10 Ege mambo gagali Ongolobhe agakwinkuye humwetu ashilile uMpepo, afatanaje
uMpepo achunguzya shila hantu hata amambo gamuhati yakwe.
11 Afwatanaje wenu amenye ensewo zyamntu, isipokuwa roho ya mtu ndani yake?
Hivyo pia, hakuna mambo ya ndani ya Mungu, ila Mpepo wa Ngolobhe.
12 Eshi sagataposheleye umoyo gwense, eshi uMpepo wafuma wha Ngolobhe, ili aje
tiwezye amanye whiwaushe amambo gatapewilwe no Ngolobhe.
13 Tiyanje amambo ega whimazu gagali njele, whamuntu sagawezya amanyizye,
ila uMpepo awhutimanyizya. Umpepo ahugabadilinsa amazu gahumoyo hunjele yi
shimoyo.
14 Umuntu wasaga wishimoyo sagaposhela amambo gagali ga Mpepo wa Ngolobhe,
afwatanaje ego giwalangani hukwakwe sagawezya hugamanye afwatanaje gamanyiha
shimoyo.
15 Hola wishimoyo alonje amambo gonti. Ila alongwa na bhanje.
16 “Yunanu awezya amanye ensewo zya Gosi, wawezya humanyizye?” Ila tilinensewo
zya Kristi.

Ulyango 3

1 Nane, kolo nuyilombo bhane, saga nayanjile namwe hansi abhantu bhishimoyo,
hansi abhantu bhebhele. Hansi abhana abhadodo wha Kristi.
2 Nabhamwelezezye izibha sagenyama, afwatanaje sagamwali tayali alye inyama.
Nahata isalezi sagamulitayali.
3 Afwatanaje amwe musele mlibhebele. Afwatanaje uwivu na madiho galoleha
mmiongoni mwenyu. Eshi sagamukhala alengane nobele, nahuje, sagamujenda hansi
ikawaida yishibinadamu?
4 Afwatanaje weka ayanga, “Ihumwanza u Paulo” Uwamwawo ayanga,” ihumwanza
u Apolo,” sagamukhala hansi abhanadamu?
5 U Apolo yunani? nu Paulo yunanu? Bhatumi bhola wamwa mweteshe, whola
wowonti ugosi apelile ijukumu.
6 Ane natolile, u Apolo aponyizye amenze, ila Ongolobhe akuzizye.
7 Eshi, watolile na waponyizye amenze saga shoshonti. Ila Ungolobhe wakuzya.
8 Eshi watota na waponya amenze wonti hantu heka, na kila weka aiposhela
umushahala gwake alengane ni mbombo yakwe.
9 Afwatanaje ate tilibhawomba mbombo bha Ngolobhe, amwe muli bustani ya
Ngolobhe, lijengo lya Ngolobhe.

10 Alengane ni neema ya Ngolobhe yimpewilwe hansi uzenji ugosi, naubheshele
umusingi, nu wamwawo azenga pamwanya yakwe. Ila umuntu abhe shinza lwazenga
pamwanya yakwe.
11 Alenganaje nomo uwamwawo wawezya azenje umusingi uwamwawo hani
yaguguzengwilwe, ambago yu Yesu Kristi.
12 Isalezi, nkesho weka wenyu azenga pamwa yakwe whiwelihela, ihela, amawe
gisamani, amkwi, amasole, au amatondo,
13 imbombo yakwe yayibhawazi, huzelu wishasenya wayihulolesya. Afwatanaje
yailolesewa numoto. Umoto gwailenga uwinza wimbombo yakila weka shawombile.
14 Nkesho shoshonti umuntu shazenjile shaisyala, umwene aiposhela izawadi.
15 Nkesho imbombo ya muntu yayiteketela humoto, ayipata ihasala. Ila umwene yoyo
ayiwawuliwa, hansi shila ayepile mumoto.
16 Saga mumenye aje amwe mlishibhanza sha Ngolobhe naje uMpepo wa Ngolobhe
akhala muhati yenyu?
17 Nkesho umuntu ahuli nanganya ishibhanza sha Ngolobhe, Ongolobhe uyihunan-
ganya umuntu ola. Afwatanaje ishibhanza sha Ngolobhe shinza, nesho namwe.
18 Untu asajikhopele mwene, nkesho wowonti mwikundi lenyu asebha aje ali ninjele
katika uwakati owu, abhe hansi "ukwelengusu" ndiyo abhabhe ninjele.
19 Afwatanaje injele yensene ukwelengusu whilongolela lya Ngolobhe, Afwatanaje
isimbiwilwe, "Bhakhata abhenjele huhila zyawo"
20 Na tena "Ugosi azimenye ensewo bhinjele nuubatili."
21 Esho umuntu asajituntumulile abhanadamu! Afwatanaje ivintu vyonti vyenyu.
22 Nke yu Paulo, au yu Apolo au yu Kefa, au anse, au khalo, au afwe, au vintu vivileho,
au vyavyaibha. Vyonti vyenyu,
23 namwe ni wa Kristi nu Kristi wa Ngolobhe.

Ulyango 4

1 Eshi umuntu aliwazwe ante aje wawomba mbombo wa Kristi wemelezi hwa siri zya
Ngolobhe.
2 Hueli shashihwaziwa huwemelezi huje wawe wasuwelwa.
3 Ila huline ane hantu hadodo hani aje ilongwa namwe, au indongwa ya awantu. Aje
sagaihujilonga ane nimwene.
4 Saga ihujilonga ni mwene ane sagaje ane indi nuugolosu yu Bwana yahundonga.
5 Eshi msahatamshe liolionti ilya lonje shagasele amasala gahwezye uBwana.
Ahaigalete apazeru amambo gagafisilwe mhinsi na hugaweshe pazelu gahumoyo.
Wekaweka ahaiposhela imbombo zyakwe afume hua Ngolobhe.
6 Eshi muasahala muwalendu wane ane ni mwene nu Apolo inshilie idala eli kwaajili
yenyu. Aje afume humwetu muwajie amanyile injango usahawale hanii shazyandihwe,
"Huje nomo hataweka yali na malingo hwa wamwawo.
7 Eshi yunanu yahwenye payo nu wamwao? Henu ulinaho awe, saga uhaposheye
wene? Nkuhaposheye nkasanga mwahawombile esho?
8 Shatayari mlinavyo vyonti vyamwanzanga! Shatayari mliwakami! Shamwandile
atawale-aje mkhente haani ashile ate! Lioli, ihuwalawila mkhate uwinza aje tikhante
peka namwe.
9 Isewa aje Ungolobhe atiweshele ate awe watume hutuloleshie uumalishilo usitari
wa makutanilo aje wantu wawalongwilwe abudye. Tilije watamasha munsi, awatumi-
hwawantu.
10 Ate lilinje walema hwa Kristi, lakini ninyi ni wenye hekima katika Kristo. Tu
wanyonge, lakini amwe mlini naha mlinishishima, lakini ate watisyosyezye.
11 Hata isala ezi tihinizala na tumele, sagatilina menda, tukhomwa, sagatuli napakhale.
12 Tuwomba imbombo hani hu nyowezyetu tetete. Watisosyezye, tihuwasaya.
13 Lwatilawa tujimba. Lwatilingwa tupoma myee. Tileho, wahutiwazizya aje
sagatuleho munsi tilitakataka humambo gonti.
14 Sagaihwandia amambo ego huwasosye ila huwagomosye amwe avye wana wane
wimbaganile.
15 Hata nkhamli wafundizi winchi hwa Kristi, sagamlina wadaada winchi. Ane indi
daada wenyu hwa Yesu Ukristi ashilile inzwi.
16 Eshi ihumbalawa mfuante ane.
17 Esho shanahazanga aje itume uTimotheo humwenyu yigene ane mwana ugolosu
hwa Bwana. Anza huwawuzisye amadala gane hwa Yesu nanzi shimanyizya iviwanza
vivileho ponti.

18 Eshi awamo walinamalingo wawomba aje sangainza humwenyu.
19 Ane ihuenza humwenyu shishi uBwana nkasongwe. Hwinzamanye aje sanganjango zyao wene wawalina malingo, imbalahuzyenye ingovu zyao.
20 Umwene wa Ngolobhe sangaulini njago wene uwene uliwi ngovu.
21 Mhwanza yenu? Inenze nu desa au inenze nu ulugano wa Ipepo inyinza iya pumu?

Ulyango 5

1 Tumvyezye inongwa aje muwamo mli wa malaya, mlinumalanya wasanga uleho hata huwantu wa Munsi. Tumvyozye aje umo agona nushi wa udaada wakwe.
2 Namwe mhuitutumla! Badala ya zungumile? Ola yawombile esho ahwanziwa mumwefye awe mwene.
3 Sangatipeka ishibile ishimpepo tilipeka inonjile umwene yawombile isho, aje nahali namwe.
4 Lwamtangama peka hwitawa lya Bwana Yesu nu Umpepo wane ileho epa ingobu izya Bwana Yesu, inonjile umtu oyo.
5 Umuntu uyo itwaliye usietano aje ubele gwakwe unanjishe, impepo yakwe iyokolewe isiku ilya Bwana.
6 Amampoli genyu sagahantu hinza. Sagammenye intavu ndondo inanganya idonge lionti?
7 Myonzyaje mwemwe muwene intavu inzimande, aje muvye donge lipya aje muwe lindazi lisagalisapile hua Kristi, Umwana Ngole wetu ishikulukulu awolilwe.
8 Huje twangaje ishikulukulu sagohuutavu imande, intavu imbiwi, ate tishanje ni indazi lisanga liweshelwa intavu wa ishishi ya nalioli.
9 Nahandishi ikalata yane aje msahasangane na amamalaya.
10 Sagaiyanga aje awamalaya wa Munsi umo msahakhale nao munsi wawahopa, wawaputa uzimu, indi mwepile munsi.
11 Ane ihumbasimbila aje msahasangane na wawonti ya kwiziwa sahala nendu hwa Yesu alafu malaya yanyonywa, yahopa yaputa uzimu yalinga yaholwa, hatashale msahalye nao umuntu yalio esho.
12 Inzahuwalonje wele wawali honzi yishwanza? Amwe sangamhuwalonga wawali msihi wanza?
13 Eshi Ungolobhe ahuwalonga wawali honze. “Mwefyanji umntu umiwi yali humwenyu”

Ulyango 6

1 Umtu weka lwawa ni shinda nu wamwao awala hushitaki hwibaraza lya wasagawaputa?
2 Sagammenye aje wawaputa wanzahulo uje awamunsi? Mzahuwalonje wa munsi, sangamngawezya akata amambo yasagalisawa?
3 Sanga mmenye aje tinzahuwalonje awatumi? shipimo wele hanii shantingawezya ahuamle amambo gi maisha ega?
4 Tingawezya alonje amambo gi maisha ega, shonu mhwanza hugatwale inongwa hwawasaga wemelenye hushiwanza?
5 Iyanga ega hu soni yenyu. Nomo yali ninjele pahati yunyu yakwelenye aweshe amambo shinza pahanti ya waholo na waholo?
6 Eshi shileho umputi weka awala hubalaza dhidi ya mputi uwamwao ni nongwa iwehwa hwilongolela lya nonzi yasanga aputa!
7 Lioli aje hulishida hwawa Kristi gagaletie amalawa humwenyu. Shonu msahalawe na mawiwi? Shonu mhwetehe ahopelwe?
8 Lakini muwombile imbiwi na ahopelwe awamo ewo wawasahala, na walendu awenyu!
9 Sanga mmenye aje wasaga wawomba inyinza saga wahaipata uumwene wa Ngolobhe? Msahahweteshe ilenka. Awabeshe, wawaputa isanamu, awamalaya, awafilaji, awalawiti,
10 awiwa, uchoyo, wawakhola, wawahopa, wawaliga, numo katiyenyu yahaipata uumwene wa Ngolowe.
11 Ewo wahali kati yenyu amwe eshi tayari moziwe. Nantele tayari moziwe tayari mbaguliwe hwa Ngolobhe, nantele muwombwilwe walioli hwilongolela lya Ngolobhe hwitawa lya Bwana Yesu Ukristi nu Umpepo wa Ngolowe wentu.
12 “Ivintu vyonti vilisawa”, lakini saga vyonti vilinifaida. “Ivintu vyo vilisawa huline,” lakini sanganitawaliwa hata na heka kati yenyo.

13 “Ishalye ni kwa ajili ya vyanda na ivyanda ni kwa ajili ya shalye,” lakini Ungolobhe
ahaivyefwa vyonti. Ubele saga uwombwilwe kwa ajili ya umalaya, badala yakwe, ubele
wa Bwana, na Ubwana ananza huwombele ubele.
14 Ungolowe ahazyoshenzye uBwana nate shesho ahaitizyosya hu ngovu zyankwe.
15 Saga mmenye aje amabele genyu gawungene nu Kristi? Nantele hutwale hwa
wamalaya? Sagaiwajie!
16 Sagamamenye aje yawongana nu malaya ali beli gwenka nao? Nanzi izwi
shaliyangaga, “Wawele wazawe bele gweka.”
17 Lakini yawongana nu Bwana awa mpepo nu mwene.
18 Ishembelaji izinaa! “Umuntu yawomba imbiwi hubele gwakwe mwene. Lazima
zinaa, mtu hutenda dhambi dhidi ya mwili wakwe mwenyewe.
19 Sanga mumenye aje amabele genyu mlishiwanza sha Umpepo Ufinjile, yakhala
mhanti yunyu, ola yamwahapewilwe afume hwa Ngolobhe? Sanga mmenye aje sanga
mwemwe muwene?
20 Aje mwahakalilwe hugalama eshi tukuzyanji Ungolobhe hu mabele genyu.

Ulyango 7

1 Ahusu amambo ngamsimbiye: Huli isala aje shinza unume asahag'one nushe wakwe.
2 Walakini eshi injelo nyinchi iya zinaa shila ashe awe nu nume wakwe, na shila ashe
awe nu nume wakwe.
3 Unume ahwanziwa apele ushi ihaki yakwe iiyahwengama, shishila ushi nape
hwanume.
4 Saga yushi yatawala ubele gwakwe, nume. Na shishila unume nape sagatawala ubele
gwake ila ushialinao.
5 Mngaje ahwimane lwamgona peka, maana mwentehene masala gengo. Muwombaje
shesho nkamzahugaje amasala gapute. Epo mzawezye awelelano nantele peka, aje
usietono asahahwezye huwapele ingelo nkhasanga muwe ni kiasi.
6 Walakini iyanga ega amambo ninene sagaje malajizyo.
7 Inyonywa aje shila muntu angahali nazine shindeho. Eshi shila weka alinishipaji
shakwe afume hwa Ngolobhe. Ono alinishipaji eshi, ola alinishipaji eshi.
8 Hwawasaga wengwilwe na awafyelwe inyanga aje shinza aje wasangale bila
ahwengwe, nanzi sindehone.
9 Walakini nkasangawawajie huizijile wahuanziwa ahwengwe. Aje aheri ahwengwe
kuliko anyonywe.
10 Eshi hwawala wa wegwilwe ihimbapela indajizyo, saga nene ila yu Bwana. “Ushi
asahalehane nu nume wakwe.”
11 Eshi nkanza alehane afume hwa nuwene asangale shesho asahahwenge, au
nkasangashesho akondane nunumeo na unume asahapele.”
12 Walakini wawasangee iyanga- ane, saga yu Bwana- aje nkaholo wowonti ali nushi
yasanga aputa ayetesha akhale nao, sagahwaziwa huneshe.
13 Nkashee alinunume yasagaputa na ahwenteha ahale nao asahaneshe.
14 Hwa nume yasanga aputa ahoziwa nola yalinu lweteho ushi wakwe. Na ushi
yasanga aputa ahoziwa nola unume yalinulweteho. Nkasanga sishesho awana wwenyu
indisaga wazelu, walakini ulioli wozilwe.
15 Umpenzi yasagaputa nkasongola asongalaje. Hunamna eyo, usahala nendu
sagawapinywa ni ndopo yao. Ungolobhe atikwizizye akhale huamani.
16 Umenye wele aje ushi angakombola unumeo? Au umenye wele aje unume
angakombola ushi wakwe?
17 Shila weka ahale amaisha hwa Bwana shawagawiye, shila wweka nanzi Ungolobhe
shakwizizye awene. Owu longozi wane huviwanza vyonti.
18 Aleho yahaleho atahiliwe ahakwizi welwe akombolewe? Asijaribu kuondoa alama
ya tohara yake. Yupo yeyote aliyeitwa katika imani hajatahiriwa? Sanga ahwaziwa
atahiliwe.
19 Hueli indola atahiliwa au sanga atahiliwe nagamo amatatizo. Shashili na matatizo
hu tii iagizo lya Ngolobhe.
20 Shila weka asagale shakwizizye Ungolobhe na hukombole.
21 Uhali muwomba mbombo amasala Ungolobhe lwahakwizizye? Usahasaje ahusu
elyo. Nkashele uwajie awe huru wombanga shesho.
22 Hwa weka yahakwiziwilwe nu Bwana aje muomba mbombo uyo umntu huru hwa
Bwana. Nazi shila weka yali huru lwahakwiziwilwe akombolewe awe muomba mbombo
wa Kristi.

23 Amwe mkalililwe hu hung'alama hije msahawe waomba mbombo hwa wantu.
24 Wasahala na walendu wane, humaisha gonti shila weka ahakwiziwilwe akombolewe tusagale shishesho
25 Eshi wala wonti wagawejile kamwe sanga indi ni ndajizyo afume hwa Bwana. Ila ihumbapela iseo zyane nazi shindeho. Husanjilo zya Bwana, zizihuaminiha
26 Kwa hiyo, isewa eshohunongwa ya malawa, shinza unume asagale nazi shaleho.
27 Upinyilwe nushi nishiapo sha hwengane? Usahahanze uuhuru afume hwelyo. Uli nu huru wafume hwashe au saganyegwilwe? Usahahanze ushi.
28 Walakini nku yenje sanga uwombile imbiwi. Wasele wala wawahwengana wahugaga amalawa gagali mbalimbali nane ihwanza aje embepuzye ego.
29 Eshi iyanga ishi awasahala na walendu wane amasala mafupi. Ahwande eshi nahuendelele, walaw wawali na hawashe wakhale aje sagawali na washe.
30 Wonti wawazungumie wawenje saga wazungumie na wonti wawashiye wahalije sagawashinye, na wonti wawakala ivintu vyovyonti waweje sanga watawala shoshonti.
31 Na wonti wawawomba imbombo zya munsi waweje sanga washunghuliha liohonti. Yaani amatindo ga munsi idujile humalishilo wakwe.
32 Ihwanza unume yalihura humalawa gonti. Unume yasaga ayejile ahwihusisha ni vintu vivihumsu uBwana, isha hupendezye umwene.
33 Lakini unume ya yejile ahuihusisha na mambo ya dunia, namna ya hupendezye ushi wakwe,
34 abaguhene ushi yasagaayegwilwe au unende ahuihusisha ni vintu kuhusu Bwana, inamna ya huibagula hu bele na mpepo. Lakini ushi yayengwilwe ahuihusisha ahusu ivintu vya munsi namna ya hufulaisye unume wakwe.
35 Iyanga ishi hufaida yenyu, mwemwe na sanga imbeha umtengo humwenyu. Iyanga eshi nalioli aje muwajie huiweshe tayari hwa Bwana bila azigwe nashashonti.
36 Lakini umntu nkasewa apotilwe humuombele ishishi umwanamwali wakwe, huu seo zwake zili ni ngovu hani leha wegane nao nanzishahwanzya. Sanga mbiwi.
37 Lakini awombile shahuanza saga ahwenga nemo ihaja ya ulazima, nkawajiye atawale ihamu yakwe anzawombe shinza nkasanga ahwenga.
38 Oyo yahumwenga umwana mwali wakwe awombe shinza, wowonti ola yasaluye sagaahwenga anza wombe shinza hani.
39 Ushi apinyilwe nu nume wakwe uwakati wa ali momi. Lakini nkuleshe unume afyiye ali huru ahwengwe na wowonti yagene, lakini katika Bwana tu.
40 Bado katika ahwamle hwane anza songwe hani nkahale nazi shaleho. Na isewa aje nane pia indi nu Mpepo ufinjile.

Ulyango 8

1 Eshi ahusu evyalyae vyavifumizwe sadaka huvifwani(sanamu): timenye huje “ate tenti tili na maarifa.” Amaarifa galeta amadiholelo ulugano luzenga.
2 Nkashele umuntu aiga emenye ijambo fulani, umuntu uyo samenye shashihwanziwa amanye.
3 Nkashe umuntu umo ageewe Ungulubhi, umuntu uyo amanyihene nawo.
4 Alengane nevyalye vyabhafumizye sadaka huvifwani: ate timenye huje “evifwani sehantu pansi epa,” nahaje huumo Ngulubhi uwamwao ali umo owene.”
5 Maana bhahweli bhabhahwetwa bangulubhi bhiinji nkapansi au humwanya neshi shabhali aNgulubhi binji naagosi bhinji.”
6 “Lelote hulite Ungulubhi ali uumo tu uyo yuise witu, ne vintu vyonti vyafumile hwa mwene, na hwa mwene nate tihweli.”
7 Ezi sebhantu bonti bhazimenye maana bhamo bhahavwanaga abhombe emputo ezyeshifwani ata eshi evyalye evi vyabhalya bali shabhaiga sadaka zyeshifwani. Amoyo gabho gatejile gali madhifu.
8 Ishalye sigashaitibhonesya hwa Ngulubhi. Siyo huje tibhabhibhi tee nkasigatilya nantele siyo huje tibhinza tee nkatilya.
9 Lelo mubhe maso nelii peponjajile esho musahauisanye hunongwa ye vyalye na dhifu bhe lweteho.
10 Aweseebha tenye umuntu nkalolile ulya vyamukhenwe umuntu uyo gwavitwa umwoyo gwakwe sewewe wananlanya?
11 Awe nkumenye evintu evinza nevibhibhi usajilaje uwa nuwenyu asahateje hunongwa ya amanye hwaho wope uyo uYesu afweleye.
12 Namubhomba iyavisye abhanje muhuvisya yu Yesu namuvwalazya amoyo gabhantu muhuvwalazya yu Yesu.

13 Lelo eshalye nkashele shisababisya envitwo hwawenje embashileshe eshalye esho
ili ensaavisye uholo wane neshalye shane, nashele ulweteho.

Ulyango 9

1 Ane sendi mwaushe? Ane sendi tumwe? Ane sehalolile uYesu Ugosi witu? Amwese
mfumozye mbombo yane hwa Yesu?
2 Nkasiga enditume hwabhinje lelo hulimwe enditumwe amwe uhakika wetumwe
wane hwa Yesu.
3 Ane ehwiyumila hwa bhala bha bhawiini(bhabhanenya) ane.
4 Eshi ate setili ne haki alye na mwelee?
5 Setili ne haki ahumweje ushe pandwemo nate yali mweteshee neshishabhabhomba
atumwe abhanje na holo bha Yesu nu Kefa?
6 Awe nene ne mwene nu Barnaba tasetihwanziwa abhombe embombo?
7 Awe sikali wele yabhomba embombo hugalama zyakwe yuyo? Wenu yalima
eviyabho yasiga alya evyamgunda gwakwe? Wenu yasuga eng'ombe yasaamwela
amazibha ge ng'ombe zyakwe?
8 Eyanga ezi enongwa zya bhantu? Sheria nayo haisemi haya?
9 Mu sheria zya Musa, zigile usaizije ilomu eng'ombe nepula eviyabho eshi epo
izuliyanga mambo ge ng'ombe?
10 Eshi jibha sayanga zya hulite enongwa ewzyo zitiyanga tete, umuntu yalima, alima
asuhila huje ehailya wope yavuna avuna ohu asobhela huje embalye vyevuna.
11 Eshi ate nkashele tabhatutiye evya mmwoyo yabha nongwa ate nkatinune evintu
vyenyu evyamubele?
12 Eshi abhanje nkashele mubhapela evintu, eshi ate handasetipeliwa ashile ebho, lelo
ate tapumile tavumiliye zyonti aje tisananganye izu lya Ngulubhi.
13 Eshi semumenye aje bhabhabhomba embombo mwikanisa bhalya evya mwikanisa?
Shila muntu alyapa mbombo yakwe madhabahuni hupata sehemu ya kile kilichotolewa
madhabahuni?
14 Ugusi uYesu ayanjile aje umuntu yalumbilila izu lya Ngulubhi bhalyanje humbombo
iyo.
15 Lelo ane sembamelile evi vyonti. Sigaesimba ega ehwanza aje amambo ega
gabhombeshe shinza hunongwa yane ahelu ane enfwe, ashile umuntu aje agaluzanye
ahwisumbe hwane.
16 Nkashele elumbilila izu sewzilola ezyahwilumbe, lazima embombo eshi. Palwane
ane nkasiga elumbilila izu!
17 Nkembombe eshi hwigane lyane endi thawabu. Atasagahwigane lyane bado
endinezyabhombe aje embe mwemeleli.
18 Eshi ethawabu yane yenu huje endumbilile izu hugalama zyane nene niliyonayo
katika injili.
19 Hata endimwaushe hwa bhonti, nahali boyi hwa bhonti, ili emba abhantu
abhinjitee.
20 Hwa Bhayahudi nali neshi Ayahudi, ili embaje Ayahudi. Hwa bhaala bhabhali-
nesheria nali nesheria, bhabhali nesheria ili embaja bhabhalinesheria. Nilifanya hivyo
ingawa mimi binafsi sikuwa chini ya sheria.
21 Hwa bhaala basigabhane ne sheria, bhope nalinginebho iliembaje bhasebhane
sheria ya Ngulubhi, enga ane senalihwonze ne sheria ya Musa, nahali ne sheria ya
Kristi ili embaje bhonti.
22 Hwa bhololo nali mwololo ili embaje abhololo. Nahali isho hwa bhantu bhonti ili
embokole abhantu.
23 Nane ebhomba amambo gonti hunongwa yizyu, ili nane enshiriki ulusayo.
24 Eshi semumenye aje bhabhashindana ashembele bhabha bhabhinji lelo yapata
isombo abha muntu umo? Namwe shembelaji ili mupate isombo elye womi.
25 Bhabhomba enyango sebhabhomba embombo eyenje na bali amanyile. Ebho
bhabha esho ili bhapate isombo lyali nanjiha, lelo ate tishembela ili tupate isombo
lyasigalinanjiha.
26 Nanee siga eshembela wene au akhome engumi, neshi ya khoma umwoyi.
27 Eshi nane ehwilavya ubili gwane nagubhombe neshi uboyi, ebhomba esho huje
nanabhalumbilila abhanje nane ensabhe muntu wakhanwe.

Ulyango 10

1 Ehwanzaje mumanye bhaholo bhane, bheshilume na bheshishe, aje aise bhetu bhali
pansi pi bhengo, bhonti bhashilile munsumbi.
2 Bhonti bhahoziwe bhabhe bha Musa muhati munsumbi,
3 na bhonti bhahaliye eshalye shishila esha umpepo.
4 Bhonti bhamwelile eshamwele shishila esha umpepo. Maana bhamwelile afume
mwiwe elya umpepo yabhalondolaga, na iwe lila ali yu Yesu Kristi.
5 Lelo Ungulubhi siga asungungweziwe nabho bhamo na abhantu abhafwe bhanyam-
pene shaha mwijangwa.
6 Ega amambo gali shifani hulite aje tisahazilishe neshi bhaala.
7 Nantele musahabhe bhaputibhe vifwani neshishabhabhombile bhaala. Neshi
shazisimbilwe huje, “Abhantu bhahakheye pansi bhalye na mwele, nabhahabhuha
ahwanji hu nziliho ye mapenzi.”
8 Tisahabhombe oumalaya neshishabhabhombile abhanje. Bhahafwiye isikulimo
abhantu amalongo gabhili elufu na bhantu batatu hunongwa iyo.
9 Tusahalinje Ungulubhi neshi shabhalenjele abhanje bhahalumwilwwe ne nzoha.
10 Nantele tisalulumwe neshi shabalulumwe abhanje, umalaika uwinfwa ahab-
habudile.
11 Eshi amambo ega gabhombishe gabheshifani hulite aje tisahabhombe ezyo zyaitaga
zya zyabhajile abhanje.
12 Shila muntu yahwilola aje ayemeleye ayenye asahagwwe.
13 Nazimo enjelo zyazibhajile amwe, lyasiga lyekawaida pandwemo nenjelo ezyo
Ungulubhi mwinza siga abhabhaleshe abhabhapele undyango ugwafumile mwezyo
enjelo.
14 bhaholo oshane shembelaji emputo ezyeshifwani.
15 Eyanga namwe mulibhantu bhenjele muzigamule mwemwe zyeyanga.
16 Eshikombe shila sheshisayo shatishisaya se ushirika widanda lya Kristi? Na
mabumunda gaala gatmensuka se ushirika gwebele gwa Kristi?
17 Hwa hubhe ibiimunda liilimo, nate tetilibhinji tilibele gumo tenti tihwejelela
libumunda limo palishimo.
18 Bhenyaji abhantu bha Israeli: Eshi bhaala bhabhalya evya pashiputo sebhashirika
bha pashiputo?
19 Enjanjeshi? Aje eshifwa hantu? au eshalya shabhafumizye hushifwani hantu?
20 Evintu vyonti vyabhafumya apagani bhafumya huma Ngulubhi na masyetano, ane
segaehwanza amwe abungawe na masyetano na shirikiane nago.
21 Semuwezizye amwelele eshikobe sha Gosi uYesu neshikombe shemasyetani.
Semubhaji ye asanganye emeza yagosi uYesu nemeza ya masyetano.
22 Au tihubheshela uGosi ukelo? Au tii nikhone ashile umwene?
23 “Evintu vyonti vinza lelose vyonti vyavihwanziwa. “Nantele sevyonti vyavibhalen-
ganya abhantu.
24 Numo umuntu nkumo yahwanza enyinza zyakwe. Shila muntu handa ahwanza
enyinza ezyawamwabho.
25 Mulyanje vyonti vyabhakazya musokoni muganje abhuzizye.
26 Ensi yonti mali ya Ngulubhi, nevintu vyonti.”
27 Nu umuntu nkashele abhaanile mulyanje vyonti vya bhapela bila bhuzilizye.
28 Nkashele abhabhulile huje evi envifumizye hushapagani musahalye. Hii ni kwa
ajili yake aliyewaambia na kwa ajili ya dhamiri.
29 Lelo ane siyanga ezamiri zyenyu, eyanga ezamiri ya muntu uwinji. Eshi yenu
uwaushe wane ulongwe nu muntu uwenje. Maana kwanini uhuru wangu uhukumiwe
na dhamiri ya mtu mwingine?
30 Eshi ane nkemputiye eshalye shane, yenu umuntu uwinje andogaje hushalye shane
shemputiye?
31 Eshi hahonti hamubhomba habha hulye awe humwele bombaji zyonti hwitawa lya
Ngulubhi.
32 Musabhavisye Ayahudi awe Ayunani, awe ikanisa(eshibhanza) lya Ngulubhi.
33 Lengaji neshi ane shelenga asungwizye abhantu bhonti humambo gonti. Sehwanza
efaida yane nene lelo ehwanza iya bhanje abhinji. Nane eshi aje wokoshe(bhaulwe).

Ulyango 11

1 Mufuate ani ndeshe ani shihufuata UKristi. Ishi imbatima pipo muhunkumbuha
humambo ganti.

2 Imbatima mugakhata amaposhelo ndeshe shingaletile humwinyu.
3 Ishi ihwanza mumanye aje uKristi litwe lya kila nume, wope yenume litwe lya kila nshi, na huje Ungulubhi litwe lya Kristi.
4 Kila nume yaputa afumye ubhunabii itwa lyakwe libhanje ligubibashe na ahulikenyensya itwe lyakwe.
5 Kila nshiyalabha au afumye uunabii abhanje agubishe itwe lyakwe nkesaga agubiha itwe ahulikenyensya itwe lyakwe. Pipo alisawa nu muntu yasyenkuye isisi.
6 Nke unshi agubishe itwe lyakwe asyenkule insinsi zyakwe ziwe mfupi. Maana zyinso umuntu unshi asyenkule insisi zyakwe au akatwe basi azigubishe itwe lyakwe.
7 Si hwanziwa unume agubishe itwe lyakwe, pipo umwene shifani ishi tuntumu uwa Ngulubhi. Lakhini tuntumu uwanume.
8 Unume sagahafumile hwa nshi ila unshi ahafumiline nu nume.
9 Unume saga abhumbilwe kwajili ya nnshi. Ila unshi ahabhumbilwe kwajili ya nume.
10 Ndyo maana unshi ahwanziwa abhe ishala na mamlaka hwitwe lyakwe kwa sababub ya malaika.
11 Hata shimisho hwa Gosi, unshi nuno bila nume au unume nila nshi, unume numo.
12 Maana ndeshe unshi nkahafumile hwa nume, shishila unume ahafumiline nu nshi. Ni vintu vyonti vifuma hwa Ngulubhi.
13 Muyilonje mwimimwi: Lyoli! unshi apute Ungulubhi bila agubishe itwe lyakwe?
14 Afume imandi sebhamanyizya iya huje unume nkabha ni nsisi intali tuntumhukwakwe? maana apewilwe zila insisi intali ndeshe umwanda wakwe?
15 Je afume imandi sebhamanyizya huje unshi nkabha ni nsisi intali tuntumu wakwe?
16 Maana apewilwe zila insisi intali ndeshe umwenda wakwe. Nku umuntu wowonti ahwanza adalisye wala ishibhanza sha Ngulubhi.
17 Hundajizyo zyezihwinza, ani sihubhatima. Maana amwi lwe mubhungana se hwi faida ila huhasala.
18 Maana ihumvwa, huje lwe mubhungana mshibhanza, huli nu lugabhanyo kati yinyu nani hadodo ihwitiha.
19 Kwa ihwanziwa zibhe intaamyo kati yinyu aje bhabhaala, bhebhitihwilwe bhamanyishe hulimwe.
20 Maana lemubhungana shemulya seshalye sha Gosi.
21 Lwe mulya kila muntu alya ishalye shakwe yuya kabla ya bhanji sebhaliye. hata unu ali ni nzala, unu akholilwe.
22 Je semuli ni nyumba iyalile na mwelele? Je mzarabhunye ishibhanza sha Ngulubhi na hubhapele insoni bhesebhali na Hantu? Njanje henu hulimwe? Imbatime? Simbatuma hwi ili!
23 Maana nahaposhile afume hwa Gosi shila shimbapiye amwi aje Ugosi uYeesu, usiku alongwa ahejile ikati.
24 Baada ya salifye, abhuvunzile naje ubhu wembili wani, “Ubhu we mbili wani, wewili kwaajili yinyu. Mubhombe ishi hunkumbushe ani.”
25 Nashinishi ahejile inshikombe baada yalye, naje “Ishikombe ishi ndajizyo midanda lyani.” Mbhombe ishi hahinji kila le mumwela hwa hunkumbushe ani.”
26 Uwakati wowonti lemulya ishalye ishi na hushimwelele ishikombe, mlumbilila ufwewa Yesu mpaka lwa hayiyinza.
27 Kwa hiyo wowonti ya lya ishalye au hushimwelele ishikombe isho isha Yesu sheyihwanziwa, abhabhe ayipiye ubhibhi wimbili ni danda lya Yesu.
28 Umuntu ayibhuzilizye yuyo asuti, nkalyanje ishalye na mwelele ishikombe.
29 Maana yalya na mwele bila asubhilile ubili alya na mwele alongwe hwakwe yuyo.
30 Nduyo maana abhantu abhinji bhabhinu bhamo bhafwiye.
31 Lakhini nke twayenya timti setahayilongwa ishibhakaka.
32 Ila lyetilongwa nu Yesu, tiwelwa ili huje tisahalongwe peka ni nnsi.
33 Ishi, bhakaka na dada bhani, lwe mubhungama mpate alye, mugulilane.
34 Umuntu nkani nzala alye hukhaya yakwe hujelwe mubhungana peka nsahabhe hulongwi humambo aganjige msimbile naibhabhuzya lyenayiyinza.

Ulyango 12

1 Ahusu ikalama izyamumwoyo, aka na dada bhani sihwanza musahamanye.
2 Muminye lwe mwahai bhapanzi mwahalongozewilwe afwate humadala gogo gesagamwalongoze wizyo nago.

3 Ishi ihwanza huje mumanye aje numo wowonti yayanga hu Mpepo wa Ngulubhi
ayanga aje "U Yesu alaniwilwe." Numo wowo yayiyanga, "UYesu yu Bwana," ila hwa
Mpepo Umfinjile.
4 Ishi naziliho ikalama tofauti, ila Umpepo yeyula.
5 Na kuna huduma tofauti tofauti, bali Bwana ni yeye yule.
6 Huli iaina mbali mbali, izyi mbombo, lakini Ungulubhi yeyula yazibhomba imbombo
hubhonti.
7 Ishi kila muntu apewa uufunuo uwampe hufaida ya bhonti.
8 Maana umuntu weka apewa inzwi nu Umpepo uwihekima, nu winji izwi lyi maarifa
uMpepo yuyula.
9 Hwa winji ahumpela ulwitiho hu Mpepo yeyula, na hwa winji ikalama iya uponyaji
hwa Mpepo weka.
10 Hwa winji amatendo aginguvu, nu winji ukuwa. Na hwa winji uuwezo uwa
pambanule umpepo, nu uwi aina mbalimbali izyi lugha na hwawinji itafasili zyi lugha.
11 Lakhini uMpepo yuyula yabhomba imbombo izi zyonti ahumpela, kila muntu
ikalama ndeshe shachagula umweene.
12 Ndeshe shila umbili weka, wope umbili huli ni vilungo ivyinji, vyonti vyimbili
bhubhulashi shanisho nu Kilisiti.
13 Kwa maana hu Mpepo weka hamna Abhayahudi au Bhayunani, huje twebhatumwa
au huru na tentitahamwelile uMpepo weka.
14 Kwa maana umbili sashiungo sheka ila vyinji.
15 Nkushe inama libhayanje, "aje ani siganyobhe, nani wayo indi sehemu ya mbili,"
iyo seyibhubhomba aje husahabhe mu yi mbili.
16 Na nkeshele ibhutwi libhanje anisindi linso ani sehemu yi mbili, "iyo lyo
seyihuyibhomba aje saga sehemu yimbili.
17 Nkushele numbili wonti bhubhabhe maso, handi hulihwoshi ubhahwumvwe?
Nkushele ubili wonti bhubhe likutwi, Wenu uwanunsye?
18 Lakini Ungulubhi ahabhishile kila shilungo isha mbili amahali pakwe ndeshe
shapanjile yuyo.
19 Nankushele vyonti vyahali ishilungo sheka, umbili hunibhuli hwi?
20 Ishi ivulungo vyinji, lakini umbili gweka.
21 Ilyinso selingubhuzya unkhono, "sindinuhaja nawe." Wa itwe selinga vibhuzya
ivinama sindi ni haja nawe."
22 Lakini ivilungo ivyi mbihi vyevilo leha aje vili ni heshima hadodo vihwanziwa hani.
23 Ni vilungo ivyi mbili vyulola aje vili ni heshima hadodo tuvipela iheshima hani ni
virungo vyitu vyesevili nu mvuto vilinuwinza hani.
24 Ni shi ivirungo vyitu vyesavili nu mvuto sevili ni haja iyapewe iheshima, kwa kuwa
tayari vina heshima. Lakini Mungu ameviunganisha viungo vyote pamoja, hani ya vila
vyeseviheshimiwa.
25 Abhabhombile isho ili pasahabhe nu lugabhanyo ulwi mbili ila ivilungo vyonti
vitunzane hulugano lwa peka.
26 Lwe ishilungo sheka nkesha vwalala, ivilungo vyonti vivyalata au sheka
nkeshitimwa iviungo vyonti visha peka.
27 Ishi amwi mbili wa Kilisti, na ivirungo kila sheka shene.
28 Na Umurungu ambhile mwikanisa abhande atumwa abhombili akuwa, abatu
abhalimu, na bhala bhebhabhomba amatendo amagosi, alafu ikalama izyauponwe
bhala bhebhahwavwa bhala bhebhabhomba imbombo izyalongozye, na bhonti bhebhali
ni aina mbalimbali izyi lugha.
29 Ati tenti bhatumwa? Ati tenti bhakuwa? Tenti bhalimu? Tenti tibhomba amatendo
agimaujiza?
30 Je ati tili ni kalama iya uponyaji? Tenti tiyanga ilugha? Tenti titafsili ilugha?
31 Mwanze sana ikalama ingosi. Hani imbabhalolesye idala ilyinza hani.

Ulyango 13

1 Tije huje iyanga ikabila zya bhantu ni zya malaika. Nkushele sindi ni nulugano indi
shaba yililila nuupatu wewavuma.
2 Na huje indi ni kalama iyi unabii nu ummanye uwilyoli zyeziyifishile na maarifa aje
indi nu lwitiho ulwasamye amagamba. Lelo huje nkesindi nu lugano na hamo ahantu.
3 Na tije huje imunya ivintu vya ni na hubhalisye apina na huje injifumya umbili
gwani aje impye numwoto. Nkushe sindi nu lugano nahamo ahantu.
4 Ulugano bhujimba bhufadhili. Ulugano sebhuyitufya au huyilole. Sebhuli ni ngosi

5 au uwandilizi. Sebhuhwanza amambo gakwe, sebhulola ukhali haraka, wala
sebhubhazya amabhibhi.
6 Sebhusha huwalangani. Badala yakwe, bhusha ni lyoli.
7 Ulugano lujimbila amambo gonti luhwitiha amambo gonti, bhuli nu dandamazu
humambo gonti.
8 Ulugano selumaliha. Nkushe huli na akuwa, bhanzashile. Nkushele huli iluga
zinzashile. Nkushele huli na maarifa ganzashile.
9 Pipo timinye aje husehemu tibhomba ukuwa.
10 Lakini aje ila yiliho sikamilishe ila yesili kamili yayishila.
11 Le nahali mwana, nahayanjile ndeshe umwana, nahasibhililaga ndeshe umwana,
nahamulaga ndeshe umwana. Nahamulaga ndeshe umwana, Leunahabha gosi,
nahabhishile apatali amambo gishana.
12 Pipo isalizi tilola ndeshe hwigarasi ndeshe amaso huhisi, lakhini isiku lila
tahayilolana humaso maso. Ishi imanya huje kwa sehemu, lakhini uwakati bhula
nahayimanya hani aje shimanyihana haani.
13 Ishi amambo iga gatatu gadumu ulwitiho usubhizyo lyelihwinza nuu olugano.
Lakini igosi hani ulugano.

Ulyango 14

1 Uwanze ulugano na tamani tee ekarama zwa rohoni, zaidi tee mpata afumye
ulukuwo.
2 Maana umwahale yayanga kuvahulugha sayanga na bhantu ayanga no Ngolobhe.
Afwanaje nomo yahwelewa afwanaje ayanga amambo gagafisishe katika Roho.
3 Lelo umwahale yafumya ukuwa, ayanga na bhantu na abhazenje abhapele umwoyo
na abhafaliji.
4 Umwahale yayanga lugha ahwizenga yoyo, nantele umwahale yafumya ukuwa
ashizenga eshibhanza.
5 Eshi etamani aje amwe mwenti myanje lulugha lelo zaidi yego etamani aje mfumyaie
ukuwa. Umwahale yafumya ukuwe gosi ashile umwahale yayanga hu lugha (au abhaje
uwafafanule), ili aje eshibhanza shipate azengwe.
6 Lelo eshi, kolu ni yilombo bhane nkenenze hwilimwe na ayanje hu lugha,
embabhavzwe yenu amwe? Sebwezizwe, esipokuwa eyanga namwe hwidala elye
ufunuo, au hwidala elye enjele au ukuwa au hwidala elye isambelezwo.
7 Nkashile evintu vyasevino womo nkashele efilimbi au eshinubi nkashele sezifumya
izu zwazili payo, ibhamanyishewele aje huntushi hahahwanga?
8 Eshi nkashile ebhe endundwe ibhafumya izu lyaselimanyiha ni shanamna wele
umntu abhamanye aje muda wele ungwa hwilenganye ungwa hwibho?
9 Shesho na mwe. Nkamfumye humele izu lyasaliliwazi ni kwa namna wele aelewe
yamyanga? Mwabha myanga, na nomo yabhabhelewe.
10 Nemo ewasiwasi aje elugha nyinji aziminji munsi, na nemo hata emo yaselinemana.
11 Antele nkebhe semenye imana eyelugha, ambabhe jenyi hwamwahale mwene
yayanga wape yayanga abhabhe jenyi hwiline.
12 Shesho na mwe. Afwatanaje mtamani tee alole ahavisye kikisye wa Roho, anzi aje
mzidi tee alizenje ibhanza.
13 Eshe, umwahale yayanga hu lugha na alabhe apewe afanule.
14 Nkashele nkendabha hu lugha eroho yane elabha lelo enjele zwane sezinamadondo.
15 Embombe yenu? Embalabhe huroho yane, antele embalabhe hunjele zwane.
Imbatele huroho yane na mbatele hunjele zwane antele.
16 Antele nkalombe Ongolobhe huroho mwene yalijenyi abhahweteshewele “Amina”
nofumya emwasalipa, wakoti sazimenye zwoyanda?
17 Antele lyoli awe usalifwa shinza, antele ula uwenje sazengwa.
18 Ehusalifwa Ungolobhe afwatanaje eyanga hu lugha zaidi yamwene mwenti.
19 Lelo mwibhanza ni heri enjanje amanzu ngasanu hunjele zwane ili embamanyezwe
abhaje, zaidi eyayanje enongwa kumi elfu hu lugha.
20 Nkolo no yilombo bhane, mgajebhe bhana katika asebhe hwenyu. Badala yakwe,
mhwa vwanu nembibhi, bhanji neshi abhana abhela. Lelo katika asebhe hwenyu mubhe
bhantu bhagosi.
21 Isibwilwe katika sheria hwabhantu abhe lugha ezwamwao na humalomu agajenyi
embayanje na bhantu ebha. Wala antele sebhanza novwe ayanga uGosi.
22 Esho enjango mbonesyo sio hwabhalinalyeteho hwa bhala bha sebhamolyeteho lelo
afumye ukuwe mboneseyo hwabhelyeteho elelo hwabhala bhabhali no lyeteho.

23 Eshi, nkebhe eshibhanza shonti shitangene pandwemo na bhonti bhayanga enjango
na unjenyi na bhasebhali nolyeteho bhinjie, je sebhanzayanje aje namna azimu?
24 Lelo nkebhe mwenti mfumya ukuwe yasali nolyeteho au unjenyi winjila abhavutwe
nagonti gabhahovwe abhalongwe na gonti gagayangwa.
25 Esiri ezwe mwoyo wakwe nkazifunuliwa. Amantikeo yakwe, wenzagagwa ahwina
mehwinama na hupute Ongolobhe. Wenzaga humweteshe aje Ungolobhe alipamoja
namwe.
26 Henu hahafwata eshi nkolo no yilombo bhane? Namtangana pandwemo shila
muntu ane Zaburi, ana sembelezwo ane mbonezwo ane njango au afasiri. Bhombi kila
hantu ili mlizenje ibhanza.
27 Nkashile kila muntu ayanga hunjango, bhabhaje bhabhele au bhatatu na shila mntu
shatanilane na umuntu lazima atafasiri haha ya ngwilye.
28 Lelo nkashile nomo umntu wa tafsiri, basi kila muntu akhale kati mhati
mshibhanza. Basi kila muntu ayaje mwene hwa Ngolobhe.
29 Na akuwabhabhele au bhatatu bhayanje bhamwa bhatejelezwaje ili bhafasiri
shashiyangwilwe.
30 Lelo yakheye nkawafunuliwa ijambo katika huduma ulayayangaga apomaje kati.
31 Afwatanaje shila muntu awezizwe afumye ukuwa amo baada ya wamwao ili aje
shila muntu awezwe asambelele na bhonti bhawezwe apati omwoyo.
32 Afatanaje roho eya kuwazili pansi ya bhenyelezi bhabha kuwa.
33 Afwanaje Ungolobhe se Ngolobhe uwemabhibhi, bali we amani. Neshe sheli katika
amabhanza gonti age bhelyeteho,
34 Mhwanziwa abhashe bhakhala je kati mwibhanza afwanaje sebhahwanziwa ayanje.
Baada yakwe bhawaziwa abhe bhanyekevu neshe esheria seyanga.
35 Nkashile hahweli hahonti bhatamani asambele, basi bhabhabhoziwaje alume
bhabho amwabho afwanaje soni hwa she ayaje mshibhanza.
36 Je izu elya Ngolobhe lyafumile hwilimwe? Je libhafishe amwe tu?
37 Nkashele omuntu ahwilola aje wakuwe au wa rohoni iwanziwa agamanya amambo
gembasimbila agaje ndajizwo ezwa Gosi.
38 Lelo nkasagamenye ega hayaleshi agajetambuliwe.
39 Esho basi kolo na yilombo bhane, anzi tee afumye ukuwa wala mgaje huzubhile
umuntu yoyonti ayanje unjango.
40 Lelo amambo gonti gabhombehaje huwinza na hutaratibu.

Sura ya 15

1 Eshi embizusya bha kolo na mwailombo juu yizu lyana bhalombeleye amba
mwaliposheye na hwemelele nalyo.
2 Katika izu eli mwaushe nkashele mubhalikhate imara izu lyanabhalombeleye amwe
afanaje mwaheteshe wene.
3 Nkashele pawandilo shanaposheye humuhimu naletile hwilimwe: neshe shehweli
aje arengane ne nsimbo, Kristi afwiye kwajili yembibhi zwetu,
4 alengane nensimbo asyelelwe naje azwoshele isiku elyatatu.
5 Naje abhonesha bhwa Kefa, antele hwabhala kumi na bhabhele.
6 Antele abhoneshe hwa wakati umo abhoneshe hwa kolo na hwayiombo zaidi ya
bhantu mia zisanu. Abhinji bado bhali womi, lelo bhamo bhagonile utulo.
7 Antele abhoneshe hwa Yakobo, antele abhonesha hwa tumwa bhonti.
8 Mwisho wa gonti, abhoneshe hwiline neshe shila hwa mwana yapepwe husiku
zwasezilisawa.
9 Afwanaje ane endi dodo hwa mitume. Sehwanziwa akwiziwe mtume, eshabhanza
esha Ngolobhe
10 Lelo hu neema eya Ngolobhe endi neshe shehali na neema yakwe hwaline seyali
yewene. Badala yakwe nabhombile ebidii ashile wonti. Lelo senaline ne bali neema eya
Ngolobhe yeli mhati yane.
11 Eshi nkashile nene au bhebho ulombelela esho taminile esho.
12 Eshe nkashele Kristi alombele we aje asyoshele hwa bhafwe, ebhe hwele mubhab-
hobho muyigo nahumo azwoshe bhabhafwiye?
13 Lelo nkashele nahumo azwoshe abhafwe basi hata Kristi sagazweshele.
14 Na nkashile Kristi sagazwoshele esho alombelele hwetu hubhe hwewene imani yetu
abhe yewene.
15 Na tipatihene aje bhashahidi bhwilenka ahusu Ungolobhe kwa sababu tishuhudie
Ungolobhe sha hwisalo aje azwozwe Kristi wakati sagazwozwezwe.
16 Nkashile abhafwe sebhazwoha, U Yesu wape sagazwoshele.

17 Nkashile Kristi sagazwoshele ahwamini hwetu ni bure na msele mlimbibhi zwenyu.
18 Esho hata bhala bhabhafwiye katika Kristi bhape bhatejele.
19 Nkashele humaisha ega gene yaje tilinoujasili hwa wakati wa wayenza mhati mwa Kristi abhantu wonti, atee tibhalongwe zaidi ya bhantu wonti.
20 Lelo eshi Kristi azwoshele afume hwabhafwiye, madodo agahwande gabhala bhabhafwiye.
21 Afwanaje efwa ehenzele ashilile umuntu, antele ashilile muntu azwosyewe hwa bhabhafwiye.
22 Afwatanaje nkashele katika u Adamu bhantu bhonti bhafwa, esho nantele katika Kristi bhayibhombwa womi wakati ubhenze hwakwe.
23 Lelo kila muntu katika shapajile hwakwe kristi madondo aga hwande antele bhala bhabhli Kristi bhayibhomba bhomi wakati uwahwenza hwakwe.
24 Ndipo waibha umalilo, pala uKristi nayibha akabidhi umwene uwa Ngolobhe uBaba. Ene pala nayibha akomesya oungozi wonti nemamlaka gonti ne nguvu zwonti.
25 Afwatanaje lazima atawale mpaka nayibhabheha abhibhibha kwe pansi eye magagakwe.
26 Ubhibhi uamalishile uwnankayiziwe efwa.
27 Afwanaje “abheshele kila hantu pansi pamanamagakwe.” Lelo neyanga abheshele kila hantu ni wazi aje ene sehusizwa bhala bhabhabhehwelwe kila muntu pansi yakwe yoyo.
28 Wakati evintu vyonti vibhehwelwe pansi yakwe, antele Umwana wakwe yoyo ayibhelwa pansi ya mwahele ambaye abheshele evintu vyonti pansi yakwe. Ene ebhoneshe ili kwamba Ungolobhe uBaba abhe gonti katika vyonti.
29 Au nantele bhabhombe yenu bhala bhabhahozwe kwajili bhabhafweye? Nkashile abhafwa sebhazwoha tee, yenu antele bhahozi wa kwajili yabho?
30 Naye nu tilimhatari kila sala?
31 Kolo na Yilombo bhane ashilile ahwisifu hwane katika amwe ambayo endinayo o katika Kristi Yesu Gosi wetu etangazwa eshe efwa kila lisiku.
32 Esaidila yenu katika enyelezwo ezwe bhanadamu nkashele nakhomene wanyama akhali ohwo hwa Efeso, nkashile bhabhafwiye? “Sebhazwoha leha basi tilyaje na mwele, afwanaje sandabho taifwa.”
33 Mganje akhopelwe sololile amabhibhi gunankanya etabia enyinza.
34 “Mubhanje nekiasi! mkhalaje katika lyoli mgaje ahwendele abhombo embibhi. Afwanaje bhamobhamo kati yenyu sebhanowelewa uwa Ngolobhe eyanga eshi kwa esoni zwenyu.
35 Lelo umuntu uhwenje abhayanje, Hwele abhafwe bhazwoha? Wape bhayenza neshe hwelebhwele nobele?”
36 Awe ulilema tee! shila shahatotile seshiwezizwe ahwande amele isipokua shifwiye.
37 Na shila shotota se bele ambao gwaibha bali mbeyu yechi puye ahwezizwe abhengano au hantu ahamwao.
38 Lelo Ungolobhe ayipela ubele shasongwelwe umwahale na katika kila mbeyu bele ngwakwe mwenyewe.
39 Amabele gonti segelengene isipokuwa gahweli amabele gwa bhantu ubele gumo gwe makoko na ubele gumo wenyonyi gumo kwe samaki.
40 Antele gahweli amabele amwanya na mabele agapansi. Lelo uhwinza wakwe ubele ugwamwanya ni halimo nowa pansi hwenje.
41 Huli uwinza umo wisaya na uwinza umo wemwezi, na uwinza umo wentondwe afwatanaje entondwe emo elegene nento ndwe uwinza.
42 Esho shashihweli nante azwozwewe bhabhafwiye shitotwa shinanjiha shashimela seshinanjiha.
43 Shitolilwe katika amatumizi agekawada shimezewa katika uwinza shitotilwa katika uswogusu shimezewa katika enguvu.
44 Shitotilwe katika ubele wa silishimezwa katika ubele ushiroho nkashile kuguhweli ubele ugwe asili gwape ugweshiro guhweli.
45 Esho antele esimbwilwe muntu uwa hwanda yuadamu abhombwelwe roho yekhala.” u Adamu uwamalisholo abhombeshe roho yefumya owomi.
46 Lelo uwe shiroho sagahenzele kwanza bali uwe asili napande uweshiroho.
47 Umuntu uwa hwande wa pansi alengenyezewe humankondi. Umuntu uwabhele afumile umwanya.
48 Neshe ula yalenganyiziwe humana ondi shesho antele bhala bhabhale ngenywe humankondi. Nkashile ula umuntu umbinguni shahweli nantele bhala abhamwanya.

49 Kama ambavyo tumebeba mfano wa mtu wa mavumbi, tutabeba pia mfano wa mtu
wa mbinguni.
50 Eshe embabhola kolo na yilombo bhane aje ubele nedanda seviwezizwa aghale
umwene uwa Ngolobhe, hata uwanankaye uwaghale wasiunajiha.
51 Enye! Embabhola amwe esiri eyelyoli: Hetaifwa ntenti bali tenti bhonti
bhaigalunyiwa.
52 Taigalunyizwa katika uwa sizue na damlehwiliso katika endundwe eyahumalisho,
afwatanale endundwe zwailila na bhabhafwiye bhaizwoha nehali eyesitenachishe.
53 Maana uu wananjishe lazima ukwate waseunanjiha nogu wa fwa lazima ukwate
wasegwa fwe.
54 Lelo uwakati owo wa nachishe wakwatiziwa sintenachishe huu uwafwe nkauk-
wate usintefwe, ndipo gwayenza enjango ambao usibwilwe, “Efwa emililwe katika
ashindwe.”
55 “Efwa umenezwe waho ulihwi? Fwa ulihwi ulwoyo ulihwi?”
56 Ulyoyo uwefwa ni ubhibhi na enguvu ye ubhibhi ni sheria.
57 Lelo ehusalifwa Ungolobhe, atipela ate amene ashilile uGosi wetu uYesu Kristi!
58 Eshi bhasungwena bhakolo na mwailombo bhanji imara na mgaje ayinje. Antele
yibhombi embombo eya Gosi, kwa sababu mumenye aje embombo yenyu katika Gosi
sio wene.

Ulyango 16

1 Eshi amasango hwa mwitu akristu, neshi shanalajizyaga humakanisa ga Hugalatia,
muhwanziwa asanje.
2 Isiku limo hulungi shila muntu asanja ahantu hahonti abheshe habhe sango, aje
nahaihwenza muhagaje sanguzanye.
3 Nihayinza, umuntu yayonti yamwaihusalula, ehaihutuma pandwemo nekalata eya
sadaka zyamufumizye abhale nazyo hu Yerusalemu.
4 Nkasheshashisho, tabhalaje tenti nabho.
5 Lelo nahayenza hulimwe, ni haishilila hu Makedonia. Maana naishilila hu
Makedonia.
6 Ulwenje nahaikhala namwe mpaka ensiku ezisasa zimalishe aje muhanavwe
hunshulo yane hwahwonti hwebhala.
7 Eshi sigaehwenza abhalole maana esubhila ahwenze akhale namwe ensiku zyenyinji
hashe nkashele Ungulubhi wanavwa.
8 Lelo naikhala hu Efeso mpaka ensiku ezye Pentekoste,
9 undyango ubaba gwigushe huliwe, na bhabha mvitwa binji bhabhampenga.
10 Eshi u Timotheo nawenza, mulole huje ali namwe bila ahwogope, abhomba
embombo ya Ngulubhi, neshi shebhomba ane.
11 Umuntu yayonti asahazalaue. Mumwavwaje mwidala lyakwe. Hulutengano, ili
ayenze huline. Ane ehusubhila aje ayenze na holo.
12 Holo wetu u Apolo. Napiye umwoyo tee huje ayenze abhajendelele amwe
pandwemo na holo. Lakinin aliamua kutokuja kwa sasa. Hata hivyo, atakuja wakati
ana nafasi.
13 Mubhe maso, mwemelele shinza, bhombaji shilume, mubhe ni khone.
14 Eshi zyonti zya mubhomba mbhombaji nulugano.
15 Muyimenye ekhaya ya Stefana. Mumenye hujabhali bhakristi bha hwande hula hu
Akaya, na huje bhahwibheshele bhibho yabhakristi. Eshi embabhula amwe, bhakulu
na bhailumbu bhane,
16 mubhanje bhahogowe hwa bhantu neshi ebho, na hwa bhantu bhonti bhabhah-
wavwa embombo na bhala bhabha bhomba embombo nate.
17 Ensungwilwe pabhenzele a Stefana, u Fotunato, nu Akiko. Bhemeleye pa
mwahanziwaga aje mwe melele amwe.
18 Kwa kuwa wameifurahisha roho yangu na yenu. Kwa hiyo sasa, watambueni watu
kama hawa.
19 Amakanisa ga hu Asia bhatumile endamuhu hulimwe. U Akila nu Priska
bhabhalamushe hwitawa lya Yesu, pandwemo ni kanisa lyalili munyumba yabho.
20 Akulu bhane na bhailumbu bhane bhonti bhabhalamuha mulamuhanaje. Hu-
lunonelo ulwe mwoyo uzelu.
21 Ane, ne paulo, esimba eshi hukhono gwane.
22 Aje umuntu yayonti yasagene Ungulubhi amayeego gabhe nu mwene. Wugosi witu
uYesu, enza!
23 Eneema ya Gosi witu uYesu ibhe namwe.

24 Ulugano lwane lubhe pandwemo namwe mwitawa lya Yesu Kristi.

2 Abhakorintho

1 U Paulo, utumwe wa Yesu hlugano lwa Ngulubhi, nu Timotheo uholo witu,
hwubhibhanza isha hu Korintho, na hwa Kristu bhonti bhabhali humukoa gwanti gwa
hu Akaya.
2 Ulusajilo no lusehelo lwalufuma hwa Ngulubhi Yesu Kristu lubhe namwe.
3 Alumbwe Ungulubhe wa Gosi witu uYesu Kristu, umwene Ngulubhi welusajilo
nantele Ngulubhi we luzinzyo lwoti.
4 Ungulubhi atizinzya ate humalabha getu, aje nate tibhazinyaje bhabhali mumalab-
hatibhazinzyaje nabhanja huluzinzyo lwatizinzizye ate Ungulubhi.
5 Neshi amalabhi ga Kristu shagahwonjelela husababu yetu nu luzinzyo luhwonjelela
hulite ashilile hwa Yesu Kristu.
6 Lelo nkatitamansiwa, titamansiwa hunongwa ye luzinzyo lwenyu nu wokovu wenyu,
nkashele tuzinziwa, tizinziwa, tizinziwa hunongwa yeluzinzyo lwenyu uluzinzyo
lwenyu lubhomba embombo pamuhweteshela amalabha galabaga uYesu namuvulila
neshi patuvumilila ate.
7 Nu ujasili wetu hulimwe ulishinza, tumenye aje namwahitishie amalabhi, muh-
weteshela nuluzinzyo.
8 Sagatuhwanza aje mubhe bhalema, bhaholo, gatalinago hu Asia. Tabhonelwe
pakasetamenye huje taibhabhomi nantele.
9 Twali nulongwe ulwafwe eli lyatibheshele huje tusahwisubhile tetee, aje tisubhilaje
Ungulubhi yazyusya nabhafwe.
10 Atokoye nenfwa, abhatokole nantele, tibheshele uujasiri wetu aje abhatokole
nantele.
11 Abhabhombe eshi neshi amwe namutaavwa humputo zyenyu abhinji bhaayenza
asalifye huniaba yetu hunongwa ye upendelelo lwe lusajilo humputo zyenyu.
12 Tihwisunvya eli, oushuha wiza amili yetu uwinza we mwoyo hwa Ngulubhi aje
tajendeleye pansi, namwe siyo ne hekima ya munsi. Tumefanya hivi hasa na ninyi, na
sio katika hekima ya ulimwengu, lelo hu neema ya Ngulubhi.
13 Setibhasimbila zyasigamuzibajiye abhazye awe ahwelewe. Endinoujasiri
14 kwamba kwa sehemu mutelewe nantele endinuujasiri aji isiku elya Yesu Ugosi wetu,
taibha sababu yenyu hunongwa ye mabado genyu, neshi shamwaibha hulite.
15 Nali noujasiri aje nahanzaga ahwenze hulimwe nasoti aje nkamwejelele efaida
eyahwenze awe hulimwe ulwabhili.
16 Napanjile ahwenze nanabhalaga hu Makedonia, ata nanawelaga napanjile ahwinze,
nante amwe antume ane nabhalaga hu Uyahudi.
17 Nanasibhaga eshi, je, nalunzanyaga humwoyo? Je napangashibi nadamu huje eje
“Ena, ena” ndadi, ndadi huwakati umo?
18 Lelo Ungulubhi shamwinza, setiyanga aja, “Ndadi” Awe “Ewa.”
19 Abhe umwana wa Ngulubhi uYesu Kristu, u Silwano, nu Timotheo nanee
tabhatangazizizye huje hwamwene tiyiga “Ena” au “Ndadi” hwa mwene tiyiga “Ena.”
20 Maana ululagano lwa Ngulubhi huje “Ena” humambo gonti, hwa mwene zyonti huje
“Ena” mwamwenye esho ashilile hwa mwene tiiga “Amina” hutuntumu wa Ngulubhi.
21 Yu Ngulubhi yatihakikisyi ati namwe mwa Yesu aje atitumile.
22 Abeshele eshimanyilo (omuhuru) hulite nantele atipiye no Mpepo wakwe mumoyo
getu aje shibhe shilongolo shaitipela pamande.
23 Ehubhuzya Ungulubhi ambule zyasigana henzeye hu Koritho, aje ensabhabidushile
amwe.
24 Eli siyo huje tibhonesya sa aluhwanziwa ulweteshelo lwetu aje shalubhe, tibhombha
pandwemo namwe hunongwa.

Ulyango 2

1 Nahamuye nene huje ensahenze hulimwe nemvitilwe.
2 Nkanene nabhavisizye, eshi wenu yagansungwizya ane, eshi yayula yawavisizye
ane?
3 Nasimbile neshi shanalolile huje isahavwalale na bhala bhabhasababisizye aje en-
songwe. Endinoujasiri huje amwe mwenti aja ulusesheelo lwawi lwalula lwamwalinalwo
namwe.

4 Shesho nabhasimbiye amwe afuatane na mayemba magosi na malabha gahumwoyo
na mansoza gaminji. Sewahanzaga huje embavisye. Nahanzaga aje mumanye ulugano
lwane ulahumwoyo hulimwe mulumanye.
5 Nkahweli umuntu yayonti yamvisizye, sigamviye ane, lakini kwa kiwango fulani bila
kuweka ukali zaidi nemwene - abhavisizye nawe bhayo.
6 Eli isombo lya muntu hwabhinjiliyiye.
7 Eshi badadala ya husomvye musaajile nahuzinzye. Bombi isho ili asahateeje
nensebho enyiwji.
8 Nane embabhasumbe pawinji namwaihubhombela uyo.
9 Nabhasimbiye huje embalenje aje muli nulwitishilo hushila hantu.
10 Nkamusaajile umuntu yayonti nane ehusaajila umuntu uyo shila yenyu mwemwe
hunonongwa ya Yesu.
11 Tibhomba eshi huje ushetani asahatikhonele, ate setibhalema na mambo gakwe.
12 Ungulubhi ni guliye undyango nanahenzele alumbilile izu ya Yesu husi ya Troa.
13 Lelo sihali nuluseshelo humwoyo hunongwa yahajesenamwajile uholo wane u Tito,
nabhaleshile nahawela hu Makedonia.
14 Asalipwaje Ungulubhi, ambaye katika Kristu mara zote hutuongoza sisi katika
ushindi. Yatibhomba aje timenaje na huje tinunshilaje ensi yonti.
15 Ate hwa Ngulubhi tilinunshili uwinza uwa Yesu bhonti bhabhahwaulwa na
bhasigabhahwaulwa(bhabhateega).
16 Hwa bhantu bhabhatega nunshili wenfwa paka hwenfwa na bhala bhahwaulwa
nushiliwe womi paka nuwomi. Wenu yavibhajiye evi?
17 Ate setetetikazya izu lya Ngulubhi hufaida yetu. Lelo aye humwoyo uzelu ugwinza
tiyanga mwa Yesu neshishatitumwa nu Ngulubhi.

Ulyango 3

1 Mwie, twandile tandile awiawidhuvhe tubhene? Hatuwaza kalata yachagulanye
hulimwi amalwafume huli limwi khashele awadhuu, ishitu tuwanza?
2 Amwe mwi mwe mlikalata yitu gachagulanye, gosi mbiha na manyilwe nawad-
huawadhu waudhi.
3 Namubhoneha aje amwemlikalata afume wa Kristi. Iyafumiziwe nadhi, sangasihwa
nakhono amanuwino ama uhala wa Ngulubhi umwumi hagaisibwa wiwimbao zi mawe.
Ama moyo gabhanadamu.
4 Ubhu udadamazu watulinao mwa Ngulubhi ubhu ajende ashizanye wa mwana usu
Kristi.
5 Angahatuyani twithe awisye hahuthi au hahafuma hulithi amanagakwe awi
yamiwitu hufuma wa Ngulubhi.
6 Yu Ngulubhi watubhomba hunje tuwezye huuja awe tuatumwa vhindajizyo ipha izi
ndajizyo saga kalata ilazya hala umwenye kalata ibhunda lelo uhala aleta uumii.
7 Ishi imbombo yifwe iyihali ipuzwa mmasimbo mwanya mmawe ihenza manyishi-
heza manyi manyi shisisya bha mu Israeli sahenya lwuthi lwuthihata maso wa Mose.
Phipo yisisya wimaso gakwe, usishwa bhulafi filanga.
8 Ishi imbombo yahala saga ihabha nu mwamu sana katika usisya?
9 Lwali lelo hala hahafanyilwe usisya lwawandilo haga nuubhusisya hataishimaine
ahadodo!
10 Khamba hala hahafanyilwe usisya lwawandilo haga nuubhusisya hataishimaine,
ahadodo!
11 Khamba hala haha winza hagosi hashila hali nubhusishwa uwaubhuza wabhushe
la wawa hali uwahweza khashele wilawila sha nushishwai.
12 Khatu hwitiha esho, tunighuvhu sana.
13 Sagatuli ni Mose, ubha uje tubhanje waze wila na wila pamaso gakwe, huje abhadhu
muIsraeli bhasiwe lwudti uwa humalishila hu thithya bhulawahepanga.
14 Lelo thibho zyabho zhapi nyibwe. pakaisiku lwawaze bhubhula bhusagalashila
isha manyile ulufingano lwihali. Shabhi bhiwilwe shilwe wazi, pipho uKristi mwene
iwefewa hutali.
15 Lakini hata thanyunu lwa lwunthi uMose sha manyilwa, lwawawazhe lukhala
amwanya moyo gao.
16 Lelo umnthu pagoluhana wa Bwana, ulwa wanze lufewa.
17 Eeshi Bwana uhala. Apa pa linu hala wa Bwana, hubha nuwaushe.

18 Eshi anthi nthi tubhepa palishimo na maso gasawanza ulwauweze tuula unthithwa uBwana. Tuwadhuhana mhathi shila shitukufu afume ubhutukufu afume engiga emo utukufu wa Bwana ya mwao, nashi shashishi afume Bwana, amashi pa Roho.

Ulyango 4

1 Pipo tuli ni mbombo ene, khashele shishili tuiposhile, huluma satubhakhate etamaa.
2 Pamandi yakwe, tukhanile amadala ngantughensoni vya vyubheele hatukhala na malibho, satibhombela shibhibhi izyo lwa Ngulubhi, awasilisye lwa lililyoli, tuwibhonesyatete zamila ya kila mutu witaziilya Ngulubhi.
3 Nkashele alumbilele hwetu hwobheele, iyabhele hwabhala bhene bhabhatega.
4 Asalule hwabho Ungulubhi winsi ene abhapofo la enjele zyabho zyasazihweteha hahafumila habhawezya alole ulukhozyo ululambilelo umwamu wa Kristi, wali fwano gwa Nngulubhi.
5 Afwatanaje satu hwitangazya tete, ila Ukristi uGosi, natitete nashi patubhalongozya hunongwa ya Yesu.
6 Afwatane yayoyo ayanjile, “Ulukhozyo lwa ikhola afume nkisi. “Aitangazyezye moyo getu, afumye ulukhozyolwenjele yiutukufu wa Ngulubhi ubhoneshelo wa Yesu Kristi.
7 Lelo tubhuto muvyombo vilongo ili nkebhoneshe nguvu ingositee ya Ngulubhi sagayetu.
8 Tutamyashila halisagati khophelwa tulola u wasi wasi ila satukata tamaa.
9 Tuyimba hatu bhombilwe tutagwapansi satuhwangamila.
10 Insikuzyonti tinyemula mubele gwetu enfwa ya Yesu, aje uwomi wa Yesu uubhonehanaje mmabele getu.
11 Ati tatuli bhomi insiku zyonti tefeziwe afwe hunongwa ya Yesu, aje uwomi wa Yesu ubho neshe mumabele getu gishibinadamu.
12 Afatanaje, ifwa ibhomba ibhomba imbombo muhati yetu.
13 Ila tulinabho Umpepo alengane na lweteshilo alagane na shila shashahandiwe, “Iheteshele, esho ehayanjile.” Ate nantele tuhwiteshela antele tiyanga.
14 Tuminye aje ola wazyonsezye Ugosi uYesu nantele ayituzyo syaate pamo numwihale, tumenya aje ayituleta ati pamo namwe nubhoneshelo wakwe.
15 Shila hantu hali kwa ajili yenyu aje, neema shiwenela hwa bhantu abhinji, ensumbezyo zizi daje ahwonjelele umwamu uwa Ngulubhi.
16 Esho satu hwanza ahwolowe. Ijapo hunzi tukulupa muhati tubhombwa shipya kila lisiku.
17 Hushipindi ishi ishi ufupi amayemba yalisya ati huwomi umwamu wauzida ivipimilo vyunti.
18 Afwatanaje satizama hu vintu vyavibhoneha bali vyasagavibhoveha. Ivintu vyatigawezya avilole vyesavibhonehana vya wiwila;

Ulyango 5

1 Timenyeje ekhaya eyensi yatikhala omu ena chiha yatizenga afume hwa Ngolobhe. Nyumba yashele selenganywa, namakhono agabhantu. Eyo nyumba eyewila eya mwanya.
2 Omwaputile omu, tibhawa tinyonywa akwatiziwe, ekhaya yetu eyamwauya.
3 Tinyonywa hweliakwate setilola ajetiliwelele.
4 Hakika natili mhati mwihema eli tibhawa natamenwa setihwanza ahwabhulwe badae yamwene. tihwanza akwatiziwe aje hala haliafwiye hamilwe no whomi.
5 Ula yatibheshelete huhantu eha yo Ngolobhe yatipie Ompepo nashi endagano nashihala hahayenza.
6 Mbhanje bhadandamazu ensiku zyonti. Mbhanje maso na mlikhaya hubele tilihutali no Gosi.
7 Afateje tijenda hulweteho saga uhwalole wheshotili bhadandamazu.
8 Shinza tibhahutali afume hubele nekhaya pandwemo no Gosi.
9 Hwesho tibhomba aje hwilengo lyetu nkasheletili akhaya olwenje hutali tikhondezye omwene.
10 Eshi lazima teuti tibhonehaje whitagali whitango lyalo njele elya Kristi. Aje shila mntu abheaposheye hala hahawhanziwa humambo gaga bhombeshe hubele shalishe nkashele minza olwenje mabhibhi.
11 Eshi eshamanye owoga owa Gosi, tibhasoha abhantu shila satiweli gabhoneha waziwa Ngolobhe. Esobhela ajegahovweha humoyo genyu.

12 Setilenga bhakhopelele amwenantele. Natilole atenashi abhelyoli. Ebadala yakwe
tibhapela amwe hwilole wetu, ajembanje namajibu hwabhala, bhabhawilola aje bhebho
lelosehahala hali mhati mwemwoyo.
13 Nkashele titomoshwe ne njele, kwa sababu ya Ngolobhe. Nkashele tilinehakiri zyetu
zyazinyinza, kwajili yetu.
14 Fataneje olugano olwa Kristi abidizye, fatanejetilinelyoli aje: omntuomo afwiye
hubhautu bhonti, wheshobhonti bhafwiye.
15 No Kristi afwiye whabhantu bhonti aje bhala bhabhakhala bhakhalaje bhewe wha
mwene. Lazima bhakhale hwa mwene yafwiye nantele azyoshele.
16 Wheshi ahwande eshiahwendelele setihulonga omntu alengane neshawheli eshab-
hantu, afwatanaje epo hwande tamwenyezyaga oKristi sashilieshi. Lelo eshi setihulonga
omntu yoyonti whesho nantele.
17 Eshi nkashele omntu alimhati mwa Kristi, oyohabhombe ahapya. Amambo egehale
gashilile. Enya gali mapya.
18 Evintu vyonti vifumilawa na Ngolobhe. Atikhamenye ate hwa mwene yoyoashilile
wha Kristi, atipiye embomba iya bhabhonganye.
19 Esho huyanje hwa Kristi, Ongolobhe alinolulenganyo mnsi yakwe yoyo, sagaab-
hazye amakosa agabho. Abheshela hulite izu elye olenganyo.
20 Hwesho tisalulwa awakilisye whaKristi, aje Ongolobhe abhombaga olufaa lwakwe
ashilile huliti tibhasunda amwe wa Kristi mlenganywe no Nngolobhe!”
21 Afanyile oKristi abhe sadaka himbibhi zyetu. Omwene yayoyo sagabhombile
embibhi abhombile esho aje atetibhe nelyoli eya Ngolobhe hwa mwene.

Ulyango 6

1 Whesho abhombe embombo emo tibhalabha amwe msaheje eneema eya Ngolobhe
bila yagafumila.
2 Eshi ayanga, “Ensiku zyazyahetewe ezyensi ehali makini hulimwe, “Enya” ishi lisiku
lyalyetewhe. Enya eshilisiku elyafyolwe.
3 Setibheha iwe elya zijewitagalila mntu yayonti, afataneje sagatianzila embombo yetu,
aje eletwe husifa embibhi.
4 Ebadala yakwe, tibhilola tete humbombo yetu yonti, ajetili bhaputi bhaNgolobhe.
Tilibhaputi bhakwe najimbilile, mateso, taabu, okhome wekhalo,
5 akhomwe, apinywe, owandizi, abhombe embombo hubidii, otulo no siku nenzala,
6 huzelu enjele, ejimbilile, owinza, hu Mpepo ufunjile, oluganano lyoli.
7 Tilibhaputibhakwe wizuelyalioli hunguvu ezia Ngolobhe. Tiline nendoso eyahaki
eyekhono olelo no mongo.
8 Tibhomba embombo nenshishi na zalauliwe, neukhali no winza. Tikhatwa aje
tilibhilenka wakati tilibhe kweli.
9 Tibhomba embombo nashiaje setimanyishe tisele timanyishe shinza. Tibhomba
embombo nashibhabha fwilye enyatiseletikhana, tibhomba embombo nashibhanha
somba humatendo getu sionashi bhabhalongwilwe nafwe.
10 Tibhomba embombo nashibhabhaswiga, lelo insiku zyonti. Tisongwa tibhomba
embombo nashi apena, lelo titajilisya abhinji. Tibhomba embombo nashiaje setipata
ahantu nantele tetitabhala kila hantu.
11 Tiyanje elyoli hulimwe Owakorintho, namuyogetu giguliwe hubaba.
12 Amoyo genyu segazigwa nate, mzigwa nensebhazyenyu mwemwe.
13 Eshi akalanye huhaki eyanga nashiabhana iguli - amoyo genyu mwoubaba.
14 Osabhewowauti nabhala bhasebhaputa. Tilinensepanonshi nabene katinelyoli
nebhombibhi? Natele hulinsepamonshi umwanga ne nkisi?
15 Meteshelanonsi Okristi awezizye abhenayo usetano? Olwenje yahweteha alinosan-
guzanyonshi nola yashele saheteshe?
16 Huliolwetehanonshi lwalueli enyumba eya Ngolobhe neshifwani? Atetili nyumba
ya Ngolobhe. Yali mwomi, najendenabo embabhe Ngolobhe ayanyinjile. Embakhale
nabhene najende nabo embabhe Ngolobhe wabhobhape bhabhabhe bhantu bhane.”
17 Esho, “Epihwabhene mubagushe hwabhene, ayanga Ogosi. “Osapala mansye
ahantu ahachafu, embabhakalibize amwe.
18 Embabhe babahulimwe namwe mbabhe bhanabhane alume na abhashe,” ayanga
Ogosi o Mwenyezi.

Ulyango 7

1 Bhakholo bhane, kwa kuwa tihandiwe eshi, tihwiyozye tete huu nongwa zyazitib-
heba aje tibhanje bhagwenyu humoyo. Tiwanzaje ouzelu huhofu ya Ngolobhe.
2 Bhombaji eli sehuje embauna afuatenaje aje muli mumoyo getu! Setivisizye omuntu
nkoma. Setifaidishe hufaida ya muntu wowonti.
3 Eyanga eli sehuje embauna afuatanaje aje muli mumoyo getu, ate hulite afwe
pandwemo akhale pandwemo.
4 Endi no ujasili winji mhati yenyu, ememile luzinzanyo. Ememile lusongwo hata
mumayemba getu gonti.
5 Tahenzele hu Makedonia, amabele getu segali notoyo. Baada yesho, tapele etabu
hunamuna zyonti na khomwe evita upande wa honze ne hofu upande wa muhati.
6 Ila Ongolobhe, wabhawafaliji bhawo lowe, atifalijile lwa henzaga o Tito.
7 Sehwali huhwenzelo hwake tu aje Ongolobhe atizizya. Yali pia efaraja zila Otito
zyaposheye afume hulimwe. Omwene atibhozyezye ulugano Ogosi lwa mlinanalyo,
ozugumizu wenyu, mwamwali no wogawoga kwa ajili ya huline, shesho mzidile awe
no lusho tee.
8 Hata nkashe eshitabu bhabhombile no lu sikitiho, ane seusebhebhelela. lakini
esebhelela nanahenya owalaka owu wabhabhombile aje mzugumile. ila mwalino
zugumizu humuda ododo.
9 Eshi sendi ne laha, sehuje mwali ne shida, afuatanaje azugumile hwenyu hwa
bhaletile mtoba. Mwapete ozugumizu weshi Ngolobhe, shesho mwayembele se hu
hasara kwa sababu ya hulite.
10 Afuatanaje oluzugumilo lwe shingolobhe luleta etoba ambago gukamilisha uwaushe
bila abhe na malabhawa. Uzumizu wa munsi, ata sheshi galeta enfwa.
11 Enyaji ehuzuni yeshi ngolobhe ehapapa azma anshi engosi mhati yenyu. Namna
wele isebhewe lelo lyaliligosi mhati yenyu lya goloshe aje semwali ne hatia. Kwa
jinsi gani uchungu wenu ulivyokuwa mkubwa, hofu yenu, matamanio yenu, bidii
yenu, na shauku yenu kuona kwamba haki inapaswa kutendeka! katika kila jambo
mmethibitisha wenyewe kutokuwa na hatia.
12 Pamoja naje nawaandishiye amwe, sehuje mwali na makosa, wala sehwa muntu
wayembele ne mbibhi embatishiye aje ogosu we moyo genyu gajulihane hwa limwe hu
maso ga Ngolobhe.
13 Aje esababu yeshi aje tifarijiha. Enyonje zya ye luzinzyo lwetu, tete, tisongwelwe
hata ashizanye kwa sababu ye lusho lwa Tito, afutanaje ishiroho shakwe shi burudisiwa
namwe mwenti.
14 Afuatana nanshi sana hwiyovwezye alengane namwe, senali nensoni. Shingunga
shakwe, nkashele izu lyata yangile hulimwe lyali lye lyoli, ahwiyonve hwenyu ahusu
mwe hwa Tito gatigolosya aje lyoli.
15 Olugano lwakwe hulite gosi sana lakini nakomboha olweno lwenyi mweti, shila
shamwakalibizizye omwene huwoga na hwogope.
16 Ensongwele afuatanaje endi nenguvu kamili muhati yenu.

Ulyango 8

1 Tibhanza aje mumanye, kolo no ilombo, ahusu eneema yo Ngolobhe ila yefumile
humakanisa ge Makedonia.
2 Owakati amayemba amagosi, owinji ulosongwo lwabho olwonjelelo lwa apena
bhabho upepe outajili ogosi we mpiana.
3 Afuatanaje endolile aje bhafumizye alengane shabhafishiye hata ashizanye shab-
hafishiye.
4 Humoyo gwabho wewo na tilambe ohwimji bhatilabhi ashiriki embombo hwa puti.
5 Ene seyafumile nanshi shatategemeye. Badala ya kwanza bhahwifumizye bhembho
hwa Ngolobhe. Alafu bhahwifumizye bhibho hulite no hunsongo zya Ngolobhe.
6 Esho tabhozezye o Tito, wali ayanzisizye embombo ene, alete muogolosu enongwa
ene yempiana ahusu amwe.
7 Amwe mlinavyovinji kila hantu hulweteshelo, hujango, hunjele hu njimbizyo na
hwomvano hulete. Esho mhakikisyaje aje mubhanje no winji we mpiana.
8 Seyanga eli aje lazima. Baadala yakwe, eyanga eli ili apime oupendo wenyu
alenganisye na bhantu abhanje.
9 Afwatanaje ehwelewa eneema yoya Gosi wetu oYesu Kristi. Hata nkashe alitajili,
husababu yenyu ali pena. Ili ashilile oupena wakwe mwezye abhe bhatajili.

10 Hwijambo eli embabhapele oushauli wawaibhavwa. Omwaha gumo gwa shilile
semwahandile wene, abhombe ijambo. Esho mwazilishe abhombe.
11 Esalazi likamilisya nansi samwahali nehamu eyabhombe, je, mwahenzakaga
aliwezye alilete hugolosu, alangane nashamgawezya.
12 Alengane naje muli nehamu eyabho ijambo eli ni jambo linza lyalihwetehwa.
Lazima lyemelele huhantu ha kila muntu hali naho, sio aje nashi hasagali naho omuntu.
13 Afwatanaje embo ene sio aje wamo wapataje ounafuu aje amwe mtingwile baadala
yakwe abhesawa.
14 Owinji weselazi ubhatwikwe hwa hala habhahwanza. Ene yayeyo aje owinji uwezye
ahwavwe ama hitaji genyu, na aje hubha wasa.
15 Ene eli nanshi sayahandihwe, omwene wali nevinji sagali na hantu nkahamo haha
sagali wope wahahali nevidodo sagali notolwe."
16 Lakini ashimihwaje Ongolobhe, wabheshele mmwoyo ogwa Tito omwoyo gula
gwahwitume na sajile amboyo endinayo sababu yenyu.
17 Afwatanaje sio tu aje aposheye amaombi getu hwope omwene alinabidii ahusuane
amaombi ego ahanzele hulimwe humwoyo gwakwe yoyo.
18 Titumile pamoja no holo wetu waho vwewa muhati mumakanisa vhwa ajili
yembombo yakwe aliyanje izu.
19 Se sheshi tu, hwope bhasaluye wema kanisa ashole nate alengane nalinyemle
ibhombo eli lyempena ene sababu yeumwamu wa Ngolobhe yoyo na ehamu yetu ya
hwavwe.
20 Tihwiyefwa uwezekano waje wawonti ahwanziwa alengane nate alengane no
upyana ou watiubebebile.
21 Tihwenye abhombe kila lyalili linza, sio tu witazi lya Ngolobhe, hata witazi lya
awantu.
22 Nantele tihutuma oholo wamwabho pandwemo nabho. Tipimile hinji, tilole aje
alinehamu humbombo inyinji. Hata sheshi alinebidii ashizanye afwatane naje ujasili
ogosi wali nawo muhati yenyu.
23 Hunongwa zya Tito, ali mshirika wa mwetu huline ali ahomba mbombo husababu
yenyu nanshi hwa holo bhetu atumwa na makanisa. Bheheshima hwa Kristi.
24 Shesho bhalangaji olwomvwano lwenyu mubhonesyaje humakanisa sababu ya
hwiyomvwe hwetu esababu yenyu.

Ulyango 9

1 Ategelane ne huduma afwatane na bhoziwa shinza sana hwilini abhasimbile.
2 Emenye husu eshauku yenyu ambaya nahwivuniye hwa bhantu abha hu Makedonia.
Nabhabholele Akaya elitayali afume hu mwaha gwagushilile. Ehamu yenyu ebhapiye
umwoyo abhiji abahale abhombe.
3 Eshi embasontezwezwe aholo ili eshi ahwilole hwetu ahusu amwa gagaje wene, na
eli antele handa mwabhanga tayari, neshe shenayajile handu mwanga.
4 Antele nkashile umuntu yayonti uwa hu Makedonia nkayenze pandwemo nane
nabhaje semlitayari tenzaga alole esoni seyanga lyalyonti ahusu amwe afwanaje endi
malidadi tee atoka ne mwane.
5 Esho nalolile yali mhimu abhalabha aholo ahwenze hwilimwe na alenganye
amipango hani kwa jili yezawadi zwa mwalagenye urusayo. Nate tilineshe ahantu
hahabholelwe.
6 Esebho zwazwezi omntu yatota hasha wape aivuna hashe na yoyonti yatota hwilengo
elya lusayo wape aivuna ulusayo.
7 Basi kila muntu afumye shasebhele humwoyo gwakwe. Basi agajefumye eshakon-
gobhale kongobhala wala agaje fumye alazimizwe afwataneje Ongolobhe ahusongwa
ola yafumya no lusayo.
8 Ongolobhe awezizwe humwonjezwe kila baraka kwajili eyahwilimwe, antale shila
lisiku amambo gonti, muwezwe agaje gonti gamuhwanza antele yayibha aje muwezwe
ahwonjezwe kila tendo ilinza.
9 Neshe shesimbwilwe: "Anankenye utakili wakwe na aufumye hwapena elyoli yakwe
ekheye wilawila."
10 Wape afumizwe embeyu hwamuntu ni mbumunda kwajili yeshalwe nantele
aifumya na hwonjezwe embeyu yenyu kwajili eyatote. Umwahale ayonjezwa amavuno
agelyoli yenyu.
11 Mwaitajilishiwa hwashashonti shila ili nantele muwezwe abhe bha nepyana
enebhebhete abhe nesalifwo hwa Ngolobhe ashilile hwiliti.

12 Esha bhombe ehuduma ene sio aje ebhapalamazwa amahilaji gabhoziwa bhene.
Antele ehwonjezwa amatendo aminji agahusalifwe Ongolobhe.
13 Antele apime hwenyu na aha kikiziwe kwa huduma ene antele mubha hutelele
Ongolobhe humwogope na humueteshe hwenyu izu elya Kristi. Antele mubhahutelele
Ongolobhe hupwana uhwe karama zwenyu hwava hale hwashila muntu.
14 Bhabhatamani, na bhabhalabha kwajili yenyu bhabhombo eshi kwa sababu eye
neema engosi eya Ngolobhe yelipandwemo namwe.
15 Esalifwo zubhe hwa Ngolobhe hu karama yakwe yaseyajiha!

Ulyango 10

1 Une ne Paulo, nene ebalabha huu nyenyekevu na uhugowe uwa Kristi. Nane
endihogowe wakati nkendi hwitagalila lwenyu, Nina umalidada hwilimwe wakati nendi
uhutali namwe.
2 Embalabha amwe aje wakati nehwendi pandwemo namwe, sewanza abhe malidadi
na hwiyamini hwilini nene. Lelo esebha ehwanza abhe malidadi wakati embakhoma
bhala bhabhasebha aje tikhala jinsi eshebele.
3 Antele nkashile tijenda katika belesetikhomana ibho kwa jinsi eyebele.
4 Antele endoso zwatilumila akhomani se zwebele. Antele zilina maha ageshi
Ngolobhe anankanya engome zwa zihwefwa tee mijadara yetezwa.
5 Antele tinankanya kila chenye mamlaka gagahwinula ashile amataifa aga Ngolobhe.
Tibhomba atekaye shila sebho eyogope hwa Kristi.
6 Tipewewe utayari uwa kuadhibu kilo matendo lyasa lihopa mara tu utii abha kamili.
7 Enya shila shashiliwazi hwitagalila lwenyu. Nkashile yoyonti yasohwa aje umwahale
wa Kristi, na hebu ahwikumbuzwe yoyo mwenyewe aje tu shahweli wa Kristi, esho
shatili ate antele tili shesho.
8 Afwanaje hata nkembahwilole hashe tee ahusu mamlaka Ugosi agafumizwe kwajili
eyahwiliti abhazenje amwe na sio abhana nkanye sembalole esoni.
9 Sehwanza eli libhone aje embogofwe amwe hwu nkalata zwane.
10 Shila bhamo abhantu bhayanga, “Enkalata zwane hali na zilinamaha, lelo eshebele
umwahale zaifu. Enjengo zwakwe sezihwaziwa atejelezewe.”
11 Umba abhantu bhenamna enyo bhelewe aje shila shatiyanga unkalata wakati natili
hutali, ni lyolilyoli tilishalipandwemo namwe pala.
12 Setibhale uhutali tee ahwibhonganye tete au ahwilangisye tete na bhala ambao
bhuhwisifu bhebho. Lelo nabhahwipama bhebho nab shila muntu wao salinejele.
13 Ate hata shesho setibhalwivune, ashele empaho. Badala yakwe tibhabhombe shesho
tu mhati eye mpaho ambayo Ungolobhe atipimie ate empaho yefiha utali uwenyu
shauhweli.
14 Afwanaje setahwiyonjizwezwe. Tete natabhafishiye amwe tali bhahwande afishe
uhutali neshe uwenyu ewilombelelo lya Kristi.
15 Selihwivunile ashile ampaho ahusu embombo ezwa bhanje. Badala yakwe
titegemela neshe ulyeteho lyenu shalukula aje ieneo lyenyu elye mbombo libhapanushe
tee, antele bado ibhabhe muhati eye mpaho eye lyoli.
16 Titegemela huveli aje tiwezwe alombele endombelelo hata hwenye mikoa zaidi
yenyu. Setibhahwikune ahusu embombo yebhombeha katika sehemu ezwamwao.
17 “Antele yoyonti yahwilola katika Gosi.”
18 Hwa maana siyo yola yahwisibitisya yoyo asibitiziwa. Isipokuwa, yoyo ambaye
Ugosi ahusibitizwa.

Ulyango 11

1 Esebha huje mwenjeshelanaje nane humambo egeshilema hwahuje lyoli muhwen-
jeshelana nane. Hwa huje endinokelo namwe.
2 Endinokelo ogwa Ongolobhe humbombo yenyu, awande isiku palwafishile hulimwi
ulwegano ogwa lume omo. Naidie abhatwale amwe hwa Kristi nashi walendu amwiza.
3 Lakini ehwogopa huje engabhomba nashi ezoha ehahopeye o Eva hwihenga lyakwe
esebho zyenyu zigabhatezya hutali afume mubada shesho nyiza hwa Kristi.
4 Hwa huje ufwani gwa muntu uwenje ageza huhombelele uYesu owamwabho
owenjenola watalumbeleye. Hushifwani huje mwaposhela opepo owenje nula
wamwaposheye nashi ufwani huje mwaposhela izu elyenje nalila lyamwahovyezye.
Mwanjimba goti ego huje huyiyee!
5 Hwa huje anesendingene nabhala awantu bhabhali bila hantu bhala bhabha kwiziwe
antumi ahwiza.

6 Ane nemwene nomowandogozezye afumwe amazyu, sagaendiesho hunjele hwaly-
olyoti lila tilibhombile humanyishe hwenyu.
7 Je nabhombile mbibhi ahwishe nene ilimwe mubhe amwanya? Hwa huje
nalumbelele wenee izuu elya Ngolobhe awahulimwi.
8 Nafyulile amabhaza gamwabho naposhele wanavwize afume amwabho huje
embweye abhalishe amwe.
9 Panali namwe nalihali eyeupena lakini saganalabhile hohonti, eshida zyane zyanjiye
aholo bhahenzele afume hu Makedonia. Kwa kila hantu nahwizijile nene esibhelizigo
hulimwi, embawendele abhombe shesho.
10 Nashi elyoli sehweli mhati yane, ohu ahwintofye hwane senaipomezewa katika ensi
iya Akaya.
11 Yenu? hahuje sembagene? Ongolobhe amenye huje embagene.
12 Lakini lilalyebhomba, embalibhombe na engalibhomba huje ehwiziye omwoyo
hwabhala bhabhaziliha umwoyo nashi satihweli galagala gabha sobhela.
13 Hwa huje bhala bhatumwa bhilenka bhabhomba mbombo abhilenga bhah-
wigaluzya huuje bhatumwa bha Kristi.
14 Neeli sagaliswijisha hwa huje uSetano ahwigaluzanya yuyo nashi ohala uzelu nu
bhozyo.
15 Eli sagalitisha hwaa bhabhomba mbombo bhakwe aigaluzanye bhabhe nashi ab-
homba mbombo bhelyoli omwisho gwabho gwaibha nashi amatendo gabho gawaziwa.
16 Eyanga nantele agaje abhe omtu wowoti wasebha huje ane sagaendini njele. Lakini
kambhombe, nejeleli ane nashi olema nane ahwintuntumule hashee.
17 Lila lyeyayanga ahwintuntumile naajivune hagale gwa nu gosi, lakini eyanga nashi
ulemaa.
18 Hwa huje abhantu abhinji bhahwilola hubele, embahwintutumle nane.
19 Hwa huje mwakhatene huhwinza nuubhibhi, amwee namwee muhwisizye!
20 Yenu mkhatana numuntu kabheshe mmateso nashi samnyapana kati yenyu, nashi
abhabheshe bhabhomba mbombo amwe hufaida yakwe, nashi ahwibheshe humwanya
mhala, au kashile abhabhome humaso.
21 Embayanje nesoni huje talibhahwinu sana abhombe eshoo. Nabadonkashile aweli
wahwilola— eyanga nashi olema— nane embahwilole.
22 Je, abhene Bhayahudi? Nane endishesho. Je abhene Bhaisraeli? Nane shesho. Je,
abhene bhahwa Iblahimu? Nane shesho.
23 Je, abhene bhatumwa bha Kristi? (Eyanga nashi umuntu wezyepile enjele zyane.)
Ane sananyene. Endinashi pambombo ehome sana uhutali sana ugaga endimchabho,
ashilile ahomwe naashilile ahomwe, apalamile ehatali enyinji hata afwe.
24 Afume hwa Bhayahudi eposheye malahasanu, abhomwe mala alobaini afume limo.”
25 Mala hatatu nabhomwilwe nendesa. Mala limo nabhomwilwa amawe. Mala
hantatu nanusulishe mumeli enjendile nusiku na pasanya mbahali wazi.
26 Naliinee safali izye wilawila, nehatali ezya mmeze, nehatali ezya ambuda, nehali
ezyafume hwabhantu bhanenene, nehatali zya bhantu hwimataifa, nehatali iyammeze,
nehatali iyamwipoli, nehatali iya mwiwaa, nehatali iyafume waholo bhane adodo.
27 Endi mbombo ehome namaisha amakhome lumo lumo etoloha nu siku sagagona
nashi ezala nahomelwe, mala nyinji afunje, lumo embe welele nisasa.
28 Hutali na hantu hohoti, naliwahitume kila lisiku naline wasiwasi namabhaza.
Yonanu obhinu nanene saga endibhinu?
29 Yonanu wasababisizye omo agwe mbiwi, nane sembile mhati?
30 Hwahuje nane ehwivuna, na embahwivune ahusu nahabhonesha ubhinu wane.
31 Ongolobhe nu Daada owa Gosi uYesu, oyo umene atufiwa wenee, amenye huje ane
sekhopela.
32 Hula hu Dameski, ugosi uwe mkoa pasi ya mwene aleta aliagudima omji gwa
Dameski huje ahante.
33 Lakini abhehwele mshikapo, ashilile mwidirisha na mlubhomba, nanusulishe
akhatwe mmabhona gakwe.

Ulyango 12

1 Ilazimisya awivhune, lelo nahamo haha wonjelela nilwo. Ishi iwendelela in-
sivhozyani na gafunuliwe afume humwanya wa Bwana.
2 Uhumanya muntu omo katika Kristu unu amaha kumi na naganji ganni gagashi
shilile kashele shimbele au huzi yebele, anisi minye, Ungulubhi amenye iyanyakulima
humwanya wingo imwanya iyatatu.

3 Namanya huje umuntu onu khamaimba shimbeli— au hunzi anisaiminye—
4 afhulilwe abhale humwanya hadi mupaladiso na nahuve amabhwo amiza sana bha
bhantu yayandi agayanje.
5 Wali kwa ajiyayo ivuna. Lelo khanine nimwe nesivuna. Lelo alingane nusafuwani.
6 Khashele iwaza wivune, aghashele iwaza wivune, sanabha lema eshomana ninzanga
ayanje uwanaluooli. Lelo imbaleshe evune, asiwepo uwansivhila shinje wigo gabhoneha
muhati au gala gabhabhuvwa afume hulini.
7 Sigaiza wivune alengane nengoo gaga vfumile ighafwananana na manjele. Wisho
sagaimbavhe mbili gwani ihabhomba nusentano ashambulila ani, aje engande galuhane
insawivune.
8 Mala hatatu ihapepeha wa Bwana wili, angadahavhe wao, wavhe nashani.
9 Wope ahambula, "Uwihaziwa niwani uyile kwajiliyaliwe, wahuje inguvhu iwobwa
huwinu. Isho, ihazasana awivhune elingane uwinu wanii ili ishi uwezo wa Kristi uwezye
akhale pamwanya palini.
10 Phepoiwezya kwaajili ya Kristi, afwatane nuvhinu namaligo, naimba nishilavhe,
nishishisiliha winu, antele imba nguvu.
11 Anindilemai amwe mwa mwa mukandinizye shijanja, wagawe isumwangwa
namwe. Pipipo nsali mwanasana wio awawitwa vhatumwa— wiza, hata kama anisaga
initwe hantu.
12 Ishi manyilo shalwoli shatumwa nzyambishe pahati napati hati pinyu na hutabhu,
imanyilo namanjele ni mbombo ingosi.
13 Nishibhu nri mwali bha muhimu bhansi hani kulinko umwafutile umwasagile, pipo
lelo sihali lizigo hulimwi? Mu hobhoshe hwilwo!
14 Enyi! ane inditayali awhinze hulimwi mala yatatu. Sihabhazigo hulimwi, pipo
siwanza ahantu hahonti hulimwi. Iwaza aje amwi. Pipo awana hawaziwa abhavhishe
bhunto kwa ajili ya pafhi. Bhabha mbawanzawa abhishe imbuto.
15 Ihaimoga hani etumile natumilwe kwaajili yimoyo nginyu. Khamba imbaganile
hani iwaziwa angane hashe?
16 Lelo nishi shashirire, sigaiha wilishile. Lelo pipo indijanja sana, ani nihakhente
amweindhi nishi yabha gahusovhusana, ani nibha khite awe ishi indhi nishi yabhajile
hujanja.
17 Ishi ehejile wibhombele faida wayahyuthi witumile hulimwi?
18 Imwinishe u Tito ahweze hulimwi, ihi hatuma uholo uwinhi palishimo nao. Lelo
Tito awa bhabha mbela faida amwi? Lelo, satajenda lalila? Lelo satajenda na magaga
getu gagala?
19 Mumanya isho huje awalilo hanti iha tawiyumilaga ntinti hulimwi? Witalila
lwa Ngulubhi, na katika Kristi, talitu yanga shila siku shila wa muntu twabhulanga
abhamanyizyezye amwi.
20 Lelo ibhogopa huje piha iinza ama izha ibhaga amwe nishi pinsu ngwa. Lelo
ibhogopa uje mugawezya asinte nanaje aani ni nishi pamusungwa. Isho gaishiwogopa
huje hugawa nayangane, ukelo ulipuhanilyoyo anyonwe zya munyipuya ubima afasi
amaseho ivigosi namao.
21 Iwogopa huje piibhuya na tena Ngulubhi wani agawezya eniswe witazi lwinyu.
Iwogopa ingawezya avitililwe nahwinji ihi mho abhombabhivhi shahusili ishi. Nio
bhasambile i vantu, nu malaya agabhomba.

Ulyango 13

1 Ine mala yatatu abheze hulimwi. "Shila lyalitakwilye lazima lizegwe nu hakika
uwashaidi bhabhili au bhatatu."
2 Imalile ayanje ibho abhomba imbibhi shalisi abhana wanji bhutyi lyulyo pihali
bhubho imala ya bhili iyanga natena pihayinza na iyele: Sagaibha vumilila.
3 Imbabhula amwe ili kwa sababu muwanza uketi huje uKilisti ayanga ajendele ane.
Umwe itaga yuganu hulimwi, badaya mwene umwene wikhone muhati mulimwi.
4 Pepo bhasubisya payuganu, lelo alimwomi wikhone ulwa Ngulubhi pipo natiwaya
tulibha yuganu muhatyi mwakwe, lelo tuikhala nabho wikhonelwa Ngulubhi. Pepo
natyi tu ndani yake twaikala muhati wikhone ilwa Ngulubhi.
5 Wiyenyaji mwemwe muwiyenye khashele muliniamani. Muwi pimaje mwemwe.
Hamungundula huje UYesu U Kilisti? Ali mhati mulimwi, umwene mwawili
khasashashisho itamwakisiwaga.
6 Ini ujasili huje mwaigundula ahuje ate satakhanilye.

7 Ishi tulavha wa Ngulubhi huje munganda abhombe tyi abhibhi. Silabha huje tunje
abhoneshe huje sagatupitile injelo, badayakwe ilabha musabhombe hahotyi shishiza,
ingawa tugawezwa abhoneshe tumenilye ni njelo.
8 Pipo ati zaga tubhajile abhombe hahotyi shingunga nilyolyi, lelo kwajili yilyo lyitu.
9 Lelo tumojela patubha bhayaganu amwe mubhanikhone. Tulabha pia muweze
abhombwe mlikamili.
10 Ingasimba amambo iga pala pindi hutali namwe, ilipimbonishe iganje abhonesye
ukhali hulimwi. Saga iwanza atumile amamulaka uBwana aphile ane abhazenje wala
si abhananganye panzi.
11 Lelo mwalume na mubhashimonjelaji mumbaje imbombo kwa ajili yalejesye,
mupewe umwoyo mutihane mwe kwa mwe, mukhale huwaushe. Nu Ngulubhi
uwilugano nuwaushe abhe palushimo namwe.
12 Lamuhanaji kila muntu hu mbusu inyinza.
13 Abhamini bhalamuha.
14 Umwene wa Bwana Yesu UKilisti ulungano ulya Ngulubhi na ubhushilika uwi Roho
umwinza bhuvhe palishimo namwe.

Abhagalatia

1 Ane ne Paulo ne mtume. Anesendi mtumwa afume whabhantu wala ashilile
wabhantu, lelo ashilile wa Yesu Kristu no Ngolobhe oBaba yavyose seyafume wabhafwe.
2 Pandwemonaholo bhontinani engandishi amakanisa aga Galatia.
3 Owene obhenamwe nolutengano waufumile whaNgolobhe oBaba wetu no Gosi oYesu
Kilisti,
4 yawifumizye yayo afwatane nolugano lwangolobhe wetu no Baba.
5 Whamwene hubhe otuntumu owawilawila.
6 Eswiga aje mgaluhana nanaliwizielyenje eswiga aje mgaluhana hutaliwanomwene.
Yabhakwiziizye huwewe wa Yesu.
7 Nalimoizuilyenje lelobhaliabhantu bhabhanankanya amwe mayemba agalu-
lanyeizulya Kristu.
8 Hata nkashele tete olweuje ohalao zelu, afumemwanya abhalombelele hulimweizu
shenje nashilya tibhalombeleye hulimwe.
9 Nashisatianjile awandile neshifyanga nautele nkasheleumntu abhalombelele,
hulimweizu lyalilishenje, “nashila mwaliovweze oyo na ayejewe.”
10 Eshi ehwawa osimishizyo owabhantu olwenje wa Ngolobhe? Ehwanzaje embasong-
wezye abhantu? Nkashele iwendelela abhasungwezye abhantu? Anesendi mtumwa wa
Kristu.
11 Bhaholo ewanzaje mmanye aje izulyehabhalombeleye selyafumile nabhantu.
12 Sihapetefume whamntu wala sehafundizizye badala yakwe. Ehali langouwa Yesu
Kristu wane.
13 Mwovwe ajeolwizyolwane olwahunyuma Olwahunyuma olwedinieya Kiyahudi,
shehali panga amayemba hukhali ikanisa lya Ngolobhe sana ashileeshipimo na
nyangamizye.
14 Ehendeleye hudini Eyekiyahudi sana aholobhane abhinji abhayahudi ehalinebidii
sana notupango otwababa bhane.
15 Lelo Ongolobhe asungwelwe ansalule ane. Afumemvwanda mwamaye. Ankwizizye
ane ashilile huwene hwakwe
16 ahubhonesezye omwana mhati mwaline, aje ehulombelela omwene mwabhantu
bhashele sebhahuputa. Nantelesehanzile owajenshe owebele ni danda
17 sehazubhile abhale huYerusalemu wabhala bhabhali watumwa kabuyaline. Sase-
leomwene ehabhalile Uarabuni pamande ehawhuyile hudemesiki.
18 Pesho humahagatatu ehazubhile abhale hu Yerusalemu ahujendele oKefa, nakha-
lanawo nakhalananawo. Ensiku kumi natano.
19 Lelosehalolile otumwa abhamwabho ila O Yakobo oholo wakwe no Gosi.
20 Enya hwitagalila elya Ngolobhe sekhopelahwalilalye hwandiha hulimwe.
21 Nantele ehabhalile humikowa aga Shamu nahu Kilikia.
22 Sehabhonehaga humaso aga hwikanisa ilya Uyahudi gala galaga Kristu,
23 lelohalibhahovwa wewe aje yatiyenvaga eshi alombelea olweteho yanankanyaga.”
24 Bhahusombezya Ongolobhe awande huline

Ulyango 2

1 Afume amaha kuminanne na bhabile habhili muYerusalemu peka nu Barnaba. Pia
nahamwejihe u Tito nabhalile pipo Ungulubhi ayimanyisishye huline aje ihwanziwa
imbale.
2 Nahabhishile mwilongolela lyabhoizwi lye mlumbileye hubhantu abhinsi. (Lelo na
yinje hwa hwifise yalolosya jobhalongozi kamili). Nabho mbile iishi aje imanye aje
sinshimbila pamo senashimbiye lwene.
3 Lelo hata yu Tito, ahali peka nani, yahali mu yahali Muyunani, alazimisizwe
atahiliwe.
4 Ijambo ili lyahafumiye pipo ya holo abhilenga bhebhahinzile hufiso apelelezye uwab-
hushe wetulinawo mwa Kiristi Yesu. Bhanyonyilwe aje tibhe bhatumwa bhindajizyo.
5 Setwa yifumizye hubhitishe hata hwi saa lyeka, huje izwi ilyilyoli lisyale bila
agahuhake humwuyu.
6 Lelo bhala bhebhayangwilwe aje bhahali bhalongozi sebhasanjiye hohonti huline
honti hebhobho mbaga seshali shi maana huline. Ungulubhi sahwitiha uupendeleo wa
bhanadamu.

7 Pamandi bhahandola initihwilwe alumbilile izwi hubhala bhesaga bhatahililwe. Ihali ndeshe u Petro alumbilile izwi hwa bhalasaga bhatahililwe.
8 Ungulubhi yayibhombile imbombo muhati uwa Petro hwa tumwa bhebhatahililwe ahabhombile imbombo hati yani na mubhantu abha munsi.
9 Lula u Yakobo, nu Yohani, nu Kefa, bhaloleshe aje bhahazenjile ishibhanza, bhahaminye uwene wenapewilwe ani bhatiposhile hushibanza ani nu Barnaba. Bhahabhombilishi aje tibhale hubhantu abha munsi nkebhabhale hubhala bhebhatahiliwilwe.
10 Tena bhatwanzile ati hubhakumbushe apina nani wayonahasungwizye abhombe imbombo iyo.
11 U Kefa na ahinza huAntiokia, nahankhanile waziwazi pipo ahakosiye.
12 Kabla yi bhantu bhano afume hwa Yakobo na bhantu bhinsi. Lakini abhantu bhala ne bhahinza ahaleshile na sogole afume hwa bhantu abhinsi. Ahogopaga abhantu bhebha hwanza itohala.
13 Tena Abhayahudi bhamo bhaha bhwagana nubhunafiki peka nu Kefa. Amatoke gahaliishi hata yu Barnaba ahinjiye mubhunafiki uwo.
14 Lakini lwenalolaje sebhalifwata ibhangili ilyi lyoli nahamuzizye u Kefa pamaso gabho bhonti amwe nke mwe Bhayahudi, mlinitabia zya bhantu bhi mataifa badala yi tabia zyi shiyahudi?”
15 Ati twebhayahudi apapwe se bhantu bhi insi abhi mbibhi”
16 mmanye aje numo yabhaziwa ilyoli humatendo gisheria. Badala yakwe bhabhaziwa ilyoli muhati mwa Yesu Kilisti, twahonzile nulwitiho muhati mwa Yesu Kristu. Ili huje tibhaziwe ilyoli hulwitiho muhati mwa Yesu na siyo amatendo gi shelia. Humatendo gishelia nagumo umbili gwewayabhaziwa ilyoli.
17 Lakini nike tihumwanza Ungulubhi atibhazizye ilyoli, muhati mwa Kilisti tiyilola tiniti aje tilini mbibhi, je uKilisti abhombilwe ntumwa wimbibhi? Seshi nisho!
18 Nkenazenga usubhilo gwani adime ishelia isubhuli lyenaluyu injilolesya nini aje imvunza ishelia.
19 Asilile musheha mfwiye mushelia kwahiyo uhwanziwa akhale munyobhe zya Ngulubhi.
20 Injimbihe peka nu Yesu. Senini habhili yikhala ila yu Yesu akhala muhati muline. Amaisha giakala aga mumbili inkhala hulwitiho. Muhati mwa Ngulubhi ya ngiine ani ahayifumya kwajili yaline.
21 Tejelezya uweene wa Ngulubhi nkushele ilyoli yaliho ashilile nasi uYesu handi afwiye bure.

Ulyango 3

1 Bhagalatia mulibhalema lisowele ibhibhi lyalibhanankenye? Antele uYesu Kilisti sagahwibhonezwezwe aje agogwilye hwitagalila humapo genyu?
2 Ane ewanza aje emanye eli afume hwilumwe. Je mwahambiye Roho humatendo age bele au alyeteho wla lyumwahovzwe?
3 Antele amwe mlibhalema paka esho? antele mwahandile hweshi Roho ili mmale eshe bele?
4 Antele mwalabhile humbo aminji wene, nkashile lyoli galigewene?
5 Antele umwahale afumizwe Roho maha kati ya bihwilimwe na bhombe amatendo agamaha kati ya hwilimwe abhombo humatendo ageshelia au ahovwe pandwemo no lyeteko?
6 U Abrahamu amweteshe Ongolobhe abhaziwe aje welyoli”.
7 Sheshile manyaji aje bhalo bha bhahumweteha bhana bha u Abrahamu.
8 Ensimbo ya kuhwilwe aje Ungolobhe abhabhazizwe elyoli abhantu bhasebhaputa hwidala elyelyuteho pawandilo bha Ebrahimu: “ashilile awe bhasebhaputa bhonti bhayisayilwa.”
9 Hwitagalila bhala ambao bhana lyeteho bhabarikiwaje pandwemo no Abrahamu ambaye alinolyeteho.
10 Bhala ambao bhategemela amate ndo age sheria bhalipansi pamakhosi antele isimbwilwe alinamakhosi shele muntu yasalipandwemo na mambo gonti gagasimbilwe mshitabu eshe sheria, agabhombe gonti.”
11 Eshi huliwazi hwa Ngolobhe semubhaziwa elyoli hata amohwidalo elyesheria afwanaje yalinelyoli bhakhala hulyeteho.”
12 Eshelia sefumilana nolyeteho badala yakwe “Antele abhomba hwahusheria aikhala kisheria.”

13 U Kilisti atauye ate afume mumakhosi eyesheliya antele abhombeshe makhosi
kwajili eyahwiliti antele isibwilwe aje shele muntu alinamakhosi ya khomelewe
pamwanya eyikwi, lyalilaje.”
14 Ilengo lyalilyaje usayo lwalwali wa Ibrahimu zigezele hwabhantu abhema taifa
hwidala elya Yesu Kilisti, ili liwezwe aposhele ehadi eya Roho ashilile hulyeteho.
15 Bhaholo eyanga hushibinadamu. Hata wakati ilagano elyeshibinadamu limalishe
abhehwe imara nomo yagawezwa alipuzwa wala ahwunjezwe.
16 Eshe ahadi zyayanjele hwa Ibrahimu huvikholo vyakwe. Sayanga, “aje evikholo”
amarusye awingi. antele ambaye yo Kilisti.
17 Eshi eyanga eshi, esheria yehenzeleamaha 430 sehwefwa ilagano elyahwisalo
lyalyabhehwelye no Ngolobhe.
18 Antele kashile ulugano ugenzele hwidala elyehadi. Eshe Ungolobhe afumizwe wene
hwa Ibrahimu hwidala elye ahadi.
19 Yenu eshi esheria bhayefwinzwe? yalongozyezye husababu eyemakosa paka
eshikholo esha Ibrahimu ayenze hwabhala ambao hwabhale bhalagene. Esheria
ehabhehwelye neshinikizo ashilile u malaika hukhono gwa upatanishi.
20 Eshi upanyi amanisya tee muntu umo, Ungulubhi ahomo mwene.
21 Eshi je esheria ehwelishinyume neahadi zwa Ngolobhe? atahashe antele nkashile
esheria yehali ifuiziwe yalinamaha agalete owomi, lyoli agapatihene husheria.
22 Antene badala ye nsimbo lifunjele amambo goti pasi yembibhi. Ungolobhe
abhombile esheili ndagano zwakwe zitaule ate ashilile hulyeho lyu Yesu Kilisti
iwezehane apatihane hwabhala bhabhetishe.
23 Antele sabhasele aweteshe hwa Kilisti sahenzele talitifungwilye anabhe pasi
yesheria hadi hwenze ufunuo wa lyeteho.
24 Eshe eyo esheria yabhombile olongozi wetu hadi Kilisti ahenzele ili atele tubhaziwe
elyoli nolyeteho.
25 Eshe abhe ulyeteho lyenzele setihweli pansi ya mwenyelezi.
26 Eshe amwe mwene mbhana bha Ngolobhe ashilile hulyeteho lya Kristu Yesu.
27 Bwonti bhabhozwe hwa Kristu mkwete U Kristu.
28 Momo UMyahudi wala UMyunani, mtumwa wala umwaule, ulume afwanaje amwe
mwenti mliomohwa Kristu Yesu.
29 Nkashile amwe mlibhe Kristu, basi mlishikholo sha Ibrahimu, wagali alenganisye
nendagano.

Ulyango 4

1 Iyanga aje abhanadamu upyani yu mwana, sagaali nuutofauti numtumwa, Gata
nkesho tabhale wishoma shonti.
2 Ibadala yakwe, ali pansi yisimamizi na bhabhaghatiliye hadi umda gugub-
heshewelwe nobaba wakwe.
3 Shesho natee, lwatali bhana, talemwilwe nu utumwa wikanuni zya humwanzoni zya
monsi.
4 Baada yimuda gugulisahihi afishe, Ungolobhe atwalile umwanawakwe, wapapwilwe
noshe, upapwa pansi yindajizyo.
5 Awombile eshi ili ahubhagombole bhala bhabhali pansi yindajizyo ilitipewe ihali
yabhe hansi bhanabhakwe.
6 Eshi aje amwe mulibhana, Ongolobhe atwalile upepo wamwanawakwe mhati
yimoyo getu, upepo, alila, “Abba, Baba.”
7 Hunamuneyo awe siguli mtumwa natena eshi ulimwana. Nkeshi uli mwana, eshi
awe ulipyani abhilile hwa Ngolobhe.
8 Hata shamumbele, humanye Ungolobhe, mwali bhatumwa hwa bhala bhi asili saga
bhalongobhe nzela.
9 Eshi isalezi huje mmenye Ungolobhe, au huje mmanyishe no Ngolobhe yenu
muwelela tena mkanuni ziubhinu zya humwanzoni zyasagazili ni shoma? Eshi
muhwanza tena abhe bhatumwa?
10 Mulema huwenyelezi insiku lilisalu lilwe, utukulo lwimwezi, amajira, na maha.
Ihogopa kwa jili yenyu.
11 Ihogopa hunamuna emo injiyanzizye shaha.
12 Imbabhalabha, bhaholo mubhe hansi shindeho, indi hansi shamuleho.
Sagamwankoseye.
13 Eshi mmenye aje yaali kwajili yimpongo yembele yaje natangazwaga iizu
humwenyu humala ya hwande.

14 Ingabha ihali yane yembele yabhabheshele hwalenjewe, saganza yanye au huhane.
Ni badala yakwe mwamposheleye hansi uhala uzelu wa Ngolobhe, hansi aje nali Kristi
Yesu yoyo.
15 Eshi luhwi alosongo lwenyu? afwatanaje imbasimisizye humwenyu aje, nkiweze-
hana andi mwasenya amaso genyu nahumpele ane.
16 Nebho saba, Eshi indi aduwi wenyu afwatanaje ihubhawola ilyoli?
17 Bhahanza shushomela ila saga huminza. Bhahwanza hubhatenganisye amwe nane
ili mubhafwate.
18 Shinza sana wila abhe ni shomela husababu zilishinza nasagagumuda tougwanali-
namwa.
19 Bhanabhane mubhadodo, imbinile inkuni kwa ajili yenyu hadi uKilisti aumbishe
mhati yenyu.
20 Andinasongwa abhe pamoja namwe isalezi na badilisye isauti yane, kwa sababu
indinamashaka juuu yenyu.
21 Mbozi, amwe mmunyonywa awe pansi yindajizo, sagamwevwazye indajizyo
yiyanga?
22 Iyandihwilwe aje u Abrahamu alina bhana bhishilume bhabhele, weka hola onshe
umutumwa na uwamwao hashe umwaushe.
23 Hata shesho, ola umutumwa apapwilwe hubele tou, ila ola oshe umwaushe
apapwilwe huusobhizi.
24 Amambo ega gawezehana ahelezwe hwatumile atenganisye, afwataje abhashe ebha
bhalengana na mapatano gabhele. Limo afume hwigamba Sinai. Lipapa abhana
bhabhali bhatumwa, ono yu Hajiri.
25 Eshi u Hajiri ligamba Sinai leleleho hu u Arabuni. Lilenganisiwa ni Yerusalemu
yisalezi afwatanaje mutumwa palishimo na bhana bhakwe.
26 Ila i Yerusalemu oleho pamwanya yiwaule, nene ndiyo yumaye wetu.
27 Afwatanaje isimbiwilwe, “Songwaji, “awe nshe uligomba awe wasaga upapa.
Gholaga iholo na ghomaga ihalanga hwasongwe, awe wasagaulinuuzowefu wa pape.
Eshi abhinji bhanabhakwe wali gomba, hani ya bhala wola wali nunume.”
28 Eshi bhaholo, amwe mulibhana hansi u Isaka, amwe mulibhana wilosobhizi.
29 Whinsiku zila ambawe mumuntu apapwilwe humjibu wembele anyanzizye ola
wapapwilwe humjibu wimpepo hata husalezi huli shesho.
30 Iizi liyigawele? “Mwefwe oshe umtumwa pamoja nu mwana wakwe wishilume.
Afwatanaje umwana washe umutumwa sagaipyana pamoja nu mwana washe
umwaule.”
31 Eshi, bhalolo, ate sagatibhana bhanshe mutumwa, ila tilibhana bhanshe umwauzi.

Ulyango 5

1 Afuataneji Kilisti atipiye owaule nkatibhebhaule, eshiemeleli shinza nantele mgaje
khatwe na mabhibhi agamsi.
2 Enya anene Paulo emba bhola aje nkashele mubhatahilwe uKilisti sabhabho mbele
nalimo lila.
3 Nantele ehubhonzye olumeyatahilwe aje ahwaziwa awitume hudajizyo zyoti.
4 Bhabha bheshele hutali no Kilisiti, bhala bhoti mwamubhaziwa elwoli hundajizyo
mugwiye patali no wene.
5 Nantele hidala elwapepo huwiza tigolela odandamu awe lyoli.
6 Nashi Okilisti o Yesu atahilwe nasintetahilwe nemo amana gagati yimani nyeno ye
bhomba embombo ashelelee olugano humanye ahatu.”
7 Mwali mtumba shinza yo nanu gobhahwanileasinte yagope elyoli?
8 Asohwe na bhombe ezyo sahu fumu hwamwene omweneyabha kwizye amwe.
9 Okhali nashe unankanya unankenye ahatu noti.
10 Edinenso bhezyo namwe ashilile o Gosi aje semubhasebhe hwidala elyamwabho
lyalyonti yayuti ola yandabhatezye adanyemle edongo yakwe yuyo mwene yayotiola.
11 Mwaholo nkashe ehwendelela alombelelee etohala, yenu nantele eyemba?
Hwiswali elyo halahahali hiza pi khobhe hanye handawe zye anankanye.
12 Ejango zyane aje bhala bhabhalongozyo shibhibhi bhandahwiyefwe bhene.
13 Ongolobhi abhakwizizye amwe mwaholo huwaule muganje autumile owaule
wenyu nashi olweteho humbele. Nanantele hwakwe hulugono mwavwanuje mwemwe
hwahwe.
14 Hwehube edajizyo zyoti zikamili she hunyomezyo emo yope ene. “Lazima agane
yapalemene nawe ashiwewe humwene.”

15 Nantele nkashe mlumana na lezane mhwiyenye nkashele mhwinankonye mbhehwe mbhena.
16 Eyanga jedaji na mpepo nantele sambha malezye enyonyo enzyembile.
17 Nkashile ambele guli enyonyo engosi ahwe njelele hapepo no mpepo ali neyoyo ngosi ahwenjele le mbele ezi zikhomana kila muno wamwene. Gaga pamiye aje semu bhomba evitu vya muhwa za abhombe.
18 Nantele nkashile ompepo abhalongola amwe, sagamhwe semheli pasi ye dajizyo.
19 Eshi embombo eye belee ebhoneha. Yope yayene ohuni, ogwenyusu, mwibha,
20 emputo eyeshifwani itonga, mtuyasaga, mhovwana, ibho, malibho, enkuni, ashidane, malongono, abaguhane humabhaza,
21 evubhi, omwezi, olyavi na gamwabho gamiji gagalinashego. Embasuda amwe nashi sana shasudile olwahwande, aje bhala bhabha bhombombo nashi ezyo sagabhai gala oumwene wa Ngolobhi.
22 Nantele idondolo elya Mpepo olugano, ashime, owiza, avumilile, owatu owiza, ahwamini,
23 ohogowe hashe, nazimo edajizyo zyezikhana enongwa nashiezyo.
24 Hatabhali bhakilisti uoyesabhaguyevyezye obeleepamono sudozyobho enyonyo zwobho embibhi.
25 Nkashele tidela huMpepo nantele tibhajende nu Mpepo.
26 Mugaje ahwivume, tigaje ahwandizanye kilamtu nowamwabho nantele tiganje alolane evumbi

Ulyango 6

1 Holo, nkashe umuntu akhetwe nembibhi, amwe mwamli bhe shiroho, mhwanziwa ahugwezye oyo oholo humwoyo gwehogowe. Ohu mhwiyenyaje mwemwe aje msaha-jelwe.
2 Mwejelanaje amazigo, mwaimemezewa nendajizyo zya Kilisti.
3 Omuntu wawonti nkahwilola aje mwinza oyo nomo ahwikhopela yoyo.
4 Kila muntu ayenye embombo yakwe ndipo nkanzabhe na hantu hahwisombezye, bila ahwilenganisye no muntu owenje.
5 Afuatanaje kila muntu ayenyemula izigo lyakwe yoyo.
6 Omuntu wafundiziwe izu lye womi ashirikisysaje ogosi wakwe aminza.
7 Mganjeakhopelwe. Ongolobhe sazalauliwa. Omuntu hala hatota hahala haiyuna.
8 Kila muntu watota embeyu hubele aivuna amabhibhi, omwene watota embeyu huShiroho, avuna owomi wewiilawila afume huShiroho.
9 Tigajealite abhombe aminza, afutanaje taivuna huwakati wakwe tashe nkashe setaizilamwa.
10 Esho basi nkashe tiwa no muda, tiwombe aminza kila muntu. Tiwombe aminzo sana hasa bhabhali wapufi bhabhali mlwetesholo.
11 Enyaji nugosi we barua yensimbile no khono gwane nene.
12 Bhala bhabhahwanza abhombe eminza huwenyowe bele bhabhebho wahomezya atahiriwe. Bhabhomba esho nkabhaganje hunjile mmanyemba ge shi khobhehanyo sha Kilisti.
13 Afuatanaje ebho bhabhatahiriwe abhene sebhashirika endajizyo. Wahwanza amwe mtahiriwe mkabha hwisombezyaje amabele genyu.
14 Chaganjebhoneshe ehwiyomvwa ila hushi khobhehanyo sha Gosi wetu oYesu o Kilisti.
15 Afuatanaje seshihwelehwehwa atahiriwe au asintenatahiriwe aje hantu baada yepo empampo empye mhimu.
16 Afuataneje wonti bhabhaghala namna ene, bhabhe ne lusho na sajilane ibhe humwanya yabho wonti, na pamwanya ye Isiraeli ya Ngolobhe.
17 Esalezi eshi omuntu wawontiasantamansye, afuatamaje nyemuyeechapa zya Yesu mbele gwane.
18 Eneema ya Gosi wetu oYesu Kilisti ebhe ne viroho vyenyu, bhaholo. Amina.

Abhaefeso

1 U Paulo, utumwe wa Kristi Yesu whagane no Ngolobhe, whabhabhehwelwe kwajili
ya Ngolobhe bhabhaleho hu Efeso na bhali golosi mwa Yesu Kristi.
2 Ibule naibhe humwenyu jwinza yifuma hwa Ngolobhe u Baba wetu na ugosi Yesu
Kristi.
3 Ngolobhe na Baba wa Gosi wetu Yesu Kristi alumbelelwe. Yeyo watisaile katika
insayo zyamumoyo, katika apantu pahumwanya mhati mwaKristi.
4 Shahusele umbwe ense, Ungolobhe atisaluye ate tete wheteha katika Kristi. Atisaluye
ate ili tiwezye abhe tagolosu tasagatilalamishiwa whilongelela lyakwe.
5 Katika ulugano Ungolobhe atisaluye hwandilo whahuteje hansi abhanabhakwe
whidala lya Yesu Kristi. Awombile ishi whisababu aganilwe awombe shila shanyony-
ilwe.
6 Zizifumila mkwakwe huje Ungolobhe awhinuliwa whiweneyi tuntumu ebhi shosho
atishiliye wene whidala lya lugano wakwe.
7 Alengane nu ganwe wakwe, tilinuwaushe ashilile mwidanda lyake, ukhowoshe
wimbibhi. Tilinayo eli husababu utabhazivibule yakwe.
8 Awombe wene ene abhe nyinji kwasababu yetu huhekima ni njele.
9 Ungolobhe awombile ieleweshe humwetu ela ilyoli yiyobhele humipango, alingane
ni hamu yayaloleshe mhati ya Kristi.
10 Umda gwimida gwasagakuli na mapongososga kamilisheha mipango gakwe, Un-
golobhe ayivibheha peka kila shintu shahumwanya na shaihumwanya yense muhati
ya Kilisti.
11 Mwa Kristi tali tisalulilwe na hutikusudile hata kabla yimunda. Ene yali yatokeene
nu mpango wawomba ivintu vyonti whikweli lwimagano gakwe.
12 Ungolobhe awombile osho ili tiwezye abhe na huyilole nutuntumusi wakwe.
Talibhawhande abhe nuda ndamazu muhati ya Yesu.
13 Yali whida lya Yesu aje mwahe vwezye iizu lilyoli iizu lilokole wenyu whidala lya
Yesu. Yali whamwene aje mweteshe na bheshe we umhuji gwa pepo ufinjilwe watawe
umhusi gwa pepo ufinjilwe watasobhezelwe.
14 Upepo ndo dhamana yiupyano lwetu hadi atabhale lwalwaipatihana. Ene yahuilole
nutuntumusu wakwe.
15 Alengane neli, afume umuda gwa nahevwesye aje ulweteho lwenyu muhati
mwagosi u Yesu na ahusu iagano lwenyu whabhala wonti bhategwilwe kwajili yakwe.
16 Sigindeshile ahunsalifwe Ungolobhe kwaajili iyenyu na hubhatashe mu mputo
17 Ilabha aje Ungolobhe wa Gosi uwetu U Yesu Kristi, ubabu wituntumusu, wituntu-
mubu, aibhapela umoyo gwinjele, amakwinkule givfahamu wakwe.
18 Ilabha aje amaso genyu gahumoyo gabhewhe ulukhozyo. Ohame amanye uwhi
udanda mazu wakwiziwe whenyu, ilabha aje mumanye utabhazo wituntumu wapyane
whakwe bhalipeka na bhala bhabhabhesheshewelwe kwaajili yakwe.
19 Ilabha aje umanye ugosi uuzidile engovu yakwe mhati yetu yatiheleha. Ou ugosi
ufuma na nawombe imbombo mongoro zyakwe.
20 Ene ngovo yayawombile imbombo muhati ya Kristi wakati Ongolobhe lwazyosezye
afume whazimu na hukhazye munyobhe yakwe yahundelo paapli pamwanya.
21 Akhazizye UKristi pamwanya uhutali mugosi, imamulaka, ongovo, pakhale, na kila
litawa lyaitawha. Akhazizye U Yesu sagatu hwakati ou hata humuda gogowewhenzu.
22 Ungolobhe avitabhye ivintu vyonti pansi yimanama ga Kristi. Amombile umwene
abhe litwe pamwanya yivintu katika ishibhanza.
23 Shibhanza lilibele gwakwe, ugolosu lwakwe lolo lumenyu ivintu vyonti mumadala
gonti.

Ulyango 2

1 Shila shamshili shilasha mwafwile hutula nongwa nzyenyu ni bhivyi zyenyu.
2 Ishashahali huje iga awande mwajendaga afhatane nabhalilo kinsiine. Mwali
mjenda adaje uwatabhile wimaha gimwanya ine ya pepo yakwe yibhomba imbombo
wala atulano nongwa.
3 Natiwayo pahosi ipo twaliibho asawa mwintiha. Twabhombanga enamunayinyonyo
zibhivhi izyemabile getuu, twali tubhombazyai ganile manbiligitu shata nmenye twinte.
Lelo Ungulubhi mwinjii wipwa na phipo yilunganoolakwe ulugosi lwahatugana athii.
4 Lelo Ungulubhi mwinjii wipwa na phipo yilunganoolakwe ulugosi lwahatugana athii.

5 Ahabhalilo atalibhaafwe mumbivhizyetu.
6 Unguluvhi atuzyuswa palisimo natubhombe akhalepalishimo mahali pamwanya muhati yakwe iya Kristi U Yesu.
7 Abhomba ishi habhalilo habhalilozyanzi awezye ni bhoneswe ukabhi ugosi uwihazi wakwe atulanje anti idala atulanje ili idala liwemavu awakwe muhanti mwa Kristi U Yesu.
8 Humwoyi abhagombulewi dalayilyinteho naishisashamile hulinti yu Ngulubhi atusuntile.
9 Hagaifumila nimbo ahahafumila agandabhe umo uwasumbe.
10 Huje anti tulimbombo ya Ngulubhi tuumbelwe nu Kristi uYesu abhombe amizha imbombizya Ngulubhi aliapanga awande ulwinje lwehali huno gwayetu ilitujendaje muhapango.
11 Mkumbushe epo ulwenje mwalibhantu bhapanzii ishifwa tanebhabili. Muwitwa “salmlivhizha shila shashihwita shizha ishibhelye shashibho bhwa nakhono gamuntu.
12 Muhanti mhwo mhwo amwe mwabangulwee nu Kristi mwalibhajenyi wa bhathu Israeli. Mwali bhajenyi hulu fingoo lwakhoshelene munziumuuu.
13 Leloo eshi alanganaje uKristi uYesu namwe rula nhihali mwalihutali nu Ngulubhi widanda lwaKristi.
14 Nphipo umwene abhahabhawilye abhiha omoo. Eshibhelengwa hwe amanganya ulumba lwa pahenyee. Uoolugu.
15 Phepo akomesya mambo gamulile nupango iliaumbe mutu uomoo upya muhati yakwe. Afanye uwaushe.
16 Aomba ishi apatanisya eviphugavhili vyabhadyu abhi ligalu vhadhu bhigamo wa Ngulubhi alangane shivikonhehayo widalalyishikhoehanyo aguzolo thezya uluvisanyo.
17 Usu ahadha nawaule mubhe ahaushe amwiumwa lihutali nuwaushe wahwa ahali nuwalishe wavhene vhala vhali phephe.
18 Ishi widala lwa Yesu atii tuvhawile tunifwasi wagula umwoyo gumo awinjile wadada.
19 Ishilelo amwii muwantu mwaliwapazi samulibhajezhi nabhajenyi antele ishi mrikhaya pamopene nabhala bhabagulwa hunongwa Ngulubhi nabhombi munyumba mwa Ngulubhi.
20 Muzenjilwe mulwata lwatumwa na kuwa UKristi UYesu yuyo alilingaga igosi lwapanshinje.
21 Umwene inyumba yundhi iyunganiziwe palishimo nabhve nyumba mwaputile muhati mwapapa.
22 Muhati yakwe amwe na mwezengwa palishimo ni maha pakhale Ngulubhi mwahala uzuli.

Ulyango 3

1 Afuatane naje nini, Paulo, nempinywa wa Yesu Kilisti kwaajili yinyu mubhinsi.
2 Imanya aje muvwizye hunongwayi mbombo yi wene ila Ngulubhi yahampiye kwaajili yinyu.
3 Ihubhasimbila afumilane shezili ugubulwo sheubhugubulilwe lyenahandishe hufupi wikalata ilyingi.
4 Na bhazya iga ungamanya uwinza wani mulyoli ubhu wewuyifisile hunongwa ya Kilisti.
5 Hu mpapwo inzyinji ilyoli ili sewabhombilwe bhulooleshe hu bhana bhabhantu. Ila kwa sasa umewekwa wazi kwa Roho kwa Mitume waliotengwa na Manabii.
6 Ilyoli lyelayifisile huhuje abhantu abhi insi bhape bhaahli amwetu na ajumbe bhamwetu bhabhili tilipeka ni ahadi ya Yesu Kilisti ashilile izwi.
7 Hwihi imbombishe mbobhambombo humpeysa ya weene ya Ngulubhi yampiye ani ashilile imbombo yi nguvu zyakwe.
8 Ungulubhi ahafumizye impesa ini huline hata nkushe ani indi dodo hubhonti hubhala bhabhabaguliliwe hunongwa ya Ngulubhi. Impesya ni huhije ihwanziwa hubhalumbilile abhimbi izwi lyelili nu tabhazi wesebhuleleha kwa Yesu.
9 ihanziwa hubhalumbilile abhantu bhoti aje umpyango gwa Ngulubhi uwisili. Umpango ugu gwahafisilwe amaha minsi gegashilile nu Ngulubhi ya vibhumbile ivintu vyonti.
10 Ili lyali aje ashilile ishibhanza agosi bhoontu abhapamwanya, bhamanye isehemu inyinji izyi maandi izyi hekima ya Ngulubhi.
11 Iga handigafumiye ashilile umpango wa wila wewukamilishe muhati mwa Yesu Kilisti gosi wetu.

12 Pipo hwa Yesu tilinudandamazu nu uwezo uwabhe nu dandamazu hwi dala lyi lwitu hukwakwe.
13 Iishi ihumbalabha ingaje azila mwe humayimba gaa kwaajili yinyu, iga tuntumu winyu.
14 Afuatane ni shi insugamila hwa ngosi.
15 Hwa mwene kila bhantu abah humwanya na bhantu abhapamwanya pansi, likwiziwilwe itawa.
16 Ilabha mubhapele uweene afumilane mutabhazi wituntumu wakwe abhabhishe (abhagomye) hu nguvu ashilile hwa Mpepo wakwe, yali muhati mulimwe.
17 Ilabha huje UKiristu muhati mmoyo ginyu ashilile ulwitiho.
18 Ilabha huje mubhe ni shinanu umusingi gwi lugano lwakwe mubhe mwigano lyake nke mumanye ahwelewe, peka na bhantu bhebhamwitishe mupana na mutali ni kimo ni kina shi lugano lwa Kitisti.
19 Ilabha huje mumanye ugosi wi lugano lwa Kiristi lwe lushilile ifahamu. Mubhombe izi nke mumemwe ugolosi wonti uwa Ngulubhi.
20 Ishi hwa mwene yangabhomba ijambo lyolyonti zaidi ya gonti getilabha na getigasibha ashilile hu nguvu zyakwe yibhomba imbombo muhati yitu,
21 hwa mwene hubhe nu funtumu mushibhanza hwa Yesu Kilisti hu mpapo zyonti wila na wila. Amina

Ulyango 4

1 Antele nkashile yagaliliwe hwa jili ya Gosi, embalabhe mjende shinzashinza na uwite ambao Ungolobhe abhakwizizwe.
2 Mukhale esha wishindishe eshi Gosi no hogowe no ujimbi. Mwejelanaje esha ganane.
3 Umbaji ajimbizwe na bheshe umoja uwe Roho katieshefungo eshe lyeteho.
4 Huli ubele gume ne Roho emo neshe shamli antele mwali mkwiziwe eshi uhakika upambamle umo uwewite wenyu.
5 Ugosi aliumo ulyeteho lumo, ulwuzwo lumo. Ungolobhe omo
6 na uBaba wabhonti. Umwahale we mambo gonti na gonti gali mhati yakwe.
7 Shilo muntu apewewe eshipawa afwatane neshipimo esha pawa esha Kristi.
8 Neshe nsimbo shaziyanga: “Alushile amwanya eshi alogozwezwe abhe pinywe uwe utumwa. Afumizi evipawa wa bhantu.”
9 Yenu emana ya, “Alushe,” isipokuwa ahishile epande zwonti ezwa pasi pa dunia?
10 Umwahule ahishile yoyola umuntu ambaye nantele alushile patali juu ye mwanya zwonti. Abhombile esho ili abhehwakwe uwe kati evintu vyonti.
11 Kristi afumizwe evipawa kama neshe asontizi akuwa abhanjilisti, adimi, amwalimwa.
12 Abhombile eshe abhawezeshe abhalyeteho ili embombo eyuzeje ubele ugwa Kristi.
13 Abhomba eshi hadi ate tenti tifishile undwemo uwe lyeteho na amaalifa aga mwana wakwe Ungolobhe. Abhombile esho hadi tiwezwe akhome neshe bhala bhabhafishie ekimo kamili esha Kristi.
14 Ene antele tigaje bhebhana tigaje ruswe ruswe ohu no hwo ili tigaje ahwegwe na kila aina eye hala elyefundisho, age hila ezwa bhantu hu njelenje uwa khopehanye wautejile.
15 Eshi tiyanje elyoli eye lugano nakule zayidi hwidala lyonti mhati yakwe itwe yo Kristi.
16 Kristi abhonganisizwe pandwemo ubele ugwa bhoziwa guunganisiwe ubele gwonti gukwe nazenjeshe gwogwo hulugano.
17 Antale eyanga eli, embalabha hwa Gosi: Mgaje ajende antele neshe abhantu abhamataifa wabhajenda muubatiuli uwenjele zwao.
18 Bhaponyizwe enkisi museo zwao bhatagwilwe afume huwomi uwa Ngolobhe hulema wauli mhati yao kwa sabu ya ukhome uwe moyo gao.
19 Sebha hwiyovwa esoni bhahwikabizizwe bhebho huntavu humatendo gao age ntavu, kila aina ya uwimi.
20 Nantele eshi seshasho shamwanyiye ahusu Kristi.
21 Elola antele mwovzwe ahusu umwahale elola aje mwali mmanyiziwa hwamwahale neshe elyoli yilimuhati ya Yesu.
22 Lazima mwaule amambo gonti gagajendelela ne njendelelo zweyu ezwe mwaha, uuntu uwemwaha uuntu uwemwaha waubhola afwate ne tamaa ezwe hopelo.
23 Auli untu wenyu uwemwaha ili nkaombwe shipya huroho eye njele zwenyu.
24 Bhombi eshe muwezwalane no Ngolobhe. Ubhombwelwe hehaki eye uzelu uwe lyoli.

25 Eshi bheshi patali ukhopelaji. “Yangaji elyoli, shila muntu no jirani wakwe,”
afwanaje tili bhaputi aje shila munti hwa wamwao.
26 Mbhaje ne nguru, lelo mgayejeswe sumlinazwe nguru zwenyu.
27 Mganje hupele usetano moyo.
28 Yeyonti yahwibha lazima gajewibhe antele. Badala yakwe lazima abhombe
embombo. Abhombe ambombo efaida humakhono gakwe ili awezwe humwavwe
umuntu yalineshida.
29 Ekauli embibhi egaje afume mumalomo genyu. Badala yakwe enongwa lazima
gafume mumalomu genyu abhapele efaida bhala bhabhahavwa.
30 Nantele mgaje hunkungubhazwe Roho ufije uwa Ngolobhe hwa mwahale mubhe-
hwelye muwaule hunsiku eye waule.
31 Lazima mubheshe hutali ukhali wonti, nelyoyo ne nkuni ibho na endigo pandwemo
na shila namna eye mbibhi bhaji bhinza mwemwe hwa mwemwe.
32 Mubhanje ne huruma msajilana je mwemwe hwa mwemwe, neshe shila Ungolobhe
ashilile Kristi shabha sajiye amwe.

Ulyango 5

1 Amwe mubhe bhantu bhahulowdozye Ungulubhi, muli bhana bhakwe bhabhagewe.
2 Mujendaje mulugano lwakwe, neshi uYesu natiganile ate, ahwifumizye yuyo
husababu yetu umwene ali sadaka nedhabihu, abhe nushili nyinza yahusungwezye
Ungulubhi.
3 Oumalayano uchafu ne mbimbi ezyamwo ziganjetambulwe hulimwe, neshi shashih-
wanziwa hwa bhabhamwaminile,
4 emvisyo zisahatambulwe, enjango ezyeshilemalema, au entanilo ezyakenyensanye,
ego segali sawa nafuu asalifye.
5 Mubhajiye abhe no uhakika aje umuntu yalimalaya, yalichafu, nuyaziliha, uyo
apuuta shifwani siga alinougale wowonti hwa Ngulubhi. Umuntu hwa Ngulubhi.
6 Umuntu yayonti asabhakhopele nenongwa zyakwe, hushali ye mambo ega elyoyolya
Ngulubhi lihwenza hwa bhana bhasebhahweteha.
7 Eshi usakundane nabho.
8 Maana amwe emande mwalinkisi, eshi muli mulukhozyo hwa Yesu, mujendaje neshi
abhana bhabhali mulukhozyo.
9 Amatunda gamulukhozyo gabho ngenye uwinza wonti, ehaki nuukweli.
10 Anzaga haalo hahahusungwi zya Ungulubhi.
11 Huganjebhe ahwavwanwe nezya hunkisi zyasenyinza, epoawe bhehaga embombo
enyinza.
12 Maana embombo zyabhabhombela hunkisi zyensoni ata huziyanje.
13 Amambo gonti gagavundulwa nulukhozyo gabha pazelu,
14 shila hantu hahavundulwe nu lukhozyo habha mulukhozyo, nayanje huje, bhuha
awe wugowa utulo, bhuha afume hwabhafwe UYesu abhahukhozezye ulukhozyo.”
15 Mubhanje bhazingatizi pamjenda, siyo aje mubhanje neshi abhantu bhasigabha
nenjele mubhanje neshi abhinjele.
16 Musahalembele mukhalaganaje ensiku ezi zyembibhi.
17 Musahabhe bhalema mumanyaje aje zyasungwa Ungulubhi zizyalihu.
18 Musahakholwe, ehombwa ehulongola umuntu humbibhi nu nanzi.
19 Afazali mumenye Umpepo Ufinjile mumoyo genyu. Yangajishila muntu
nuwamwabho muzinzanyaja, ne ng'oma, zyazigwizya hwa Gosi.
20 Ensiku zyonti musalifyaje Ungulubhi mwitawa lya Yesu Kristi nu Ngulubhi uise
witu.
21 Hwifumyi mwemwe shila muntu nuwamwao hunshinshi ya Yesu Kristi.
22 Mubhashe muhwifumiaje hwa lume bhenyu neshi hwa Yesu Kristi Ugosi.
23 Ulume litwe lya she wakwe neshi uYesu shali litwelyi kanisa ulume fyulwe wa beele
gwashe wakwe.
24 Lelo neshi ikanisa shalili pansi pa yasu, namwe mubhashe shamubhanje hwalume
bhenyu kwa shila hantu.
25 Mubhalume, mubhaganaje abhashe bhenyu neshi U Yesu shahaliganile ikanisa
ahafwiye hunongwa yakwe.
26 Abhombile esho ahanzaga aje libhe lifinjile. Alyozizye nalizelusye na menze mwizu
lyakwe.
27 Abhombile esho aje ahwitwalile yuyo ikanisa ituntumu lyaselili na makosa nkagamo
wala embibhi zyazyonti na hahahonti hahlewigenelego lyali lituntumu nuzeluwonti.

28 Shishila, alume bhope bhabhaganaje ashe bhabho neshi amabili gabho bhebho,
yahugana ushe wakwe ahwigawa yuyo.
29 Nkumo umuntu yaguvitwa ubili gwakwe pavonti agutunza nagulisye nagugane,
neshi uYesu shaligene ikanisa lyakwe.
30 Ate tiibhashirika bhakwe nu bili gwakwe.
31 “Hushauli ene olume aihuleha uise nu nyina wakwe aibhala nushe wakwe nakhale
nawo na ebho bhabhili bhaibha muntu umo”.
32 eli lihwifisile leloane eyanga ezya Kristi ni kanisa.
33 Lelo, shila muntu agawe ushe wakwe neshi shahwigawa umwene, wope ushe
ashinshimaje ulume wakwe.

Ulyango 6

1 Mubhana bhogopaji apafi bhenyu hu shi Ngolobhe afuatanaje ene ye lyoli.
2 “Obhonje ne neshinshi hwa isewaho na hwa nyina waho” (Afutanaje ene ndajinzyo
eya hwande yeli ne ndagano),
3 “nkasibhe nafu hulimwe nkamukhalaje olwizyo otali munsi.”
4 Amwe mwa baba, mganje bhavisye abahna bhenyu na bhasababisye ilyoyo, baada
yesho, walelaji na bhasunde hundajizyo zya Gosi.
5 Amwe mwabhomba mbombo bhogopaji agosi bhenyu wepa pansi neheshima engosi
na yinje no owoga wawafuma. mumoyo genyu mubhewoga hwa bhene nanshi satihu
mwogopa omwene Kilisti.
6 Uwoga wenyu usahabhe pala tu agosi bhenyu na bhabhenya na wasovye. Baada
yakwe, mubhanje woga nanshi atumwa bha Kilisti. Bhombaji zya songwa Ongolobhe
afume mmoyo genyu,
7 bhabhombeleji hu moyo genyu gonti, afuatanaje mhubhombela Gosi wala se bhantu,
8 mhwanziwa amanye aje kilo libhombo omuntu lya bhomba, aipata e zawadi afume
hwa Gosi, atabhe tumwa au mwigule.
9 Namwe mwagosi bhombaji shesho hwa tumwa bhenyu. Mganje abhogofye
nkamumenye aje Ogosi wabhonti yayola waliwanya. Nkamumanye aje na humo
apendelele mhati yakwe.
10 Esho mubhanje ni lyomi hwa gosi mvuwezo wilyomi lyakwe.
11 Kwati esilaha zyonti zya Ngolobhe, ili nkamuwezye ahwemelele shingunga sha
setano.
12 Afuatanaje ibhoo lyetu seli danda ne nyama, huli zaidi ye umwene noutawala we
roho na tabhala bha munsi bhe mabhibhi ne nkisi, shizanye empopo hu sehemu ya
humwanya.
13 Eshi kwati esilaha zyonti zya Ngolobhe, ili nkamuwezye akhala sawa ashi zanye
amabhibhi hunsiki ezi embibhi. Baada ya male kila hantu, myemelela sawa.
14 Hwahuje eemlelaji sawa. Bhombaji eshi afutanaje mfungwile nkanda ne lyoli
pashifubha.
15 Bhombaji eshi mubhanje mkwete ouhaani mmagaga genyu walombe lele izu lye
waushe.
16 Hu kila namna mweje engao ye lweteshelo yayaihumwavwa azimwe olutisyo lwa
bhibhi.
17 Kwataji enkofilwa ye woziwa ni panga lye shoroho, ambalyo lizu lya Ngolobhe.
18 epo ne mputo zyayo ne dua. Putaji huu shirolo umuda gwonti. Enyenyo ene
mubhanje bha hwenye muda gwonti hu uvumilivu wonti ne mpute zyabhaputile aputi
bhonti.
19 Putaji sababu ya huline, ili nkepwe izu nihwigula ilomu lyane. Putaji aje nkenele
zyaje huu huu dandamazu elyoli ehobhela yeyanjila olulombelelo.
20 Ashilile ululombelelo ane endibalozi nenfungwilwe amanyoro aje muhati enjanje
no ujasiri kama nanshi sehwiyomvezye ayanje.
21 Amwe mumanye amambo gane shehwendelela, o Tikiko oholo wane owamwetu
otumwa ohogowe hwa gosi, aibhabhonzya kila hantu.
22 Entumwilye hulimwe hwi lengo kabisa, aje mumanye azizye amoyo getu.
23 Olutengano lubhe hwa holo, no lwomvwano no lweteshelo afame hwa Ngolobhe
Ogosi oYesu Kristi.
24 Uwene nate na bhonti wagene ogosi oYesu Kilisti hulwo mvwano lula wa saga ufwa.

Abhafilipi

1 U Paulo nu Timotheo abeshibha sha Yesu Kristi, hwa Bhaala bhabhabagulwe hushauli
ya Yesu bhabhakhala hu Filipi, pandwemo na bheenyi na bheenyi adodo.
2 Eneema ebhe hulimwe nu tengane waufuma hwa Ngulubhe uise witu nu hwa Yesu
Kristi.
3 Ehusalifya Ungulubhi wane shila pembizuha amwe mwenti.
4 Ensiku zyonti shila neputa embaputila, nu mwoyo gwane gusongwa nembaputila.
5 Endinensalifyo nyinji hushauli yelweteho mwibhangili ahwande isiku elyahwande
paka sanyunu eshi.
6 Endi nouhakika aje umwene yahandile embobho enyinza hulimwe abhahwendelele
aimalezye mpaka isiku lya Yesu Kristi Ugosi wetu.
7 Sawa huliwe ahwiyomvweshinza maana embabheshele humwoyo gwane. Amwe
mulibhashirika bhamwitu mu neema mufungwe wawe nana litanjilaga ibhangili.
8 Ungulubhi keti wane, shembasukwilwe amwe mwenti mulugano lwa muhati mwa
Yesu Kristi.
9 Awe elabha huje: ulugano lwenyu lwonjelele hahinji na munjeele zyonti.
10 Elaabha kwa ajili yeli aje mubhe ne njeele eyzapime na salule amambo aminza tee.
Nantele embalabhila huje mubhe bhinz bila ahwilonje embibhi humwoyo hwisikulya
Yesu.
11 Nantele Ungulubhi abhamemye enyinza mu moyo genyu gagafuma hwa Yesu Kristu,
no tuntumune nsumbo zya Ngulubhi.
12 Eshi bhaholo bhawe, ehwanza aje, mumanye huje, amambo gala gagfumiye
hulimwe galikhonzizye ibangili aji libhalaje hwitagalila.
13 Hashisho empinyo yaneya bhampinyile hushauli wa Yesu vimanyishe hwalinzi bha
Gosi na hwa bhantu bhonti.
14 Na aholo bhinji hwa Ugosi U Yesu, hunongwa zye mpinyo zyane, abhantu
bhalumbililaizi nkasaje nahamo nantele bila ahwogope.
15 Lelo bhamo bhahulumbilila u Yesu na moyo amabhibhi nibho nantele bhamo bha
alumbilila na moyo aminza.
16 Bhaala bhabhahulumbilila uYesu hulugano bhamenye huje ane embehwelwe epa
aje endyumile izu.
17 Nantele bhamo bhahulumbilila Ukristi hufaida yabho nu mwoyo ubhibhi. Bhaiga
jee ane embapate amalabha nempengozya bhampinyile.
18 Eshi? Sesaga, nkahushibhibhi au shinza, Kristi alumbililwa humadala gonti
nanewayo esungwa. Pipo endimenye
19 eli huje lyaindetela ane huje eni gushu mufungwe wane. Elilyaifumila hunongwa
yemputo zyenyu nu musaada gwa Umpepo wa Yesu Kristi.
20 Afuatane nensubhilo ezyelyoli huje ane sehailola ensoni. Naibha nelyoo lyonti.
Neshi ensikuzyonti neshi, esubhilahuje, U Yesu aihwizuvya hubili uwawe, nkashele
huwomi au hunfwa.
21 Huline ane afwe shinza nakhale huline yu Kristu.
22 Lelo akhale nkahwinza hubeele ehuletela Ungulubhi embombo enyinza, mawyi
sendimenye elyasalule.
23 Maana ebhuhwa tee nensebho zibhili. Esungwa aguleshe ubili ogu embale akhale
hwa Yesu eho hesamani tee tee.
24 Hwope asagale mubili ogu shinza hushauli yenyu.
25 Afwatane aje endinouhakika nelii, emenye huje nahaisagala huje embanjese
hwendelela akhale pandwimo namwe mwenti, hunongwaye itishilo lwinyu.
26 Neli libhelete ulueshelo ugusi hulimwe mwa Yesu Kristi, oluseshelo lwinyu
lubhahwonjelele, ane abhe pandwemo namwe.
27 Muhwanziwa ulwizyo lwenyu munjendo enyiza shalihwanza izulya Ngulubhi aje
mubhalaje, bhombaji esho ili nkanayenza au nkasanayenza, ehonvwaje aje mwe meleye,
muli numwoyo gumo na lwenyu izu nulweteshelo lwenyu pandwemo.
28 Musahagundushe ahawtu hohonti hahabhombwa na bhantu abhibhi bhenyu. Ezi
mbonesya huje abhantu ebha bhananzi.
29 Lelo hulimwe mbowesyozye wokovu waufuma hwa Ngulubhi. Maana amwe
mupewilwe kwa ajili ya Yesu se humwitishe wewe
30 lelo na malabhi hwa mwene. Maana mulinibho lilalila neshi lya mwalilolile huline
nantele mwonvwezye hujebado endinalyo weshi.

Ulyango 2

1 Nkashile huheli apewe umwoyo nu Kristu. Nkashile luweli olusobhezyo lufuma mlugano lwakwe. Nkashile uhweli ulubhongano lwa Opepo.
2 Malelezi ulusovyo lwane mbhaje pandwemo mbhanje nulugano lumo, nkambha pandwemo opepo, nabhenembombo emo.
3 Ugaje owombe umwene nahwilole. Mubhanje bhahwiyisye nkawabhalola abhanje huje bhinza ashile awe.
4 Omtu aagje wenye amambo gakwe yuyo ayenyaje na aga bhanje.
5 Mubhaje numwoyo nashi Kristi u Yesu.
6 Umwene alisawa nu Ngolobhe sagahwibheshele huje sawa nu Ngolobhe hatu ahakhatane naho.
7 Lakini umwene abhiyisizye yuyo. Ahejile ubeleogwa hwitume ahwibhonesezye pamaso gabhantu. Abhoneshe mwanadamu.
8 Umwene abhiyisizye nashi ikwii abhale afye afye pashihobhehanyo.
9 Pepo Ungolobhe asukyezye haanu. Apiye itawa igosi ashile amatawa goti.
10 Abhombile goti hwitawa ilya Yesu kila lifugamo lifungamile. Amafugamo gabhantu abha humwanya na bhabhali pamwanya pansi na bhabhali bhilongo pasi.
11 Abhombile engo huje umele guyaje U Yesu Kilisti yugonsi nusisya owa Ngolobhe nu daada.
12 Hwahuje bhamwetu bhane nashisamhwina esinku zyosagahuje pewendi hata pendinomo bhombaji owaule wenyu mwemwe uwoga nayinganishe.
13 Hwahuje Ongolobhe abhomba embombo mhati yenyu abhapela amaha agabhombele imbombo gala gasongwa umwene.
14 Hwombaji embombo zyonti wala mgaje munjunishe wala abwazanye.
15 Hwombaji shesho huje mgajeligwe na mlibhana bha Ngolobhe. Usengerusu wasagali ni mbibhi bhombaji ego mubhanje lukhozwo pansi epapo eyamabhibhi na mabhibhi.
16 Khataji sana amazyi ega agewomi hujeembe wazo bhezewe isiku elya Kilisti embamanye huje saganayilile wene saga na bhombile embombo wenu.
17 Mmenye huje bhantufya nashi esadaka pamwanya ye dhabihu nembombo eye lweteho esogwa naesogwele pandwemo namwe mwenti.
18 Pepapepa namwe msogwelwe natele msogwele pandwemo nane.
19 Ane itegemela hwa Gosi uYesu ehulanyizya hwa Timotheo hulimwi sheshi apepepe ewazahuje mpelee nane umwoyo nanaiaamanya amambo genyu.
20 Hwa huje sendinuwamwabho uwawenye nashi umwene walinilyoli sababu yenyu.
21 Abhanje bhonti bhanagaga embatume abhene bhahwanza embombo zyabho ezyavene wene, nasagazyahuje zya abhombe embombo eye Yesu Kilisti.
22 Hwa huje mmenye egharama zyakwe, nashu umwana walelwa nuishe wakwe papepo pahwombile embombo pandwemo nane alumbelele.
23 Hwahuje esobheye hutume halaka hulimwi ilikemanye henu habhafumile hulini.
24 Hwahuje endinuhakika hwitawa lya Gosi huje embahweze nene naihweza papapepe.
25 Endihwendala ewaziwa hugalusije hulimwi Epafradito. Umwene holo wane nantele bhomba mbombo tenti nane, naskari wamwetu umwene tumwa nantele puti wenyu kwajili ya vintu evyalini.
26 Alinowoga agene huje abhepandwemo namwe mweti hwahuje ahovyezye wamwabho huje bhinu.
27 Maana lyoli alibhinu shesho apululie afye. Lakini Ongolobhe asanjile ni pwana lyakwe hagali pamwanya yakwe. Umwene alipamwanya yane hwahuje ansibhe nahwisanje na hwisanje.
28 Hwa huje hehugalusya ninali amwenye lyaliwezeha na huje pamvahulele mwasogwe nana embave enefizye esebho.
29 Zobhelaji u Epafradito hwidal lya Gosi sogwanji huwiza woti muhwiyishaje hwa mtu nashioyo.
30 Hwa huje alimbombo ezya Kristi apalamiye aafye apululilye amaisha gakwe sababu yawamwabha avombele amambo asaga waile ahwombe mmbombo nashieyo numo wowoti wahwombile nashioyo hutali nane.

Ulyango 3

1 Sungwaji hwa Gosi. Sinzilola intamyo hubhasimbile habhili amazwi gegala amazwi iga gabhabhapele.

2 Muyogopaje ni mbwa. Muyogopaje na bhabhomba imbombo abhabhibhi. Muyogopaje na bhebhahuyitema amabhihi gabho.
3 Atwa tili tohara. atu tihumputa Ungulubhi hulwabhushilo lwa Yesu Kilisti. Yesetuli nu dandamazu mumbili.
4 Nkushele hwali nu muntu uwahunsubhile umbili uguani handi imbombile isho haani.
5 Lelo natahililwe isihu ilya nane napapilwe mshirokho. ishabhaizilaeli newishirokholo ishaBenjamini ne mweBulania uwa Bhaebrania. katika huzimalizye indajazyo izyaMusa nali Falisayo.
6 Hu nguvu zyani nalyimvizye Ikanisa. Ishibhanza aje tulitishe ilyoliyi sheria senahali ni lawama husheria.
7 Lelo katika amambo ganti gingalolile aje minza huline ni nahagabhazya aje takataka pipo nahamminye U Kristi.
8 Hu lyoli ihungabhazya amambo gonti aje hasara afumilane nu winza uwalumanye u Yesu Kristi Ugosi wani. Kwaajili yakwe indeshile amambo gonti ingabhazya ndeshe itakataka ili imwaje U Kristi
9 iloleshe muhati yakwe sindini lyoli iyani ninini. Afume musheria ila indinayo ilyoli yifumilana nulwitiho lwa Kristi lwelufuma hwa Ngulubhi, umwene msingi ugwa mlwitaho.
10 Ishi ihwanza humanye umwimi ni nguvu iyizyusye wakwe nu ushirika wi mayimba gakwe. Ihanza agalulanywe nu Kilisti hu shifwani shimfwa yakwe,
11 hwashi imbe nusubhilizyo muzyusyo wa bhafwe.
12 Selyoli aje ingapiite amambo iga au huje indi nugolosu hwigo, ila injitahidi apate shila sheshipatihana hwa Yesu Kristi.
13 Bhaholo bhani simanya aje impite tiyali amabo iga. Ila ibhomba ijambo lyeka ihwiwa mwisinda ihwenyezya mwilongolela.
14 Injitahidi afishile amalengo na makusudi ili impate ingiga ulukwizyo lwa Ngulubhi mwa Yesu Kristi.
15 Twenti twetikuliye ulokole tihwanziwa ahwanze ishi nkeshele umo abhasibhe hunamna tofauti ahusu ijambo lyolyonti ilya Ngulubhi nantele abhalyigule hulimwe.
16 Hata huyo umuda nkewafiha tibhale shinisho.
17 Bhaholo bhwa mumfwate ani mubhenye sana bhala bhebhajenda hudadavu webhuli ndeshe ati.
18 Bhinji bhebhakhala bhebhala mala nyinji imbabhuzya na ishi imbabhuzya humansozi - bhinji bhakhala ndeshe abhalugu abhikhobhehanyo isha Yesu Kilisti.
19 Humpelela hwabho nanjisu. Pipo Ungulubhi wabho vyanda, ni shiburi shabho nsoni zyabho. Bhasibhilila amambo agamusi.
20 Pe ukhalo witu bhuli humwanya hwe tuhunsubhila ummulokozi witu uYesu Kilisti.
21 Abhagalulanye amabili gitu amabhinu ndeshe amabili gakwe utuntumu; hwunguvu zizila huvizibiti ivintu vyonti.

Ulyango 4

1 Bhaya bhatikondenebhane, amwe nembagene, mshiyenetaji yane. Emeleli sawasawa Hwagosi, enyi bhamanyanibhembagena.
2 Ehubhozya Eudia, nantele ehubhozya awe Sintike, muwezye olwovwana olwinza kati yenyu. Afataneje amwe mwentibhabhele mwagenenogosi.
3 Nantele embabhozye nantele amwemwabhomba mbombo bhamwetu mbhavwe ebha abhashe afataneje bhatumishe pandwemo nane. Ayanje izu lya Gosi natili no Kelementi, pandwemo na atumwa abhamwabho abhagosi abhene, amatawagao gandiwhemshitabu eshewhomi.
4 Whangosi ensiku zyonti. nantele embayanje, olusongwo.
5 Ohogowenyu bhubhonehaja hwa bhantu bhonti Ogosi alipepe.
6 Ogande whianzye whijambo lyolyonti. Gamwhanza agenyu gabhonehanaje bha Ngolobhe.
7 Olweteho lwa Gosi, lwalulilugosi ashile enjele zyonti ebhazije amoyo nensebho zyenyu olwa lwa Kristi o Yesu.
8 Bhayu bhaholo bhane gasebhelelaji amambo gonti egelyoli, olwiho, ehaki, nowinza, uligano, nagala, aminza, gonti, galiminza, nagala, gagawanziwa, asalifye.
9 Gabhombelelaji embombo gala gamwamanjilaga gamwaposheyega mwahovwaganagalagamwa wetu oweminza abhabhenamwe.

10 Endinoluseshelo ogosi sana hulimwe na wagosi afwataneje amwe mbhonesezye
eniya yahwihusizye hulimwe eyemahitaji gane. Lioli epoimande mwagene ansajile
humaitajigane engawa semwayajile enafasi eyansaidile.
11 Seyanga eshoaje ehwipe ahantu wavilavye hwanzaane ehwimazizye ayeehaliyonti.
12 Emenye eshakhale nehali eyapongeshelwe naehali ya bhene vintu, humazingila
gonti ega ane emanyie wakati owakute no wakatiowahweshe, yani vinji vyehwanziwa.
13 Embwezizye abhombe ega ahwaviliwe nomwene yampela enguvu.
14 Hata esho, mwabhombile shinza ashilikiane nane amalabhagane.
15 Amwe mwa Filipi mmenye aje ahwandilekwizu nehasogoye hu Makedonia, nalimo
ikanisa lyalya navwizye humambo gagahusu apeli inaposhele, amwe mbhene.
16 Hata nehali hu thesolanike amwe mwantumie awavwohahinji humahitaji gane.
17 Seyangaje ehwanza evyewene eyanga aji enyinza zyazileta efaida hulimwe.
18 Eposheye evintu vyonti, neshi ememezewe ne vintu evyenje eviji. Emposheye evintu
vyenyu afume wa Epafradito. Vintu vinza vyavinurishila shinza vyonti vihweteshelwa
vyonti vye sadaka yehukhondela Ongolobhe.
19 Kwesho Ongolobhe wane abhabha memie gamuwanza agenyu utajiri wautuntumi
wakwe O Yesu Kristi.
20 Eshi hwa Ngolobhe nahwa Baba wetu obhenotuntumowawilana wila. Amina.
21 Endamhozyau zifishile kila yaputa wa Kristi o Yesu aganwe bhendi nabho epa
bhabhalamha.
22 Nantele bhabhaputa bhontiepa bhabhalamha. Hasabhala ebheshikholo sha Kaisari.
23 Neshi eneema eyagosi wetu O Yesu Kristi ebhene na moyo genyu.

Awakolosai

1 U Paulo umtume wa Kristi u Yesu, shahuanza Ungolowe nu Timoti uholowetu,
2 hulweteho na huwaholo awagolosu hwa Kristi wawaleho Hukolosai. Uweene uwe humwenyu nu pumu, afume hwa Ngolowe Udaada weti.
3 Tihusalipwa Ungolowe, Udaada weti wa Yesu UKristi, tihuwalawila hani hani.
4 Tumvyenze ulweteho wamlinao hwa Yesu Ukristi nu lugano wamlinao hwa wantu wonti bhabhaguliwe awe hua Ngolowe.
5 Mli nulugano walioli uweshelwe humwanya awe wenyu. Mwahomvyezye aje agole lioli, shalisele izwi ni injili,
6 eyo inyezelehu mwenyu. Inzwi lipapa amadondo liwala musimonti liwomba mhanti yentu ahuande isiku liamuhahovyenzye na manyile lioli uwene wa Ngolobhe.
7 Eli izwi lyammanyie afume hwa Epafra, uganwwe wetu, umuwomba mbombo uwamwentu, muomba mbombo ugolosu wa Kristi ubadra uwetu.
8 U Epafra auwombile uonehane humwenti uugano wenyu Hwampepo.
9 Huje ulugano ouu ahwandi isiku hatahahovyenzye sagatileshile huwaputile. Tilishatillawa aje mmeme injelee, ihekima yonti, injele yahupepo.
10 Tilishatilawa aje mjendaje na jimbe hwa Bwana hwidala lilipendezye. Tilishatilawa aje mpape amadondo shila mbombo inyinza munzawe ni njele iya Ngolowe.
11 Tilawa mposhele ingovu ni ngovu izyi tuntumu wakwe naje tijimbanje na jimbizanye tonti.
12 Tilawa aje mshanje tisalipua huadaada yawawombile amwe muwe wakwe hulweteho uselu.
13 Atikomboe afume huutawala wa nkhisi na hutusamizizye huumwene wa Mwana wakwe uganwe.
14 Hwa Mwana wakwe tikombolilwe, tisanjililwe hu mbiwi.
15 Umwana aliye yu Ngolowe yasagaawoneha, upapwe wahuande ya wumbe vyonti.
16 Umwene ivitu vyonti vyahawombwilwe izyahumisanya, izyamunsi viviloleha, visagaviloleha. nkavya enzi, nkavya tawale vyangovu vyonti vyahawubwelwe nu mwene kwaajili yakwe.
17 Umwene aleho wahuande kabla ya vyonti, umwene ivinti vyonti vihatene peka.
18 Umwene litwe li pele yaani ishiwanza, umwene wahuande, papwe wahuande afume mwawafyeye. Huje alini nafasi ya huande mvintu vyonti.
19 Huje Ungolobhe ahasongwelwe aje ufinyile wakwe wonti ukhala mhati yakwe,
20 apatanishe ivintu vyonti hwidala lya Mwana wakwe. Ungolowe aahawombile upumu ashirile idanda lya mshikhomanyo wakwe. Ungolobhe ahapatanisizye wintu vyonti ivyakwe mwene. Nkha vintu vya munsi au ivintu vyahumwanya.
21 Amwe nantele mwahali wajenu hwa Ngolobhe mwahali wawiwi wakwe hujele na humbombo imbiwi.
22 Eshi awawonganyenye amwe hu bele wakwe ashilile afye. Ahawombile esho ili awalete amwe muwagolosu wasaga walinimbiwi wala intavu hwitangalila lyakwe,
23 nkamuza jende mlweteshelo mkamilishe mlishinza msahasogole mdandamaje hunzwi. Hi ndiyo injili iliyotangazwa kwa kila mtu aliyeumbwa chini ya mbingu. Elino ane ni Paulo indi muwomba mbombo.
24 Eshi ishiye lwipata amalawa kwa ajili yamwe. Nanee iwomba hubele gwane shishipungoha humatawa gane hwa Kristi hubele gwakwe, ishipanga.
25 Ane nimuomba mbombo wishipanga husawasawa ni mbombo nyimpewilwe afume Hwangolowe hwaajili yamwe, amyemye izwi lya Ngolobhe.
26 Ene ilioli siri ifisilwe amaha minchi huvizazi. Eshi saga siri hwa wonti wawali nu lweteshelo hwa mwene.
27 Ungolowe awazile wala wahwanza huwawonesha utaajiri wa utuntumu wa siri ya ulioli mhanti yawantu munsi zyonti. Huje UKristi aleho mhati yenyu, udandamazu nu tuntumu uuhwenza.
28 Uno yuyulatihutengemela Tihusunda kila muntu, tihumanyizya kila muntu injele yonti, ili tulete kila muntu huungolosu hwa Kristi.
29 Ane ihujilavya na ikazana afuatane ni ngovu zyakwe zyaziwomba imbombo mhati yane nu ngovu.

Ulyango 2

1 Dewaza huje mmanye sendi namayemba humbombo yenyu, wabhoti mwemli hu
Laodikia na hwabhonti bhasaga bhandolile amaso gane hubele.
2 Ebhomba embombo amoyo gabho huje bhatetelwe abhahwishe pandwemo mlugano
nabhe mtabhala zoti nuwinji ugwa lyoli uwenjele, aimanye esili eya Ngolobhe oyo
uKristi.
3 Afumilane noyo enjele vifisilwe.
4 Eyanga huje umtu wowonti agabhabhombela imbibhi hunogwa enzwabhopele.
5 Hata sendinamwe pandwemo hubele, lakini endinamwe nupepo. Esogwelwe
abhalole upanyihiho gwenyu gwizanidandi neulweteho lwenyu mwa Kristi.
6 Nashi samposheye uKristi Ogosi, jendaji mwidala lyakwe.
7 Mzengwe ashibile umwene, mzegwe numwene, mlwetebo nashi samwasundilwe,
nakogwe husalifwo enyingi.
8 Mwenyaje umutu wowoti asibhateje hunjele enogwa zyezili wene mganje hopelwe
na lengane namaposhelo gabhantu, alengane na mambo gapansi nasagagalengana nu
Kristi.
9 Hwahuje ashilile umwene uwinza uwa Ngolobhe ghwope ahali mhati yebele.
10 Namwe mmemile ashilile umwene. Umwene litwe wihone ashile agosi bhontii.
11 Ashilile umwene mwatuliwe hutobala, sagaiwobwa na bhantu awepe mbele
gwenyama ashilile tohala ya Kristi.
12 Mwaselelwe pandwemo hudala lya hozewe hwidala lyeteho ashilile Ongolobhe
wazwoshele afume hwabhafwe.
13 Napafwiye ashilile embibhi zyenyu nasitetailiwe humabele genyu abhabheshele
bhomi pandwemo natisajile embibhi zyetu zyoti.
14 Atefwizye msebho ezya madeni zyahandihwe shenje nate ahefwizye goti nabhomele
pa lukhobhehanyo.
15 Ahefwizye idandi lyoti ilya gosi abheshele apazelu mgabheshe sikulukulu yeushindi
hwidala likhobhehanyo lyakwe.
16 Hwahuje umtu wowonti asibhalonje amwe kwaajili yeshalye au amwele, ebhe
shelehe au umwezi upya au isiku lya tuye.
17 Ega gati mazwogoni gembombo yeweza hwahuje goti ego Kilisti.
18 Umuntu wowonti asifyulwe enjega yakwe agajezilishe ayishe au hala uzelu umutu
nashioyo awenya embombo yailolile abhopelwe ne sebho zyakwe ezya mbele.
19 Umwene sagakhatizya itwee. Hufume mwitwe nubele gwakwe namafupa akhatane
nakhatanizye pandwemo akule na kulilo mwa Ngolobhe.
20 Nkashile mwafwiye pandwemo nu Kilisti humadala gensi, mmbona mkhala nashi
abhe nsii:
21 “Mganje khaate wala antome wala msahapalamazye”?
22 Goti ega galapiziwe huje uhwihwi uhweza na matumizi na maelekezo ne manyizyo
izya bhantu.
23 Indajizyo ezi nenjele nedini zyezilenganyiziwe ahwiyishe na mayemba agebele.
Lakini goti usuugwo ezibele.

Ulyango 3

1 Nkashele Ongolobhe abhavyosezye pandwemo no Kristi, ganzajiamambo gamwauya
gashele o Kristi akhala hukhono gwakwe ogwahushilome wa Ngolobhe.
2 Sebhaji amambo gagali amwanya gashelesegaoegenzi.
3 Afwatanaje mfwinye naolukhalo lwenyu gafisilwe pandwemo no Kristi hwa
Ngolobhe.
4 O wakati o Kristi naibhoneha, afwateje lukhalo lwenyu, shashesho namwe nantele
mwaibhonehana no mwene hutuntumu.
5 Esho gafisi amambo gagalipansiyai omalaya, ochafu, azilishe shibhibhi, eniyaim-
bibhi, nanyonywe, eyo mputo oilenka.
6 Afwataneje amambo ega ilyoyo elya Ngolobhe libhenza, whabhana bhashelesesebha
whogopa.
7 Afwataneje amambo ega amwe nantele mwajendilehwego nna mwakhalaga hwab-
hene.
8 Eshi lazima mgefye amambo ega gonti yau. Ilyoyo, enkuni enia embibhi, indigo,
nenongwa embibhi, gagafuma mwilomulyenyu.
9 Msakhopelane mwewhamwe afatane mwabhue ubhuntu wenyu owehale ne
mbombo yakwe.

10 Mkwate ubhuntu opya, wahwubhombashipya nenjele afume no lengano whayola
yabhomba.
11 Hunjele ezi nomo Myunani, no Mmyuhadi atahiliwe nasinte tailiwe, obhazo
nosagabhaza otumwa yasagali tumwa lelopesho oKristi yomambo gonti wagonti.
12 Nkashele asalulwe bhangolobhe, abhoziwa naabhelwo vwano, hwikwattizi
owhuntu owinza, epyana awhishe opole na ajimbe.
13 Ejelanaji mwemwehwamwe. Sajilanaji shilamuntu nowamwabho, nkashele umntu
alamiha whawamwabho asajileshashila, nashi ogosi sabhhasajie amwe.
14 Ega amambo gonti, mganane eshoshenyezyo shegolosi.
15 E amani eya Kristi ebhalongozye amoyo genyu. Ehalishe enashe olweteho eli huje
mwakwiziwe hubelegumo mbhenolusalifo.
16 Izu elya Kristi likhale mhatiyenyu hubhutajiri. Neshinshi yontii fundizanyaji na
ajehane mwemwe namwe nahwembe, enyembo, ne nyembo zya humwoyo e, mbaji
salifiaji amogogenyu wha Ngolobhe.
17 Hahonti hambhomba whizu olwe whitawailya Gosi O Yesu, peliensalifyo Ongolobhe
oBaba ashilile whamwene.
18 Mbhashe ihaji hwalumebhenyu, nashisasungwa Ogosi.
19 Amwebhalume bhagani abhashe bhenyu msabhebhakhali whabhene.
20 Wana bhogopaji apaji bhenyu humambogoti, eshosasungwa Ogosi.
21 Mwababa mgaje whandizye abahna bhenyu. bhasahilamwe.
22 Fasontelezi bhogopi agosi bhenyu hubele na mambo gonti, saga huhuduma eyima-
sonashiabhantu. Nashi abhantu bhasombezye wene nahumoyo uwelwoli mwogopaji
Ongolobhe.
23 Hahonti hambhomba bhombaji afume mioyo genyu nashi Ogosi nate hwabhantu.
24 Mmenyeaje mbhapate etunzo eyatabhale afumeusha Gosi yo Kristi Ogosi
yamhuputa.
25 Eshiwawhonti yabhomba gasheleseminza abhapate longwe hunjendo zya shele-
senyinza gabhombele amnawhemele.

Ulyango 4

1 Mwagosi, fumiwa sontezi enongwazyalizyali nenyiza. Mmenye aje mnawo ogosi
humwanya.
2 Mwendelele abhe lyoli huputo. Khali masa hwelyo nasombezye.
3 Putuje pamo huaji yetu nantele, ena nantele Ongolobhi aigule alyango ogwizulyakwa,
ayanji esili zwalyoli eya Kilisti. Hunongwa ene empinyilwe amanyolo.
4 Ejiga mputaje endibheshe pawalele, nashi sehwaziwa ayaje.
5 Bhalaga hunshinshi hwa bhala bhabhali ohohoze, abhalenalinali nesiku.
6 Enangwa zyenyu zibhene wene esiku zyoti, nantele gakhole omwoni esiku zyoti,
emmanye she hwanzwa ahugalule omtu.
7 Hunongwazye zinazaane, O Tikiko adagabhombe gaga manyeshi hulimwi. Omwene
holo mwe obhambombo umwinza no tumwi owa mwetu tenti hwa Gosi.
8 Ehutu mahalli mwe hweli nkamumanye enongwa huliti ate nantele aje mmanye
abhapele omwoyo.
9 Ebatumabhoti na Onesimo, oholo wetu oganwe omwiza omo owenyu, bhazabhab-
hule kila mtu hahafule epa.
10 Aristarko, opinye owamwetu, abhalamha, mweti no Maliko ovyala wakwa Barnaba
yamwahambilile alongozi afume hwa mwene, “Nkashele aiyenza hulimwi mwambilili,”
11 Nantele o Yesu yabhaiga Yusto bhabhene bha tahilwe bhabho mbambombo
bhamwetu hwa mwene wa Ngolobhi. Bhali luzizyo hulini.
12 Epafra abhalamuha. Omwene alipaka nate nantele tumwiwa Kilisti Yesu. Omwene
abhomba nali nali huputo nantele nkawezye ahwemelele shishiza ahakikizye owiza
ashelele amiza gote aga Ngolobhi.
13 Hwahuje ejelezyezye, aeje abhomba embombo nalinli hwajili yenyu hwabhala
bhabhali hula Laodekia, na hwebho bhabhali Hierapoli.
14 Luku ola oganga ya genwe nu Dema bhabhalamuha.
15 Bhabhalamuha aholo bhane bhabhaahwo Laodekia, na Nimfa, neshi bhiza shila sha
shili ohwo munyumba yakwe.
16 Ikalata eli palyaibha limanyelye mwebho namwe emanyilwe hwi bhaza elya
Laodekia.
17 Yaga hawa Arkipo, “enya ala mbambo ela yamwa hambile ashelelee Wagosi aje
onwaziwa amalezye.”

18 Idamuhoene eu hu makhono gane nene - Paulo. Gakomboshi amanyolo gane. Owene ubhenamwe.

1 Abhathesalonike

1 Paulo, Silwano nu Timotheo wishivanza lya Tethesalonike pipo ungulubhe uDada nu
Gosi u Yesu U Kilisti. Wene nu waushe bhumwe.
2 Tufumwa ulumbizyo wangulubhe habhili aje yinyu mwinti palatuntabula hunyibu-
tozyituu.
3 Tubhabuha witagalila lya Ngulubhi nu Dada witagalila lya yinyuuu yitwiha, ubhovi
lyi lungano, unkumbelezyo wuli nuda damazu uwami wapamandii uliwadada uYesu
Kilisti.
4 Mwamituu mwaganilye nu Ngulubhi, timanyile akugwe winyuu.
5 Ni ishi izyo lyituu shalyaheza hulitii sigawino ngwatuu, wikhone nupepo usangalusu.
Lelo wiisho ishawahenza mmenye atii twali bholii muhatiye yinyuu lihabha lyalimwi.
6 Mwalibhantu wejeshele atii nungosi, nishi pamwoshile izyo namaimba nubhosu
uufuma upepo usangalusu.
7 Agabhoneha mwabhashimanyilo wautii Makedonia Akaiya ibhawitishe.
8 Pipo izyo lya Ngulubhi lyenilemwutii sana wa Mekadonia na Akaiya bhene. Nantele
yititiolyi nyulwa Ngulubhi humanyishe woti. Efumeiepo hatuwanza Eyanjehahonti.
9 Phepovhio awene bhatazwa uvhoneshelo witu wali bhulili namwe, bhayangasha
mwagalushila Ungulubhi afume humazimu na bhombele Ungulubhi umwumwanalyoli.
10 Bhafumizye inongwa aje mugula umwana wakwe humanya, yazyuzyusiwe afume-
huzimuu. Yunanu yu Yesu yatubhiha bhaushe afumee wilyoyo lyalayinza.

Ulyango 2

1 Amwe bhayaa, mmenye mwemwe huje ate natahenzele hulimwe setahenzele wene.
2 Mmenye huje ulwahwande talabhile tee nantele bhatibhombeye embibhi enzyensoni
hula hufilipi, amwe mumenye. Lelo tahwikazile hwa Ngulubhi ayanje ibangili lyakwe
pamoja na mayemba aminji.
3 Ate ensundozye tu sezyafumene nembibhi, wala muntavu wala mumwoyo ubhibhi.
4 Ate neshi ateteshe Ungulubhi na hweteshelwe mwibhangii enzyo zyatiyanga.
Tiyanga siyo huje tibhasungwezyaje abantu, tihusongwezya Ungulubhi. Ungulubhi
mwene yasepa amoyo getu.
5 Ate setayanjile enongwa enzyahwillesye hulimwene, Neshi shamumenye, wala ate
setatumiye ewongwa ezyensinjizizyo zye nziliho, Ungulubhi keti wetu ate setahanzalaga
utuntumu hwa bhantu,
6 Wala afume hulimwe au hwabhantu abhanje. Handatibhajiedai apendelelwe huje
ate tilibhatumwe bha Yesu.
7 Lelo talibhahogowe hulimwe nensi umaye shazinzya abhana bhakwe yuyo.
8 Hu namna ewe tali niganwe hulimwe, ati tali tayari abhashikisye siyohuje ibangili
lya Ngulubhe lyene lelo na maisha getu tete kwasababu mulibha mwetu.
9 Amwe bhaholo muhwizuha embombo na mayemba getu. Na tabombaga embombo
nu siku na pasanya aje tusahagwe melele umuntu yayonti. Uwakati uwo, tabhalumbelye
ibhangililya Ngulubhe.
10 Amwe mulibhaketi bha Ngulubhi, Nufinjile nantele bila ya fujinjile nantele bilaa ya
muntu atilulumwe, takakhile shinza namwe mwamumweteshe uYesu.
11 Shesho huje mumenye aje shiliwele shila muntu umoumo, neshi ubaba shalihina
bhana bhakwe tabhapelie umwoyo na bhasubhizye na hwilolele.
12 Aje mwahanziwaga ajendelele weshi ulukwizyo lwenyu hwa Ngulubhi yabhakwiz-
izye huumwene nu tuntumu wakwe.
13 Kwa sababu tihusalifya Ungulubhi shila wakati neshi shamwahejeleye afume hulite
enongwa zya Ngulubhi mwazyejeleye siyohuje nongwa zya bantu. Mwazyejeleye huje
nongwa zya bhomba embombo hulimwe mwamulyeteshe.
14 Eshiamwe bhaholo, mubhebhantu bhafuatizye amakanisa ga Ngulubhe gagali hwa
Bhayahudi mwa Yesu Kilisti. Maana namwe mwayembele humambo kagaala afumehwa
bhantu bhenyu, neshi gagali fume hwa Bhayahudi.
15 Bhaali Bhayahudi bhabhaagojile uYesu pandwemo na aakuwe, Bhayahudi bhab-
haatibhenjele tifume hwonzesebhahusungwezya Ungulubhe nantele bhabhibhi hwa
bhantu bonti.
16 Bhatizijiye huje tisahaya nje na bhantu bhasiga Bhayahudi, aje bhope bhaposhele
uwokovu. Afume epo abhantu bhahwendelela ne mbibhi zyao, mpaka amakhome
gabhenzela.

17 Ate bhaholo, talehene namwe hashe shebele, siga talehene shiputi. Taabhombile
hunguvu zyetu nahunziliho engosi, abhalole amaso genyu.
18 Pepo tahanzaga ahwenze hulimwe, aneene Paulo, nahanzaga ahwenze lumo nu lwa
mwao, lelo usetano anzigiiye.
19 Ahwilole hwetu pamande hwaibha yeenu au nuluse shelo, au fwalo gwataivunila
hwa gosi uwetu uYesu naayenza? Eshi semwemwe neshi shabhali abhaje?
20 Hwa huje amwemulituntuntu wetu nuluseshelo lwetu.

Ulyango 3

1 Natalije, setiweza ajimbe haui tasebheleje whalishinza asagale hula waasene tibhene.
2 Tatumile oTimotheo, oholowetu obhomba mbombo wangolobhe widalailyeizu lya
Kiristi, abhapelu. Enguvu na bhapomezye, afwatawe nolweteholwetu.
3 Twabhombile ega afataneje asahabhe yayonti, owayete afatawaje, amayemba ega
aje mwemwe mmenye aje tisaluliwe whelii.
4 Lyoli natalinatali pandemo namwe tatalile bhabhozye, ajetalipepe apate, amayemba
Ego yafumiele nashisammanya.
5 Nautele nehalije sembwezizye ajimbe, ehatumile nkemanyeaje olweteho lwenyuiaje
abhajelile nahwashi. Abhajelile nembombo yetu yabhawene.
6 Lelo o Timotheo ahenzele hule afume hulimwe, atiletela enongwa enyinga.
Enzyewomi noluganano lwenyu, atibholeleje, mlinekombosyo. Enyiza enzyetu, naje
mgeneandole nashi ate, nate tizilishe abhalole amwe.
7 Afatane esho bhaholo tawisobhezye tee, namwe afwatawaje olweteho lwenyu,
netabu namayemba getugonti.
8 Wheshi tihwizya nkashelemwemelee shinzawagosi,
9 Eshi tisombezye nsombeshi tipele, Ongolobhe hulimwe hulueshello lwonti hatili-
naho: witagalila lyangolobhe pamwanya yenyu?
10 Tibhalabha sana osiku napasanya aje tiwezye agolole amasogenyu nabhonjezye
hahatapuohe hulweteho lwenyo.
11 Ongolobhe wetu no Baba oMwanesho, nogosi wetu oYesu atilongozye idala lyetu
lyonti. tifishehulimwe.
12 Ongolobhe abhabheshe mwonjelele nameme hulugano nkamganana nabhagane
abantu bhonti nashisatibhabhombela amwe.
13 Naabhombe eshi agapele eguvu amoyogetu gashanombuno uwinza witagalila lya
Ngolobhe wetu nashi nayensaogosi wetu oYesu pandwemo na nagolosu bhakwe bhonti.

Ulyango 3

1 Waholo tihuwapela umoyo tihuwalawa hwa Yesu uKilisti. Shila shatiyenje mposheye
afume hulite shihwanziwa ajende, husaye Ungolobhe, idala elioliamuwalaje hani.
2 Mumenye ziatiwawozezie ashilile hwa Yesu aje zyenu.
3 Ego miza hwa Ngolobhe: Huyozye ahane izinaa,
4 Wekaweka amenye akhale nushi wakwe mwene huumoyo uzelu ni shishi.
5 Usahawe nushii wanyonywe nubele (nazi awatu wamusi wasaga wamwenye
Ungolobhe).
6 Asahawe umuntu wowonti yanzafyemele impaho ziahukosele uholo wakwe,
nunongwa ene. U Bwana yuyo asomba isiasa shonti na huwawozye.
7 Ungolobhe sagaahatukwizizie aje tiwe ni ntavu. Ahatikwizizye tiwe numoyo uzelu.
8 Eshi yakhanasangakhana watu ahukhana yu Ngolobhe, yahupela Umpepo Ufinjile
wakwe.
9 Hunongwa zya ulugomo waholo waho sagaihusimbila awaamanyizizye Ungolobhe
agan'ane tete kwa tete.
10 Imenye mwahawombile egagonti hwawaholo wawaleho hu Makedonia wonti, Eshi
tihuwalawa muwaholo muombe shinza hani.
11 Tihuwalawa mnyonywaje akhale musi nupumu humbombozyenyu, na wombeji
imbombo hunyowe zyenyu, nazishatiwalajizizye.
12 Wombaga ega nkujendaje sheinza ni shishi hwawantu wawalihonze wi lweteho,
usahagaye liolionti lila.
13 Sagatihuanza amwe aje msahamanye muwaholo aje ewowagonilegona msahazugu-
mile lihwenza.
14 Nkatihweteha aje u Yesu ahafyiye nantele ahazyoshele, Ungolobhe aiwatwala peka
nu Yesu wawagonile hwitawa liakwe.

15 Tihuwawozya amwe hwizwi ilya Bwana aje tiwatutiliwomi lwahaiyenza u Bwana
sagatahaiwatangalila wala wagonile ufwe. U Bwana yoyo ahaihwiha afume humwanya.
Ahaiyeza peka ni palapanda ya Ngolobhe, wawafwinye hwitawa lya Yesu wahaizyoha.
16 U Bwana yoyo ahaihwiha afume humwanya. Ahaiyeza peka nuhala uzelu ugosi
peka ni palapanda ya Ngolobhe, wawafwinye hwitawa lya Yesu wahaizyoha.
17 Awomi wawasageye wahaisangana humawengo peka wahainyanyela u Bwana
humwana tahaiwa nu Bwana isiku zyonti.
18 Myanganaje amazwi ega Mwe, mwe, mwe.

Ulyango 5

1 Sheshi entumi esalezi nezi hale, bholo hagamne haja eyabhandishile abhantu hohoti
amwenyu.
2 Hwahuje mwemwe mmenye ahwenza ongonsi nashi omwibha nusiku.
3 Pala pavayinga apinza na pinza pagahwenza amabhibhi gabhenzela nanali, nashi
guhumwenzela omaye wali ni vyanda abhantu sagabhaipona hwidala lyolyoti.
4 Lelo bhaholobhane sagamlimnginsi hatalyenze insiku nashi ahweenza umwibha.
5 Hwa huje amwe mwenti mli bhana bhasihozwo nantele mlibhana bhapasanya
nantele sagatili bhana bha musiku wala mnginsi.
6 Eesho tinganje gonele nashi wamo sabha gonera tibhanje masho nantele bhasovu.
7 Hwahuje bhabha gona bhagona nusiku bhabah kholwa bhakholwa nusiku.
8 Hwahuje ate tili bhana bha pasanya nateletibhe maaso, tikwate nkwela nulweteho
nu lugano, nenkofilwa iyenjela agatibhiha pinza ahwaushe hunsiku zyezihweza.
9 Hwahuje Ungolobhe sagatisaluye huwandilo hujeali nenkuniii, hwahuje tipete
ahwaushe hwidalaelwa goosi uYesu U Kilisti.
10 Yuyo atifweleye huje nkatibhe masoo au tigonele talhala padwemo enawoo.
11 Hwahuje yanganaji nazenganaji mwemwe hwa mwemwe nashi sambhomba.
12 Holowane tibhalabha mubhamanye bhala bhabha twumwa mhati yenyu bhabhali
pamwanya yenyu huijo ogosi, nabhala abha pansi bhabha sunda.
13 Tibhalabha nantele mubhamanye nabhapele usalifyo mulubhongano lwenyu
mwemwe.
14 Tabhalajizya bhaholo mubhasunde bhala bhasaga bhabhala wolowolo bhapeli
umwoyo bhabha hwizirile bhavwanji apena mntukumile hwawontie.
15 Enyaji asahabhe omuntu wawonti yasovya amabhibhi hwamabhibhi hwamntu
yoyonti hwahuje bhombaji gagali minza hwamntu omo omo na bhonti.
16 Sogwanyi ensiiku zyonti.
17 Puntaji ensiku zyonti.
18 Salifyaji Ongolobhe hwahantu hohonte hwahuje gonti lugano lwa Ngolobhe huliwi
nu Yesu U Kilisti.
19 Msahazimwe opepo.
20 Mganje hunshente onkohwa.
21 Lenganji amambo gonti mkhataje elinza.
22 Mwepeshe hubhoneshelo owaubhibhi.
23 Ongolobhe owalutengano abhashimizye huwogolosu opepo omwoyo vibhahwe bila
sebho ahwiize hwakwe ogosi wetu uYesu Kilisti.
24 Ola wabhakwizizye mwaminifu wope abhomba.
25 Bhaholo tipuntilaji tenti.
26 Bhalamhanji aholo bhonti nayailane ouzelu.
27 Embabhola hwitawa lya gonsi huje ikalata eeli limanyilwe hwa holo bhoti.
28 Ewenee iya gonsi wetu U Yesu Kilisti abhe nate ntenti.

2 Abhathesalonike

1 U Paulo nu Silwano, nu Timotheo, shibhanza mwa Ngolobhe nudada wetu nu gosi
uYesu Kilisti.
2 Uwene ubhe hulimwi nurutengano afume hwa Ngolobhe udada uwetu nugosi uYesu
UKristi.
3 Ihwanziwa husalifye Ongolobhe ensikuzyoti hulimwi bhaholo. Eshisashi hwaziwa
hwahuje mkula mlugano lwenyu hwa wowoti mwonjelelaje owinji.
4 Ntente tiyanga ahwilole mmabhanza ga Ngolobhe. tiyanga entumi eyewene
yamlinayo eyemayemba gonti tiyanga enongwa enzya mayemba gamvumilila.
5 Evi vifyani efya logwe nalyoli nu Ngolobhe ashilile ega mbhaziwa ahwinjile
bhuumwene waNgolobhe husababu yamwene mpate amayemba
6 Hwahuje halali alipwe nu Ngolobhe abhapele amayemba bhala bhabhaye vya amwe,
7 nabhapele asogwe amwe mwemyemba pandwemo namwe aibhomba ega paib-
honeha Ogosi uYesu paifuma amwanya pandweemo nuhala uzelu neguvu zyake.
8 Mhanti yaluhozwo abhabha sombe ashisasi bhala bhabhasaga bha mwenye
Ongolobhe nabhala bhabha sagahozya iizuu ilya Gosi wetu U Yesu.
9 Bhaipata amayemba nabudwe wilawila bhezabhe hutalii nugosu otuntumu ni ndandi
lyakwe.
10 Aivomba ensiku lyaihwinza ayemeshelwa navantuvakwe vwaisagogwawoti bhab-
haposheye. Nulusimisizyo lwake lwamanyishe hulimwi.
11 Hwahuje tibhaputila ensiku zwoti tilabha huje Ngolohe wetu bhabhaziwe huje
bhamanyene akwiziwe. Tilabha huje ubhombe ahantu ahinza nambombo iyewene
nenguvu.
12 Tibhalabha huje lyemehwaje itawa lya Gosi u Yesu tilabha huje ayemewaye umwene
mwenee Ongolobhe nu Gosi U Yesu Kilisti.

Ulyango 2

1 Eshi ahunze hwa Yesu uBwana wetu U Yesu UKiristi awunganya, tikhale peka
numwene: tihuwalavya amwe muwaholo wetu,
2 aje msahatamiwe nantele msahayaziwe nalinali hu Mpepo au hunongwa, hukalata,
yilolehana aje isiku ilia Bwana tayari lyezeli.
3 Umntu asahahopela hwidala lyolyonti sagalihueza lila lyagwe umuntu wimbiwilifu-
mile shoti awoneshe, uola umwana wi mbiwi.
4 Uno yuyola azinjila nantele ahuilola hahonti hahaputwa. Hahafumila epo, akhala
mshiwamnza isha Ngolobhe ahuilolesya umwene awanji yu Ngolobhe.
5 Mwe, saga mkumbuha aje lwanahali namwe nahawawozyezye humambo eegaa?
6 Eshi mmenye shishi huzuwila aje aoneshe isiku ziakwe lwaliafia.
7 Isiri yula umuntu wimbiwi awomba imbombo eshu, aleho yazijila eshi mpakalwa
haiepa mwidala.
8 Oula umiwi lwahaiwa pazelu ubwana Yesu ahaibuda nu moyela wilomu lyakwe.
UBwana ahaimwomba awe saga hantu hohoti nufunuo wahuenza hwakwe.
9 Ahunzeala umiwi ihaiwa mbombo ya shetani hungovu zyonti, ishiwonesho, na
amawonesho gilenkha,
10 ilenka lyonti liwalangani amambo eego gahaiwa hwa wala wawate ujile, huje
sangawaposheye ulugano wa liolioli sangawakombolelwe ewo.
11 Shesho Ungolobhe ahuwapela imbombo yili ni mbiwi aje weteshe ilenka.
12 Haha fumila epo huje wahailongwa, wala wasagateshe lioli awene wahasongwezye
uwalangani.
13 Eshi ihuaziwa husalipye Ungolobhe hani amwe muwaholo mganilwe nu Bwana.
Huje uBwaan ahawasaluye amwe muwe wahuande akombolewe kwa uwoziwa wa
Umpepo nulweteho wa lioli.
14 Eli lyanahawa hakwizizye amwe ashirile izwi muwajie akawe utundumu wa Bwana
Yesu UKristi.
15 Mwe wahalo, emelelaji shinza umanyaji ulautamaduni mmanyiziwe hwizwi ni
karata zyetu.
16 Eshi, U Bwana witu U Yesu UKristu yeyo mwene nu Nngolobhe, udaada wetu
yatuganile na hutipele uwila nudandamazu uwinza uwakhale uuhuenza ashilile wene,
17 awasowelezye na gombe amoyo genyu, ashilile inzuri ni mbombo inyinza.

Ulyango 3

1 Iishi bhiholo tulabhilaji huje ezyo lya dada liwezye abhale wonti nabhwimishilye
shalishili payoo hulimwi.
2 Labhaji aje tukomboshe afume humbivyi nabhantu ambambivyi wahuje sagabhunti
abha ulyeteho.
3 Lelo uGosi ahwitishilya, wayisisimizya amwa nagulila afume mwola ubhivyi.
4 Tulinguvhu nuGosi ulemwe aje abhomba mwayendela abhombe antele mwayen-
delela abhombe egatubhalajizya.
5 Ugosi awezye alongozye amoyo ginyuu mlugano wijivyi ubhuu waKilisti.
6 Eshitubhalajizya, bhiholo mmuli tawalyakwe uBwana Yesu Kilisti, huje mmwepushe
ula uholo ula akhala maisha igiwolo sagiisho gagafumina nahapango hasa mwa poshile
hulintee.
7 Phipo amwi mminye huje mwigajegatubho mbaanti. Hagatakhalaga pokanamwe
nishibhala bhasabhanishoga.
8 Hagatalyanga ahatolu hammuntu yayunti hagatasombelega afumeepo twabhombaga
embombo usiku na pasanya humbo hummwile lishile umuntu amwe.
9 Twabhomba esho hagahuje satani lyawamle twabhomba esho ili tubheshineshe
luhulimwi mutudaje ati.
10 Lwatwali pamopenena mwitwabhalajizye, “Khashele umuntu ayasabhomba em-
bombo angandeelye.”
11 Muhati umuo tuhuvhwa ajee bhamoo wawilibha bhalinuwolo pomlisho amwe
habhabhomba embombo wantu mbatiho.
12 Ishi bho tuvhalajizya nasamizye Bwana Yesu Kristu, ilazimihahuje ulamtu abhom-
baje imbombo na pummemyee na lye shalye shao vhivhoo.
13 Lelo amwi, bhiholo, mungande azilishe amoyo abhombe ganalyoli.
14 Khashele mutu yayunti hagawanza ehuvye izyo lwitu umu mkalata ene. Muvhe
maso nawo mugande sangane nabhi ili akenye.
15 Muganda humwejele ajelugu lelo msundaje nishi hwiholo.
16 Ugosi uluvyano nyunyo apele lubhano pahati amadala gunti Ugosi avhe na mwe
mwenthi.
17 Ululamuho lwani ni Paulo hukhono gwani nene, ambashoshimanyilo hukalata ishi
simba.
18 Mwoyi ngwadada wetu U Yesu Ukristi iwezye abhenamwe mwindei.

1 U Timotheo

1 U Paulo, Utumwa wa Yesu Kristi, alengane ne ndajizyo zya Ngolobhe watokoye ate
O Yesu Kristi wali jasili wetu,
2 hwa Timotheo omwana wane welyoli hulweteshelo lwa lufuma hwa Ngolobhe o Baba
no Kristi oYesu obhwa wetu.
3 Nashi sanabhozyezye nanasogolaga abhale hu Makedonia, osagala hu Efeso ili aje
owezye abhabhozye abhantu aje waganjefundizye enongwa ezyenje.
4 Nantele bhaganje tejezye enongwa zye vilale ne ozoza zye shikholo zya sezili no
mwisho. Ezyo zileta amabisanyo ashile awavwe ahwengwa Ngolobhe gwe lweteshelo.
5 Ilengo lye ndajizyo ezyo luganano lwalufuma humoyo aminza humwoyo ogwinza na
hulweteshelo lwe lyoli.
6 Abhantu wamo wakosile shashahanziwaga bhazileshile endijizyo ezi bhagulishiye
enongwa zyabho endema ndema.
7 Bhawanza aje bhabhanje waalimu bhe ndajizyo, lelo sebhawelewa habhayanga au
habhasimisizya.
8 ila tihwelewa aje endajizyo nyinza hwa muntu waizufumila sawasawa.
9 Tehwelewa aje, endajizyo sezya bhehwelwe kwa ajili ya muntu we lyoli ila hwa bhala
bhabhana na nkanye endajizyo na bhe mbibhi, abhantu bhasebhaputi abhe mbibhi,
nabhasebhali no Ngolobhe nabhe mbibhi. Etungwilwe hwebho bhabhahudu ababa na
maye bhabho, hwebho agoji,
10 kwa ajili yamalaya nebho awantu azinzi, nebho bhabhateka awantu nabhabhombe
watumwa, sebabu yilenka, na shahidi bhilenka, na bhonti na bhonti bhabhali shingunga
ne nongwa yenpiana.
11 Enongwa ezi zifumilana izu lye umwamu wa Ngolobhe welusayo na ambayo hweyo
bhaniminile.
12 Ehusalifya o Yesu Kristi Ogosi wetu. Ampiye enguvu abazizye ane aje endi
mwaminifu, na wambeha pambombo yanewe.
13 Nali muntu wemasola, watese na we wibho. Lakini ansajiye afuatanaje na bhombile
bila amanye siyo senaputaga.
14 Eneema ya Ngolobhe wetu imemile lwetweshelo no lwomvwano wawuli hwa Kristi
oYesu.
15 Enongwa ezi zya hwetehwe na ahwanziwa aposhelewe nabhantu whonti, aje Okristi
oYesu ahenzele munsi ahwokole bhe mbibhi. Ane endi bhibhi ashile wonti.
16 Lakini ane napewilwe ehuluma aje mhati yane ane, awande gonti, oKristi oYesu
awonesezye ou vumilivu wonti. Abhombile esho nanshi omfano gwa wonti bhabhai
humweteshela omwene ashilile owomi wewilawila.
17 Na esalezi omwene wasagali no umwisho, wasaga afwa, wasabhoneha, Ongolobhe
mwene, ebhe heshima no umwamu wewilawila. Amina.
18 Eweha endajizyo eli witazi lyaho Timotheo, mwana wane. Ewomba eshi alengane
no kuwaa wawahepere epa kwanza elengane nawe aje obhe nawe muvitu evinza.
19 Obhombe esho ili nkobhe no lweteshelo no mwoyo ogwinza bhamo bhamo wakhene
ega walutezya ulweteshero.
20 Nashi shila ohemenayo no o Alekizanda ambao upiye o setano aje awafundizye
bhaswilije.

Ulyango 2

1 Hubhe emade gonti, ehwanza eputo ne shiputo na putilwe na salifwe hwa bhantu
bhoti,
2 huje amwene bhoti bhabhali muu gosi aje timanye adele husiku enyinza abhatauwa
bhoti abhe shishi.
3 Eli linza nantele lihwete wa hwi tagalila hwa Ngolobhe ofwozi wetu.
4 Omwe ansongwa aje abhantu bhonti bhafwolwe nantele bhaimanye elyoli.
5 Hwa huje ahweli Ongolobhe omo, nantele ali okhomanyi omo owa Ngolobhe na
bhantu yali Kilisti oYesu.
6 Ahwifumize mwene afidiye hwa bhonti, gagalolile hunsiku zyezibhalile.
7 Nantele ane nemwene eha bhombile abhe jube eyangalyoli sagaeyanga ilenga. Ane
edi manyizi hwa bhantu bhasebha puta hunyinza zyalwoli.
8 Nantele uhwanza alume papoti bhapute na bhosye amakhono amiza bila avitwe
nasanje.

9 Shesho nantele abhashe bhahwikwatizye amendega gahwetewa hushishi nahizije.
Bhaganje bhene nsisi zyazitawilwa ne zahabu, ne Lulu, na menda agehele engosi.
10 Nantele ejigabhakwale amenda gaga hwanziwa abhashe bhabhahwete oputi
ashelele embobo enyiza.
11 Oshi ahwimanzye abhe shibhatama nantele neshishi yoti.
12 Ogaje huluhusu oshe amanzye nantele abhe gosi pamwanya palume nante
akhalemye.
13 Nantele oHadamu abhombwelwe ahwade nantele oEva.
14 O Hadamu sagakhopelelwe lelo she akhopelelwe tee nashi abagulwe.
15 Hata eshi afwolwashilole apape abhana nkashelebhai yedelela ashilele owinza no
lugano na lwozwo nenjele enyinza.

Ulyango 3

1 Enjango ewe ehwaminiha: nkashele umuntu asongwa abhe Mwemelezi, ahwanza
embombo enyinza.
2 Omwemelezi lazima asabhe ne mbuno. Lazima abhe lume owasheomo nautele
abhene kiasi, epyana, yali no utalatibu, opezi. Lazima abhe no uwezo owafundizye.
3 Agajebhe wamwele evikali, asibhe wibho, abhe hogowe, abhe no lungano. Lazima
asabhe wagane ehela.
4 Ebhanziwaje abhemelelaje shinza abhantu abhakhaya yakwe, na bhana bhakwe,
ehwanziwaaje bhogopaje no lwiho lwunti.
5 Nkashele omntu samenye abhemelele abhantu bhakhaya yakwe yoyo, abhasonjew-
ole ikaisa elya ikanisa elya Ngolobhe?
6 Asabhe puti opya, asahenzeaga hwiyaula nagwe naibongwe nashi obhibhi.
7 Lazima ne njendo enyinza wabhala bhonti bhabhali hwonze, asahenze agagwa
akenye no tego ogwa bhibhi.
8 Ashemansi shesho, ehwanziwa aje bhabhe ajimbe nehema, bhasabhene nijango
embibhi. Bhasamwele evikhali ashile ekawaida olwenje abhenetama.
9 Abhewawute humwoyo uginza gula ogwe lyali ne imani yehifhinguliwe.
10 Bhabhe bhenyezewe nasoti, alafu bhafunzizye afwatane sebhali ne mbumo.
11 Abhashe shesho bhabhe no lwiho. Bhasahabhe bhasinjizi. Bhabhe hashe no
waminifu hu mambo gonti.
12 Ashemansi bhabhe bhalume ebhebhashe omo omo. Lazima bhabhemelelaje abhana
bhabhowekhaya ziabho.
13 Bhala bhabha bhombashinza bhapata olwemelelo olwinza nodandamu ogosi,
hiyimani yeli hwa Kristi oYesu.
14 Ehandishe amambo ega hulimwe enzahwenze hulimwe sheshi karibu.
15 Nkashe nolobhela, esimba omanye eshabhale hunyumba ya Ngolobhe, yashelelili
likanisa lya Ngolobhe, yali mwomi owemelelo nwelioli.
16 Nasagahakhanwa aje lyoli eyebhuNgolobhe wawiguliwe ognsi: “Abhoneshe hubele,
wazibitizya neRoho, wabhoneha wantumi, watangaziwa mwamwabho abhensi, bha-
songwa ensiyonti, bhamwega amwanya hutukufu.”

Ulyango 4

1 Eshi Opepo ayanga pazeluzelu huje ehale zihweza bhamo bhaileha apinza nabhe
maso atejeze opepo ezilenka na manyizye nuhala omwilu gagaifudiziwa agilenga
malibho
2 esebho zyabho zyaigaluzanyiwa.
3 Waiwazijila aweje naposhele evyale huje Ongolobhe abhombele vitumishe asalifye
wamo bhabho bhaposhela nabhe bhamenye lyoli.
4 Kila hatu hahahweli Ongolobhe abhombelehiza. Nahamo hasatiposhela asalifye
hahahwazihwa akhanwe.
5 Hwa huje shibhozewa ashilile izu lya Ngolobhe na hudala elya eputo.
6 Kashile ubhagabheshe amanongwa ega hwitagalila lya aholo, obhabhe tumwa
omwiza wa Yesu Kristi. Kashile bhalevizye hunongwa ye winza nahuje amanyizye
aminza goga fwata.
7 Lakini zihane evilale vya msii vila vyeviganwa na bhashe agogolo afumepo manyila
wewe owiza.
8 Hwa huje amazoezi agebele gawaziwa hashee huje uwinza gawaziwa eshihumambo
goti. Abheshe ahadi husiku izya sheshinagala gagahwiza.
9 Amazu ega gaposhelelwe uwaziwa ahwiteshelwe hanii.

10 Hwa huje diomana titeseha natibhomba embombo ahwitume sana hwahuje tilinao
odandamazu ashilile Ongolobhe alimwomi omwene ofyozi wabhantu bhoti, lakini huje
bhabha huposhela.
11 Ogayanje na abhamanyizye amambo ego.
12 Omuntu wowonti sahwaziwa ahwisye osahala waho. Afumepo obheshilole zyo
hwabhonti bhabha huposhela, katika ayanje, ajende, aganane, owinza na ahwiyozye.
13 Mpaka penaihweza khalaga amanyile naasundane, naamanyizye.
14 Ugajehwewe eshibhonesyezyo sheshili mhati yaho huje wapewilwe ashilile okho
wa huje abheshelwe amakhono nazee.
15 Ogenye amambo ega. Ukhale katika ego akule hwaho hubhe wazi hwabhantu
bhonti. Oyenyaje sana idala lyabho na manyizye.
16 Khalaga mamambo ego. Maana pobhombesho obhahwifyole umwene na bhala
bhabha hutejezya.

Ulyango 5

1 Ugajehudamira ulume umzee. Bali upele umwoyo neshe uyise waho. Ubhapele
umwoyo asahala abheshilume neshe aje bhaholo bhaho.
2 Upele umwoyo abhashe ashikolo kama neshe anyine bhaho na abhashe alenduneshe
ayilombo bhaho huhuwinza wonti.
3 Uubhaheshimu afwele bhala bhabhali bhafwele lyoli lyoli.
4 Lelo nkeshele ufwele anabhana au namama ubhaleshe bhahwifunza abhonesye
eheshima hwabhantu bha mnyumba yao bhebho uleshe bhabhasaidile aise bhabho.
Aminza afwanaje ene nyinza hwitagalila elya Ngolobhe.
5 Lelo ufwele uwelyoli lyoli yayola yalehwilwe mwene wope abheshele na pambo male
hwa Ngolobhe. Esiku zwonti aputa nalabhe esala usiku na pasanya.
6 Hata esho ufwele ula yakhala netuma afwiye lwapo mwomi.
7 Na ulombelele ege amambo ili kwamba bhagajebhe bhahwiune.
8 Eshi nkashile umuntu sabhalela ahoro bhakwe, tee bhala bhabhalimwao alaniwe na
akhene ulyeteho na bhibhi ashile yasalinolyeteo.
9 Basi ushe gasimbisiweje abhe fwele abhaje namaha gasegaposhe sitini, abhanje fwele
yali nolume umo.
10 Lazima abhanje amanyisye humatendo aminza abhanje abhalelile abhana bhakwe
abhanje anepya hwanjenyi au abhanje abhasaidi aputi bhamwao, au ahwifumizwe
humbombo yeyonti enyeza.
11 Lelo hwabhala afwele alendu ukhane abhabheshe hudadi yefwele kwasababu
nkabhakhatwe ne taama agebele bhahwanza ahwengwe, hwidala eli bhahwinjila
matama agebele zidi ya Kristi bhahwanza ahwengwe.
12 Hwidala eli bhahwinjila mhatia bhabudulanya hwifumye hwabho uhwelyoli.
13 Nantele bhahwiyinjizwa humazowea. Eye wolo abhahale bhazwogola khaya kwa
khaya siyo aje bholo tu, bala antele bhabha bhasenkenyaji bhabhuhwinjilile abhale
abhahale bhayanga amambo gasehwanziwa agayanje.
14 Eshi ane ehwanza abhashe alendu bhengwaje bhupapaje abhana, bhasimamilaje
enyumba zwao ili bhagaje hupele ubhibhi enafasi ya tilonje kwa abhombe embibhi.
15 Kwa sababu bhamo bhao bhagulusi usetano.
16 Nkashile ushe yayonti uwelyeteho ana fwele, basi awavwe ili eshibhanza shigaje
alemelye ili libhasailadiaje bhala bhabahli bhafwele lyolilyoli.
17 Basi bhala agosi bhalongozwa shinza mubhaheshimu aje bhahwaziwa abaheshimu
marahahinji hasa bhala bhabha hwishuguliswa amwanzywe izu elya Ngolobhe.
18 Afwatanaje amasimbilo gayanga ugaje hufunje eng'ombe elo mu nalya eshalye
ubhomba mbombo ahwanziwo ushala wakwe.”
19 Ugaje aposhe mashitaka hwagosi sipokua bhahweli ashahidi bhabhele au bhadatu.
20 Ehulajizwa ubha nkhane hwitagalilo elyebhantu wonti ili abhanje bhasageye labda
bhagayeta.
21 Ehulujizwa kwa thati hwetagalila lya Ngolobhe, na hwitagalila ya Kristi uYesu, na
bha malaika aleule aje uzitunze endajizwo ega bila asalulanye yoyonti na aije uganje
abhombe ejambo lyolyonti apendele.
22 Ugaje hubheshele umuntu yoyonti okhono nanali ugaje ashiliki ibibhi zwa muntu
uwe je uhwanziwa ahwilinde wewe mwenyewe ubhaje mwinza.
23 Sehwanziwa amwile amenzegene. Badala yakwe, unywelaje mvinyo hashe kwajili
yevyanda nempongo yaho ye mara kwa mara.

24 Ibibhi baadhi ezwa bhantu zibhoneha wene zibhatagalile hundongo lelo baadhi ya
bibhi zwa bhantu bhamo zibhafwata.
25 Hwisalo shesho baadhi ya yembombo enyinza zihwelewe hwa pawelele lelo hata
zimo sezwaifisiha.

Ulyango 6

1 Bhala wonti bhabhali pansi yijoko hansi abhatumwa bhabhajele agosi bhao hansi
bhi iheshima zyonti, bhahanziwa awombe esho ili itawa lya Ngolobhe na amanyizyo
gagajialigwe.
2 Abhatumwa bhabhali nu gosi bhabheteshe bhangajehubhasyoshele kwa sababu
abhene holo. Badala yakwe bhabhatumishile hani. Kwasababu agosi bhabhahavwa
imbombo zyawo bhabheteshe nabhaganilwe. Fundizyaga na lumbelele amambo ego.
3 Nkesho umuntu omo amanyizya whateje na sagahugeteha amaelekezo agetu
gawhaminishe, gagali mazu ga Gosi wetu uYesu Kristi, nkasagabhahulyeteha imanyizyo
lililongozya hugolosu.
4 Umuntu oyo ahujidai sagamenye hohonti. Badala yakwe nu pezu namadalihanyo
pamwanya yinjago, injango ezi zipapa uwivu, iwo, indigo, ishauku imbibhi,
5 nu pezu wimara kwa mara kati yi bhantu bhe njele zizinanjishe bhasebha aje
uwutanwa lidala lyabhe bhatabhazi”
6 Eshi uwugolosu nalizishe faida ingosi.
7 Kwa sababu sagatahenzele na shoshonti panse. Wala sagatiwezya aheje shoshonti
afume panse.
8 Ibadala yakwe titosewe ni shalye na menda.
9 Eshi ewo bhabha whanza abhe ni ntabhazi bhagwa hunjelo, katika umtego. Bhagwa
huukwelengusu umwinji ni nyanyu imbibhi, na hushintu shoshonti, shishihubhawomba
abhantu bhadwine na maangamizi unanganyi.
10 Afwatanaje asongwe ihela ni wandilo wiaina zyonti zimbibhi. Abhantu ambao
bhanyonywa eyo, bhateywiwhilwe uhutali nulweteho na bhajoshizye bhene nsewo
inyingi.
11 Eshi awe wamuntu wa Ngolobhe, gashembele amambo ego. Fwata ilyoli, ugolosu,
uwinza, ulugano, ujivwi, nuu pomakati.
12 Khoma iwo ilinza lilweteho. Lemelela uwomi wiwila wakwiziwilwe. Yali husababu
ene aje ufumye usimishizi whilongolela lya simishizi abhinji whalila lililinza.
13 Ihapela indajizyo ene whilongelela lya Ngolobhe, wasababisya ivintu vyonti akhae,
na whilongolela lya Yesu Ukristi, wayanjile yili lyoli wha Pontio uPilato:
14 Yibheshe indajizyo whilyoli bila amashaka, hadi Ugosi wetu lyayihenza uYesu
uKristi.
15 Ongolobhe ayidhihilisya ulwenzo lyakwe umuda gog- Ungolobhe, Unsayiwe, engovo
yene, umwene watabhala, ugosi walongozya.
16 Mwene akhala wila wakhala mu mwuzelu wosojelelwa. Nomo umuntu wawezya
hunolo wala tete humwenye. Hukwakwe ibheheshimu nuuweno wiwila. Amina.
17 Bhawozye atabhazi monse omu bhangajihyituntumule, na bhangajitegemele
uwutabhazi, wuwuli sagawiuhakika. Ibadayakwe, bhahanziwa ategemele Ongolobhe.
Waliutipela utabhazi wonti wilyoli ili tisongwe.
18 Bhawozye bhawombaje aminza, bhatajilishe humbombo inyinza, bhabhe bhabhe
bhakalibizi numutayali wafumye.
19 Whidala elyo bhanzahujibheshe umusingi umwinza humambo gagawhenza ili
bhawezye akhate ukholo wowo.
20 I Timothewo, ulinda shila shupewilwe. Jefwe namapanjizanyo gishikwelengusu
amadalihanyo gahujikhane gagali gilenga gahwetwa njele.
21 Baazi ya bhantu bhahugatangazya amambo ego nesho bhakosile ulweteho. Ineema
ibhe pamoja nawe.

2 U Timotheo

1 U Paulo umutume wa Yesu kristi sha hwanza Ungolobhe, sawasawa nu Ngolobhe
shahaidile uwomi uuli mhati ya Kristi Yesu,
2 hwa Timotheo umwana yaganilwe: Uwene nu pumu afume hwa Ngolobhe udaada
wa Kristi Yesu U Bwana wentu.
3 Ihusalipya Ungolobhe, yihumwombele shilola shinza nanzi shahawa wombile
awadaada wentu, lwihwizuha ane iputa daima pamunsi
4 ishasenya inyonywa alole aje imemeje asongwe. Ihwinzuha amasonzi gaho.
5 Indi sihuzusya ahusu lweteho waho lioli, owo ulwahwande wahakheye hwa bibi
waho u Loisi nu manye wano Uyunisi. Imenye aje ulweteho uwo ukhalamhanti yaho.
6 Eshi ane uhuhuzusya azinjizye ishipaji sha Ngolobhe shishileho mhati lyaho hwi
idala lyaweshelwe inyowe zyane.
7 Uno Ungolobhe sanga ahatupiye impepo lya wonga, ila ngingovu na yilugano ni
shinshi.
8 Awe usahailolele insoni yahunyanje uBwana wentu, nu wahuline ane ni Paulo
impinyilwe nao. Huje indeho humalawa yii inzwi sawasawa ni ingovu zya Ngolobhe.
9 Yu Ngolobhe yatukomboye na hulukwizye huu winto ugolosu. Saga ahawombile
esho afuatane ni mbombo izyentu ila alengane nuweene na umupango ugwanke yonyo.
Ahatupiye amambo ego hwa Kristi Yesu ghangasele omasala ahuenze.
10 Lakini eshi ukombolwe wa Ngolobhe ulipa zelu uwahwenze umlokozi wenti uKristi
Yesu. U Kristi yakomesha ufye na alente uwomi wasanga uduga huu zelu winzwi.
11 Aje ane nahasaluliwe awe nombelelo, mtume na umwalimu.
12 Ane ilawa nantele, ila sagailola insoni maana imenye umwene yamkombonye.
Isimisizye aje umwene alini ngovu huhatunzye hala hahaweshele kwa ajili ya isiku lila.
13 Uyuzushe ifwano yi nongwa ya ugolosu uuhovyezye afume huline. Peka nu lweteho
na ulugano ulelo mhanti ya Kristi Yesu.
14 Gaweshe amambo aminza gapelile Ungolobhe ashilile upepo ufinjile uhale mhanti
yetu.
15 Umenye aje wonti wawakhala huu Asia wahaleshile. Hwikundi eli waleho Figelo
nu Hemogene.
16 U Bwana aisajile inyumba ya Onesiforo amasala minchi ahanghelezezye sanga
ahandoleye insoni umnyololo gwane.
17 Badala yakwe lwahali hu Roma ahanazile hani na ahanajile.
18 Ungolobhe amwavyaje apele irehema afume humwakwe isiku lila. Umwene
ananavyinze lwanahali hwa Efeso, awe umenye shinza.

Ulyango 2

1 Ishi mwana wane, upelwe ikhone huwaushe uwauli muhati muliwe mwa Kristi u
Yesu.
2 Ni mbombo uzuyuvhizye kwangu muhati mwa keti awinji, ubhatwalile wabhantu
abhawaminiha ibho bha wezizye amanyizye abhanji.
3 Nimana amayimba palishimo naani, nishi sikali umwema wa Kristi Yesu.
4 Numo usikali uwa tumiha lwulwo uwabhombaimbombo zikawadi zyamuzhiihinhe
izikhaloubhu, iliaje aphendezye ubosi wakwe ugosi.
5 Nantele muntu uwashindananishi abhanji zanya, hagabha ngiga khasaanyilile
adanje uataratibu.
6 Ni lazima huje uwalima bhanje wawi bibidisye abhale poshele inguru yima vuno
gakwe.
7 Nalamba huje iyanga huje uBwana aligane ni mbombo zhyunti.
8 Mwizuhaje uYesu Kristi, afume ishikholo sha Daudi, ola azyuha afume wa bhafwe.
Hi alingane zinazyoizya nu mbelele,
9 huje isho shashintesa hata nangalile mwinjela napinye na manyololo nishi uwanajile
lelo inongwa zya Ngulubhi lelo inongwa zya Ngulubhi hazi pinywa na manyololo.
10 Ishi ivumilila imbombo zyunti wa bhala wala Ungulubhi ahabha salula, aje bhope,
bhapete awauliwe ubho mwa Kristi Yesu pandwemo nu usisyea uwila na wila.
11 Ijago ihinie iwaminishe: “ili tufwile pamo penenao taikhala taikhala nao,
12 ngatujimba taita bhala nao wope kama tukhana umwene bhope aitukhana wope
atu khana.
13 khasatabha tuwaminiha, umwene aisagala wawaminishe hawezya awikhane yuyo.”

14 Wakumbusye inongwa zya Ngulubhi huje waleshe alongone huje inongwa nongwa
waleshe saga galimana nimoishi afumiliane nili uwibhovu wala awa nthejelezya.
15 Bhomba awiyumele humaha hujintiwe nu Ngulubhi nishije uli bhomba mbombo
inipato mbombo yasagalala lalamishilwe litumie izi lwalwoli shishinza.
16 Uwiyepusye ninongwa zya munzhi ngalongola zaidi ateje.
17 Bhayangana yangana ego gayendelela ni ilomola ilihola muhati omwo abhele
uhaminoyanufileto.
18 Bhebho wantu bhananjile sanuwana lwoli wayinga azyuusiwe tayali hufishile
ufumile waga lulanya ulwintishelo pahanti ipo wamo wamo.
19 Hata isho, usingi gwa Ngulubhi gwa bukamilishe, gakasimbilwe ugu, “Ungulubhi
abhaminye awali bhamwene shila ya litambula itawa lwakwe oyo wa mwene, nashila
ya tambula aje Bwana alazisiwa aiyefwe ni dhavu.”
20 Hunyumba ishi kabhi, saga huje viliivhombo igorodi shabantu nantena ivilelo vya
mapishi nilogo. Vimo vhwabho awongopwe vimo satumile bila awongopwe.
21 Khamba umutu aiyozye yuyo afume ame ambeshe saziwo gopwa umweneshombo
shashihwogopwa shivhihilwe hali imala Bwana, atayalishiwe washila mbombo inyiza.
22 Uzinyilaje izyaziletaa nyonye izya husahala, udhaje uda wanalwoli uwaushe
ulugano na hosheshe na bhala bhahukugabhe Bwana humwoyo uzelu.
23 Lelo ukhane ula ulema maswali gishopuluzi ego galeta.
24 Alwe hagahuwa ziwa umuntu wagulumbhi hauwazi ibho hahawazi wa unogowa
wantu mbunthi anje awezye amazye jivhi.
25 Ihwaziwa abhalejesye bhala abha hu khana epo hubhazi walo woloehwaziwa
awehobhowa wantu bhunti unu abhafaidisye abhapele ahwiyisye huimanye lyoli.
26 Bhamanye apate injele na nantele na hwiyefwe mu tego gwaseno, pumande
bhatekwile nu mwehale yilugano ulwakwe.

Ulyango 3

1 Lakini umanye huje insiku izyahumpelela hwahayibha ni nyakati ihome.
2 Pipo abhantu bhahayiyigana bhene bhahayizigana ihela bhayiyitima, abhayilole
abhizihaka bhesebha hubhitua apafi bhabho wasiokua na shukulani na waovu.
3 Bhesebhali nu lugano ulwimandi bhesabhahwanza akhale ahinza na wowonti
bhebhachonganisya bhebhali ni vurugu bhesebhaganile aminza.
4 Bhahayibha bhasaliti bhakaidi abhahuyigane bhubho na agane ianasa kuliko hugane
Ungulubhi.
5 Hunzi bhahumputa Ungulubhi, lakini bhahuzikhana nguvu zyakwe muyepusye na
bhantu ibho.
6 Pipo baadhi yabho bhalume bhebhahwinjila mufamilia zya bhantu na hubhason-
shelezye abhashi ajinga ibhantu ibha bhamemile imbibhi. Bhebhalongozewa humbibhi
ni nyonywoizwa kila aina.
7 Abhantu ibha bhamanyila insiku zyonti, lakini sebhabhwezizye hufishile uufahamu
ulwilyoli.
8 Ndeshe shila u Yane nu Yambre bhahimiliye shinyume na Musa. Hwi dala ili
abhalimu ibha abhilenga bhahwimilila shinyume ni lyoli. Bhantu bhebhananjishiwilwe
insibho zyabhobhesabhahwitihwa ahusiane na lwitiho.
9 Lakini sebhayifiha apatali. Maana upumbavu wabho wayibhabhiha apazeru
hubhantu bhonti ndeshe sheyahali hubha abhantu.
10 Lakini awe ufwatile amafundisho gani umwenendo wani, amakusudi gani, ulwitiho
lwani ubhuvumilivu wani ulugano lwani usitahilivu wani,
11 amateso amaumivu na gegahanije hula hu Antiokia, Ikonio na Listra. Nagavumiliye
amayimba. Ugosi ahanokuye hugonti.
12 Bhonti bhebhahwanza akhale amaisha agahumpute Ungulubhi mwa Kristi Yesu
bhabhateswe.
13 Abhantu abhabhibhi na bhalenga bhabhazidi abhe bhabhomba mbibhi hani.
Bhayabhapotosya abhanji abhene bhibho bhapotosizwe.
14 Lakini awe nyimilile humambo iga gewagamanye na hugitishe hudandamazu. Pipo
uminye aje umanyiye hwananu.
15 Uminye afume huwana waho wagaminye amazwi aminza iga gangaletela iheshima
lyilwitiho hwa Yesu Kristi.
16 Kila lyelyandihwilwe lipewilwe umwoyi nu Ngulubhi. Lifaa humafundisyo agifaida
hwa shaushi na lekezisye amakosa na fundisye ihaki.

17 Ili huhinje umuntu wa Ngulubhi abhe kamili abhe apewilwe inyenzo zyonti kwaajili
ya bhombe imbombo inyinza.

Ulyango 4

1 Ihupela ilajizyo imwanu hwa Ngulubhi nu Yesu Kristi, yayibhalouga abhimi
nabhafwe, pipo ahwigulilwe hwakwe nabhu mwini wakwe.
2 Lumbilila izwi ubhe tayari hu muda wewuhwanza nawesebhu bhanziwa. Ubhab-
huzye abhantu imbibhi zyabho ukhajilizye huuvumilivu wonti mimanyizyo.
3 Zyahaiyinza insiku zye abhantu sebhaiyejelana na mafundisho agilyoli. Badaka
yakwe bhaiyanzila abhalimu amanyizye ni nyonywo zyabho. Hwidala ili amakutwi
gabho gahayibha matekenyu.
4 Bhahayileha atejelezye amafundisyo agilyoli na geushile ihadithi.
5 Lakini awe ubhe ngolosu humambo gonti, jimbilila amakhome bhomba imbo iya
numbilizi utimizye ihuduma yaho.
6 Pipo ani tiyari imiminilwe umuda uwasogole hwani bhulipipi.
7 Ishindine ni lyoli umwendo imbumalizizye ulwotoho indudimile.
8 Ingiga yilyoli ibhihwile kwaajili yani yu Gosi, ahayilonga hulyoli ahayimpela isiku
lila. Na siyo huline tu hata hubhonti bhebhahugulila hwi shauku aloleshe hwakwe.
9 Mjitahidi ahwinze huline haraka.
10 Kwa kuwa uDema andeshile. Ayiganile insi iyilelo abhalile Sesalonike, Kreseni
ahabhalie huGalatia, na Tito ahabhalile Dalmatia.
11 U Luka mwini ndiyo alinati. Umwenje unyinze nawo uwene wimuhimu huline
katika ihuduma.
12 Intumile Tikiko Efeso.
13 Lila ijoho lyenahalileshile Troa hwa Karpo, lwe wahayiyinza hulilete peka na vila
ivitabu ha ivya ngozi.
14 U Alekizanda yapunza ivyumahambambiye imbibhi iyinji ugo ahayilipa afatane na
matendo gakwe.
15 Nawe ubhanje nawo maana yahapinjile sana amazwi gitu.
16 Katika atetele hwani hwahande numo umuntu wowonti yayimiliye peka nani,
badala yakwe kila mtu ahandeshile Ungulubhi asahabhazizye ihatia.
17 Lakini Ungulubhi ahimiliye peka nani ahampela inguvu, huje ashilile huline izwi
liyangwe hwukamilifu na mataifa bhapute ahwuvwe nahokolilwe mwilomu lyi Simba.
18 Ugosi ayinepusha na matendo gonti amabhibhi na hunokole kwaajili yi bhumwene
uwahumwanya. Utuntu bhubhe hukwakwe wilawila. Ameni
19 Mundamshile u Pulusika, nu Akila ni nyumba iya Onesiforo.
20 U Erasto ahasyalile whwo hu Korintho, lakini utilifimo ahaneshile hu Mileto shali
mminu.
21 Ufanye haraka uyinze kabula yi shipindi shimpepu. Eubulo alamshe wope, Pude,
Lino, Claudia na aholo bhonti.
22 Ungulubhi abhe namwi peka nu mwoyo waho, Uweene bhenawee.

UTito

1 U Paulo utumwa nu Ngulubhi nutumwa nu Yesu UKristi hulwitio lwateuliwa wa
Ngulubhi mahala ga lwoli galeta mahala gisangahusu.
2 Wawile musubhiluo lyiumi wawila wula Ngulubhi siga awajilea wandeilenga
watusubhivhizye awa nde wila na wila.
3 Igamasala gakwe akwinkula izyoo lwakwe munongwa uwapvile anee aulumbelele.
Ihaziwa abhombe ismihulazimisye yaguvu ya Ngulubhi ufhulo wetu.
4 Wa Tito, umwana uwanalwoli aligane nishawamini wakwe ulusulo lwituu, huyi
ugwiphana nu waushea fume wa Ngulubhi uDada nu Yesu Ukristi ufhulu wetu.
5 Hunongwa ene ihale ha Krete, huje ugali nganye imongwa zyutii izya zyasagalile
hagamalishe na vhavhishe Azehee wishiwaza kila khaya nishipalaji zyaga.
6 Azehe wishivhaza wasahalalamishe, ulume abhanje nushi omwo walina wana
awaminiwa wasayangwa ama wasani ishisvii.
7 Ni muhimu wavhenyii, yawimila uwi nyumba iya Ngulubvi aga ndavhe uli silaumu,
amganda lalamishe angamutu wibwango uwasawikhana. Alazimiha angahve mwala-
hombwa ga ndafumilane numwene agandevhe wivho asaheze avhe wanyonyoywe
amanyonye.
8 Usimamizi awanje wakalibisye, yawaza uwiza awanje mudhu wijele. Zyunhi awe
wana lyoli, uyahuputa Ungulubhi uwakha nayuya.
9 Unu awezya asimamile inyipoto izyana lwolisha manyizye. Ili awezyaaje awa pinye
moyo gibhawamazye apele gamanyizye amiza lyawezya awapendulanya awandulanye
awahukhana, afanaje winji wazileshe indajizyo hasa wala tohala inongwa yao yamapuli
yapuluzya bhakhopela.
10 Pipo awawitejele wiji hasa watohala utunongwa twao twapuruzye. Wakhopela
nawalongozye awadhu araposhe.
11 Iwaziwa abhazije abhadhuniivho bhawamanyizya gala gasatafundizye agasagawazi
wa kwa fainda idhi dhinho ni wananganye nganya uwizyo wudhi.
12 Mutiyao, mutu upole ayanga, “Wakrete wali ni lenga lwasalimaliha bhavhivhi
makhanu hatali bholo natena bhapafuu.”
13 Enya gawelezewa gana lwoli ishiubhakhane wikhone liwazye ayanje ilwoli
mulwizyo.
14 Awe ungandawisanganye nivilalo au ndalozya sazi papa izya Kiyahudi ama hamutii
zwabhabhu abha bhawuzya khosi wanalwoli.
15 Wabhobhi walishiza ivhibhu na shimo shalishiza afatane inzi ozyao dhilika zyaozi
chafuliwe.
16 Wahwitiha humanye Ungulubhi, lelo imbombo zyao zikhana abhene wani nthavu
habhawiyisyeswa sabhahakisiwe humbombe inyiza.

Ulyango 2

1 Pamo awe gayanje gala gagabhalilana nalanganyizye gelweteho.
2 Azehe bhabhe hashe, ishishi, uhogowe, ulweteho ulwinza, nulugano na nujivwi.
3 Shesho abhashe abhazehe lazima isalazyonti bhajilolense bhewo bhene hansi
bhegolosu, na bhabagabhasenkenyaji. Bhangajabhe bhatumwa bhihombwa.
4 Wapaswa amanyizye gagali muhogowe lubhalenganye abhalendo nuhogowe hubha-
gane alume bhao na abhana bhawo.
5 Bhanziwa hubhafundizye abhe nuluhogowe, bhinza, bhabheha shinza inyumba
zyawo, bhihaje whalume bhawo bhewo. Bhalazimiha awombela Ngolobhe linga-
jealigwe.
6 Whinamuna yeyo yeyo, wapanji umoyo avijana bhishilume bhabhe nuhogowe.
7 Na mumadala gonti jibhehaji bhewo abhe shifwani katika imbombo inyinza; na
lwamumanyizya, lolesyaji winzahani ni shishi.
8 Yangaji iizu lyengovo lyasagalili ni kasolo kwa sababu sagaali ni libhibhi lyolyonti
humwanya yetu.
9 Bhatumwa bhihaje wha gosi bhawo hushi hantu. Bhahanziwa hubhasongwezye
nasagadasanye nawo.
10 Sagabhahanziwa awhibhe. Hahawhanziwa, bhahanziwa alolesye ulweteho lonti
ulwinza ili aje katika amadala gonti Bhagapambe amamanyizyo gonti gagahusu
Ongolobhe unkombozi wetu.
11 Afwatanaje ineema ya Ngolobhe iloleshe hubhantu wonti.

12 Ihutifundizya akhane ambo gasaga kishi Ngolobhe nanyonywe wishense. Ihutifundizya akhale whihogowe, whilyoli, na hwida lishi Ngolobhe whisala ogu.
13 Isala zyatitalaji aposhele itegemeo lyetu lilusayo mwaloleshe muutuntumu wa Ngolobhe wetu ugosi na ummokozi wetu Kristi.
14 U Yesu ajifumizye yoyo kwaajili yetu ili hutokole afume mumbibhi na hutebheshe bhinza, kwajili yakwe abhantu bhasalulilwe bhali nihamu ya wombe imbombo inyinza.
15 Gayanje na hugasimishizye amambo ego. Khalipila kwa amamlaka gonti. Usaheteshe umuntu wowonti asholanyenye.

Ulyango 3

1 Ubhakumbusye ahwishehwa longozi na gosi hubhitishe nabhe tiyali humbombo zyonti nyinza.
2 Ubhakumbusye bhagandi hu mmombele imbibhi umuntu wowonti bhagandi adalisanye, bhabhapele umnda ahwamule alolesye ahwishe hubhantu bhonti.
3 Pipo twi twali ni nsibho imbibhi nukhali, twalimutegwe. Tuhali bhatumwa hunyenywe inyinji ni sitarehe. Tahakhiye nulukelo namubhibhi. Tahavisizye na visanye.
4 Lelo asajilwe hwa Ngolobhi umulokozi wetu nu lugano lwakeve hwa bhanadamu lwa haloleshe,
5 seyahali humatendo gitu agilyoli getu ahabhombile ila twahokoshe huwene wakwe. Atwokoye hwa kwile uhwapapwe shipya na bhumbwe shipya hwa Mpepo Umfinjile.
6 Ungulubhi ahitile Umpepo umfinjile hani hulite ashilile hwa Yesu Kilisti umlokozi wetu.
7 Ahabhombile ishi huje nketwabha tibhaziwilwe ilyo huweene wakwe, tubhe bhashirika nziila na maisha agiwila.
8 Ili lizwi ilyi lyoli. Ihumbanza muyanje hudandamaazu amambo iga ili huje bhala bhebhamwitishe Ungulubhi bhabhe ni dhamira humbombo inyiza ye amambo iga minza gahutwavwa twenti.
9 Lelo myepusye na manongwa agishipumbavu nasaba amashindano, na magongano agindajizyo amambo igasegeli ni faida.
10 Mukhane wowonti yasababisya ulugabhanyo kati yinyu nke, mwansoha heka au bhabhili,
11 mumanye huje umuntu umwinamna iyo alileshile idala ilyinza abhomba imbibhi na huyilonje yuyo.
12 Lwe naintuma huliwe Artemi au Tikiko, ubhombe lubhulo uyinze huline hunikapoli hwinamuye akhale hushipindi isho mnpepo.
13 Bhomba lubhilo untume uzena yahwelewa isheria, nu Apolo, bila anungunishe ahantu.
14 Abhantu bhitu lazima bhamanyile abhombe imbombo inyinza zyezikhata amambo bhasebhapapa indundu.
15 Bhonti bhebhali nani ihumbalamuha ihumbalamuha bhala bhebhangine huluntiho. Iweene ibhe namwi mwenti.

Filemoni

1 U Paulo ufungwe wa Yesu Kristi, nu holo uTimotheo hwa Filemoni, ukundwe wetu
ubhomba mbombo wamwetu,
2 na hwa Afia uilumbu wetu na hwa Arkipas usikali wa mwitu, na hwi kanisa
lyalitangana mu nyumba yaho.
3 Eneema nu lutengano lwalufuma hwa Ngulubhi uise witu nahwa Gosi witu U Yesu
Kilisti.
4 Uwakati wonti ehusalifya Ungulubhi nehutambula humpuuto zyane.
5 Enumvwizye ulugano nu lweteshelo lwolinalwo hwa Yesu, kwa Kilisti bhonti.
6 Elabha huje oumoja wenyu nulweteshelo lwenyu lubhe ne mbombo enyinza ya shila
hantu hamubhomba hwa Yesu Kilisti.
7 Ane endi nu luhobhoshelo nu luzinzyo hunongwa ye lugano lwaho awe wuha-
pumizyaga amooyo ga Kristi wu holo witu.
8 Ata embene amli huje ubhombe zyazi hwanziwa azibhombe,
9 lelo hunongwa ye lugano, lwulinalwo ane ehulamba ane ne Paulo negogolo eshi endi
fungwe hunongwa ya Yesu Kristi.
10 Ehulabha hunongwa ya mwana waive u Onesmo, yempepe muufungwe wane.
11 Ulwahande sigakhuundiye lelo eshi skhuundiye sewumwe nane wayo.
12 Etumile huliwe uyo we mwoyo gwane awele huliwe.
13 Nazilishe huje ayendelele akhale nane aje ambombelaje badala ye izula Ngulubhi.
14 Lelo simbajiye abhombe lyalyonti bila luhusayaho. Nilifanya hivi ili kwamba jambo
lolote zuri lisifanyike kwa sababu nilikulazimisha, bali kwa sababu ulipenda mwenyewe
kulitenda.
15 Ulwenje pepo alehene nawe hashe zyaliesho, aje nkuhakhale nawo wilawila.
16 Nantele huje siga abheboyi aje abhe holo huline na huliwe hubilena na hwa Yesu.
17 Eshi elabha umwejelele neshi huje unejelela nene.
18 Lelo nkashele hahweli hatulile hahonti ulwenje ohudai eho ane embahusombe.
19 Ane ne Paulo ensimbile hukhono gwane nene embahusombe see huje ehudai.
20 Amba epate uluseshe huliwe ugwizye umwoyo gwane hwa Yesu Kristi.
21 Endi nulwitishilo nu lweteshelo lwaho huje ubhabhombe zyesimbiye na zila zyasiga
esimbiye.
22 Elabha undinganyizye apagone ane hwanza aje na hinze hujendelele.
23 U Epafra, ufungwe wamwetu ahulamuha,
24 neshi shabhomba uMarko, Aristarko, Dema, Luka, abhomba mbombo pandwimo
nane.
25 Eneema ya Yesu Kristi ebhe nu mwoyo gwaho. Amina.

Bhaebrania

1 Mwaha Ongolobhe ayanjile na maama bhetu ashilile akuwaa mara hamanji na humadala minji.
2 Ensiku ezi zyatilinazyo, Ongolobhe ayanjile nate ashilile hwa mwana wabheshele abhe wa gale we vintu vyonti, ashilile omwene abhombele insi.
3 Omwana wakwe lukhozyo lwe ntumu wakwe, tabia nyene ya mwahale wahwendelezya evintu vyonti hwi izulye nguvu zyakwe. Baada ya kamilisye uwozyo we mbibhi, akheye pansi ye khono gwe ndelo enzi ohwo amwanya.
4 Agalushe mwinza ashile abhamalaika, nashi shila itawa shaligalile shalilishinza ashizanye ashile itawa lyabho.
5 Yo malaika walihu wawaile ayanje, “Awe oli mwana wane, sanyono endiise waho?” Nantele, “Nante naile baba hwa mwene, wope aibha mwana huline?”
6 Nantele owakati waNgolobhe naletile wapapwe owahwande munsi, “Amalika bhonti bha Ngolobhe lazima bhapute.”
7 Nantele alengane no mwana aiga, “Omwene wa bhomba aje amalaika wakwe bhabhanje si roho, na womba mbombo bhakwe bhabhe mele zye mwoto.”
8 Ila ahusu Omwana aiga, “Itengo lyaho lye enzi, O Ngolobhe, wewo miwomi. Osanzo mwene waho sanzo lwe lyoli.
9 Oisungwelwe elyoli na vitwe abhombe embibhi, eshi Ongolobhe, Ongolobhe waho, apiye amafuta ngulusho ashile amwenyu.”
10 Hula ahwande Ongolobhe abheshele osingi gwe nsii.
11 Emwanya mbombo ye makhono gaho. Zyai sogola lakiwe wayendelelela zyonti zaipauha nanshi amenda.
12 Waizi pinta pinta nanshi ikoti, zyope zyaigaluhananashi amenda. Ila yayola ola, na maha gaho segaimaliha.”
13 Eshi yomalaika walihu Ongolobhe ayanje nabho muda gwonti, “Khala okhono gwane gwendelo mpaka nanaibhabhomba bhabhahuvifwa abhe litengo lye magaga gaho”?
14 Aje amalaika wonti siyo Mpepo zya zitumwilwe abhalele na wasonje wala whabhaigala owoziwa?

Ulyango 2

1 Ishi hwahuje tibheshehwitazi zaidi hugala gatomvezye ili tisahakhale hutali nago.
2 Nkashe enongwa zyayangwilwe na malaika zye halali, na kila likosa na nansi waiposhela waipata alipizwe,
3 taiwezya wole apone nkashe setiulenganya uwoziwa ou Ogosi? Owoziwa ambao ahwande watangaziwe no Gosi gwa hakikisiwe hulite na bhala bhabhahomvezye.
4 Ongolobhe pia ahakikisizye huishara, na maajabu na humbombo engosi nyinjinyinji, na humpesya zya Mpepo ofinje zyazigabhenye alengane na songwe hwakwe yoyo.
5 Ongolobhe saga abhashele insi yehwenza, ambayo tiyanga habari zyakwe, pansi ye malaika.
6 Baada yesho umuntu omomo ashuhudiye humohumo aje, “Omuntu wenu, hata awenzye ahukomboshe? Au omwana wa muntu, hata osonje?
7 Obhimbile omuntu aje dodo ashile amalaika; ukwatizizye etaji ye womi ne nshishi. (Khatililaga enongwa na obheshe pamwanya ye mbombo yaho na pamakhono gaho. “Na gamo mumbuto zyaho zye hale.)
8 Obheshele kila hantu pansi pamagaga gaho.” Ongolobhe abheshele kila hantu pansi ya muntu. Sagaahaleshile ahantu hahonti ambaho na hamo pansi yakwe. Ila esalezi eshi setilola bado kila hantu hali yakwe.
9 Ata sheshi, tilola wahabhombeshe huu muda, pansi shile amalaika oYesu, ambaye nantele mateso gakwe nefwa yakwe akwatiziweetaji ye womi ne nshishi. Esho esalazelezi hu neema ya Ngolobhe, O Yesu abhonjile enfwa sababu ye kila muntu.
10 Yali sawa aje Ongolobhe, kila hantu hali sababu yakwe omwene, akhondeye abhalete awana awinji huwomi, naute ahanziwaga ahumbe alongozi hu woziwa wa aje ukamilishe ashilile amayemba gakwe.
11 Afuatanaje wonti bhabhele ola wabheha ha pashiputo na bhala bhabhabhehwa pashiputo hwa Ngolobhe salola ensoni abhakwizye holo.
12 Aiga ambayanje itawa lyaho waholo bhane, embatele mhati yikusanyiki ahu awe.”

13 Nantele ayiga, “Embahweteshele ashilile hwa mwene.” Na ntele, “Onyenye, epa
endi na bhana Ongolobhe bhampiye.”
14 Eshi eshi abhana bha Ngolobhe bhonti washiriki obele ni danda, wope oYesu
ashilikile evintu vyavila ili ashilile efwa apate anyong'onyezye ola wali na mamlaka
ahusu enfwa, ambayo yo setano.
15 Ene yali esho ili abhabheshe sawa bhala bhonti bhabhashiliye ehofu ye yenfwa
bhakhalaga olwizo lwabho lyonti huutumwa.
16 Yoli se malaika wabhavwa. Baadala yakwe, awavwa bheshikholo sha Iblahimu.
17 Eshi yali lazima abhe nanshi okholo wakwe humadala gonti, ili awezye abhe dimi
ogosi owe huluma no mwaminifu hu vintu vya Ngolobhe, na aje abhe hu mbibhi zya
bhantu.
18 Afuatanaje OYesu yoyo ayembele, napimwe ouwezo wa abhabhavwe bhala
bhabhapimwa.

Ulyango 3

1 Amwe bhaholo ougolosu abhantu bhabhakwiziwe bhahumwanya, sebhaji uYesu,
Utumwa nu punti ogosi uwahuposhele wetu.
2 Aligolosi hwa Ngolobhe wasalulilwe, nashiomisa aligolosu nantele na mwibhanza na
mnyumba ya Ngolobhe.
3 Kwahuye uYesu abhaziwe huje heshima Gosi ashile oha uMusa, hwahuje ola wazenga
enyumba ahwaziwa ahweneheshima ingonsi ashile enyumba eyoo.
4 Kila nyumba ezengwa numntu fulani olawaizenga kilahatu yuNgolobhe.
5 Lyoli uMusa aligolosu nashiutumwa mnyumba yoti iyaNgolobhe afumiya
ulusemeshezyo ahusu gaiyanga ensiku zyezi hweza.
6 Oyo uKristi mwana wawenye enyumba ya Ngolobhe ante tilinyumba yakwe. Kashile
tibhahatilile katibhadigane na daajeshiza adaajee.
7 Hwahuje nashi Ompepo Ofinjile sayanga sanyunu nkamubhahovye izulyakwe,
8 Ugajeubheshe omwoyo gwaho abhebhome nashi Izilaeli sabhawombile embibhi
nashipawajalibiwaga hwipoli.
9 Ogugwali mda gwa aisebhenyu pabhabhombile imbibhi sababu yandenje numda
gwensiku zila alobaini wagalole amadala gane.
10 Nane senasogwelwe ipapo eelaa. Naynjile, 'Watega wilawila mmoyo gabho
nasabhamenye amadala gane.
11 Nashishila sanalapile hwikuni lyane sagawaihwinjila mlusobhezyo lwane.”
12 Mwenyaje bhaholo usijeugabha numwoyo uhwinu kutoposhele umowenyu, um-
woyo gwegwa ibhala hutali nane ne Ngolobhe wali nubhomi.
13 Embalabha mkombposanye wilawila kila mntu muwamwabho ilikilalisiku lwamk-
wizi wa lelo mzilihaje huje uwemwetu omo ashibhe bhome hwilenga elye mbimbi.
14 Hwahuje ate tilibhana vakristi katibhakhatane tenti nenguvu afumile huwadilo hadi
hu mwisho.
15 Hweli enjajile sanyunu nkamtejezwe izulyane mganje bhesheamoyo genyu mab-
home, nashi abha Izilaeli sabhabhombile embibhi.
16 Bhananu bhamwovyeze Ongolobhe nahulesha sagabhali bhabhala uMusa abhalo-
gozyaga afume hu Misri?
17 Na bhananu Ongolobhe abhavitililwe humaha arobaini? Sewali pandwemo nabhala
bhabhabhombile embibhi bhala amabele gabho gafwiye nagone hula hujangwani?
18 Bhananu abhalapie Ongolobhe hujesaga bheze hunjile muwiza wakwe nkashile
sebhabhala wasagawaposheye?
19 Tilola hye zagabhazizye awinjile muwiza wakwe sagawaposheye.

Ulyango 4

1 Tihwaziwa abhemaso hujetenti asibhe hata umuntu omo wabhabhoneshe huje
amenwa afishile esieyawilawila eyatoye hwa Ngolobhe.
2 Bhaya tilinenongwa inyiza ezya tuye hwa Ngolobhe nashi salwayagwilwe huliti nashi
abhaizilaeli pewalinawo amazu ego sagagabhavyizye bhala bhabhahovyezye bila akhale
pandwemo muluposhelelo ulwo.
3 Huliti telitayali mluposhelelo hatatete tali pandwemo tatiwawinjile pala apatoye
ayanga aiga hata embombo zyonti zyazibhombile zyalizimalishe awande huwandilo
wensi.
4 Kwani omwene ayanjile ahusuisiku lihailya saba, Ngolobhe atoyele isiku elya saba
goti gabhobhile.

5 Nantele ayanjile, “Sagabhaihwinjila apatoye pakwe.”
6 Hwahuje awandeatuyewakwe Ongolobhe bado bhatu wala wawahinjie awande
Israeli abhinji bhahovyezye entumi enyiza eyantuye hwakwe sagabhahinjiye sababu
sagabhahwiyisizye,
7 Ongolobhe abheshele isiku wagaga sanyunu, umwene ahojezyenzye isiku payanjile
ashilile uDaudi, umwene ayanjile humasaa minji hwagala gaga ya gwilwe humwanzo,
sanyunu nkashile mubhahwovwe izulwakwe, mgajebheshe amoyo genyu makhome.”
8 Nashi oyoshua abhapie atoye, Ongolobhe angasagayanjile ahusu isiku elwa mwabho.
9 Hwahuje lihweli isiku ilya Sabato ilyatuye lyabhehwelwe kwajili yabhantu bha
Ngolobhe.
10 Kwani wahinjie atonye isiku lwa Ngolobhe yuyomwene afwatane namadala gakwe,
nashi Ongolobhe sabheshele ashilile umwene yuyo.
11 Kwahiyo tibhetayali ahwinjile insikuelwa toye, iliagajebhe omntu owagwe ashilile
namambo gabhabhombile.
12 Hwahuje izu ilwa Ngolobhe linowomi natele linenguvu natele linamahali ashile
ipanga lwolwoti linamahali hubhele. Nantele lilasa na gabhanye omwoyo no pepo
viungo nuubola. Naliwezya humanye amawazo numoyo gwakwe.
13 Nahamo hahafisilwe humaso ga Ngolobhe. Hwahuje kila hantu halipazi natele hali
wene humaso agomo lwomezyo huje taibhaziwa.
14 Pamande taibha nuputi ogosi wahijie humwanya uYesu mwana wa Ngolobhe,
tibheimala tikhatilile ulogozwo gwetu.
15 Hwa huje sagatihinawo uputi ugosi wasaga wezizye atisajile amapungufu getu,
lakini umwene humadala goti ali alegwe nashi tete, japoumwene sagali nembibhi.
16 Tibhale ahwinjimbizye mwitengo lwa gosi liliwene, huje tiposhele uhwinji nug-
wewene gutavye esiku ezya mashida.

Ulyango 5

1 Eshi kila kuhani Ogosi yasalyulwe afume miongoni mwa bhantu, asalulwe ah-
wemelele badala bhahale huvintu vya viwa vwa nwano Ngolobhe ili awezwe afumie
pandwemo ezawadi na edhabuhu kwajili eye mbibhi.
2 Awezizwe ahwishugulisye no upole na lema na adohidali afanaje umwahale
yoyomwenyewe antele azwongulewe no udhaifu.
3 Antele eli alinowajubu uwafumye esadaka kwajili eye mbibhi zwakwe neshe
sabhomba embibhi ezwa bhantu.
4 Nomo umntu yahwega eheshima ene kwajili yamwahale goyo, eshi badala yakwe,
lazima akwiziwe no Ngolobhe, neshe shahali u Haruni.
5 Hata Kristi sagawipie eheshima yoyo, eshahwibhishe yoyo abhakuhani Ogosi.
Ebadala yakwe, Ongolobhe ayajile hwamwahale, “Awe ulimwana wane, sanyono endi
yise waho.”
6 Neshe shayanga nantele esehemu zimo, “Awe ulikuhani wilawila baada eyafumo wa
umelkizedeki.”
7 Wakati uweshipindi shakwa katika ubele, alabhile na bhalabhile alabhile hwa
Ngolobhe humasozi hwa mwahale yawezizwe humwalile afume hufwa kwa sababu
eyahwishe hwakwe hwa Ngolobhe.
8 Ijapokuwa alikua mwana asambileye ahwishe humambo gagalavyezwe.
9 Atimiziwe na hwidala eli abhombeshe kwa kila muntu amwetesheleje abhe sababu
ye waule uwa wilawila,
10 awitenje no Ngolobhe neshe ukohani Ogosi baada ya tandilane eyi Melkizedeki.
11 Tuli na miji agayanje ahusu uYesu. Lelo shikhome eshabha bhole afanaje amwe
mlibholo abhatejezwe.
12 Antele esiku ezi mwabhaji abhe bhamanyizi, usele abha huhweli umhimu wa
muntu uwabhasambilezwe amafundisho agahwande ege utalatibu ezi izu elya Ngolobhe
mhwanziwa izibha nu sio eshalye ishikhome.
13 Yeyonti ya mwela amazibha gene sazobhele enongwa ezwelyoli afwanaje asele
dodo.
14 Upande uwamwao eshalye eshikhome shabhantu agosi bhala ambao nouzoefu
abahale. shasalulanye elyoli nobhibhi bhamanyiziwe asalule ilinza ni bhibhi

Ulyango 6

1 Antele katileshe gatisambelee aga hwandee ahusu izu elya Kristi, tihwanziwa
abha nesuhudi tiganje abhesha nantele amisingi agamwao ege toba afume humbombo
zwasezili nowomi na lweteho ulya Ngolobhe,
2 antele amasingi agasambelele agasambelele aga hwoziwe na abhabheshele
amakhono, wala azwozwe bhabhafwiye na ulonzi uwe hanihani.
3 Na tibhabhombe eshe nkashile Ungolobhe abhatishilere.
4 Afwanaje sebhawezahane hwabhala ambao bhapatile okhozwo hwisalo ambao
bhabhonjile eshipawa esha mwanya na bhombwe abha pandwemo no Roho ufinje,
5 na bhala bhabhabhonjile uwinza uwizu elya Ngolobhe na humaha age wakati
wawayinza,
6 nantele bhagwa - sewenzehene abhawazwe nantele katika toba ene ni kwa sababu
bhatesile umwana wa Ngolobhe ulya bhele humoyo gao bhabhombile abha shelelo esho
azalaushe pawelele.
7 Antele ensi yahejeleye evula yetonya wilawila pamwanya yakwa na efumwa eviyao
mhimu hwa bhala bhabhabhombile embombo mnsi, bhahwejelela ebalaka afume hwa
Ngolobhe.
8 Lelo nkashile hupape amivwa na magugu na umo antele uwinza ehweli ehatari
eyabha na makhosi amalishile hwakwe hutegetele.
9 Abhe antele tiyanga eshi, bhamwelu mbhinza tibhalabhila na amambo aminza
gagahusu amwe na mambo gagahusu owokovu.
10 Afwanaje Ongolobhe sakhopela hata aje ayelwe embombo yenyu na hulugano
wamwaonesyezwa kwa ajili yitawa lyakwe, katika eli mwabhavwizwe abhoziwa na
msele nantele mlisamubhavwa.
11 Titamanile tee aje shila muntu hwilimwe awezwe abhonesye ebiidi yela yela hadi
humalishilo mhakikizwaje nujasiri wonti.
12 Setiwanza mubhe bhoto, lelo mubhe bhabhenjezi hwabhala bhabhagala endagano
ezwe lyeteho na ujivi.
13 Antele Ongolobhe apiye U Ibrahimu endagano alapile humwoyo gwakwe afwanaje
sahe mzagalape hwawamwao yoyonti yali gosi ashile umwahale.
14 Ayanjile, “Lyoli embahusaizwe embahusaizwe embahumwonjezwe empapo yaho
tee.”
15 Hwidala eli u Ibrahimu ahejeleye shila shabhalagene baada ya golezwe na jimbizwe.
16 Antele abhantu bhalapa hwamwahale yaligosi ashile abhahale na hwabhahale
humalishe ashinda na hwonti ne ndapo ezwa hakikizwe.
17 Antele Ungolobhe nahamuye abhoneshe pahwelele zaidi hwabhala bhabhagala
endagano ezwe sebho zwakwe eyinza zwasezigaluhana ahakikizizwe hundapo.
18 Abhombo esho ili evintu vibhele vyaseviwezwe agaluhane antele katika evyo
oNgolobhe sawezwe ayanje ilenka hwiliti tetishembelee ahwifise tipate apelye omwoyo
ugwa hwavwanywe humaha, itumayini lyalibhehwelye hwitagalila lyeteo.
19 Tilinao udandamazu neshe enanga imala eyasobhelehe eye roho zwetu, no
udandamazu nantele uhwinjila husehemu eya mhati hwisalo eyi paziya.
20 U Yesu ahinjie esehemu ele neshe utagalizi uwahulite ha wamaliha abhombe
ukuhani ugosi hata wilawila baada eye utaratibu wa Melkizedeki.

Ulyango 7

1 Ehaliesho o Melkizedeki, omwana wa Salemu, Odimi wa Ngolobhe yali mwanya,
yakhomene no Abrahamu afumile abhahude amwene wasaya.
2 Abrahamu apiye umo esehemu yakumi kila hantu hali afyolele itawa lyakwe
“O Melkizedeki” emaana yakwe” omwene owelyoli” nantele “mwene owa Salemu”
yalimwene owatenganu.”
3 Sagali no Baba, sagalinamaye, sagalinapafi, saliwahwande owisiku wala owamalezye
okhalo gwakwe. Badala yakwe asagala dimi wewila, nashi omwana wa Ngolobhe.
4 Eshi sebhelele omntu ono sahali gosi. Opafi wetu o Abrahamu apie evintu vyakumi
evinza vya ejile wibho.
5 Lyoli, eshikholo sha Bhalawi bhabhaposheye, ehofesiezya dimi bhaline ndajizyo
afume hushelia abhonganye emohukumi afume whabhantu abhawa Izraeli amwabho,
pamoja aje abhene nantele. Nantele shikholo afumewha Abrahamu.
6 Lelo Omelkizedeki, yashele sgali shikholo shabho, afume wa Bhalawi, aposheye
emoeyakumi afume wha Abrahamu nawasaya omwene yali no lusobhezo.
7 Hepo sepakhanwa aje omntu ododo asaywa no gosi.

8 Whijambeli omntu aposhela emo hukumi abhafwe isikulimo, lelo wijambo elya
mwabho omo yaposheye emo eya kumi, wha Abrahamu yayangwa sekhala.
9 Eshamana ayanje, oLawi yaposheye emoeya kumi nantele asombile, emoyakumi wha
Abrahamu,
10 afwatanaje oLawi alimsana wa baba wakwe, oAbrahamu wakhatiowa Melkizedeki
nakhomene no Abramu.
11 Eshi nkashe whawezehene ashilile wakuhani wa Lawi, (pansiyakwe abhantu
bhaposhela endajizyo), whali awhanzeshi sana whakuhani owenje abhoshe yali mfano
wa Melkizedeki, sio akwiziwe apanjilile wa Haruni?
12 Eshi owudimi kashele ugaluhane, sepalini lazima esheliya yape agaluhane.
13 Gamogaga mambo ega gayangwilwe gagali makabela aganje, afume mwamwene
nomoyalongwilwe pashiputo.
14 Eshi pigule aje Ogosi wetu afumile Yuda elyaje oMusa saga aliyanjile ahusu adimi.
15 Ega gatiyanga mazi hasa nkashele odimi uwenje abhabhoneshe yalengene nashi
Melkizedeki.
16 Odimi ono opya sagali omoyali dimi widala elyendajizyo zyazihusiana ne shikholo
shamntu, lelo humsingi owe nguvu yekhalo gashelesegawezizye ananchishe.
17 Esho ensimbo zilombelela ayanje omwene: “Awe ulidimi wila nashi ofwano wa
Melkizedeki.”
18 Whahuje indajizyo yehatangulie ehabhewhelwe panshenje afwatanaje alibhinu
sawhanziwa.
19 Esho endajizyo sagaehabhombile lya lyonti eshi kamilifu. Pesho whali odandamazu
owinza eshi tihuzubhilila Ongolobhe.
20 Naodandamu obhu ogwinza segwabhoneshe bila guyanje, endapo wheli adimi
abhinji sagabhalapile endapo shashonti.
21 Lelo Ongolobhe ahejile endapo nayangaga ahusu oYesu, “Ogosi alapile sagaabhadil-
isye ensebho zyakwe.' awe dimi hani
22 Nantele oYesu ayenzele ajeabhe zamana yeagano bora.
23 Lyoli efwa eziga adimi aje bhagaje dime wila. Ilifwatanaje bhali hale adimi abhinji
awhandeomo nantele owamwabho.
24 Lelo oYesu akhala wila, adimi wakwe seugaluhana.
25 Nantele omwene awezya ogolosu amalezezye abhaule bhabhahumweteha On-
golobhe ashilile afwatane omwene akalahani nalapute whabhene.
26 Esho odimi ogosi oweshi ahwanziwa huliti yasagali nembibhi sagali nenongwa zelu
ayepilehwa bhibhi, alimwanya ashile emwanya.
27 Omwene yali nagahwanze nashi adimi ogosi, afumie ilumbuko ensiku zyonti
kwanza humbibhi zyakwe mwenyewe.
28 Hundajizyo bhabhewha abhante bhabhali abha bhinu abhebhadimi agosi lakini
izuelye shilapo, lyalyahenzele sesele endajizo abheshele oMwana, yabhewelwe abhem-
takatifu owawila.

Ulyango 8

1 Eshi nongwa zyatiyanga zya zyezi: tilinawo odimi ogosi yakheyepansi huuchoolelo
owa itengo elyeenzi mwanya.
2 Emwene dimo wadimiatakatifu, emputilo eyeloli ambaogosi abheshele siumnte
wawonti ya mfwa.
3 Shila dimi ogosi abhewha afumie ezawadi ne dhabihu; kwa hiyo shinza abhenahantu
ahafumie.
4 Eshi nkashele oKristi alipa mwanya pansi amwene nanda sagali dimi lwesho.
Afwataneje bhalitayalibhwala fumizye, evipawa alengane nendapizyo.
5 Bhabhombile ahantu hahalu hasageye vintu evyamwanya swa nashi oMusa nakhajil-
waga no Ngolobhe. “Lula,” Ongolobhe ayanjile, “shila hantu alengane neshilenga nyizyo
shohalangwile pamwanya pigamba.”
6 Lelo eshi oKristi aposheye embombo enyinza tee afatanaje umwene nantele
yalenganya wegano enyiza, lyalilenganyiziwe elenguvu enyinza.
7 Heshi nkashele olagano olwa whande handa selwali namakosa handa setali ne haja
ahwanze ilagano elyabhele.
8 Afwatanaje Ongolobhe nagahama manya amakosa agabhantu ayanjile, “Enya, ensiku
zihwenza ayanga oGosi, 'owakati embalenganye ilagano ipya pandwemo ne nyumba ya
Israeli, ne nyumba iya Yuda.

9 Sagalibhabhe nashi ilagano lyalyabhombeshe pandemo na bababhabho isikunehabhejile humakhono abhalongozye afume hunsi ya Misri. Afataneje sebhahendeleye hwilagano lyane, nanesenabhasajile nantele ayanga oGosi.
10 Afwateje eli lilagano embalibhombe hunyumba eya Israeli hunsiku ezi,' ayanga Ogosi. 'emabheshe endajizyo zyane hunsebho zyabho, embasimbe humo yogabho embabhe Ngolobhe wao, bhape bhabhe bhantu bhane.
11 Sebhabhamanyizanye kila mntu no jilani wakwe, na kila mntu noholo wakwe, nkayanjile, "Mmanyaje aje yo Gosi, "bhonti bhabhamanyeane ahwande umwana hadi ogasiwao.
12 Embalanje ulusajilo humbombo zyabho zyashelesezyi haki, nasembazizushe embibhi zyabho nantele."
13 Senayanga "Mpya," abhombile ilagano elyahwande abhe ligosi ligosi. Na elyo lyalitangazizye abheligosi ligosi lisageye hashe asogole.

Ulyango 9

1 Eshi hata epatano ilya whande lyali ni sehemu iyaputile epa pansi ni taratibu zya pute.
2 Huje mushibhanza mwali nikasi yebhoshewelwe, ikasi ya honze, pakwiziwilwe ni khozyo litala, imeza na mabumunda gilolesyo.
3 Nawhisinda whali i pazia ilyabhele wali nikasi iyamwawo, pakiziwilwe mahali apinza hani.
4 Paleho nipishi puto yiwe lihela papulizizye uuvumba. Pia lyaleho ipogoso limapatano, ambalo lyazengilwe whiwe lihela tou. Muhati yakwe mwali ni bakuli liwe lihela li nashi, ndesa ya Haruni yayamelile amatondo, na zila imbawa zi mawe zimapatano.
5 Humwanya yipogoso limapatano mawumbo gimaserafi giutuntumu wagabiha amapiho gawo whilongolela yitengo lwako ndanye, ambalyo whusalezi hatuwezi ahuliyanjile shamukasi.
6 Baada yi vintu evi amalishe ahandaliwe, abhadimi huwa bhawhinjila hukasi shahonze cha hushibhanza afumwe ihuduma zyawo.
7 Nbhe udimi ugosi awhinjila whela ikasi ya bhele yipekee mala yeka kila mwaha bila aleshe afumye usailo kwaajili iyakwe binafasi, nahumbibhi zya bhantu zyabhawombile zyabila amanye.
8 Upepo Ufinjile asimisizya aje, idala limahali pigolosu zaidi bado saikwikwiliwilwe whela ishi bhanza shahumwanzo bado liwhemelela.
9 Eli shifwani cha lubhazyo olu lwisalezi zyonti impesya ninsailo ambavyo zyabhafumya husalezi sagaziwezya amalezye idhamili waputa.
10 Vyale ni vimwelo vyene vikhatene katika inamna yiutaratibu zinsayo yahujozye vyali vyandaliwilwe paka iyenze iamri impya ibhabhewele pamahali pakwe.
11 U Kristi ahenzele hansi udimi ugosi wimambo aminza gagenzele. Ashilile ugosi na ugolosu wishibhanza igosi lisaga lyawombilwe ni nyobhe zya bhantu, yasa yense ene yayaumbwilwe.
12 Yali saga whidanda limbuzi ni gwata, ila whidanda lyakwe yoyo kuwa uKristi ahinjiye mahali agolosu zaidi ya mara heka whaweka na hutisimizye uwaule wetu wa wila.
13 Hansi whidanda limbuzi namafahari na sanyantilwe whimalota gingwata zyagazilinyinza zyabheshewelwe wha Ngolobhe na bheshe ambelegawo abhe minza,
14 Saga zaidi hani idanda lya Kristi ashilile whapepo wiwila wajifumizye mwene bila mbibhi wha Ngolobhe, ahozye amoyo getu afume imbombo zifwe ahutumishile Ungolobhe walimomi?
15 Whimaana ene, Kristi yumu jumbe wipatano ipya. Ene ndiyo sababu ufwe wubhaleshile wene wonti bhabhali bhipatano lya humwanzo afume muhatia yimbibhi zyawo, ili wonti bhabhakwiziwilwa no Ngolobhe bhawezye aposhele insobhezyo zyatabhale bhewo wiwila.
16 Ishi nkahuli ipatano lilidumu, lazima lihakikiswe hufwe whamuntu ola waliwombile.
17 Huje ipatano libha nengovo huma hali whahufumila ufwe, hujinsi eyo hamuna engovo wakati umwene waligombile aleho.
18 Nesho saga lila ipatano lyawhande lyaleho bilabheshe idanda.

19 Uwakati uMusa lyafunyaga kila ndajizyo zishelia whabhantu wonti, ahejile idanda
ling'ombe ni mbuzi, pamo na menze, shitambala ishi sha mamu, na sabuni, na
sanyantiwe ingili lyilyo na bhantu wonti.
20 Neshi ayanga, “Ene danda yipatano ambayo Ongolobhe abhapiye isheriya
humwenyu”.
21 Katika ihali yeyela abanyantiye idanda humwanya yishibhanza ni vyombo vyonti
vyavyatumishe whihuduma yiudimi.
22 Nalengane nindajizyo, jilani kila shintu shisafishwa whidanda. Bila awhite idanda
hamuna akhowoshelwe.
23 Whesho yali lazima aje maludiyo givintu vya humwanya vyevyo vyahanziwile
ahozewe ni nsalio yiliyinza hani. Hata hivyo, vitu vya mbinguni vyenyewe vilipaswa
kusafishwa kwa dhabihu iliyo bora zaidi.
24 Huje Ukristi sagahinjiye pamahali apasafi hani papawombilwe ni nyobhe, yili
maludiyo yihantu heho. Badala yakwe aihinjiye humwanya yeyo, pamahali ambapo
isalezi ali whilongole yimaso ga Ngolobhe kwa ajili yetu.
25 Sagaahinjiye hula kwajili yahujifumye nsayilo kwaajili yakwe wila wila, hansi
shawomba udimi ugosi, wahinjila pamahali apasafi hani humwaha hadi humwaha
pamoja ni danda lyawenje,
26 nkesho eyo yalilyoli basi yalilazima hukwake ateseshe mara nyinji hani afume
lwawhande wense. Eshi isalezi heka hadi humwisho wimaha gajikwinkuye awhuyefwe
imbibhi hulusayo lyakwe yoyo.
27 Hansi sheleho whamuntu afwe heka, na baada yelyo whuwhenza hulonge,
28 shili shesho Kristi nape ambaye ehefwelewe mara heka ahuzyefwe imbibhi
za bhinji, aifumila mara yabhele, saga whigusuli lya shughulishil; e imbibhi, ila
huugombozi whabhala bhabhahugolela husubira.

Ulyango 10

1 Whasheela indajizyo liyongozi amambo aminza gagawhenza, sagala gagali gego.
Indajizyo nkahadoo sigiwezya ahabhamalezye bhala bhabhaiga mwenzaje Ongolobhe
whidala lisanjilo zizila zibhadimi bhahendeleye afumye humwaha hadi umwaha.
2 Au inamunaiyamwao insayilo ezyo sagazyawezizye amalishe afumwe? Whishi
gezo esho bhabhaputa, nkabha hoze welwe mara yeka, andi sabhali nuutambuzi hani
wimbibhi.
3 Bali munsayilo mli ulokombosyo wimbibhi zyazyawombilwe umwaha nu mwaha.
4 Afwatanaje zigiwezehana whidanda limafari ni mbuzi ahuzyefwe imbibhi.
5 Amasaa Ukristi lwahenzele monse, ayanjile sagamwanyonyilwe amafumizyo au
insayilo, ibadala yakwe, mwahandayile amabele husababu yane.
6 Sagamwali nuwinza hunsailo zyonti zyahangamizye au nsailo kwaajili yimbibhi.
7 Tena nayanjile, “Enyi, epa ihungawomba amalugano gaho, Ngolobhe, hansi
shayasimbiwilwe ahunusune mwibhangili”.
8 Ayanjile hansi shiyangwilwe epo pamwanya: “Sagamwanyonyilwe insailo, mafu-
mizyo, au isadaka ya hangamizye kwaajili yimbibhi, wala sagawalolile usongo muhati
yakwe” insailo zyazyali zifumwa alengane ni ndajizyo.
9 Tena ayanjile, “Ena, endepa awombe amagano gaho”. Abheshele honse nje
amapangiliyo zyazyalizyawando ili awhimalisye zila izyabhele.
10 Katika amapangilio gabhele, tebhewhelwe wha Ngolobhe humagano gakwe ashile
hujefwe hubele gwa Yesu Kristi whinsiku zyonti.
11 Lyoli kila dimi ahemelela whimbombo hunsiku hunsiku, afumya insayilo yeyela,
yili whuvyovyonti, sagayawezyaga awhefwe imbibhi nkahadoo.
12 Ila lwahefwa uKristi insayilo mala heka humbibhi wila yonti, akheye inyobhe
yishilume ya Ngolobhe,
13 agolela hadi abhibhi bhakwe bhinjizwe pansi na bheshwe litengo kwajili yimanamu
gakwe.
14 Kwa kuwa idala lyafumye lyeka alikamilisizye wila bhala bhali bhatengwilwe nu
Ngolobhe.
15 Nu Pepo Ufinjile pia asimisizya humwetu. Afwatanaje humwanzo ayanjile,
16 “Eli lipatano lyalyaiwomba pantu shimo nawo baada yinsiku ezyo; ayanga uGosi:
naibheha indajizyo zyane muhati yimoyo agawo, naisimba munjele zyawo”.
17 Tena ayanjile, “Sagaayizikomboha tena imbibhi ni mbombo zyao zizifwiye”.
18 Eshi apantu papali napakhowo shele whewo, nemo tena insailo yoyonti kwaajili
yimbibhi.

19 Whesho, bhaholo, tilinao udandamazu wahinjile mahali pagolosu hani whidanda lya Yesu.
20 Esho lidala liligushe kwaajili yetu whidala libele gwakwe, lipya nalyomi lilishilila whipazia.
21 Afwatanaje tilinawo udimi ugosi humwanya whinyumba ya Ngolobhe,
22 na tinkalibisye humoyo gwilyoli katika uwugolosu wikweli welweteho nkatabha namoyo gagasanyantiwilwe aminza afume mumbibhi mwidhamili na bhenamabele agetu gaga azwelwe na menzamazelu.
23 Eshi tilemelele huu thabiti katika uwungamo ludandamazu whitumayini lyetu, bila yageushe afwatanaje Ungolobhe atisobhezezye golosu.
24 Na tizidiji asebhe inamna yahutiye umoyo kila weka asongwe imbombo inyinza.
25 Na tingaje aleshe atangane peka, hansi shabhawomba abhanje. Ibadala yakwe, tisobhezanyaje amoyo kila weka hani na hani, hansi shulola isiku likalibiye.
26 Nkesho twawomba apole gahendele awombe imbibhi baada yaposhele amanyizyo gilyali, Nsayilo iyenje yimbibhi sigisyala tena.
27 Badala yakwe, lileho italajio lyene lilongwi yahogofwe, na ukhali wimoto gwagwahubhamalezya abhabhi bha Ngolobhe.
28 Wowonti wayikhanile indajizyo ya Musa afwa bila wene whilongolela iwisimishizi wimashaidi bhabhele au bhadatu.
29 Ishipimo wele shihani shateswe osebhashishihufaa kila weka wazalauye umwana wa Ngolobhe, wowonti waiwombeye idanda yipatano hansi ahantu hasagahali hasafi, idanda ambayo wheyo abhewhelwe lasimi wha Ngolobhe - wowonti wanjile upepo wiwene?
30 Afwatanaje timenye weka wayanjile, “Ishilipizyo nailipa”. Na tena, “Ugosi ayihulonga bhantu bhakwe”.
31 Lijambo lyatisye umuntu agwele munyobhe zya Ngolobhe walimomi!
32 Eshi komboha insiku zyazyashilile, baada yabheshewe humwenyu ukhozyo, namuna wele mwawezizye ajimbilile gagabhabha amakhali.
33 Mwali mubheshewelwe wazi kati idhihaka yimatusi na mayemba, na mwali bhashiliki pamo na bhala bhabhashiliye amayemba hansi ego.
34 Afwatanaje mwali numoyo gwikesa whemo bhabhali bhafungwa, na mwaposheleye whasongwe isombo yiulithi wenyu, shamumenye aje amwe mwenemwe mwali uulithi winza na wakhale wila.
35 Wheli musataje udandamazu wenyu, uuli ni mpesya ingosi.
36 Afwatanaje muwhanza ujinvi, ili aje mupate aposhele ambasho Ongolobhe ashisobhezezye, baada yabhe amalelezezye awombe ulugano lwakwe.
37 Afwatanaje baada yisala indodo, weka wawhenza, ayehenza lyoli wala sagayichelewa.
38 Uwatabhale wane aikhala whilweteho. Nkayiwela whisinda, saganayisongwezewa anawo.”
39 Lakini ate saga hansi bhala bhabha wela whisinda whateje ate tilibhewo ya bhala bhabhali nulweteho lwadime amoyo getu.

Ulyango 11

1 Ulyeteho ni lioli yalinayo umntu lwagolela ahantu ahamo hudandamazu. Ahantu hasanga haoneshe awe uyinga lioli.
2 Nantele awababu wetu waheteshe kwa lweteho lwao.
3 Kwa lweteho timenye aje munsi wahawombwelwe hundajizwa zya Ngolobhe, aje hala hahawoneha sagahahagombwilwe afume huvintu vivioneha.
4 Ihali kwa lweteho lwa Habili ahafumizizye Ungolobhe isadaka inyinza hushile u Kaini. Husababu eyo ahasombwelwe aje alinuugolosu. Ungolobhe ahasombele. Huje ahaletile izawadi, U Habili ayanga hata nkafyiye.
5 U Henoko ahali nulweteho ahengwilwe humwanya sagaahalolile ufye. “Sagaahawoneshe, kwa vile ilinenwa juu yake kuwa alimpendeza Ungolobhe ahamwenjile” humwanya.
6 Bila lweteho sagauwajie hugwezye Ungolobhe, yawala hwa Ngolobhe ahnaziwa awe nulweteho aje Ungolobhe. Akhala naje ahuwapela izawadi wala wawahumwanzo.
7 Ihali hulweteho aje uNuhu, ahasundilwe nu Ngolobhe humambo gasaga gahaoneshe, ishishi ya Ngolobhe ihagombile. Mbongoso yahukombole ikhaya yakwe. Ahawombile esho ahalonjile munsi, ahawa mlithi wa lioli eyo ihezele ashilile ulweteho.

8 Ihali lweteho aje u Abrahimu, alipoitwa alitii na kwenda mahali ambapo alipaswa
kupokea kama lwahakwiziwe aheteshe ahawalile ahaposhe ulithi ahasongoe bila
amanye aje awala hwii.
9 Ihali lweteho ahiishi hunsi aje jenu. Ahakheye hu mahema peka nu Isaka nu Yakobo,
walithi awamwao wa ndagano yiyile.
10 Huje ahasowenye ahwenje umji wapime na wazenje yu Ngolobhe yuyo.
11 Ihali lweteho aje Ibrahimu, nu Sala yuyo wahaposheye ingovu zya amyemye ul-
wanda lakini wahali wagogolo hani wahombile Ungolowe aje golosu. Ahawasowezezye
umwana wishilume.
12 Huje afume hwamuntu oyo weka yahakaribiye afye wahapapwa awana
wasagawazye. Wahali wichi nazi inzota zya humwanya na msanga wa hu bahari.
13 Ewe wonti wahafyiye nu lwetiko sagawahaposhea ulusuwelo. Ila wahalolile
wahakalibisizye hwahutali waheteshe aje wahali wajenu aje washila shila munsi yao
wewo.
14 Wala wawayanganga amambo nazi engo awashe wahuanza insi yao wewo.
15 Lioli nkawasewenga insi yawahafumile indi walininafasi ya wele, wangelikuwa na
nafasi ya kurejea.
16 Eshi shileho wanyonywa insi yilishinza ya humwanya. Eshi Ungolobhe sangaalola
isoni akwiziwe Ngolobhi wao yuyo agombile umji khaajili yao.
17 Ihali ilweteho u Abrahamu ahapata ingelo, ahafumya u Isaka. Umwene ahapashela
ulusuwelo husheshelo, ahafumizye umwana wakwe weka,
18 yuyuyo ahayangwile, “Afume hwa Isaka ishikholoshakwe azakwiziwe.”
19 U Ablaimu ahamenye aje Ungolobhe ahali ni ngovu wa huzyosye u Isaka afume
hufyiye, ahayanjile hukabila ya shitenda wili ahaposheye.
20 Ihali lweteho aje u Isaka ahasaile uYakobo nu Esau ahusu amambo gagahuenza.
21 Ihali lweteho aje uYakobo lwahali lwahali karibu afye ahasaile awana wa Yusufu
wekaweka. U Yakobo ahaputile ahategemee humwanya yi ndesa yakwe.
22 Ihali lweteho aje u Yusufu uwakati wakwe wa malishe lwahakalibia ahayenje aje
afume hwawana wa Israeli huMisri ahawalajizya ahweje peka amafupa gakwe,
23 Ihali lweteho aje uMusa iwahapapwilwe wahafisile amezi gatatu na awazazi wakwe
wahanolile aje mwana usanga ya hali mwinza, sagawaahongope indajizwo izwa mwene.
24 Ihali lweteho aje uMusa lwahali muntu ugosi ahakhanile akwiziwe mwana wa nendi
wa Farao.
25 Pamande ahasaluye ahale na malawa peka na wantu wa Ngolobhe saga ahasung-
wenzye ianasa imbiwi izya papepe.
26 Ahasewele isoni ya hufuante uKristi aje uutajili ugosi kuliko imali ya Mmisri
ahakazile amaso ahunye izawadi husiku zizihwenza.
27 Ihali lweteho aje uMusa ahahepile huMisri. Sagaahogope ilioyo lya mwene, ahuenye
gasanga gawoneha.
28 Ihali lweteho aje ahaikhente ipasaka na atonyelezwe idada, aje umiwi yananganya
awawapapwe awahwande awashilume apotwe huwa khante, awaIsraeli.
29 Ihali lweteho aje wahashilile pahati yi isumbi ya shamu aje mahali pumu. Awamisri
lwawahajezya ashile wahamililwe.
30 Ihali lwetiho aje uluwumba wa Yeriko wahagwiye pasi, wahazwongolile isiku saba.
31 Ihali lweteho aje u Rahabu ula umalaya sanga ahangamie peka na wala wasanga
wahali wagolosu, ahawaopesheye wawahezele ahwenyelezye ahawa wehsele pinza,
32 Injanje zwoni hani? Amasala sanga gakwela ayanje u Gidioni, u Barak, u Samsoni,
u Yeftha, u Daudi, u Samweli na awakuwa,
33 aje ashilile ulweteho wahazimenile umwene wahawombile ihaki na wahaposheye
ulusuwelo, wahazinjile amalomu gihanu,
34 wahazimile ingovu zwonti zi moto wahaponjele uwonji wipanga wahapona afume
hu mpungo, wahali wadandamazu iwho wahezele awalogo awajenu wahashembeye.
35 Awashe wahaposhe awafyewao hwidala la ufufulwe. Awamo wahalawile, saga
waheteshe aleshwe shinza aje wawaje uzyoswo amwinza hani.
36 Awamo wahalawile, wahasoshele, wahashetwilwe, nantele wahapinywilwe mwi-
jela.
37 Wahakhomilwa amawe. Wahawolilwe. Mentu mentu. Wahabudilwe nu
panga. Wahajendanga namakwembe gingole na makwembe gi mbuzi ewo wahazanga,
wahawalanga shawavyaleye wahawombwelwanga amawiwi
38 (ewo munsi sagabhahazwanga awe nao), wahaziongolaga ziongolanga mwihombe,
mwigamba, magwenya, mmagondi igamusni.

39 Lelo awantu wonti ewo Ungolobhe ahawenteshe wahali nulweteho, sagawahaposheye indangano.
40 Ungolobhe ahalongeye hutupele ahantu ahiza, aje bilaante sangawawajie.

Ulyango 12

1 Ishi piotizyu ugulilwe ni bhango igosi ilya keti titaje kila sheshitutamya peka ni mbibhi zyezihutuzyungura nanali tushimbile husaburi humashinda gegabhi shilwe mwilongolela yitu.
2 Timenye uYesu yahandisizye na amalizye ulwitiho lwitu, huwinza wewubhi hwilwe mwilongolela lyakwe, ahajimbilye munshikhobhekhanyo ahazisufizye insoni zyakwe ahakhiye hunkono ugwalile, pitengo ilyapamwanya ilya Ngulubhi.
3 Musiibhanje umwene yahajimbiliye inongwa izyavisye afume hubhabhomba imbabhi ashile umwene yayo aje msahalite nafwe amoyo ginyu.
4 Semlabhile na yimbe le mushindana ni mbibhi kiasi shahwitishe idanda.
5 Habhili msahiwe hubhapele umwoyo huhubhwatwala huje mlibhana bhishilume: “Mwana wani usahegwe hupupusu amagalushila ga Gosi, habhili usaholowe lwe Ungulubhi ahulinganya.
6 Pipo Ugosi ahumwela wonti yaganile ahunsovya umwana wakwe yahumposhela.
7 Jimba injelo ndeshe awelelwe Ungulubhi babhomba namwendeshe shabhomba na bhana bhabhakwe, ishi mwana bhuli ye uyise wakwe saga ahuwela?
8 Nkushe nahumo uhwawelwe hwe ati twenti tiwelwa basi amwe saga mulibhanabhakwe.
9 Zaidi yipo tali na yise bhitu abha munsi abhahutiwele twabhapiye inshinshi. Je sihwanziwa ati humwitishe uGosi wishimwoyo na akhale?
10 Huhakika ayise bhitu bhatishetile humaha madodo shilolosya hwabhene sheshisho, lakini Ungulubhi ahutisheta hufaida yakwe tibhe nke tibhe bhagolosu.
11 Nahumo ashetwe hwehuleta ashe. Huwakati uwo abhe. Hubhabha. Hata shinisho agigolosu hubhala bhebhamaayizizwe nago.
12 Isi mubhusye amakhono ginyu gega yetile, na mafugamo ginyu gesagali ni nguvu gabhe ni nguvu habhili;
13 mugolosye injendo zyinyayo zyinyu, ili huje wowonti yali nu nishilema salongozwe huteganu abhe mwumi.
14 Muwanze utenganu na bhantu bhonti nuwo ugolosu bila yuwo ugolosu mumo yayinda Ungulubhi.
15 Mwenyelezyaje asahabhe umuntu wowonti yahwepa mushibanza isha Ngulubhi, huje lisahinze ishina ilyibhu bhuchungu lyelibhamele na sababisye ishida hu bhantu abhinji huneshe Ungulubhi.
16 Mwenye huje nazimo izinaa au umuntu yesegolosu ndeshe u Esau, ye pipo yishalye sheka ahakazizye ihaki yakwe iyapapwe.
17 Pipo muminye aje shamandi ahanyonywa aoyane insayo ahakhanwa, pipo saga ahapite ifasi iya khomoshe peka nuyise wakwe pope haat nkahanzale hani humansozi.
18 Pipo semwahaminye igamba lyelinga khatwa, Igamba lyelihwaha umwoto, alete azilamwe ahavurungwi.
19 Semwahamnye indudwe mizwi lisababisya bhebhahwinvwa bhasahalabhe izwi lyolyonti ayangwe hwa bhene.
20 Pipo sebhabhweziye agulilile zila zyezyamulilwe: “Huje hata mnyama asahakhate igamba lazima akhomwe na mawe.”
21 Aga hwogofye hani gagalolile uMusa ahajile, “Inogope hani mpaka na yinje”.
22 Badala yakwe mwinzile mwigamba i Sayuni na mukhaya ya Ngulubhi yalimwumi, i Yerusalemu iya humwanya na hwa bhantumi elfu kumi bhebhaseshelela.
23 Mwinzile mwibhunganyo ilya bhapapwe abhahwande bhonti bhebhandi hwilwe humwanya hwa Ngulubhi uhakimu wa bhonti, nu umpepo umfinjile bhasimishiziwilwe.
24 Mwinzile hwa Yesu unkhomanyiwi ndajizyo ipya na hwidanda yiyitilizizwe yeyiyanga aminza hani kuliko idanda lya Habili.
25 Unyenyaje usahankhane weka ya yanga. Nkushe sagabha hepushe lwebhahankhana weka ya bhasuntile pansi ipa lyoli setwaiyepuha nketigulana apatali afume hwula yahutusoha afume humwanya.
26 Hu wakati uwo izwi lyake lyayinzizye insi. Lakini umwene atipiye habhili simbayizye nnsi nyeene hata imwanya yope.”
27 Amazwi inga, “Mara moja habhili,” ilolesya ahwefwe hu vintu vyevinzwa visyale, hivi ni, vitu vile ambavyo vimeumbwa, ili kwamba vile vitu visivyotetemeshwa vibakie.

28 Ishi tiposhele ubhumwini bhwe saga bhuyizwa tishanje hwi lihumpute Ungulubhi
hwa humitishe peka na hwoshe hwisho,
29 maana Ungulubhi witu moto webhulya.

Ulyango 13

1 Ishi ugano lwa holo lujendelelaje.
2 Msahiwe akaribisye abhajenu maana abhombo ishi bhamo bhabhakaribisizye
amalaika bila amanye.
3 Ukumbushe bhonti bhebhali mwigereza, aje huje mwalinabho hula peka nabho
ndeshe amabili ginyu mwabhombilwe ndeshe abhene.
4 Ulwagano lubhanje ni nshi na bhantu bhonti, na ishitala shi lwegano shibhe shinza
maana Ungulubhi ahayibhalonga abhasherati na bhazinzi.
5 Kwa hiyo amadala ginyu agamaisha gabho matenganu hulugano lwi mpuya. Mubhe
muya ni vintu vyemulinavyo, maana Ungulubhi yuyo ahayiaje,
6 “Senahayibhaleha amwi nke hadodo, wala hubhaleshelezye.” Ishi mutwitishe nke
tiyanje hudandamazu, “Ugosi yahunavwa; Simbahwogope. Umwanadamu abham-
bombeshi?”
7 Mubhasimbilile bhebhabhalongozizye bhala bhebhanjile izwi lya Ngulubhi hulimwe,
mkumbushe amatokeo ga njendo zyabho fuatizyaji ulwitiho lwabho.
8 U Yesu Kristi yuyo igamo ni lelo na wila.
9 Usalongozwe ni manyizyo izishijeni maana se hinza aje umoyo bhuzengwe huwene
na siyo hushelia ahusu ishalye igo gahubhavwa bhala bhebhakhala hwigo.
10 Tuli ni shiputo bhebhaputa mwikanisa sebhali ni haki iyalye.
11 Pipo idanda lyi vikhanu lyelyafumiziwe dhabihu hunongwa yi dhambi yaletilwe
nu umputi ugosi muhati mwemuzelupe lakini amabili gabho gahapembilwe apatali ni
kambi.
12 Kwa hiyo uYesu wope ahapite amayimba panzi yi lwiji ulwi nyumba huje abhihwe
shinza hubhantu bha Ngulubhi ashilile idanda lyakwe.
13 Ishi sali hukwakwe hunzi yi kambi, tuzibhusye insoni zyakwe.
14 Ishi setuli na khalo umwinza munsi ini. Badala yakwe tanze ukhalo wewuhwinza.
15 Ashilile hwa Yesu mhwanziwa mara kwa mara ayifumye sadaka huulumbe
Ungulubhi hulumbe aje itunda lya malomu gitu liyanje itawa lyakwe.
16 Na usahiwe abhombe aminza na hwavwanwe mwinimwi na mwimimwi, hwahuje
isadaka ndeshe iyo Ungulubhi akhondezwa sana.
17 Mwitishe na huyisye hwalongozi bhenya kwani bhahwendelela hubhadime kwaajili
yi moyo ginyu, ndeshe bhala bhebhafumya ili huje bhabha dime huwinza siyo husaje
se hungabhavwa.
18 Mtiputile tilinuuhaka aje tili ni dhamana inyinza, titamani akhale amaisha gi
nshinshi katika amambo gonti.
19 Mwenti ihumbapela umwoyo hani mbombe ishi, ili huje muwele humwinyu
karibuni.
20 Ishi Ungulubhi uwinza yahabhaletile tena afume hwa bhafwe undimi ugosi
uwingole ugosi wetu uYesu hwi danda lyi ndagano izyawila,
21 Asibhapele inguvu hu kila lijambo ilyinza abhombe ulugano lwakwe nkabhomba
imbo inyunza muhati muhati yetu yikhondela pamaso gakwe ashilile hwa Yesu Kristi,
hwa mwini tuntumuwila na wila. Amina.
22 Ishi ihupela umwoyo holo ahwegane ni zwi ilyapele umoyo lyelyasimbilwe kwa
ufupi hulimwe.
23 Mumanye huje uholo witu u Timotheo ayigulilwe peka nu mwene nayibhala
nayibhalola ayiyinza shinishi.
24 Ubhalamushe alongozi bhaho bhonti na bhashirika bhonti bhala bhebhafuma hu
Italia bhahulamuha.
25 Uweene bhubhe namwi mwenti.

Ikalata hwa Yakobo

1 U Yakobo, usontezi wa Ngulubhi nu wa ngosi uYesu Kilisti, huvikholo kumi na mbili
vye vili nu gabhanyo imbalamuha.
2 Mubhazye aje huhusungwe hani bha holo bhau lemshila mmanyimba gogonti,
3 lwe mwamanya aje hulwitiho lwinu mujelwa hubhapela ugulilizyo.
4 Muleshe ugulilizyo bhukalisye imbombo yakwe, huje mke mugomehau mgande
apotwe hulyolyonti.
5 Lelo nku muntu kati yuyahwanza ihekima alabhe hwa Nguluvhi, uwene afunyabila
hubhajile bhoutobhebha hunabha ihekima.
6 Lelo labha hulwitiho, ugadi isaje ya saga abha ndeshe amawimbi munsumbi
ahamvurundwi hahuntaga uhunuhu.
7 Imanya umuntu unu asahasibhe aje Ungulubhi ayiposhela impta zyakwe;
8 umuntu iwimadala gabhili semwinza humadala gakwe gonti.
9 Umuntu umpina ahwanziwa huyitime hugorosu wakwe uwapamwanya,
10 Umuda bhunuwo uholo untabhazi ahwishe hwakwe pipo ayiyepa ndeshe iua ilya
mkodeni mgunda gwashila.
11 Isaaya lifuma ni lyoto lyahubhapemba na hwumisye amasole na maua gagwa nu
winza wakwe bhufwa. Sheshinisho abhantu abhatabhazi bhamalishiwa ni mbombo
zyabho.
12 Asayiwaje umuntu ula yajimbilila injelo, nkushelo ajimbilila injelo abhapate insushe
iyi wumi. Yabhasubhizizye bhebhahugana Ungulubhi.
13 Umuntu wowonti sa hwanziwa ayanje la jelwa, “Ajelwe uhu lufuma hwa Ngulubhi
pipo Ungulubhi sajelwa ni mbibhi antele Ungulubhi sahujijala Umuntu wowonti.
14 Umuntu wouti ajelwa ni nyonywo zyakwe imbibhi zyezihusushili zya afume apatali.
15 Nkushe afume hunyonywo iyi mbibhi, abhusya ivyanda vyi mbibhi, zipapwa
imbibhi nkezyagoma wuhwinza ufwe.
16 Bhaholo bhani bhaganwa, musahagobelwe.
17 Impesya ye nyinza na impesya ya fumule humwanya, ahwishe pansi afume hwa
Daada uwilukhozyo.
18 Ungulubhi ahasaluye hutipele ati uwomi hwi zwi ilyi lyolinke tibhe ndeshe upapwo
uwahwande kati yi vintu vyakwe vyabhumbile.
19 Muminye izi, bhaholo bhani bhaganwa. Umuntu wonti ahwanziwa abhe mpupusu
wa hwa nvwe asahabhe mpupusu wayanje,
20 pipo inkumi ya muntu sibhomba aminza aga Ngulubhi.
21 Ishi mubhishe apatali uchafu wi dhambi mu bhibhi wonti we bhuli apatali ponti
na hwa hwishe, mliposhele izwi lyalitotuwe muhati yinyu lyelilinuuwezo uwahwo kole
amoyo ginyu.
22 Mulyitishe izwi msahalyanvwe lwene mugobelwe mumoyo ginyu.
23 Huje wowonti yahulyimvwa izwi sahulibhombela imbombo alingana nu muntu
yahuyenya humaso gakwe yuyo mwigalasi.
24 Ahuyenya amaso gakwe asoigola, pamandi hadodo ahwiwa shalingana.
25 Shi umuntu yahuyenya shinza indajizyo zyiwawushe abhalilila ahwitihse se
hwahuje ntejelezi, yahwiwa, umuntu umaisaiwa nahu yibhomba.
26 Nkumuntu wowonti abhasibhe yuyo aje muntu wa shibhanza ulumili lwakwe
ahugobela umwoyo wakwe ni shibhanza shakwe shilwene.
27 Ishibhanza ishinza shesashinanjiha hwa Ngulubhi wetu nu Daada shimishi
hubhavwe a yatima na huyidime mwimmwinu bhibhi wunsi ini.

Ulyango 2

1 Bhaholo bhane msasyesyetanye ulweteho lwa Gosi uYesu uKilisti, Ugosi wituntumu,
hwa ganililizye abhantu bhamo.
2 Nkesho mntu omo ainjila muluwo ngano lwenyu akwete ipete iwe lihela na ompena
wenenda amabhibhi,
3 na mwalolesya husajile hasa ola awe hgala epa apinza “lakini mwamozya ola
umpena,” “Awe amelela pala,” au hgala pansi yimanama gane.”
4 Eshi mwalongwanya mwenemwe, nabhe bhatazanyi bhene ensewo imbibhi?
5 Tejelezi, bhaholobhane bhaganwe, eshi Ungolobhe sagabhasaluye apena bhense
abhe abhatawazi bhilweteho na apyane womwene wabhandalie bhabhagene?

6 Lakini mubhasholanyenye apena! oshi saga bhabha hubhapela amayemba
amwasaga bhewo bhahubhavuta whiboma?
7 Saga bhatabhazi bhabhahuliliga itawa lila ilinza mbalyo hwelyo mkwizwilwe?
8 Hata shesho muhutimizya indajizyo ye shemwene hansi sisimbiliwilwe mmandishi,
“Ubhahugane wapanshenje waho hansi awe wenewe,” mwomba shinza.
9 Eshi nkamwaganilizya abhantu bhamo, mwomba mbibhi, mlongwa ni ndajizyo abhe
bhavunzi ndajizyo.
10 Wowonti watimizya indajizyo yonti, na bado ambomela pinukuta yeka tou,
alinanongwa ya vunze ndajizyo yonti!
11 Afwatanaje “Ungolobhe ayanjile Ugajegone,” na ashengwa yoyo pia ayanjile,
“Usahibhe.” Nkasaga ugona na sengwa, ila ugoga, ubudulanyenye indajizyo ya
Ngolobhe.
12 Esho yangaji na hweteshe hansi bhala bhabhali pepe alongwe nindajizyo yiwaushe.
13 Huje alongwe huhwenza bila onkombo wha bhala bhasagabhalini nkombo.
Enkombo ihujietema pamwanyayi longwi.
14 Huli uwinza wele, bhaholo bhane, nkesho umuntu ayanga aiga indinalo ulweteho,
lakini saga alinimbombo?
15 Hansi uholo wishilume au wesheshe ahanza amenda au ishalye shikila lisiku,
16 na umntu wka mwikundi lyenyu amozya, “Bhalaji hutenganu, mbhale mote umoto
na mulye ishinza,” saga muhubhapela ivinlu vivifaa gomble, eyo isaidilanshi?
17 Shesho ulweteho lwene, nkabaga luli ni mbombo.” lufwiye.
18 Asele muntu omo wezizye ayanje ulinalo ulweteho, nane indinazyo imbombo,
“Ndolesye olweteho lwaho pasagapali imbombo, nane imbahulolesye ulweteho lwane
humbombo zyane.
19 Uhweteha aje huli Ungolobhe weka; uli sasa. Nape amazimu shesho gahweteha na
yingane.
20 Eshi uhwanza amanye awe wamuntu wazyanje, inamna sheleho ulweteho bila
imbombo shasagaifaa?
21 Saga yubaba wetu uIbrahimu abhaziwilwe atabhale humbombo pafumizye
umwana wakwe u Isaka pamwanyayi shieuto?
22 Mulola abhe ulweteho lwake lwawombile imbombo ni mbombozyakwe, na
humbombo yakwe, ulweteho lwakwe lwafishiye amakusudi agakwe.
23 Amazyi gatimiye gagayanga, “Ubrahamu amweteshe Ungolobhe, nabhaziwe abhe
muntu wa tabhale, “Esho Ubrahamu akwiziwilwe kondanu wa Ngolobhe.
24 Mwalola aje humbombo umuntu abhaziwa atabhale, na siyo hwelwe teho tou.
25 Na shesho, na sagali yu Rahabu ola wabhazwile atabhale humbombo, pabhakaribi-
sizye abhajumbe na hubhatwala humbafa nara iyenje?
26 Na hansi ubele nkasaga guli nu pepo gufwiye, shesho ulweteho bila imbombo
gafwiye.

Ulyango 3

1 Holo bhane, si aje muwantu mubhinji mhwanziwa abhe manyizi, nyamumenye aje
mwailongwa tee.
2 Afuatanaje tenti tikosela humadala minji, nkashe whawhonti wa sabomela
hunongwa zakwe, oyo muntu we lyoli, awezizye agukhane obele gwakwe gwonti
nantele.
3 Esheshi nkatibhea lwabho lwe fwalasi, humalomgabho bhahweteha, na tigalulanya
amabele gawho gonti.
4 Timanye nantele aje emeli, ata ngosi ebuhwa nehala ehali, zilongozewa no usukanani
ododo teee abhale paponti pasongwa awale wajenzya.
5 Shesho shesho, umele shiungo shidoodo she bele, shihwisombezya amagosi tee.
Enyaji isengo igosi shali kholezewa nomwonga gwe mwoto.
6 Omele nantele mwoto munsi ye mabhibhi, gubheshelwe mhati ye viungo vye
bele gwetu, ambago gwankanya obele gwonti naweshe pamwanya pamwote amadala
gelwizyo, olwetu tete na pembee omwoto gwa hwilongo.
7 Enyama zyonti zya mwipoli, nyonyi, na vyarihwavula na shiumbe sha shamunsombe
shikhatililwa na bhantu,
8 nantele nomo umuntu ata weka waga wezya agukhane omele, wohwu wiwi wasaga
upoma, umemile sumu ye buda.
9 Hu mele tasombezya Ongolobhe Baba wetu, antele gwogwo tawapela awantu
amakhosi awantu bhabhawombwelwe ofwano gwa Ngolobhe.

10 Nante omele gwogwo guyanga enongwa zye nsayo na makhosi. Bhaholo bhane enongwa izi sezi wanziwa abhee.
11 Aje ilende limo ligafumya amenze aminza na mabhibhi?
12 Bhaholo bhana aje, ikwi lya mwiki lipapa endondo zya mpoli, mzabibu gupapa endondo zya mwikwi? Nantele alobhe hemenze ge mwomisehafumya amenze gase ge mwoni.
13 Wenu mhati yenyu wali neshinsi ne njele? Eshi omuntu oyo abhonesye olwizyo olwinza hu mbombo zyakwe hulishilo lwa lufuma ne nshinshi.
14 Ila nkashe mlinokelo okhali no mwoyo gwa hwilole moyo genyu, mungaje ahwilole na yanje ilenka mukhana zye lyoli.
15 Ene saga nshishi yefuma hula humwanya, ila baada yesho ye zya munsi se ye shiroho ia ye mapepo.
16 Afwataneje papali okelo na wilole epo pali nibho ne mbombo embibhi
17 Ila enshinshi yefuma amwanya eli nyinza antele esongwa olwomvwana, ohogowe nenpyiana, omwene amemile humbombo enyinza bila apendelele awantu fulani, ne lyoti.
18 Na itunda lyelyoli litotwa hu uwinza wala bhabhawomba enongwa inyinza.

Ulyango 4

1 Ivo na malongano longano hulimwe vifumile hwi? Sagavi hwadila afume munyonyozyenyu ambiwi zwazileta ibho muhati wa bhoziwa bhenyu?
2 Msongwa hatahasagamuli naho. Mbuda nanyililile hala hasaga. Muhawezwa abhenaho, mlwa nalongane nantele sempata nahamo, huje semputa Ongolobhi.
3 Mputa nantele sagamhwa mbilila nantele sagamhwa mbilila nantele mputa afwatane ne mbombo embibhi, ili nkamwande azibhombele humbibhi zyenyu.
4 Amwe mwakelo sagammenye aje oholo nensi aje luvisanyo sanaa no Ngolobhi? Nantele, ajagoti goyajile abheholo wensi ohwilola mwena obhibhi wa Ngolobhi.
5 Eshi muiga ansimbo sagazi li eshi gayangwa aje empepo yabheshele mhati mliti ali nokelo tee husababu eyahuliti?
6 Nantele Ongolobhi afunya wene tee, mwamwomwo enesimbo ziyangao, “Ongolobhi ahukhoma yalini bado nantele ahupela owene ahwishe.”
7 Eshi hwifumi hwa Ngolobhi penji osetano wope abhashembele afumehulimwe.
8 Zobheleli apapepe no Ngolobhi, nantele wope azobhilele hulimwi ozi amakhono genyu, amwe mubhembibhi, hwiyozi amoyogenyu, amwe mubhembibhi hwiyozi amoyogenyu amwe mwamsebha enseebho zibhele.
9 Hwinkongozi nazonde na lile galuzanyi esehozyenyu hubhe hwikongozye nashime hwenyu hubhe huzonde.
10 Ishi mwemwe hwitagalila hwa gosi nantele adabhabhoswa humwanya.
11 Mganjeyangane mwemwe hwamwe, oholo. Mtu yayanga ushingunga no holo wakwe na loje nuholo wakwe ayanga shingunga nedaiizyo nahuilonje endajizyo semzwo gapa endajizyo nantele mzilonga.
12 Ali omo yafumya udajizyo no lozi Ongolobhi omwane ane nguvu ezyahwope na goje awewe nanu wolongaa owamwe tuowapapepe?
13 Tejelezi amwe mwamyanga “Sanyonu na sadao taibhala pakhaga epa, nakhale mwaha ohwa na bhombe ebiashala nalenganye efaida.”
14 Yonanu yamenye hatushi hahai fumila shadabho na hwizye hwenyu yenakwano? Wahuji mlengene nashi ibhesu lwalifumila lifumala pashaha nantele nateje.
15 Hwahuji mwezaga uyanje, “nashi omwiza wa Gosi, taidela na bhambe embombo eha na hala.”
16 Nantele eshi mhwivuna huno ngwazyenyu ahwivune hoti ohwo hwahuje mbimbi.
17 Kwahuje, hwamwane yamenye abhombe amiza nantele saga abhomba hwa mwene oyo huje mbibhi.

Ulyango 5

1 Enzaji eshi amwe mwemuli bhatakili, lilaji hwizu ilyapamwanya afwane na malabha gagahwenza hwilimwe.
2 Utakili wenyu unachishe na amenda genyu gasyolilwe ne vikoko bhabhanankanga.
3 Dhahabu ezyenyu ne hela zyenyu zikosile thamani, unankanyi wakwe waioneha hwilimwe na hwanyamile amabele genyu neshi omwoto. Mhwebhesheye embuto yenyu husiku zwa humalishilo.

4 Enyaji ensombo zwa bhabhabhombo embombo bhala abhene semubhasombile
bhabhakonjele mumagonda genyu- bhalila! Na shililo shabhala bhabhakonjele eviyao
vyenyu shifishile mmakutuga Gosi uwa bhanajeshi.
5 Mkheye enembibhi ezwamu na hwisongwe amwe mwemwe. Mwibolosyezwe amoyo
genyu husiku zwa sinzwe.
6 Mlonjile nu hugoje owelyoli yasawezizwe abhakhane.
7 Nantele gimbizwaji, bhaholo, mpaka nayezela o Gosi, neshi obhovi na gola amavuno
age thamani afume msi agolela na jimbizwe kwaji ya mwahale, paka evula ezwahwanda
na zila ezwa pamalishilo nkazwatonya.
8 Nantele namwe mubhe bhasivi; pinyi amoyo genyu, antele awenze hwakwa O Gosi
ali papepe.
9 Bhaholo mgaje hwilombulozwe mwemwe hwa mwemwe ili msaha longwe. Enya,
olonzi ayemeleye palyango.
10 Umfano, oholo, enyelezi malabha na ujivi wa kuwa bhabha yanjile hwi tawa lya
Gosi.
11 Enye, tibhakwizwa bhala ajivi, “heri.” Mwemwozwe ujivi wa Ayubu, na mlimenye
lyapanjile Ogosi hwa Ayubu, hwanamna wele Ogosi amemile ehuruma ne rehema.
12 Antele gonti muvaholo bhane, msahashele alape, wala alapila emwanya ama husi
wala, hushilapo shoshonti Eshamwao antele “ena” yenyu ibhanje yelyoli “ena” ye ne
“ndadi” yenyu ebhanje yelyoli “ndadi,” mganje agwele pasi eyalongwe.
13 Ahweli yeyonti miongoni mwenu hwilimwe ana makabha? Ulazima alabhe antele
omuntu yeyonti achangamusha? Nu antele esifa.
14 Antele aweli yayonti mwilimwe yalinobhinu? Na abhakwizwe abhazee abheshi-
manza bhape abhazehe, abhazehe abheshibhanza bhalabhehwamwahale bhapashe
amafuta hwitawa lya Gosi,
15 nendao eye lyeteho ebhahuponye ubhinu, na Gosi abhahubhusye. Nkashile
abhombile embibhi, Ungolobhe abhahusajile.
16 Eshi fugamili embibhi zwenyu mwemwe hwa mwemwe na mputilane shila muntu
no wamwao, ili mpone emputo eja umuntu uwelyoli epapa amatokeyo amagosi.
17 U Eliya alimuntu neshete aputile nebidi aje evula igajetonye na sehatonyele msi
humaha gatatu nu mezi sita.
18 Na o Eliya aputile nantele na emwanya ihitile evula pasi nu esi yafumizwe amavuno.
19 Bhaholo bhane nkashile yoyonti miongoni mwenu atega afume mlyoli antele
omuntu owenje wawezwa,
20 omunye aje yoyonti yahulongozwa yalinembibhi huwefwe hwidala ibhibhi ab-
hayiponye enafsi yakwe afume hufwa abhavunje uwinji uwehubibhe.

1 OPetro

1 Untumwa u Peteri wa Yesu Kiristi, abhajenu bhaulugabhanyo, hwa asalulwa abha
Ponto yonti, Galatia, Kapadokia, Asia, ni Bithinia,
2 afumilane mu umanye wa Ngolobhe, u Dada, hwa zehufye nu umpepo umfinjile
hwa hwogope hwa Yesu Kilisti hwa hwitilizye idanda lyakwe. Weeneibhe lumwinyu nu
tenganu winyu wonjele.
3 Ungulubhi uDada Ugosi witu Yesu Kilisti asa wi yiwaje. Hugosi wi nkumbu yakwe
ahatipela apapwe winza hwa udandamazu wi mpyano izya zyushe hwa Yesu Kilisti
afume hubhafwe,
4 hwi puano lyesagalimaliha sebhubhabhe ni ntavu sebhubhatapushe. Tibhishilevea
mwanya nu Nguluvi.
5 Hu ngovu zya Unguluvi tidimwa ashilile mlwitiho ulwilohele wewuliho wigulilwe
hunsiku zya humpelela.
6 Mushanje hwili poshe ihwanziwa huyumvwe insibho hwajelo zyontizila.
7 Izi huhuje ulwitiho lwinyu lujelwa ulwitiho lwe gosi ashile impiya zyezitaga
mumwoto, winjelo zyilwitiho lwetu injelo zifumila huje ulwitiho lubhe nu mpopo
uwinza ni nshinshi muzyusyo wa Yesu Kilisiti.
8 Semhunola lakini mungine. Semhunola isalizi lakini mhwitiha hwa mwene aje
usungwo wewumemile utumtumu.
9 Eshi muposhela mwinimwi imbombo zyilwitiho lwinyu, ulokole uwa mhati.
10 Akuwa bhahanzile abhuzye hai aje ulokole ubhu uwiwene handi winyu.
11 Bhahanzile amanye ajeulokole bhuliwe handi winzile. Nantele bhanzile amanye
huje ahabhalilizyo bhuli umpepo Kilisti yali mhati yabho ayanjile henu nabho ili
lyafumie lula lwe abhabhuzyaga nzila aje amayimba ga Kilisti nu tuntumwe wunginza.
12 Yakunkwilwe hwa kuwa aje bhabhombelaga imbombo izi natwi hwabhibho twali
namwi injango zyi imbombi izi ashilile bhala bhebhahwanza ni zwi humwinya hwidala
ilya mpepo umfinjile ya tumwilwe afume humwanya imbombo zye antumi bhayigana
agubulilwe hwakwe.
13 Ishi mpinye unsana winjele zyinyu mubhemyee munsibho zyinyu mubhe ni khone
ugolosu mu wene wewahayiyinza humwinyulwe ayigubulwa uYesu Kilisti.
14 Ndeshe abhana bhebhahwiha msahapinywe mwimimwi nu pafu we mwalondole
lula le mwali se mwali semwaminye.
15 Lelo ndeshe shabhakwizizye shahali ngolosu namwi mubhe bhagolosu injendo
zyinyu.
16 Ishi lisimbilwe aje mubhe bhagolosu hunongwa yani indi ngolosu.
17 Nke mwankwizya “uDaada” yalonga hwi lyoli alingane ni mbombo zya muntu
wowonti jendaga na masala ushulo na huyisye.
18 Mumunye aje saga yali huhela - ivintu vyevinanjiha vyebinanjiha vye mulokoshe
afume hu njendo zyinyu izyilema zyemwahamanyie afume hwaso bhinyu.
19 Lelo mlokoshe huidanda lyinshishi ya Kilisiti ndeshe lyingole inyiza yesili namade-
naje.
20 Lelo uYesu ahali afume huwando wi insi lelo insiku izi izyahumpelela agubulilwe
humwinyu.
21 Mumwitishe Ungulubhi ashilile nuva mwene, yu Ngulubhi anzyusizye afume
hubhafwe ye ahampiye utuntumu aje ulitiho lwitu lubhe dandamazu hwa Nguluvhi.
22 Mubhombile mmyoyo ginyu abhe mazelu ahwitishile ilyoli hwa huje ulugano lwa
holo nu golosu muganane hani afume mmoyo.
23 Mupapilwe ulwa bhili siga humbeyu yinanjicha imbeya yasihanjiha ashilile huwumi
wizwi lya Nguluvhi lyelisagiye.
24 Huje amabili gonti galije masole nu tuntumu wakwe wonti ndeshe iua lyitundu
itundu lyesalihwuma nagwe.
25 Lelo izwi lya Ngulubhi lisyalawila.” Ili lizwi lyelumbililwe hulitwe.

Ulyango 2

1 Ishi bhishi gushenje ubhibhi wonti, akhopele, amaliwo uwivu nu uzemele.
2 Hansi abhana abhela, sungwaji izibha ilinza lya humoyo, ili muwezye akule mhati
yilokole,
3 hansi shalenjele aje Ugosi mwinza.

4 Inzaji hukwakwe wali liwe liwomi lilikhala na likhanilwe na bhantu, lelo lisaluliwe
no Ngolobhe na hwamwene shoma.
5 Amwe mlihansi amawe gagali momi gaga zengwa mmwanya abhe nyumba
yishimoyo, ili abhe udimi ufinjile ambalo lufumya insayilo zyetehwelwe no Ngolobhe
ashilile hisa Yesu UKilisti.
6 Iizi liyanga liga, “Enya, embeshele pa Sayuni iwe lya pashenje, ekolo na lisalulilwe
na shoma. Wowonti wayeteshe hwa mwene saganilola insoni.
7 Esho inshinshi yenyu humwenyu amwe mumweteshe.” Lelo, “iwe lilikhanilwe na
bhabhazenga, eli lifanyishe liwe lingovu lya honshenje”-
8 na, “Iwe lya bomele napakhome pa bomelele. “Abhene bhabomela bhahuli khana
iizu, whalila lyabhasaluliwe analyo.
9 Amwe mlishigholo shishisalulililwe udimi weshemwene, taifa liafinjilwe, bhantu bha
tabhale no Ngolobhe, ili mwezye ahenezye imbombo na mayele gola wabhakwizizye
afume muhisi ahenze uhuzela whimayele.
10 Amwe humwanzo sagamwali bhantu, eshi isalezi amwe mlibhantu bha Ngolobhe.
Amwe sagamwaposhelee wene, eshi isalezi mposheyele wene, eshi isalezi mposheyele
wene.
11 Bhaganwe imbakwizizye hansi abhajenu na bhazyongole hujime afume mntaman-
izyo imbovu zimbibhi ambazyo zikhanana ologo numoyo gwenyu.
12 Muhanziwa mabhe ni injendo inyinza pahata papagani, hata kabhayanga aje
muwombile imbombo imbibhi, bhanza mwawenye imbombo zyenyu inyinza na
hunteme Ungulobhe hwisiku lyayenza.
13 Eteha kila indajizyo zya lajizwa umwanadamu kwajili ya Gosi, nkeshe ugonsi
yumwene,
14 nkesho bhabhatabhalabhatumwilwe hubhaazbu bhawomba aminza. Afyatane aje
lugano lwa Ngulobhe.
15 Eshi awombe aminza mpomezwa injayo yiwalangani yibhantu bhinjele nazimo.
16 Nkesho abhantu bhalibhaushe, mungajeafanye uwaushe wenyu hansi igubishilo
humbibhi, Nafu mubhe bhawombibhi bha Ngulobhe.
17 Tihaje hubhantu wonti. Bhasongwaji aholo. Tetemehaji hwa Ngulobhe hihaga hwa
mwene.
18 Antumwa, eshimuji agosi abhenyu huheshima zyonti, saga bhagosi abhinza na
apomakati, hata abhibhi.
19 Kwa sababu intemo yoyonti abhamanyanaje nu vwalale lwayemba pasaga pali
utabhalwe ihatiya iyakwe Ungulobhe.
20 Huli ifaida yenu yeleho hya mwanadamu awombe imbibhi na hwendelele
ahwazibiwu? Eshi nkamwawomba aminza ndoo mwenze apate amalabha whalongwe
ene ntemo inyinza wha Ngulobhe.
21 Wheli mwakizwilwe whisabu UKilisti ayembele kwajili iyenyu abhalesheye
ifananisyo kwa ajili yenyu afwate amana gakwe.
22 Umwene sagawombile imbibhi, saga waloleshe ugobezi wowonti mwilomu lyakwe.
23 Umwene lwaligwaga, sagawezezezye indigo, lwayembaga, sagahogo fezye ajifumiz-
izye mwene, hwa mwene.
24 Yuyo mwene awosezye imbibhi zyetu mbele gwakwe mwikwi, ili tisahabhe sehemu
tenayimbibhi na tisahabhe sehemu tenayimbibhina iwhanziwa tihkalaje kwajili yihaki
ahgomwe hwakwe amwe mponile.
25 Wonti mwalelo atanjetanje hansi ingole yitejile, ishi isalezi muwelile wha mputi na
umlinzi wiroho zyenyu.

Ulyango 3

1 Hwidala eli, amwe mwamlii bhashe mhwanziwa ahwifumye hwa lume bhenyu
mwemwe, nantele, nkashekati yabho sebhalyogopa izuu, Ashilile anjendo zyeshe
bhabho wawezye avutishe bila lizuu,
2 namtele abhene bhebho bhaibha bhalohile enjondo ne nshinshi
3 Ene embakombosye sehumapambo ga honze yaani atabhe isisi, evintuvye dhahabu
au amenda genshinshi.
4 Namtele baada yesho ebhombeshe huwintu wa muhati we mwoyo, na shi zanye
owinza no upomu we mwoyo, gulasamwaushe witazi lyakwe Ongolobhe.
5 Alenganaje abhashe aputi bhahwipambile bhebho hwidala eli, wahali nolwetesho
hwa Ngolobhe na bhabhoopaga alume bhabha bhebho

6 bhwihida eli oSala amwogope o Iblahimu na hukuzye “Gosi” warwe. Amwe esalezi
mli bhana bhakwe nkashe mwaibhomba zyazilinyinza nkashe semuhwogopa embiwi.
7 Hwidala elyo lyenyo amwe mwalume muhwanziwa akhale shinza nashe bhenyu
nkamumanya aje ebho wamwenyu bhebhashe awinu muwamanye aje waposhezi
wamwenyu wempesya yewomi, bhombaji eshi aje emputo zyenyu zinganje agomelwe.
8 Nantele, amwe mwenti, mubhe no mwoyo gumo, abhe wasajiliane, na asongwane,
nanshi aholo, bhabhahwiyisizye, na hogowe.
9 Mganje wezye amabhibhi hu mabhibhi, endigo hu ndigo. Ishinyume shakwe,
mwendelelaje asaye Afutanaje mwakwiziwe, aje muwezye agale ebaraka.
10 Omwene wasongwa olwizyo nalole insiku alukhane omele lwake humabhibhi ni
lomi lyakwe ayanje olusyonshelo.
11 Nantele agalushe na agalehse amabhibhi na abhombe gagali minza na ayanze
ulwomvwano na alubhenjelezye.
12 Amaso ga Ngolobhe gahulola wali ne lyoli na makutu gakwe gahumwomvwa
emputo yakwe. Lelo iliso lya bhabhabhomba embibhi.”
13 Wenu wanzabhanankanye amwe nkamziliha lyalili linza?
14 Nkashe mwalabha ne lyoli msaiilwe mganje gogope gala ambago awene wagogopa.
Mganje awe noyinzuyinzi.
15 Pamande yakwe mubheshe oyosu mmoyo genyu walii golosu. Omuda gwonti
mughale hani ahujibu omuntu wabhambhozyezya ahusu isobhelo lyenyu hwa
Ngolobhe. Whombaji sheshihuhogowe ne nshinshi.
16 Mubhe bhahwilonje ishinza aje nkashe bhabhaliga owinza wenyu hwa Nholobhe
wakenyaje afutanaje bhayanga shingunga aje amwe mwali bhambhomba embibhi.
17 Shinza sana, Ongolobhe nkaziliha, aje myemba na bhombe aminza kuliko abhombe
amabhibhi.
18 O Yesu ayembele limo afwatane ne mbibhi omwene ola welyoli omwene. Afuatanaje
ete sagaibhawelyoli ili atitwale ate hwa Ngolobhe. Afwiye eshibele abhehwe mwomi,
hushiloho.
19 Hushiloho hwohwo abhalile azilombelele eviloho vila salezi vifungulwe.
20 Sagazyali zihwomvwa lula ujimvi wa Ngolobhe na wahali ugolela ensi zya Nuhu
ensinku zya zenje embombo ye mpogoso, no Ngolobhe ahokoye awantu wadodo ahokoye
amoyo nane afune mumenze.
21 Ene shimanyilo shewoziwa sio aje ahwozye entavu afume mubele kama ndawo ye
mwoyo ogwinza hwa Ongolobhe ashilile ovyonsu wa Yesu Kilisti.
22 Omwene ali hukhono ondelo ogwa Ngolobhe. Abhalile amwanya ohale ozelu,
ulongozi wa maha, vimwogope omwene.

Ulyango 4

1 Nantele amwene O Kilisti ayembele nubele, hwikwatizi eshi zijilo zyazili nanshizila.
Zyayembele ashilile obele ayepene ne mbibhi.
2 Omtu ono sagahwedelela nantele olwizyo nenyonyo ezyebele, shasongwelwe
Ongolobhe, husiku zyakwe zyazisangeye.
3 zyazibhalile ziyiye hulenganye embombo zyasaga bhaputa bhahaza abhombe
embibhi, nebibhi omweezi, olyavi eshikulukulu eshabha sebhaputa nezwa huzimu
zyuzivisya.
4 Bhasebha eje pamhwoyefwa abhombe embombo ne pamo nabho enya bhayanga
amabhibhi huli mwe.
5 Bhafumye ebazye hwamwene yalihani alonje bhabhali bhomi na bhafwe.
6 Huje endombelo zyaga ngwilwe nabhene bhabhafwye hata nkashile bhali bha-
longwilwe alongane nombele gwabho noshi abhatu aje bhawezye akhale alingane no
Ngolobhi no mpepo.
7 Humalezwo owembombo zyoti uhwenza, nantele mubhanje nenjele zyazili shiza,
nantele mubhanje nahatu ahiza hahali neshiputo shenyu.
8 Sazisele anongwa zyoti mubhe nadigane hulugano oolwa Mtuomo alenganeje
olugano saluhwaza akwikule amabhibhi agabhanje.
9 Lanji opezi hwamtu omo nantele muganje anungunishe.
10 Nashi omo owenyo shahambilile eshi paji, itumilinashahwavwane nashi abhemelezi
abhiza ashipaji eshinji zyazifumile wene no Ngolobhi.
11 Nashi omtu nkagavwe ebhanje nashi enguvu zya pehwilwa no Ngolobhi, eshi
humbombo zyoti Ongolobhi ayande ahwiozvye ashelele oYesu Kilisti otutumu ne nguvu
zili na mwene wila wila. Amina

12 Mwaganwi muganjebhazye endengo zyasaga obhalenjele nashi ahatu aeshijenyi
hahtumilanga hafumila hulimwi.
13 Nantele kadili shammanya apate ahwele we humayemba gakilisti. Songwaji
shisangwaji nantele owigule owa otutumu wakwe.
14 Nkashememli gwilwe hitawa lwa Kilisti, osailwe hulengane no mpepo awangolobhi
akhaka pamwanya palimwe.
15 Nantele agajibhe wawonti yayemba nashi obudi, omwibhayabhomba embimbi
nantele ahwibhovye nembombo ezaabhaje.
16 Nantele nkashele amtu ayemba nashi Okilisti, ganje lole esoni nantele tutumele
Ongolobhi hwitawa elyo.
17 Nantele esiku zifishile hulongwe ahwandile mungumba eyaNgolobhi. Nkashele
ehwandila hulitii ehwandila hulitii ehaibhawe hwabhala bha sebhahwogopa idombelelo
zwa Ngolobhi?
18 Nkashe huwali afwolwa ashilile amamkhame shaibhawele hwantu waswe wilwo-
liowe mbibhi?”
19 Bhonti bhaghayemba afumilane no Ngolobhi khabhishe omoyo gobho hwa bhombi
omwiza ohubhabho mbanje amiza.

Ulyango 5

1 Embalabha agosi bhabheli pandwemo ane nendi Gosi wamwenyu natele inhalolile
amayimba aga Kilisti nantele shishila nayubhe pandwemo nowinza wawayioneha.
2 Nantele embapela omwoyo amwebhe mwagosi lidimi ibhogano elya Ngolobhe lyalili
pandwemo namwe. Lyenyi sio aje mhwandwa nantele mwanzile. Esho alengane no
Ngolobhe lyenyi siyo azigane ehela ne soni nante mgaje asigane.
3 Mgajebhwibheshe bhagosi hwitagalila lya bhantu bhabhalipasi yenyu bha mub-
henyelezwa wenyu nantele mubhe mfwano nante mumbongono.
4 Pala udimi ugosi anaionehea mwaiposhela amawo wa aminza gasagatezwa uwinza.
5 Nantele namwe mwasahala mwadodo mfugamilaje wa Gosi bhenyu. Amwe mwenti
mkwataje evugamilo na hwavwanwe mwemwe hwa mwemwe antele Ungolobhe
abhakhoma abhe masheto antele abhepela enema afugamizi.
6 Antele fugamilaji hukhonokwa Ngolobhe gwaguli ni maha ili nantele abhabhoye
hwawakati wakwe.
7 Bheshelaji ensoni zyenyu hwa mwahale afwanaye abhasajila.
8 Bhanji nepyana nenyenyelezwo ala ubhibhi wenyu. O setano alineshi ensama
agurumaa abhendela alumwanza umuntu uwa huzembulanye.
9 Emelelije shingunga shakwe bhanji na maha age lyeteho lyenyu. Nkamumanye aje
aholo bhenyu bhabhahweli msiomu bhashilila amayemba gego.
10 Pamande yakwe eyayembe esiku zinyiji Ongolobhe yaline neema yonti abhek-
wizizwe huwinza uwa hanihani mhati mwa Kristu, ayibhetimizwa ayibhalenganya no
bhapele amaha.
11 Umwene mwene we ha hani hani. Amina
12 Egene U Silano neshe oholo uwinza embasimbie amwe apaduli ashilile hwa mwa
hale imbapele omwoyo embabhola aje zyesimbile neema yelyoli ya Ngolobhe. Imelelaji
mhati yakwe.
13 Abhelyeteho bhabhali hu Babeli bhabhasalulye pandwemo. Bhabhalamha o Marko
mwana wane abhalamha.
14 Lamhanaji kila muntu bhayayila nejeeshaganane na eamani ebhe numve mweti
mhati mwe Kristu.

2 OPetro

1 Simoni Peturo, Utumwi na tumwa owa Yesu Kilisti hwabhala bhambilile ololezyo
lulola olwemonde nashi satahambilile ate, ololesyo lwali mhati mlyoli eya Ngolobhi
ofwozi wetu OYesu Kilisti.
2 Owene ubhe hulimwe owinza wojelole ashelelee enjele enzya Ngolobhi no Gosi wetu
oYesu Kilisti.
3 Ashelelee enjele ezya Ngolobhi zyajile enongwa zyekwe zyoti aeje oputi owesiku,
Atume hwa Ngolobhi yatikwizi zye hu winza tutumle hwakwe.
4 Hwidala eli asobhezyezye nantele nakazye evintu abhambile eli nantele atibheshe
bhagali hulisi zya Ngolobhe. Shatihwendelela azileshe embibhi ezyamusi ene.
5 Nantele humbombo ene digani alongozye owinza widala elinza lyenyu, nantele,
owinza, njele.
6 Ashilile enjele hashe ashele hashe sabuli ashilile sabuli outauwa.
7 Ashilile outauwa lugano olwa holo na shililo olugano olwaholo, nolugano.
8 Nkashile enongwa ezi zi hweli muhati mwenyu, nkamuhwedelela akulemuhali
mwenyu eshi amwe saga mbhe sembhe bhantu bhasepapa amadondolo nantele enjile
ezye gosi wetu oYesu Kristi.
9 Nantele wawoli yasagali nenongwaezi, azilola eviluvili pepe wene, omwene sagalola
ayewelwe alyozyo lwembibhi zya kwa hale.
10 Eshi mwaholobhane mbombo ahwiyomezwe nantele ohwiyenye oteule no kwizwo
hwajili yetu nkashele mubhombe ego sagamubhabomele.
11 Esho mbhahwipele evinji hundwango ogwahwijilelile mwa mwene owilawila hwa
gosi wetu nofyozi oYesu Kilisti.
12 Eshi ane embabhehani abhakombosye engwa ezyo wila hata nkashele mgamenye,
neshi mlishinza ashilile hulyoli.
13 Esebhaje endishinza abha damzye na bhakombosya juu yenogwa ene, sudi sehwi
nantele mwihenje eli.
14 Nantele emenye aje esikundodo ebusongole ihenje lyane nashi ogosi oYesu Kilisti
sandanjile.
15 Embajenzye nanali hwajili mkomboshe enongwa ezyo nkashile ane nasogola.
16 Nkashi atesagatafwatile embagulwe zyazya hinjie nu sitadi pala patabhabholele
juu ya nguvu na hwibhonesya hwa Gosi wetu oYesu Kilisti nantele atali bhashahidi owa
hwitutamle hwakwe.
17 Omwene ahambilile otutumsane heshima afume hwa Ngolobhe baba pala izu
hovwelwe afume hwa tutamu gosi uyanyile. Ono mwana wane yegene nantele
ganewane yesangwelwe tee.”
18 Tahovwe zyeizu eli palifuma humwanya pala patahali nawo hula hwigamba elinza.
19 Abalyo hwelyo mubhomba shinza alenganye, nashi okhozyo palukhozya enkisi paka
pahusha huntondwe zyazibhonehana mazasha zwazibhaneha humoyo genyu.
20 Mmanye ega aje naumo okuwa wasimbwa hunsebho senbho hukuwa yoyo.
21 Nantenamo okwa yahezeleda lya bhatu pewilwe Ompepo Fijiliya yajile fume hwa
Ngolobhe.

Ulyango 2

1-2 Kuwa abhilenga bhafumie hwa Izilaeli, na bhalima abhilenga bhaihweza hulimwe
husili bhaileta emanyizyo ezilenga nantele bhaikhana Ogosi yabahkale bha hwiletela
idaelwomwa bho bhalinanali hwa bhanesho.
3 Bhinyi bhabhainyililila idala eeyo elyesoni ashilile abhene bhandali khane idala
elyelyoli. Huwimi bhaibhakhopelela abhatu ashilile engwa ezilenga lonje oyosaga
hubhakhabhe anajishe hwaibhalondolela.
4 Nantele Ongolobhe sagabhaleshile atumi bhabhatejila nate abhatajile hwilongo
napinye amanyolo paka olozipawaibhezela.
5 Nantele Ongolobhe sagaijimbile esi yemade nantele abhashele o Nuhu, yakwiziwe
lyoli pamonamwa saba, esiku zyazye bhalile alesheye avulungwemsi yenjishe.
6 Ungolobhe ilojile esi eya Sodoma nahu Gomola nabhe lilota nanajishe elyoliwe fano
hwabhibhi hwisiku lyalihwenza.
7 Nantele pahabhambile elyo ofwolele olutumtu owelyoli yali azugumiye nenjendo
echatu bhasebhajenda mwidale elya Ngolobhe.

8 Nantele oyo omtu owe lyoli adelele anabho isiku hwi siku ayembaga omoyo gwakwe
hwa gala gagonvwezye naga lole.
9 Hwega Ogosi amenye sadabhafwole abhatubhakwa husiku enzyema yemba aajim-
bilile humbibhi husiku zyamwisho.
10 Hwa huje lyoli hwa bahala bhabah hwendelera akhale mu nyonyo zye bele ogu
nashentde olukajizyo. Abhandu bhabhali eshibhali nojimvi hu nsebho zyabho, saga
bhahogopa abhalije atundumu.
11 Ngashele antumi bhaline hani nikhone ashile abhantu, nantele saga bhanda wezye
aleteolonzi ngwabho hwagosi.
12 Nantele ezi ehanu zyasaga zili ne njere bhalengenywe hulwinzo lwa khatwe
nagogwe. Bhavwa lala humposhezi zyembibhi zyabho.
13 Osanya wonti olenda humbimbi. Bhamemire obhibhi nembibhi. Osongwa embibhi
ezilenga pabha shimili nawe.
14 Amaso gabho gakwinshilwe no umalaya; sebhaya abhombe embibhi. Bhab-
hakhopela nabha gwisye abhoziwa bhasaga bhakhomile humbimbi. Bhali namoyo gaga
memile enyonyo bhana bhabha yejerwe.
15 Bhalileshile idala lyelyoli. Bhatejire nafwate idala lya Balaam omwana wa Beori,
wasongwelwe apate emposhezi zye mbibhi.
16 Antele alajilwe hwidala lye mbimbi zyakwe edogobhi yasaga eyanga ayanjile hwizu
lya bhantu azijile akubha...
17 Abhantu ebha sawa ne ndobhe zyasaga zilinamenzo. Nashi amabhengo gaga sogora
nehara, ibhengo igosi libhe shelwe hwa bhene.
18 Ayanga nahwi vune bhabha gwisya abhantu hunyonyo zye bele, bhabha khopela
abhantu bhabhalenga ashembele bhala bhabhadela mumbibhi.
19 Bhabha lajizya abhantu owene nantele abhenele bhatu bhatumwe bhe embibhi
zyembibhi. Nantele amuntu abhombwe hwa hwa haha hutabhala.
20 Umwene wajefwa nobhibhi wensi otumileenjere zyagosi wetu OYesu Kilisti, nantele
aweyera obhibhi owe nantele, ehali yakwe abhe mbibhi ashe ye hale.
21 Ehwanzi wa aje abhantu ebho enga saga bhamnye idala lye lyoli nantele nazileshe
ensomboenyinza zyabhapewilwe.
22 Enjere ezi nelyoli hwabhene. “embwa ewe yela amatapisi gakwe. Engolobhe
yeyozirwe ewiyanantere mmatoto.”

Ulyango 3

1 Eshi ehusimbila awe, lugano elikalata elya bhele eliebhoshe katika enjele,
2 ili uweze akomboshe amazu gagayagwilwe sasele naakowa ahwinza nashi endamilo
ezya Gosi wetu nufyozi ashilile atwumwa.
3 Omanye eli elyahwandile, huje ananzi bhahwiza esiku ezya mwisho bhahwibagaye
namwe, bhabhalaga sabhahwaza amadala gabho bhibho.
4 Na whaigauli alulagano lwa wele? Aise bhetu bhafwiye ila evintu vyonti vyali esho
afume huimwanzo na bhombaga.
5 Bhahwilola ahwene aje ensi ne mwanya vya handile afumilane na menze ashilile
amenze ge mwaha nyene, hwi izu lya Ngolobhe,
6 na aje ashilile izu lyakwe na menze gaibho nsii eshipindi eshu, yaibha ememile
amenze, yananchishe.
7 Ila esalezi emwanya nensi zitunzilwe hwizu lyelyo lyelyo kwa ajili isiku elyalongwe
ne nfwa ya wantu bhasebhali no Ngolobhe.
8 Ene sewezizye aziongozyewe enongwa yaho, wantu mwemwe isiku limohwa
Ngolobhe sawa namaha elfu moja na maha elfu sawa ni siku limo.
9 Sio aje Ongolobhe abhomba wolowolo atimizye olulagano, nanshi shabhasebhelela
aje omwene vumilivu hulimwe omwene sagaziliha aje omomo ateje lakini aziliha aje
kila muntu apate atubu.
10 Japokuwa isiku lya Ngolobhe lihwenza na omwibha, emwanya yaishila lela hu
mwoto. Eshi ne vintu vyonti vyavihweli vyaibhehwa wazi.
11 Afuatanaje evintu vyonti vyailongolela hwi idala eli, aje waibha muntu we namna
wele okhale shizelu na maisha geshi Ngolobhe.
12 Ehwanziwa amanye haraka olwenzelo lwi siku lya Ngolobhe Isiku elyo emwanya
yailongolela hu mwoto nentu vyailongolela hu mwoto. Nentu vyai longolela ni lyoto
ikhali.
13 Ila alengane no lulagano lwakwe tigolela emwanya empya nensi empya, ambabho
whe lyoli bhaikhala.

14 Esho bhamwetu afwatane naje tisobheye evintu evi, hwitahidi abhene sinte na
lalamishe abhe ne amani pamo no mwene.
15 Oyenyaje ou vumilivu wa Ngolobhe wetu ashilile owokovu, nashi owamwetu okolo
wetu o Paulo, shabhandishie amwe, ashilile ne nshibhi yatapewilwe.
16 O Paulo ayanga ego gonti mubarua yakwe, huli evintu evikhome avyelewe awantu
wasebhali nenshinshi no uimara wavinankenye evintu evyo, nanshi shabhabhomba
hwizu. Abhalile enfwa yabho.
17 Esho, wamwetu afutanaje mgamenye ego hwilondaji mwemwe waganje watezye ni
lenika lya khopezi natezye ougolosu wenyu.
18 Ila mkule hu neema nenjo ya Ngolobhe omwokozi oYesu kristi. Eshi oumwamu uli
nomwene hata salezi na wila wila. Amina.

1 Yohani 1

1 Hala hali awande ewandewila shila shata, shatahuvya hata hahalola na maso gituu,
hala hatwa heenya, nakhonogitieu gakhata hujee izyo lyaomi.
2 Na ula wuomba nakhono gituu atusimisizye pazelu natwauulola, nauyanje, nalum-
bilile uwomi wawilawila, owo wali hwa Dada uombesheabhonehane hulitii.
3 Hala hata halola na huunvye tuhalumbilela hulimwi antene, iishiianthele mwezye
uuwngane pandwimo natii natulihanduhamohulitii nudada nu mwana wakwe uYesu
uKristi.
4 Tubhasimbila iga amwee ishihuje ulumojelolwitu lumalihanee.
5 Iizi nongwa zyatahuvua efume wamwene nawalumbilele: Unguluvhe lunkhozyo
muhati yakwe inkgisii nemo.
6 Nkashele tuyanje huje tulipashimo numwene tujenda mwankiisi ntwaikhonpela hata
bhomba lwioli
7 Nghatujenda muulukhozwo, tuhwavwanwa ntetente idanda lwa Yesu uKristi,
umwana wakwe, itwozya afume humbivi zyonntii.
8 Khaje satuli nimbivi, tuwikhopela tuvene uwanalyolii nauumo mhati yetuu.
9 Khatulambe imbivi zitwu, umwene akamilishe lwoli ohu ohuwoshela imbivi ziitu
natozye uwiwi wontii.
10 Khatuyangasatuwombile imbivii twaweha anilengaa umwene izyo lwa kwe naalimo
mhati mlitii.

Ulyango 2

1 Bhana bhane bhi gane lyane, embasimbila enongwa ezi aje umuntu asabhombe
embombo embibhi. Lelo nkashele umoabhombile embibhi, ahweli yatilabhi yaki
pandwemo nu Daada, uYesu Kristu yasali ne mbibhi.
2 Umwene yukundanyi hu mbibhi zyetu, se huje ne mbibhi zyetu zyene, lelo nensi
yonti.
3 Hwezi tamanya aje timenye umwene, nkashele tazibhesha endajizyo zyakwe.
4 Umuntu yaiga, “Emenye Ungulubhi,” lelo siga azikhata endajizyo zyakwe, anilenga,
nezye lyoli nazimo mumwoyo gwakwe.
5 Umuntu yakhata izu lyakwe, lyoli umuntu uyo uluhano lwa Ngulubhi lukha la
mwuyo. Eshi timenye aje tilimuhati yakwe.
6 Umuntu yaiga edela mwa Ngulubhe ahwanziwa yuyo ahwendelele neshi u Yesu Kristi
sha hendeleye.
7 Bhayaa sembasimbila amweendajizyo enkuulu yamwali nayo ahwande hali, enda-
jizyo eyehali lizu lyamwalyumvwizye.
8 Lelo eshi embasimbila endajizyo empya, eyelyoli hwa Yesu na hulimwe, maana enkisi
eshila, nolukhozyo lwa lyoli lukhozya.
9 Umuntu yaiga endi mulukhozyo lelo ahuvitwa uholo wakwe uyo ali muhisi paka
eshi.
10 Umuntu yahugana uholo wakwe uyo adeela mulukhozyo nantele nalimo lyali
bhajiye ahuvisye.
11 Lelo ula yahuvitwa uholo wakwe uyo alimuhisi nawtele ajenda muhisi; nawtele
samenye hwabhaka, maana ehisi egojile amaso salola.
12 Embasimbila amwe, mubhana bhigane, maana msajiilwe embibhi zyenyu
hunongwa yi tawalyakwe.
13 Embasimbila amwe, mwa daada, amwe mumenye yali hale embasimbila amwe
mwasahalana lendu, mumenile ula ubhibhi emasimbiye amwe mubhanamwa dodo,
mumenye udaada.
14 Embasimbiye amwe mwasuhala na lendu, muli ni khone ne izu elyaNgulubhi likhala
hulimwe nantele mumenile ula ubhibhi.
15 Msaigane ensi nagaala gafiali munsi. Ula yaigana ensi, ulugano lwa Ngulubhi
nalumo mumwoyo gwakwe.
16 Shila hantu hahali munsi- zyazizilisya ubele, zyazizilisya amaso na mabado age
womi sezifuma hwa daada vifuma munsi.
17 Ensi eshila nenzilisyo zyakwe zyonti. Lelo uyabhomba enzaNgulubhi akhala wila
na wila.

18 Mubhana mubhadoda ensiku ezi zyahumalishilo. Nenshi shamwahumvwizye huju
yahukhana uYesu ahwenza, neshi bhabhahukhana uYesu bhenzele, eshi timanyaje huje
nsiku zya humalishilo.
19 Bhasoguye hulite, ebho seebhali bhahulite, bhagali bhahulite handa bhakheye
natete, lelo bhasogoye hulite aje bhabhoneshe huje se bhonti bhabhali bhahulite.
20 Lelo mupahiye amafuta nuulaufinjile namwe mzimenye enzyelyoli.
21 Siga embasimbiye huje se muzimenye ezyelyolie embasimbiye aja muzimenye
nantele nalimo ilenga lya lyonti umwo.
22 Wenu uwilenga yayula yahukhana u Yesu, aje uYesu yu Kiristi? Uyahukhana uYesu
yayula yaiga numo udaada nu mwana.
23 Numo umuntu yahukhawa Umwana aiga ane endi nu Dada. Yayonti yahumwe teha
Umwana ali nu Daada.
24 Nkahali kwa ajili yenyu, hala hamwahumvizye afume hali heshi hakhalaje hwa
hulimwe. Weshi haala hamwahumvwizye ahwande hele habhakale wila mulimwe
namwe mubhakhale muhanji mwa Mwana nu Daada.
25 Olu lulagano lwatipiye ate: nu uwomi wa wia na wila.
26 Embandishiye ezi aje mubhamanye bhala bhabhahanzaga abhalongozye humbibhi.
27 Na hushauli yenyu gaala amafuta gamwagambeleye afume hwa mwene gakhala
muhati mulimwe, na semuhwanza umuntu aje abhamanyizye. Amafuta gakwe
gabhamanyizya zyoti ne zye lyoli na bila lilenga lyalyonti nkashele gabhamanyizizye
khalaji muhati yakwe.
28 Amwe bhaana bhihane khali muhati yakwe nkashele naihwenza tahabhe na
madandi na siyo aihumve ensoni nayenza umwene.
29 Nkamumenye huje umwene lyoli, mumenye lyoli huje kila muntu abhewe lyoli na
huje umuntu apepwe nu mwene.

Ulyango 3

1 Enyi lugawanoshi lwatipieo Baba kjetikwiziwabhana bhalongobheeshi, shashesho
satiwheli. Ensisetimenye wope sebhamenye umwene.
2 Bhamwetu ate eshitilibhanabhakwe bhangolobhe. Eseleamanyishe pasele ajesa-
taibha tumenye ajeoKristi naibhoneha, tailengana nawo, wape taihulolanashisali.
3 Umuntu omoyalinidadaa yalanganyizize wamwene, awiyozye yuyo nashi umwene
sali ofinjile.
4 Shilamntu yawendelela abhombe embibhi avunzaendajizo, afawtanaje. Embibhi
zinankanya Endajizyo.
5 Mumenye Kristi abhonesewe aje azyefe embibhi kwonti mhati mwakwe nazimo
embibhi.
6 Nomohataomo yakhala hawimhatiyakwe nabhoyelele abhombe embibhi
nomoumuntu, hataomoyakhalawila, nembibhi, nkashelealolile, olwenje amenye
omwene.
7 Bhana mwamgenwe, msahetesheakhopelwe. umuntu yoyontiyabhomba elyoliwely-
oli nashio Kristi wape, saliwelyoli.
8 Yabhomba embibhi oyo wa setano afwatameje, ashetano abhomba embibhi,
afumehale. Eshomwana wangolobhe abhonesheweaje azinankanye embomba zya
shetano.
9 Yayonyi yapepwe no Ngolobhe sagabhomba embibhi, alenganeje embeyu ya
ngolobhe ekheye mhati yakwe sawezizye abhombe embibhi afateje apepwenongolobhi.
10 Eshieli abhana bhangolobhe na bhana bha setano bhabhoneha wawontiyashele
sagabhomba gagaligelyolioyo sagawangolobhe olayashelesagabhajie abhugane ukholo
wakwe.
11 Eyo nongwa ya mwahovwezeafume whande aje wanziwaje tigananaje tete na tete,
12 saga nashi oKaini alibhibhi abudile oholo wakhe yenuabudile? afatanaje embom-
bozyakwe zialimbibhi nazila. Embombozya holowakwe ziali nyinza.
13 Bhamwetu, msaswije, ensiebha bhavitwe.
14 Timenye tufumile hunfwatinjje, huwomi afatanaje tibhagene aholo yayonti yashele
sagali nolugano hawendele akhale humfwa.
15 Omntu yoyonti yashele ahuvitwa oholowakwe, oyogoji mmenyeaje owomwawila
sagaukhala mwagoji.
16 Wheli timenye ulugano aloleje oYesu afumizye owomi wakwe, whilite nate waziwaje
tiwifumie okhalo lwetu waholo.

17 Lelo wawonti yalinevintu ahulola oholo wakwe yapongoshelewe, omwene aziga
omwoyo gwakwe eshi; olugano lwangolobhe anzakhalewole mhati yakwe?
18 Bhanahbane bhaholo tigajegane whilomu nahunongwa wene tibhonesyaje em-
bombo enzye lyoli.
19 Wega timenye aje atetilimlyili na moyogetu gabhonesheye wa mwene.
20 Nkashele amoyogetu sagagatilongas Ongolobhi gosi, ashile amoyo getu omwene
amenye, embombozye zyonti.
21 Bhamwetu nkashele amoyo getu segati longa tilibhadandamazu waNgolobhe.
22 Lyalyonti lya afume wamwene tukhata indajizyo ziakwe, tibhomba embombo
ziazikhondela witagalila lyakwe.
23 Ene ndajizio zyakwe itawa lyakwe oYesu Kiristi na ganane tete na tete nashi sati pie
endajizio zyakwe.
24 Yahogopa endajizo zyakwe awendelela mhati yakwe, naongolobhe akhala mhati
yakwe timenye aje akhala mhati yetu wampepo yatipie.

Ulyango 4

1 Waganwe msahaheteshe ashila impepo zijeziaji impepo mlole nkazifuma hwan-
golobhe, akuwa winchi wi leaka wafume mus'i.
2 Hweli mza humanye umpepo ufijile uwa ngolobhe impepo yinza humweteshe aje
uYesu uKiristi ayezele nu belegwa ngolowe,
3 shila impepo ya sanga ihumweteha uYesu saga ya Ngolobhe. Ene impepo yihuhana
U Kiristi elamwahayuvwezye aje ihueza eshi ilehomuns'ii.
4 Amwe mli wahwaangolowe, wana waganwe, mliwawameni yalimhati yenyu yu Gosi
ashile yali mun'sii.
5 Awene wa mun'sii ziawayanga zya mun'sii awamun'sii wa huwatenjelezia.
6 Ate tili wa hwa Ngolobhe. Yamenye Ungolowe ahututenjelezia ate. Yasaga aliwa
ngolowe sangawajie hututenyelezie. Hweli timanya impepo wa lioli nantele timanya
impepo yi leaka.
7 Waganwe tigananaje tiwene tiwene shesho ugano waNgolowe, shila weka yaganile
apapwilwe nu Ngolobhe na ntele amenye Ungolowe Unguluwi.
8 Umwene yasanga aganile saga amenye Ungolowe, shesho Ungolowe walugano.
9 Shesho oluoulugano lwa Ngolobhe lwahakwinkwiliwe mwawamo awamwetu,
shesho Ungolobhe ahasontelezwa umwana wakwe mwene musi aje tidele ashilile
umwene.
10 Olu ulugano sagaje tahaganile, Ungolobhe yuyo ahatiganile ahatuma umwana
wakwe atisombele imbiwi zyetu.
11 Waganwe, Ungolobhe nkatigene nate shesho tigananaje tete tete.
12 Nomo wowonti yanolile Ungolobhe Nkati ganene teet tete, Ungolobhe akhala mhati
yetu Ugano lwake lumalihine mhati yetu.
13 Hueli tumeye aje tikhala mhati yakwe numwene akhala mhati yetu, huje atipiye
upenpo wakwe.
14 Tulolile nantele tisimizishe aje udaada atumile umwana huje mfuolo winsii.
15 Uno yahumweteha aje uYesu mwana wa Ngolowe, Ungolowe akhala mhati yakwe
nu mwene mhati ya Ngolowe.
16 Timanya na humweteshe ulugano lwalinalo Ungolowe mhati yetu. Ungolowe
lugano, umwene yakhala mhati mlugano akhala mhati mwangolowe nu ngolowe akhala
mhati mwa mwene.
17 Ulugano olu lumalihine hulite, tiwe ni daada isiku lilozi, tiwe nashiumwene shaleho.
Nateshashele mun'sii umu.
18 Naaumo uwoga mhati yi lugano. Ulugano wanalioli utanga uwoga hunze, uwoga
ukondana nu lunzi. Lelo umwene yahogopa sagamalihene nu lugano.
19 Tisongwa aje Ungolowe atiganile hulwandilo.
20 Weka nkayaje iganile, “Ungolowe” lelo ahuvitilwa uholo wakwe uyo alinilenka
shahije nkasaga uganile uholo waho yuhunola sangaugagana Ungolowe yusanga
uhulola.
21 Ene yindajizwo ene yatili nayo ifumile hwamwene: Wowonti yaganile Ungolowe,
ahuaziwa agane nuholo wakwe wope.

Ulyango 5

1 Wowoti wahuposhela uYesu uKiristi huje apepwe nungolobhe. Wowoti wagene huje
afumile hwa Daada nantele abhagene abhana bhakwe.

2 Huhweli timenye huje tibhagene abhana bhangolobhe petuhugana ongolobhe
nembombo zyakwe.
3 Hwahuje petihugana Ongolobhe tibhomba nembombo zyakwe embombo zyakwe
nyororo.
4 Hwahuje wapepwe nu Ngolobhe aimenile eensi. Ohwo huimene huimene eensi
ulweteshelo lwetu.
5 Yonanu waimenile eensi? Yeyola wamweteshe huje Mwana wa Ngolobhe.
6 Ono wahenzele humenze ni danda O Yesu U Kiristi. Sagaahenzele namenze gene
ahenzele namenze ni danda.
7 Hwahuje bhatatu bhabhayanga.
8 Ompepo amenze nidanda ebha bhatatu bhahwetehana. *
9 Nkashile mtejezya usimishizwo gwabhantu usimishizwo ogwangolobhe gosi ashile
ego. Hwahuje usimishizwo ogwa golobhe gwagogu huje alinagwo usimishizwo gwa
Mwana wakwe.
10 Ola wahuposhela Omwana wa Ngolobhe alinagwo usimishizwi mhati yakwe yuyo.
Wowoti wasaga huposhela Ongolobhe ubheshe aje wilenga hwahuje sagaposheye
usimishizwo ogwa Ngolobhe auletile ashilile Omwana wakwe.
11 Usimishizwo gwa Ngolobhe atipiye owomi ogwa wila, owomi ogwo guli mhati ya
Mwana wakwe.
12 Wali numwana wakwe ai nuwomi wasagali numwana owa Ngolobhe sagali nuwomi.
13 Embasimbiye ega mmanye huje mli nuwomi ogwo wila amwe mwemhutejezya
hwitawa lya Mwana wa Ngolobhe.
14 Elitinalyo tibagaje hwitagalila lyakwe huje nkatilabhe ahatu hohoti shishiza
mlugano lwakwe ahonvwa.
15 Nkashile timenye huje ontovwa hohoti hetihulabha timenye huje tilinalyo lyatilaab-
hile.
16 Nkashile omuntu alolile uwomba embibhi yasagahutwale afwe, hahwanziwa alabhe
hwa Ngolobhe abhapele owomi. Iyanga nabhala embibhi zyawo saga ziwatwala afwe
sayanga huje ahwaziwa alabhe humbibhi ezwo.
17 Nkakosele embibhi hwahiye zihweli embibhi zyasaga zya aafwe.
18 Hwahuje wapepwe nu Ngolobhe saga bhabhomba embibhi. Wapepwe nu Ngolobhe,
alelwa abhapinza wila nula ohwimbibhi hawezizye huvwalazye.
19 Timenye huje ante tili bhana bhangolobhe ensi yonti pansi elogozya nuula obhibhi.
20 Hwahuje Omwana wa Ngolobhe ayezele atipiye enjele hwahuje timenye omwene
lyoli, huyetili mhati yakwe umwene lyoli hwoyo Umwana wakwe uYesu Kiristi nu
Ngolobhe uwelyoli nowomi weiwene.
21 Mubhana mwaganwa muhwiyetwe neshifwani.

* **Ulyango 5:8** Zingatia: Maneno haya “Baba, Neno, na Roho Mtakatifu” hayaonekani katika nakala bora za kale.

Waraka wa pili wa Yohana

1 Afume hwa gogolo abhalehwa she yasaluulwe na bhana bhakwe, bhembage ne
mulyoli, senemwene, lelo na bhaala bhabhaimenye elyoli,
2 sababu yelyoli yeli mumoyo wetu yeli mumoyo wetu yehaikhala nate wila na wila.
3 Eneema, ne usajile, nuluseshelo zyaibhanate afume hwa Ngulubhe uise witu nafume
hwa Yesu Kristu umwana wa Ngulubhe hu lyoli no lugano.
4 Esungwa tee nelole abhana benyu bamo bhazifuata enongwa ezye lyoli, neshi
shataiposhie endajizyo ene afume hwa Baba.
5 Neshi ehubhuula awe, wushe sehuje ehusimbila endajizyo empya, ila ajetigananaje
tete. Olu lwolugano, lwatihwanziwa abhale nalwo, afuatane nendajizyo zyakwe.
6 Olu lwalula olulajizyo lwa mwahomvwezye ahwande hale huje muhwaziwa
abhalenalwo.
7 Afwatane aje abhilenga bhinji bhali shaahamunsi, nantele sebhahumwetehau Yesu
aje ahenzile nu bele pansi. Onu yakhopela ilenga, nuyahukhana uYesu.
8 Muhwiyenye mwemwe huje msahagatezye gaala gataga bhombeye embombo,
nkamwahejelele ushahara gwenyu hwa mwene.
9 Yayonti ula yahwendelela hwitagalila na siga adiila mumanyizyo zya Yesu, uyo siga
ali nu Ngulubhi. Ulayadiila mumanyizyo zya Ngulubhe uyo ali nu Baba nu Mwana.
10 Omuntu yayonti yahwenza hulimwe saaleta emanyizyo zyazifuma hwa Ngulubhi,
omuntu uyo musahamwambilile munyumba zyenyu nantele musahalamushe.
11 Omuntu yahulamuha omuntu neshuyo abhaahwavwanwa embibhi nu muntu uyo.
12 Endinago minji agabhasimbile, na senahanzaga asimbe mwikalata nuwino. Lelo
ehwanza aje ehenze nene nayanje namwe, ili uluseshelo lwetu lubhe shinza.
13 Abhana bha yilumbu wenyu usalulwe bhabhalamuha.

3 Yohana

1 Ugogolo hwa Gayo uyegene, ulugano lwa lyoli.
2 Wamwetu, elabha huje utabhale humambo gonti neshi umwoyo gwaho shagutab-
hala.
3 Nasungilwe tee panahumvwizye huje uhwendelela shinza bhambulile bhaala
bhabhafumule huliwe.
4 Nalumo uluseshelo lwalushilile olu ahumvwe aje abhaana bhane bhahwendelela
mulweteho.
5 Wamwetu ubhomba shinza nubhaavwa aholo na jenyu ajenyi,
6 ebho bhafumizye uluguno lwaho hwi kanisa. Aje ubhomba shinza abhashulezye
abhasafirizye shila shasungwa Ungulubhi.
7 Hunongwa yitawa, bhahendeleye nkahweje nkahamo hwa pagani(hwa Mataifa).
8 Tihwanziwa huje tibhakaribisyaje abhantu neshi ebha nkatibhe bhabhomba
mbombo nabho.
9 Nalisimbiye ikusanyiko(ubhungano) gwenyu ijambo limo lelo uDiotrefe, yasungwa
abhe wahwandesiga hwitihananate.
10 Nkanayenza naibhabhuula zyonti zyabhomba, sigahobhoha nembombo zyetu
nantele abhakhana bhaala bhabhahwanza abhakaribisye aholo bhabhabhenga
11 Awe usafwatizye embibhi ufwatizyaje enyinza, uyabhomba enyinza uyo muntu wa
Ngulubhi; yabhomba embibhi sigaalolile Ungulubhi.
12 U Demetrio bhalolile bhinji, natebhayo tilolile ezi zyatizilolile zyelyoli.
13 Endinazyo nyinji ezyasimbe lelo siga ehwanza husimbile ne kalamu nuwino.
14 Ehwanza aje enenze tilolane nkatiyanje nkatalolana humaso.
15 Ulutengano lubhe nawe. Akundanu bhahulamuha. Shila muntu hwitawa lyakwe.

Ikalata elya Yuda

1 U Yuda utumwe wa Yesu Kristu nu holo wakwe u Yakobo, hwa bhaala bhabhakwiziwe, bhabhagenwe nu Ngulubhi uisewitu na bhabhbabhehwelwe aje bhabhebha Yesu Kristi:
2 uluseshelo nu lugano lusajilo lwonjezewe hulimwe.
3 Bhamwitu, nanabhombaga ebidii abhasimbile ahusu uwaushe witu tenti aja muulwelanilaje ulwitiho lwatapewilwe lumo wene hwa bhamwitishe.
4 Huli abhantu bhabhahwiyinjizizye shunuunu hulimwe abhantu bhabhabhehwele eshimanyilo aje bhalongwe abhantu bhasebhinza bhabhagaluzanya aminza abheshe mabhibhi na bhahukhana Ungulubhi Ugosi yalii mwene nu Yesu Kristi.
5 Eshi ehwanza aje embakumbusye huje lumo mwamenye huje Ungulubhi abhukoye abhantu afume hu Misri nantele abhagojile mwidala bhala bhasiga bhahitishilaga.
6 Na malaika bhasigabhagutendeshe ukhalo gwabho Ungulubhi abhatanjile nabhapinye nabhatajile mwilendi elyenkisi bhagulila aje lyenze isiku elyalongwe hwi siku lila.
7 Neshi hu Sodoma na Gomora nekhaya zyazyazyu ngulile ensi eyo, zyope zyahwiunjile nembimbi zya hu Sodoma Ungulubhi azipembile nu wmoto zisimbilwe ezi aje zibheshifwani hulite aje guhweli umwoto hwabhaala bhasigabha.
8 Hwitiha izu lya Ngulubhi. Shashila bhalota enjozi, bhananganya amabele gabho, bhakhananu loongozi, bhayanga ilenga ezya Ngulubhi.
9 Lelo hata umalaika u Mikaeli ula uGosi nabhalwililanaga ubile gwa Musa, sigaalonjile humbibhi, ajile Ungulubhi adamile.
10 Lelo abhantu ebha bhaleta ilenga atazyasigabhaziminye zila zyasagabhazime ehanu zyasigazi nenjele zimenye huje ehasehahwa nziwa ega ndiyo gagabhana ngenye.
11 Palwao maana bhajendile idala lya Kaini, na fuatile unanzi wa Baalamu. Bhateejile munanzi wa Kora.
12 Abhantu ebha mawe musherehe zyenyu ezye lugano bhashelekela bilansoni, bhahwilisyabhebho, mabhengo gasigagaline mvula, gagaputwa ne haala, makwi gagapumbulushe, segali nu matunda, gafwiye habhili, gagasenyilwe amazi
13 Ebha mawimbi gamunsumbi gagali ni bwago gali ni bwago elyensoni zyabho ntondwe zyazizyungula shaaha ambao uwilu wao uwinkisi ubhehwelwe hwabhene wila na wila.
14 U Enoko, muntu a saba na afume hwa Adamu kuwaga abhayanjile abhantu ebha ajile enyii! Ugosi ahwenza na bhantubhakwe maelufu na maelufu azelu umwoyo,
15 aje alonje abhantubhonti na bheshe unanzi wa bhantu bonti bhasebhahumwogopa Ungulubhi nembombo zyonti zyabhabhombaga zyasenyinza nenongwa zyonti zyabhayangaga ehali.”
16 Ebha bhabhala bhabhalulumwa bhafuta enziliho zyao embibhi bhahwigamba tee bakho pela abhanje aje nkabhapataje efaida yabho.
17 Lelo amwe bhamwitu mwizuha enongwa zyabhayanjile atumwe bha Yesu Kristi.
18 Bhayanjile aje ensikuezyahumalishilo bhayenza abhantu bhabhazihaki bhabhafuata enziliho zyao bhebhozyase zi nugulusu.”
19 Abhantu ebhabhabagulanyi bhatabhaliwa nenziliho embibhi sebha nu Mpepo ufinjile.
20 Lelo amwe bhamwitu neshi shamuhwijenga mulweteshelo lwenyu ulwinza nala abhe huMpepo ufinjile,
21 muhwitunze mulugano lwa Ngulubhi na muguule ulusaajilo lwa Gosi witu uYesu Kristi ulwa tipele uwomi wa wila na wila.
22 Bhalangaji ensajili bhase bhahweteha shinza.
23 Bhokolaji abhanje bhabhalije bhali humwoto, hubuanji bhalangaji ulusajilo lwa Ngulubhi nezya Gosi witu uYesu Kristi, muguvitwaje numwena gwa gupahwile entavu nubile.
24 Eshi hwa mwene Yabhajiye abhadime musahabombele yabhasabibisye aje mwemelele hwa mwine bila likosa nuluseshelo ulugosi,
25 eshi hwa Ngulubi mwene ashilile hwitawa lya Yesu Kristi ugosi witu, utuntumu nu ougosi, nikhone sazisele ensiku na sanuunu na wila na wila. Amina.

Oufunuo

1 Owuu wigule wa Yesu Kilisiti lwashele Ongolobhe apiye abhalanje abhembombo
bhakwe ezyaje lazima zifumile nanalieshi. Agabhombile aje gabhoneshe owasontezyo
ontumwa wakwe wasontezyo wakwe oYohana.
2 O Yohana ayanjile wahala hahalolile hahahusina nizu elwa Ngolobhe gayanjili
gafumiziwe ahusu oYesu Kilisti.
3 Asaiwe oyo yamanyila yauje sana nabhala bhoti bhabahgovwa amazu gakuuha ega
nahwogope gagasimbilwe omwo, afwatanaje omuda gupalamie.
4 O Yohana, huu makanisa saba gagali hu Asia: owene gubhe hulimwi ne lweteshelo
afume hulimwe, yahweli, yahali, nowayenza, nafume humpepo saba bhabholi witagalila
witengo lyakwe elya pamwanya,
5 nafume hwa Yesu Kilisti yashele keti owelyoli, opapwa owahwande wabhala bhabha
fwiye, nayakhete amwene ebhensi ene. Hwamwene oyo yatigene atibheshele shinza
afume mmbibhi zyetu widanda lyakwe,
6 atibheshele aje umwene ougosi wa Ngolobhe no Baba wakwe - hwamwene zuvyo
neguvu wilawila hani lyoli. Amina.
7 Enya, ehwenza namabhengo; kila liso libhahulole, pandwemo na bhala bhonti
bhabhalese. Na makabela gonti ege nsi. Bailila hwa mwene. Lyoli, Amina.
8 “Omwene yohwawande no wamalezye, ayanga Ogosi Ongolobhe, “Umwene yahweli,
na yahali, nayabhe ahwenza owenguvu.”
9 Ane, ne Yohana - neholo wenyu nembapandemo namwe humateso na humwene
navumilile hasa wauli hwa Yesu; ehali hukisiwa shashiliwetwa patimo husabu hwizu
elya Ngolobhe noshuhuda owa Yesu.
10 Ehali hu Mpepo isiku elya Gosi. ehonvweze hunyumayane esauti yapamwanya eye
itarumbeta,
11 eyiga, “simba huikalata gogalola ogatume humakanisa saba, abhale wa Efeso,
abhale Smirna, abhale Pergamo, abhale Thiatira, abhale Sardi, abhale Philadelphia, na
abhale Laodikia.”
12 Nagaluhana ahwenje aje sauti yananu yayangaga nane, nanagaluha nahalola
ishinala eshedhahabu eshetaa saba.
13 Pahati pashinala eshetaa aliomo nashi Omwana wa Adamu, akwete inkanzu itali
lyalifishile pansi pamanama gakwe, nilampa lyedhahabu azyongole hushifubha shakwe.
14 Itwe lyakwe nisisi lyakwe zyalinyini nashi ahantu ahazelu nashi ebalafu, na maso
gakwe gali nashi omelegwe mwoto.
15 Entondwe zyakwe nashi eshaba yesuguliwe tee, nashi eshaba yeshizenywe hu
mwoto, ne sauti yakwe ehali nanshi esauti eyamenze aminji gagafuma nanali.
16 Ali khatizizye entondi saba mkhono gwakwe ogwelelo, nafume mwilomu mwakwe
hwali ni panga ilyoji lyalili lyoji hwoti hubhele. Humaso gakwe hwali hulwaha nasho
mwanga okhali owisanya.
17 Nenalola, nagwa mmanama gakwe nashi umntu yafwiye. Wabheha okhono gwakwe
ogwelelo pamwanya pane na yanje, “Osahogope! Ane newa Hwande na wa Malishile,
18 nanewendi ekhala. Ehali efwiye, lelo enya, ekhala wilawila! Endine nfukulo ezye
nfwa na wilongo.
19 Esho yasimbe gogalolile gagali eshi na galagagabhafumile pega.
20 Kwana gagawifisile ahusu entondwe saba zyehazilolile hukhono wane olelo, shila
eshinala eshe dhahabu eshetala saba: ntondwe saba bhantumi bhagala amakanisa saba,
neshinara shetala saba gagala amakanisa saba.”

Ulyango 2

1 “Hwa ntumi bhe kanisa elya Efeso simba: 'Ege mazu egola ya khatilie zila entondwe
saba hikhono gwakwe olelo. Omwene yajenda mwinara vyedhahabu evye tala saba
ayanga eshi, “
2 “'Emenye zyobhombile adigane hwaho mbombo navumilile hwaho hasa naje
howezizye, ahonvwawe nabhobhalibha bhibhi, naobhalenjele wonti wabhawikwizya
bhatumwa kumbesebhabho bhabhoneshe bhilenka.
3 Emenye aje ulige ngolo navumilile, na oshiliye minji husababu witawa lyane, solitili
osele.
4 Lelo ili lyalyelyo lyendinalyo mhati mwaho, oleshile oluganano waho owahwande.

5 Eshi izuha poha gwiye, otowe na bhombe embombo gohabhombaga afume hale.
Nkashele sotowa embahwenzu huliwe nahwefwe eshinara shao afume apene.
6 Lelo olinelo ogavitwa gala galagabhagambile Awanikolai gabhabhombile hatanene
engavitwa.
7 Nkashile olinikutu, tejezya gala ege Mpepo gegabhozya amakanisa nolayagamena.
Embahupele eshibali eshalye afume mwikwi elyehwomi wauli humwanja wa Ngolobhe.'
8 “Wantumwa wikanisa lya Smirna na simba: 'Ega mazugola yali wahwande na
malishile yafwiye nabhe mwomi nantele:
9 '“Engamenye amayemba gao nope na waho (lelo awe oli tajili), ni lenka hwabhala
bhabhawikwizya bhayahudi (lelo siyo - sebhebho sinagogi lya shetani).
10 Osahogope namayemba gagahumwaje. Enya! Oshetani alwabhataje badhi yenyu
hwijela aje mlegwe napate amayemba hunsiku kumi. Mbhanje bhaminifu paka afwe,
na nitawapa taji ya uzima.
11 Nkashile olinikutu, tejeleza Ompepo sagabhozya amakanisa. Olayagamena sabhap-
ate amadhara eyefwa yabhele.'
12 “Hwa ntumi ebhe kanisa lya Pergamo simba: 'Ega gayanga oyo yalinipanga ikyali,
wawiwoji wonti wonti hubhele.
13 '“Emenye pokhala -papali itengo elye shemwene haesho. Awe walita sana
itawalyane, nasagaoikulila zya Antipasi oketiwane, omwaminifu wane, yafwiye
mwamlanamwe epo papepo Setani pakhala.
14 Lelo endi nenongwa nyishe nawe: olina bhantu bhabhakhata efundizyo ya
Baalamu, omwene yafundizizye o Balaki abheshe oluvisyo witagalila lya bhana bha
Israeli, aje bhalye vyavifumiziwe sadaka humangolobhe na hwilongo.
15 Huhali yeyo hatawewe olinabho bhashe bhabha khata enfundizyo ya Wanikolai.
16 Basi towa! Nkashele sobhomba esho, iwenza nanali, naneembabhombe ibho
hwabhene hwipanga afume hwilomu lyane.
17 Nkashele ohonvwa onvwa Ompepo zabhabhozya amakanisa. Ola yabhamene,
embalumpele, badhi ya ela imana yehafisilwe, itawa lyashele nomo yalimenye esipokuo
yoyo yaliposhela.'
18 “Hwa utumi wikanisa elya Thiatira simba: “Ega ga mazu aga Mwana wa Ngolobhe,
omwene yalinamaso gakwe nashi omele gwe mwoto, ne nyayo nashi eshaba yesuhuliwe
sana:
19 ““Emenye lyobhombile - olugano lwale no lweteho nehuduma no vumilivu waho
tee, aje hala hahabhombile eshisheshi zawadi yahala hohabhombile pahwande.
20 Lelo endinalyo elihuliwe: ohuvumilila oshe oYezebeli yahwikwizya yoyookuwashee.
Hunfundizyo zyakwe, abhatezya asontezo bhane azini na alye eshalye shashele
shifumizie sadaka hu sanamu.
21 Ehapie ensiku ezya hweteshe, lelo sagali tayali aweteshe embibhi zyakwe.
22 Enya embahutaje pashita eshembina, na bhala bhabhabhomba omalaya bhape
humayemba amakhali, olwenje bheteshe habhombile.
23 Embabha khome abhana bhabho bhafwe namakanisa gonti bhamanye aje anene
hwenya amawazo netama. Embahupele kila omo wenyu shila zyabhomba hwakwe.
24 Lelo bhamohulimwe mwamsageye hu Thiatira, mwenti mwashele semkhata
nfundizyo eli, na mwashele semmenye hala hahali malibho ga Setani, eyanga hulimwe,
'sembabheshe pamwanya palimwe izigo lyolyonti.'
25 Wijambo lyonti, lazima mbhengangali pakaehayenza.
26 Yayanti yagamena nabhombe hala shila shenshibhombile paka amalishile
wamwene embahupele adalaka pamwanya epensi.
27 'Ayibhatowala hundesa eyeijela, nashi embakuli ezyilongo, abhabhabudulanye
vipisi vipisi.'
28 Nashi sehaposheye afume hwa Baba wane, embahupele nantele entondwe eyasap-
witi.
29 Nkoli nikutu, tejezya lila lyashele Ompepo agabhola amakanisa.'

Ulyango 3

1 Hu ntumwa owi kanisa elya Sardi simba: 'Amazu ogola yakhatilila zila empepo
saba ezya Ngolobhe ne ntondwe saba. “Emenye hashele obhombile. Oli ne sifa eyaje
olimwomi o-lifwe.
2 Bhoha ogabheshesawa gagasageye, lelo gabhali gagapalamie afwe, afwatanaje
sengalolile amambo gaho gakamilishe pamaso pa Ngolobhe wane.

3 Eshi izuha galagohaga posheye nagate jezye. Gogope mahweteshe. Lelo nkashele, sobhoha, ehayenza nashiomwibha sogohaimanya esala elihu yeha yenzela huliwe.
4 Lelo huli na matawa mashe agabhantu hu Sardi bhashele sebha ilufizye. Amenda gabho bhaijenda pandwemo nane, bhakwete amenda amazelu, afataneje bhaibhajila.
5 Ola yayimena aikwatiziwa amenda amazelu, sehailifuta itawa lyakwe afume hushitabu eshe hwomi, ehailitambula itawa lyakwe witagalila wa Baba wane, hwitagalila lya ntumi.
6 Nkoli ni kutu, tejezya Ompepo agabhozya amakanisa.”
7 Huntumi owikanisa lya Philadefia andika: Amazu yalimwinza nalyoli - yalinenfunkulo zya Daudi, afunga nomo yawezizye ahwigule.
8 Emenye hashele obhembile. Enya ebheshele witagalila lyaho olyango gwagwiguliwe gwashele nomo yawezizye. Ahwigule emenye olinazyo enguvu hashe, lelo olyogope izu lyane nasolikhene itawa lyane.
9 Enye! Bhonti bhabhali bhe kanisa lya setani, bhala bhabhayanga aje abhene Wayahudi nkombe sevebho, peshobhakhopela embabhabheshe bhenze. Ahwishe mmanamagane bhabhamanye aje ehagene.
10 Afatanaje obheshele endajizyo zyane avumilile hasa, embahulinde nesaa yaho, eyajalibiwe yashele ehwenza hunsi yonti, abhajalibu bhala bhoti bhabhakhala mnsi.
11 Ewenza nanali. Khatilila sana hala holinao asaliabhe omntu owahweje etaji yaho.
12 Embahubhombe oyo yamena abhe linyoha lyenyumba ya Ngolobhe wane, sagaaifuma hwonze nkahashe. Ehaisimba itawa lyakwe Ongolobhe wane, itawa elyeboma lya Ngolobhe wane (E Yelusalemu empya, yewiha pansi afume amwanya bha Ngolobhe wane), ni tawa lyane ipya.
13 Omwene yalinikutu, naayonvwe gashele Ompepo ayanga humakanisa.'
14 “Huntumi owikanisa lya Laodikia simba: 'Amazu gakwe gagali lyoli owategemele naoketi omwinza, omwanesho obhomba wa Ngolobhe.
15 Emenye hashele obhombile, aje awe soli lisasa nantele mwoto nasongwaga aje obhe lisasa olwenje mwoto!
16 Afwatanaje awe olifugutizu, saga mwoto wala lisasa embahutapishe ofume mwilomu lyane.
17 Afwataneje oyanga, “Ane endi neshoma, endi ne shoma shinyinji, sehwanza hahonti.” Lelo somenye aje awe olinsi sana, wazugumilile, pena, mpobhela nauliwelelo.
18 Tejezyo ulwanwo lwana: Kala huline edhahabu yeyoziwe humwoto opate abhe tajiri no mwenda ozeru gwagumelemeta okwatehwomwene osalanje welele waho, namafuta agapahale pamasogao obheolola.
19 Hata yegene ehulanganyinza nahufundizye shashihwanziwa akhale; wesho abhe hwelyoli na hweteshe.
20 Enya ehwemelela mndyanga ehwiguzya. Yayonti yahonvwa izu lyane nahwigula olyango, embahwenze nahwinjile mnyumba yakwe, nalye eshalyene hwo no mwene pandwemo nana.
21 Oyo yabhamene embahupele ehaki eyakale pansi pandwemo nane pamwanya pitengo lyane Igosi nashiane sehamenile nakhale pansi pandwemo no Baba wane pamwanya pitengo lyakwe igozi.
22 Oyo yali ni kutu, atejelezyaje gayanga Ompepo agabhozya amakanisa.”

Ulyango 4

1 Pega amambo ehenyizye nalola, endyango gwagufungwilwe, amwanya. Ela esauti eyawande, eyanganane nashi italumpeta, eyinga, “Enzaa epa, embahulanje gagabhafumile hwega.”
2 Ane ehali ehali endi hu Mpepo, ehenyizye ehali nitengo elyemwene amwanya, no mntu alikhalie.
3 Omo yaliakhalie abhoneshe nashi iwe elye yaspi ne akiki. Hwalino lukwe ne mvula ezyongolele itengo elyeumwene. Olukwe olwe mvula lwabhoneshe nashi zumaridi.
4 Huzyongola itengo elwemwene hwali namatengo eshimwene evyamwabho amalongo gabhele na gane, na bhabhakheye humatengo egeshi mwene bhali agogolo amalongo gabhele na bhane, bhakwatiziwi ameuda amazelu netaji ezye dhahabu mmatwe gabho.
5 Afume mwitengo eshimwene zihafuma endapusi ezyemvula na gulume nendapusi etala saba zyalizuhwaha witagalila elyetengo elyamwene. Etala zye mpepo saba ezya Ngolobhe.

6 Nantele witagalila elyeitengo elye shimwene waline ensombe yelipawe leele nashi ilolwe. Bhonte azyongole itengo elyeshimwene wali na bhali nebhehwemi bhane, bhabhamemile amaso witagalila na hunyuma.
7 Ahalenganywe ahahwendwe ewehwomi alinashi ensama, ahaleganyewe ahabhele hali no womi alinashi endama, olenganywe owatatu yali no hwomi alipamaso nanshi abhantu nanshi, ensimila yeluha.
8 Evibhombwe evye hwomi bhane shila umo ali na mapiho taanda, bhamemile amaso pamwanya na pansi yakwe. Osiku napasanya sebhaleha ayanje, "Womwinsa, womwinza, womwinza Gosi Ongolobhe, omwanesho owa gonti, yahali nayahweli na yayenza."
9 Shila shibhombwe eshe hwomi nabhafumiga outukufu, olwiho, na salifye witagalila hwali yakheye hwelyo itengo elyeshi mwene, oyo yakhala wilawila hani,
10 agogolo amalongo gabhele na bhane bhaputil ebhene pitagalila lyakwe yakhalie itengo elyeshimwene. Bhasuleme pansi pamwene yakhala wila hani naponyepansi etaji zyabho pitagalila yakhalie itengo elye shimwemwe bhayanga,
11 "Ohwanziwa awe, Ogosi wetu Ngolobhe wetu, aposhele ouzuvyo no lwiho ne guvu. Afwatane ohabhombele evintu vyonti, hunsongwo zyao, vyahali na vyabhombelwe."

Ulyango 5

1 Nantele nalola hukholo olelo ogwola ali akheye pitengo elyeshimwene, ibhangili lyalyasimbilwe witagalila na hunyuma, lyali libhehewe amahuri saba.
2 Ehalolile ontumi uwenguvu ya hubili wizu igosi, "Wenu yahwansiwa ahwigule ibhagili nabudulanye emihuli yakwe?"
3 Nomo omntu amwanya olwenje mnsi olwenje pansi eyensi yawezize ahwigule ibhagili olwenje abhozye.
4 Ehalilile wilyoyo afatanaje yoyonti yahansihwaga ahwigule ibhangili olwenje abhazye.
5 Lelo omo ogogolo wambozya, "Osilile. Enya! Simba ohwi kabila elya Yuda, owila ndazi elya Daudi, amenile awezizye, ahwigule ibangili namihuri gakwe saba."
6 Kati eyetengo elyeshimwene nebho ebhewomi bhane namwebho agogolo, ehalolile omwanangole ayemeleye, abhoneshe aje yagogwilwe. Aline mpeta saba na maso saba - ezi mpepo saba ezya Ngolobhe zyazisontezewe mnsi yonti.
7 Wabhala wega ibhangili afume hukhonolelo hwola yakheye pitengo elyeshi mwene.
8 Nahejile ibangili, ebhehwemi bhane na gogolo amalongo gabhele na gane bhasulama paka pansi hwitagalila ya mwanangole. Shila omo alineshinumbi ne mbakuli eye dhahabu yehamemile ouvumba ushele mputo yabha kweteo.
9 Bhatelile eng'oma empya: "Ohwanziwa ahweje ibangili na azigule emihuri zyakwe. Afwatane aje ohabholilwe, nidanda lyao wakalila Ongolobhe wetu hu ma kabela, hunjango, amwabho nensi.
10 Wabhalenganya oumwene na ouchugaji owahu tumishile Ongolobhe wetu, bhape bhabhatawale pamwanya pensi."
11 Nantele ehenyizye nahuvwe esauti eya antumi abhinji azyongole itengo elyeshimwene - idadi lyabho lyali 200, 000, 000 na ebhewomi na gogolo.
12 Bhayanga hu sauti engosi, "Ahwanziwa omwanangole yashele abholilwe aposheye owezo, otajiri, empyana, enguvu, olwiho, oluzuvio, na nsombo."
13 Nonvwa honti haha bhombwelwe hahali amwanya na ensiyonti na pansi pensi na amwanya pansombi, shila hantu mhati yakwe hayanga, "Hwa mwene yakheye pamwanya pitengo elyeshimwene na hwa mwanangole, hunsombo, olwiho, oluzuvwo, ne nguvu eya tawale wilawila."
14 Ebhe womi bhayanga, "Lioli!" nagogolo bhinama pansi na puhupute.

Ulyango 6

1 Nenywa omwanangole nahigula emihuri saba, nonvwa omo daahwehwomi wane ayanga hwizu lyalyalengene nashi olapuho ogwemvula "Enzaa!"
2 Nenya paline fwalasi enzelu! Yapandile alinembakuli, wapata itaji. Afumile aje amenile yamena aje aamene.
3 Owakati owo omwanangole nahigula omuhuri owa bhele, nonvwa owewomi owabhele ayanga, "Enzaa!"
4 Nantele efalasi iyamwabho wafumila - oshamwamu nansiomwote. Yapende apete oruhusa yahwefwe owinza mnsi, aje abhantu bhabholanaje. Ono yapandile apete ipanga igosi.

5 Omwanangole nahigula gula omuhuri owa tatu, nonvwa owomi owatatu ayanga,
"Enzaa!" Nalola efalasi enjilu, yapandile ali nemizani mkhono gwakwe.
6 Nonvwa esauti yehabhoneshe aje omo wabhala ebhe womi ayanga, "empimilo
eyengano huhela emoo na humpinulo zitatu evye hela emoo. Lelo osanankanye
amafutane vya mwele."
7 Omwanangole nahiguye omuhuri ogwa uune, ehwonvwa esauti owe womi owaune
ayanga, "Enzaa!"
8 Nantele nalola efalasi envuvya yapende yakwiziwe itawa lyakwe yafwiye, na
hwilongo walihulondozya. Bhapete amadalaka pamwanya apadodo epensi, abude
nipanga, nenzala ne mpongo, na huhanu ezya mwisengo mnsi.
9 Wakati omwanangole nahiguye omhuri ogwa sanu, ehaloli pansi pa madhabahu
huroho zyabhala bhabahli bhabudilwe huvizu elyizu lya Ngolobhe nafumilane
noshuhuda bhabhaukhete athibitizye.
10 Bhalila hu sautu engosi, "paka ndii, Yatabhala ponti, ozelu owemwoyo nelyoli,
obholonje bhabhakhala pamwanya ya pansi, awuzye ipanto elye danda lyetu?"
11 Nantele shila omo apete inkanzu izelu bhabhozyewa aje bhawanziwa agole hashe
hata pebhaye embazyo yonti eyatumishi amwabho na aholo bhabho abheshishe na
abheshilume pabhabhaye bhashele bhabhagogwe, nashibhala bhabhagojilwe.
12 Wakati omwanangole nahiguye omuhuri ogwa sita, nahenyizye palinitensya igosi.
Isanya lyabha lilu nashi igunilaelyemenda amilu, omwezi gwabhanashi idanda.
13 Entondwe ezya mwanya zyagwa paka pansi, nashi ikwi nalilagazya amadondo
gakwe owakati wisasa nauyinzanyiwa ne nvulungwe.
14 Emwanya ehipeli nashi ibangili lyalizyongozyewe. Kila ligamba ensinyomosu
yamenze zya samiziwe pazyakheye.
15 Nantele amwene abhensi na bhantu akhaya nabhala asimamizi ebhibho, atajili,
ebhe nguvu, na kila omo yali watumwe na mmwalaogwe magamba.
16 Bhaga bhozya amagamba namiala, "Tigweleli! Tufisii humaso gakwe yakheye
pitengo elyeshimwene afume hwilyoyo elyamwanangole.
17 Afwatane isiku igosi elyelyoyo lyabho lipalamiye, hwenu yawezizye ahwemelelee?"

Ulyango 7

1 Afume epo ehalolile antumwa bhane bhemeleye hukona zinee ezyensi, bhazijile
ehaala vinee eyensi hunguvu aje pasahabhe nehalaa yevugula epa pansi, pamwanya
pansombi olwenje mwikwi lyolyonti.
2 Nalola ontumi owa mwabho ahwenza hu mashariki yaharino muhuri owa Ngolobhe
yalimwomi walila husauti engosi wantumi bhane bhapata oruhusa anankanye ensi
nensumbi:
3 "Msaiinankanye ensi, ensumbi, na makwi paka patibhabhe tibhabheti bheshele
omuhuri pamate patumishi bha Ngolobhe wetu."
4 Nonvwa idadi ya bhala bhabhabhehewe omuhuri: 144, 000, bhabha bhehwelwe kila
likabela elya bhantu bha Israeli:
5 12, 000 afume hwi kabela elya Yuda bhabhehwelwe omuhuri, 12, 000 afume hwi
kabela lya Rubeni, 12, 000 afume hwi kabela lya Gadi.
6 12, 000 afume hwi kabela lya Asheri, 12, 000 afume hwi kabela lya Naftali, 12, 000
afume hwi kabela lya Manase.
7 12, 000 afume hwi kabela lya Simoni, 12, 000 afume hwi kabela lya Lawi, 12, 000
afume hwi kabela lya Isakari,
8 12, 000 afume hwi kabela lya Yusufu, na 12, 000 afume hwi kabela lya Benyamini
bhabhehwelwe omuhuri.
9 Afume humbambo ega ehenyizye, hwali na oumati ogosi washele nomo omntu
yabajie abhazye - afume kila nsii, ekabila, amwabho, nenjango - bhemeleye napitagalila
pitengo elyeshemwene napitagalila pa Mwanangole. Bhali nensamba ezye mitende
mmakhono gabho,
10 bhali bhakwizya husauti yapamwanya: "Owaule hwa Ngolobhe yashele akheye
pitengo elyeshi mwene, nahwa Mwanangole!"
11 Antumwa bhoti bhabha hemeleye azyongole itengo elyeshi mwene nazyongole
bhala agogolo pandwemo naabhe hwomi bhane, bhaundama pansi pinkondi bhab-
heha emonji zyabho pamwanya pikondi pitagalila pitengo elyeshimwene nabhaputa
Ongolobhe,
12 bhayanga, "Owinza! Olusombo, oluzuvyo, eplana, olisombezyo, ensinsi, owezo ne
nguvu vibhe hwa Ngolobhe wetu wila na wila! Amina!"

13 Shesho omo ogogolo wambozya, “ebha bhananu bhabhakwete enkazo enzeru, nabha fumila hwii?
14 Nabhozya, “Lumegosi, omenye awe,” wambozya, “Ebha bhabhala bhafumile mmayemba amagosi. Bhozizye enkazo zyabho naje zibhe nzeru hwidanda elye Mwanangole.
15 Hweshi bhali hwitagalila hwitengo eleyshimwene sha Ngolobhe, nabhahuputa umwene osiku nosanya hwi hekalu lyakwe. Yakheye pamwanya pitengo elyeshimwene abhanyampanye ehema zyakwe pamwanya pabho.
16 Sebhabhalole enzala nantele hata eshomelwa nantele. Isanya selibhabhoshe hata ilyoto elyabhoshe.
17 Omwanangole yali hwitengo elyeshe mwene, abhabhe dimi wabho amenze ege hwomi, no Ngolobhe abhasyomole kualinsozi humaso gabho.”

Ulyango 8

1 O Wakati Omwanangole nahigula omuhuri ogwa saba, hwabha miee amwanya hunusu lisala.
2 Nantele nalola antumwa saba bhabha hwemelele hwitangalila hwa Ngolobhe, bhapata amapenga saba.
3 Ontumwa owamwabho hwenza, akhatilie ibakuli elye dhahabu yelino ovumba. Ayemeleye humadhahabu wapata ovumba ogwamwabho aje agwefwe pandwemo nemputo ezya abheteshelo bhonti humadhahabu ege dhahabu witagalila hwitengo elyeshimwene.
4 Ilyosi lye ovumba pandwemo ne mputo yabheteshelo wazubha, amwanya hwitagalila lya Ngolobhe afume mmakhono antumi.
5 Ontumi wega ibakuli elye ovumba walimemia omwoto afume huma dhahabu. Pepo waliponya pansi pinkondi hwafumila esauti eyelapusi, emelezye lapusi nitensya elyensi.
6 Bhala antumi saba bhabhali na mapenga saba bhabha tayali agapute.
7 Ontumi owahwande wakhoma ipenga nyakwe yafumila emvula eyemawe nomwoto gwagu sangene ni danda. Vyaponywa pansi pinkondi aje theluthi yakwe elongoliele, etheluthi eyekwi yalongolela namasole gonti egemasole emalemba galongolela.
8 Ontumi owabhele wakhoma ipenga lyakwe, nahantu ashi igamba igosi lyalya longolelaga. Theluthi ya bahari ikawa damu,
9 etheluthi yevibhombelwe evyomi hunsombe zyafwa, etheluthi eyemeli zyanankanyiziwa.
10 Ontumwa owatatu wakhoma ipenga lyakwe, intondwe engosi yagwa afume mwanya, emliha nashi ebeda netheluthi eyamasoho ne namwagafuma amenze.
11 Itawa elyentondwe yepakanga. Theluthi eyemenze yabha pakanga, nabhantu bhinji bhafwa alengane na menze gagali makhali.
12 Ontumwa owaune wakhoma ipenga lyakwe, ne theluthi eyisanya ya khomwa, pamoja ne theluthi eye mwezi netheluthi eye ntondwe. Ne theluthi eyevyonti yagwaa abhe nkisi; theluthi eya pasanya ne theluthi eyesiku suvyali no mwanga.
13 Nevya nonvwa ensimula yehaluhaga pahati yemwanya, ekwizya hu sauti engosi, “Palwenyu, palwenyu, palwenyu, hwa bhala bhabhakhala pansi, husababu yemposhelo owipenga yesagee yepalamie akhamwe no ntumi owatatu.”

Ulyango 9

1 Shesho ontumi owasanu akhomile ipenga lyakwe. Nailola entondwe afume amwanya yehali egwiye hunsi. Entondwe ehapete enfunkulo yahwilende lyalyenyizye hwilende lyashele selili nomalishilo.
2 Ahigue ilendde lyashele selyali no malishilo ni lyosi lyazubha pamwanya afume mhati mwilende nashi ilyosi afume hwi tanuri igosi. Isanya nomwanga viabadilishe yabhankisi kwa sababu yelyosi lyalifumile mwilende.
3 Mhati mwilyosi enzije zyafumile ahwenze amwanya eyensi, bhape bhapete enguvu nashi ezye nkonye pamwanya pansi.
4 Abhabhozezye bhasa nankanye amasole pansi hahonti hahamela ahalemba hata likwii, hwesho ilahubhantu bhene bhashele sebhali no mhuri owa Ngolobhe huu monji ezye maso gabo.
5 Sebhapete oruhusa abhabude ebho abhantu, eshapate amayemba wentehu mezi gasanu. Okhaliwabho wali nashi ola owabhawe nenkonye yehuluma omntu.
6 Hunsiku ezyo abhantu bhabha hwanze efwa sebhabha yaje, sibhabhanyile.

7 Enzije bhalengene ne falasi bhabhabhehewe hani. Hwibho humatwe gabho hwali
na hantu nashi etaji eye dhahabu hu maso gabho zyalinashi ezyabhantu.
8 Bhali ninsisi nashi elyabhashe na mino gabho galinashi amino egensama.
9 Bhali evifubhanansi evifubha evye ijela ne sauti eye mapiho gabho ehali nanshi
esauti eye magali aminyi yeibhone falasi zyazinyila abhale hwibho.
10 Bhalinamaswiha gagaruma nanshi enkonye; humaswiha gabho bhaline nguvu
eyanvalaze abhantu humiezi gasanu.
11 Bhalinawo nashi omwemwe pamwanya pabho ontumi owamwilende lyashele selili
nomalishilo. Itawa lyakwe hushi Ebrania yo Abadoni, nahushi Yunani ali ni tawa
Apolioni.
12 Pa lwabho eyahwande eshilile. Enya! Pesho pene huli enfwa zibhele zihwenza.
13 Ontumi owa sita akhomile ipenga lyakwe, nonvwa esauti efumile mwipeta elye
madhahabu eye dhahabu yelipitagalila elya Ngolobhe.
14 Esauti ehabhola ontumi owa sita yali ni penga, "Bhaleshi ontumi bhane bhashele
bhagaliliwe mwisoho igosi mu Efrata."
15 Antumi bhala bhane bhabhali bhabheshewe husala eyo hani, isiku elyo, omwezi
ogwo, no mwaha ogwo, bhaleshewe bhabhahude etheluthi eya bhantu.
16 Idadi elye maskari bhali pamwanya eye falasi bhali 200, 000, 000. Ehonveze idadi
yabho.
17 Esho sehalolile efalasi hundolesyo yane nabhala bhabhazubhile abhale amwanya
yabho: Evifubho vyabho vyali vishamwamu, nashi omwoto obululu wawukholeeye,
nokokoleesya washele sewukholeye amatwe ege falasi galengene namatwe egeensama
amalomu gabho gwafumile omwoto, ilyosine salfa.
18 Etheluthi eya bhantu bhali nega khomwe gatatu: omwoto, ilyosi, ne salfa yefumile
mmalomu gabho.
19 Hwetesho enguvu eye falasi ehali mmalomu gabho nammaswiha gabho hwesho
amaswiha gabho galinanshi enzoha, na bhali na matwe gashele bhaga tumie mabhazi
abhantu.
20 Abhantu bhabhasageye, bhashele sebhagojilwe na makhomo egaa, sebhaheteshe
embombo zyao zyabhabha bhombaga nantele sebhaleshile apute amapepo na man-
golobhe ege dhahabu, ehela, ishaba, amawe na amakwi— evintu vyashele sezi wezizye
ahwenye natejezye najende.
21 Wala sebhatowilwe ogoji wabho, itonga lyabho, omalaya wabho na madala gabho
ege wibha.

Ulyango 10

1 Nantele nalola ontumi owamwabho ogosi awhiha pansi afume amwanya. Ali
apanyilwe mmanama whali nolukwe olwe nvula pamwanya pitwe lyakwe. Hu maso
gakwe whali nansi isanya namanama gakwe hwali nashi ikhatizizo elye mwoto.
2 Akhatizize ibangili idodo mkhono gwakwe iyalyali likwinsiwe, wape abheshele
inama lyakwe ilelo pamwanya yensombi ninama lyakwe elya humongo pamwanya
eyensi enyomosu.
3 Nantele abwajili esauti eyapamwanya nashi ensama naguluma, nabwajile esauti
eradi saba zyaguluma.
4 Wakati owo eradi saba nazya guluma, nali epalamila asimbe, lelo ehonwa esauti
afume amwanya eyanga, "Hwuta ibhe siri hala hashele eradi saba zianjile. "Osaisimbe."
5 Nantele ontumi yehalolile ayemelee pamwanya yensombi na pansi apomosu,
ahavosya okhono gwakwe amwanya
6 na lape hwola yakhala wila wila — yabhombele emwanya vyonti vyaviri mnsi vyonti
vyavili mnsombi vyonti vyaviliomwo: "Sehwaibha wolobhele nantele.
7 Nantele isikulila, ontumi owasaba naipalamila akhome ipenga lyakwe, huje esiri ya
Ngolobhe ehaibha etimiziwe, nashi satangazyeze hwatumishi bhakwe akuwa."
8 Esauti yahayonvwezye afume amwanya ehambozezye nantele: "Bhala, ega ibangili
idodo lyaliguliwe lyashele lili mkhono owantumi yayemeleye pamwanya pensumbi
napamwanya pansi enyomosu."
9 Nantele ehabhalile hwantumi nahubhozye ampele ibangili idodo. Ambozezye, "Ega
ibhangili olye. Embalenganye evyanda vyaho vibhe no khali, lelo hwilomu lyao libhabhe
linza nashi owoshi."
10 Nahega ibangili idodo afume mkhono ogwa ntumi nalyee. Lyali linza nashi owoshi
mwilomu lyane, lelo nenalya evyananda vyane vyabhabhaga.

11 Shesho zimo esauti zyambozyeze, “Ohwanziwa akuwe nantele afwatane abhantu abhinji, ensi, enjngo na amwene.”

Ulyango 11

1 Ehapewilwe ilanzi nashi endesa enyapimile. Nabhozewa, “Sogola opime ihekalu elya Ngolobhe na madhabahu, na bhala bhabhaputa mhati yakwe.
2 Lelo osahapime ieneo elya mhati elya wonza huhekalu, afwatanaje bhabhapiye abhantu ebhe Mataifa. Bhakhanye ekhaya enyinza hunsiki owemezi amashomi gane na gabhele.
3 Embabhapele aketi bhane bhabhele amadaraka aga kuwe hunsiki 1, 260, bhailha bhakwete amagunila.”
4 Ebha aketi makwigabhele ege mizeituni nevinala vibhele vyashele vyemeleye pitagalila elya Gosi owe nsi.
5 Nkashele omntu yoyonti abhawamule abhavwalaza, isoho lifuma mmalomu gabho nabhavwalazye abhibhi bhabho. Wawonti yawanza abhavwalazye lazima afwe hwidala eli.
6 Ebha aketi bhali nowezo owafunje emwanya aje envula esatonye wakati bhakuva. Bhali ne nguvu owagalulanye amenze abhe lidanda na khome ensi shila shashonti eshikhomo owakati wawonte nabhasongwa.
7 Owakati na hwaibha bhamalile oshuhuda wabho ola omnyama yafuma hwilende lyeshele selili no malishio aibhomba ibho hwa bhene. Aibhamena nabhagoje.
8 Amabele gabho gaigona mmtaa ogwe mji ogosi (gwashele nashi gukwiziwa Sodoma ne Misri) pashele Ogosi wabho apete amayemba.
9 Hunsiku zitatu ne nusu bhamo bhafumile hwa mwabho bhe bhantu, hwikabela, njango ne kila nsi bhaihwenya amabele gabho na sabhaifumia eshibali eshabhehwe mnkongwa.
10 Bhala bhebhakhala munsi bhaisha hwabhene nashanjilile, hata natumilane empesya husababu yabho yakuwa bhabhele bhabhapiye amayemba bhala bhabhakheye munsi.
11 Lelo hunsiki zitatu ne nusu omwoi gwe womi afume hwa Ngolobhe ehaibhinji bhape bhaihwemelela humanama gabho. Oowgo ogosi hwaibhinjira bhala bhabhalola.
12 Nantele bhaihomvwa esauti engosi afume amwanya yaibhabhozya, “Enzi ohu!” Bhape bhaibhala pamwanya amwanya hwibhengo, wakati abhibhi bhabho bhaiyenya.
13 Husala eyo hwaibha nitensya igosi na emo eyekumi yemji yaigwa. Abhantu lufu saba bhaigogwa nitensya bhabhaisagala bhomi bhaiyewa naahupele uluzuvyo Ongolobhe owa mwanya.
14 Epa lwabho olwabhele pashilile. Enya! Epa lwabho eyatatu ehwenza ninali.
15 Nantele ontomi owa saba akhomile ipenga lyakwe, ne sauti engosi zya yanjile amwanya naje, “Omwene owa pansi uli umwene wa Gosi wetu owa Kilisiti wakwe. Aitawala wilawila.”
16 Nantele agogolo amalongo gabhele na bhane bhabhali bhakheye mumatengo geshimwene hwitagalila hwa Ngolobhe bhagwiye bhene pansi pensi, hu maso gabho bhasungeme pansi, bhape waputile Ongolobhe.
17 Bhayanjile, “Tafumya ousalifyo wetu huliwe, Gosi Ngolobhe, wotawala amwanya huvyonti, washele ohweli na washele wahali, husababu oyejile enguvu yaho engosi na hwande atawale.
18 Ebhensi bhavitilwe, lakini ilyoyo lyaho lyenzele. Eshi hufishile hwabhafwe alongwe nawe abhapele atumishi bhaho akuwa, bhetehele na bhala bhabhali nowoga witawa lyaho, bhonti bhabhele bhashe sebhahwanziwa hata hashe nabhe nguvu. No wakati waho ufishile owabha nankanye bhala bhashele bhanankanyaga ensi.”
19 Nantele ihekalu lya Ngolobhe amwanya lya viguliwe ne mopgoso yemalagano gakwe lyabhoneshe muhati lye hekalu yakwe. Hwali nendabho ezyemwanga, ibwago, engulumo ezyelapushe, intesya elensi, na mawe ge mvula.

Ulyango 12

1 Hwawabhaje hwabhoneha amwanya: ashe akwinshiwe nisanya, alinomwezi pansi yemanama gakwe; netaji eye ntondwe olingo limo nazibhele yali pamwanya pitwe lyakwe.
2 Ali nolwanda na alialila nabhawa—aje apape akhetwe aje apape.

3 Ohwabhele hwabha hwabhoneshe amwanya: Enya! Hwali noguzoha ogusha mwamu igosi lyashele lyali namatwe saba nempeta ilongo limo, hali netaji saba humatwe gakwe.
4 Oswiha lwakwe lwakhete etheluthi emo eye ntondwe amwanya nazitaje pansi pensi. Oguzoha gwahemeleye witagalila, eyashe yali apalamiye apape, aje wakati na papa amile omwana wakwe.
5 Apepe omwana, oweshi lume, yashele abha tabhale ensizyonti hundesa eijela. Omwana wakwe wavuutwa amwanya hwa Ngolobhe hwitengo elye umwene,
6 neshe anyililie huisengo, pashele Ongolobhe ali alengenye pieneo kwa sababu yamwene aje ahudumiwe ensiku 1, 260.
7 Eshi hweli nibho amwanya. O Mikaeli na antumi bhakwe bhakhomene nola enzoha; wape onzola ogosi na antumi bhakwe bhakhomana nabho.
8 Lelo onzoha sagaline nguvu. Ezyamene hagapahabha nenafasi amwanya kwaajili yakwe nantumi bhakwe.
9 Joka mkubwa—yule nyoka hudanganya - dunia nzima akatupwa chini katika dunia, na malaika zake wakatupwa chini pamoja naye.
10 Shesho nonvwa esauti engosi afume amwanya: “Eshi olokoole wenzele, enguvu—no umwene wa Ngolobhe wetu, na madalaka ga Kilisiti wakwe. Afwatane oshitaka owaholo bhetu aponyizewe pansi —yashele abhatakile witagalila wa Ngolobhe wetu pasanya no siku.
11 Bhamenile hwidanda elya Mwanangole na hwizu elya ohushuda wabho, kwa maana sebhagene sana amaisha gabho, paka afwe.
12 Hwesho, shanjililaji, namwe emwanya, mwenti mwamkhala mhati yakwe. Lelo palwabho pansi ne nsumbi afwataneje obhibhi ayishila hulimwe. Ali ni lyoyo ikhali, afwatanaje amenye aje alinensiku ndodo wene.
13 Nashele onzoha ahamanya aje atajilwe pansi pensi, alondozezye washe yashele aliapepe omwana oweshilume.
14 Lelo oshe apewilwe amapiho gabhele ege nsimla engosi, aje awezye alushe paka wieneo lyalya bhewelwe hani huji ya wene hula wisengo ieneo lyashele handawezize awutwe, hu wakati ne nyakati ne nusu wakati pamo pashele sawezizye afishe oyo onzoha.
15 Onzoha ahitile amenze afume hwilamu lyakwe nashi isoho, aje abheshe amakhabha agahumwisye.
16 Lelo inkondi lyamwavwizye oshe. Ehigue ilomu lyakwe na amile isoho lyaswiye onzoha afume mwilomu lyakwe.
17 Shesho onzoha wavitiwa oshe wape asogoye abhombe ibho nabhe mpapo bhakwe bhonti—bhala bhabha hwogopa endajizyo ezya Ngolobhe na akhatalile endajizyo ezya Yesu.
18 Shesho onzoha ahemeleye pamwanya pesanga mnshenje mnsombi.

Ulyango 13

1 Shesho nalola omnyama afuma mnsombi. Alina mapeta ilongo na matwe saba. Hu mpeta zyakwe hwali ne taji ilongo, nahwitwe lyakwe hwali nenongwa eyakufulu wa Ngolobhe.
2 Ono omnyama yehalolile nashi engoya. Amanamagakwe gali nanshi egedobi, nilomu yakwe lyalinanshi elye sama ola onzoha. Wapela enguvu, nahwitengo elyeshimwene, namadalaka ege nguvu sana eya tabhale.
3 Hwe elyemnyama omowakwe yabheneshe aje nibhazi igosi lyashele lyenza gasababisye efwa yakwe. Lelo ibhazi lyakwe lyapona nensi yonti yaswiga yafwata omnyama.
4 Nantele bhaputa onzoha, yani apie amadalaka ola onyama. Bhaputa omnyama nantele, bhendelela ayanje, “Wenu nanshi onyama? na “Wenu yabhakhomane nawo?”
5 Onyama wapata ilomu aje ayanje enongwa ezya wizuvwe nendigo aluhusiwe abhe namadalaka humezi amalago gane nazibhele.
6 Esho omnyama ahiguye ilomlyakwe ayanje endigo hwa Ngolobhe, waliliga itawa lyakwe, ieneo lyashele alikhala nabhala bhabhakhala amwanya.
7 Umnyama aluhusiwe alwe na abhelweteshelo nabhamene. Nantele, apete amadalaka pamwanya yashila likabela, na bantu, enjango ni taifa.
8 Bhonti bhabhakheye mnsi bhaiputa omwene, shila omo yashele itawa lyakwe selisimbilwe, afume abhombwe hunsi, hushitabu eshewomi shashele sha Mwana Ngole, yashele abholilwe.

9 Yabha yayonti alini kutu, atejezye.
10 Nkashele omowakwe ayegwilwe bhatejile nebhema teka abhabhale. Nkashele ome wakwe abhagogwe wipanga, hwipanga abhagogwe. Ohwu wito wapome nagolele nahweteshe hwebho bhabhali bhinza.
11 Nantele nalola omnyama ohwamwabho. Ahwenza afume pansi aliwepeta zibhele nashi ilomu nawayanga nashi izoha.
12 Alanjile amadalaka gonti humnyama ola owahwande hwahuhweli hwakwe na abhombe mnsi nabhala bhabhakheye bhali bhahuputa alini bhazi lyakwe lyaliponile.
13 Wabhomba amanjele ege nguvu, hata wabhomba omwoto gishe afume amwanya hwitagalila hwa bhantu,
14 na kwa ishara aliruhusiwa kufanya, akawadanganya hao wakaao katika dunia, akiwaambia kutengeneza sanamu kwa heshima ya mnyama ambaye alikuwa amejeruhiwa kwa upanga, lakini bado aliishi.
15 Aluhusiwe afumie omwoi walila isanamu lyamnyama aje isanamu ewezye ayanje nasababisye bhala bhonti bhabhakhene apute omnyama bhagogwe.
16 Nantele walazimisya shila omo yashele sagali nesamani nabhe ne nguvu, ne nguvu, otajili, nopena yalipalaha nosontezehwo aposhele eshilango hukhono ogwishilume olwenje humonji.
17 Shali sheshiwezehene hwamtu ahwande olwenje akale hwahulango hwa mnyama, ene namba eya longozezye itawa lyakwe.
18 Ene ehwanziwa empyana. Aje yoyonti ali no welewa, leshe awezye abhombe embazyo ye namba ya mnyama. Maana namba ya shibhantu. Enamba yakwe yayene 666.

Ulyango 14

1 Ehenyizye nawenye Mwana Ngole ayemeleye hwitagalila lyane pamwanya Pigamba Sayuni. Pandwemo no mwene bhali 144, 000 abhetawa lyakwe ni tawa lya Baba wakwe lisimbiwe humaso gabho.
2 Novwa esauti afume amwanya yonwehwa nashi enshinto eyemenze minji nesauti engosi yendapusi. Esauti yenonwezye nashi bhabhakhoma enonji bhabhakhoma enonji zyabho.
3 Bhatela engoma empya hwitagalila hwitengo elyeshimwene nahwitagalila hwa anesho womi bhane nagogolo. Nomo hata yalinouwezo owamanyile olwo ong'oma kabhala 144, 000 bhashele bhabhuliwe afume mnsi.
4 Bhala bhabhala sebhahwiilufisye bhene hubhashe manabha hwihwutile bhene humbombo eyemalaya. Bhabhebha bhalondozezye Omwana Ngole paponti pahenda. Ebha madondo aya hwande hwa Ngolobhe nahwa Mwana Ngole.
5 Nalimo ilenka lyalyabhoneshe wilomu lyabho; sebhalawumiwa.
6 Nalola ontumi owa mwabho aluha pahati eyemwanya, yashele aliakhete enongwa ezyamwanya owenongwa enyinza abhatangazizye bhabhakhala mnsi shila litaifa, ikabela, enjango, na bhantu.
7 Wabhakwizya hu sauti engosi, “Mwogopi Ongolobhe mpele owuzuvyo. Afwatanaje isiku elyalongwe lipalamie. Putaji omwene, omwene yabhombele emwanya, ne nsi, ne nsombi, na matoto ege menze.”
8 Ontumi owamwabho - ontumi owa bhele - walondozya wayanga, “Ogwiye, ogwiye Babeli wogosi, washele ohabhamwelezezye eshikholwe eshe umalaya neshikholwe shashele shaletile ilyoyo pamwanya pakwe.”
9 Ontumi owamwabho - ontumi owatatu - abhalondozezye, ayanjile husauti ngosi, “Wawonti yabhahupute oyo omnyama nesanamu yakwe, naposhele eshilanjizo shapamaso gakwe namakhono,
10 wope nantele abhamwele eshikholweshe ilyoyo lya Ngolobhe, eshikholwe shashele shashilenganyiziwe na hwitwe nantele adibhanye hu shikombe shelyoyo lyakwe. Omntu yashele abhamwele abhalabhe humwoto no mwoto oweshibiliti pitagalila pantumi bhakwe abhinza napitagalila pa Mwana Ngole.
11 Ni lyosi elya bhabhe hwabho wabhala wilawila nasebhali notoyo pasanya no siku - ebho bhabhahuputa omnyama ne sanamu yakwe, na shila mntu yaposheye eshilanjizyo eshitawa lyakwe.
12 Owu wito wagolele na jimbe hwa bhelweteho bhala bha whogopa endajizyo ezya Ngolobhe no lweteho hwa Yesu.”
13 Nonvwa esauti afume amwanya iyanga, “Simba ega: Nahwashi abhafwe bhabhafwashe Gosi.” “Shashesho,” ayanga Ompepo, “aje bhawezye atoye afume humbombo zyabho, maana embombo zyabho zyaibhalondozya.”

14 Nahenyizye nalola hwalini bhengo izelu nayakheye pibhengo aliomo yali nashi
Omwana wa Mntu. Ali ne taji eye dhahabu hwitwe lyakwe ne nsengo enyoji hukhono
gwakwe.
15 Ontumi owamwabho nantele ahenzele afume hu hekalu akwizizye hu sauti ngosi
abhale hwola yakheye pibhengo: “Ega ensengo yaho oyande avune. Afwatanaje omda
ogwa vunile gufishile, manaa mavuno gagali mnsi gakhomile.”
16 Nantele ola yali pibhengo ashizizye ensengo yakwe pamwanya pansi nesi yavunwa.
17 No ntumi owa mwabho wenza afume hu hekalu elya mwanya; wape alinensengo
enyoji.
18 Na asele ontumi owamwabho wenza afume humadhabahu, no ntumi yali na
madalaka pamwanya pa mwoto. Wakwizya husauti engosi ontumi yali nensengo enyoji,
“Ega ensengo enyoji naogabhonganye amasamba ege mzabibu afume hu mazabibu owa
pansi, afatanaje ozabibu eshi gutonile.”
19 Ontumi atwalile ensengo yakwe hunsi nabhonganye amayabhililo ege zabibu
egeensi naagalisizye mwipipa igosi elye shimwelo yilyoyo lya Ngolobhe.
20 Izubhulilo elye shimwelo lya polelwe lya polelwe hwonze yemenze ni danda litiha
afume hwelo hwikhalilo lye falasi, hushinza 1, 600.

Ulyango 15

1 Nantele nalola endango eyamwabho amwanya, engosi eyaswijiziwe; hwali ntumi
saba bhali na makhono saba gashele gali makhoma agamalezye (hwego egilyoyo lya
Ngolobhe lyali liyiye).
2 Nalolile lila lyalyafumile abhe nsombi eya bilauri yehasangenywe no mwoto, na
eyemeleye mnshenje mwe bahali pashele bhala bhabhali bhamemile hwuyo omnyama
ne sanamu yakwe, napamwanya pe namba ye longozya itawa lyakwe. Bali bhakhatilie
enonji zyabhapete no Ngolobhe.
3 Bhali bhatela eng'oma ya Musa, otumwa wa Ngolobhe, ne ng'oma eya Mwana
Ngole: “Embombo zyao ngosi zyashele ziswijisya, Ogosi Ongolobhe, yatabhala gonti.
Owawetushele namadala gakwe gelyoli, Omwene owe mataifa.
4 Wenu yabhamenwe ahuhwogope awe Gosi nalizuvye itawa lyaho? Oli wewe
womwene womwinza. Hu Mataifa gonti gayenza nahupute hwitagalila lyaho afwatane
oli mwinza nembombo zyaho zimanyishe.”
5 Hu mambo ego nahenyizye, nesehemu enyinza sana, pashele pali ni hema elye
ushuhuda, lyalyahiguliwe amwanya.
6 Afume opinza sana bhenza antumi saba bhali na makhono saba, bhakwete amenda
aminza gagalabha, nilamba elye dhahabu azyongole mmafubha gabho.
7 Omo owabhala ebhewomi bhane wafumia hwa ntumi saba amabakuli saba ege
dhahabu yehamemile ilyo lya Ngolobhe yakhala wila na wila.
8 Papali pinza sana hwa memile ilyosi afume huuzuvyo wa Ngolobhe na afume huwezo
wakwe. Nomo ha omo yawezizye awinjile paka amakhono saba agantumi saba pagali
gakamilishe.

Ulyango 16

1 Nalola esauti engosi ekwizya afume hupazelu na eyanga hwa bhala antumi saba,
“Bhalaga oyite pamwanya pansi amabakuli saba egilyayo elya Ngolobhe.”
2 Ontumi owahwande abhalile na hwite ibakuli lyakwe pansi; amabhazi amavibhi
gaga bhabhaga amakhali gahenzele hwa bhantu bhalili neshilolesyo eshemnyama, hwa
bala bhashele bhaputile esanamu yakwe.
3 Ontumi owawele ahitile ibakuli lyakwe hunsombe; yabha nanshi idanda elya mntu
yafwiye, shila hantu ahomi hunsombi hafwiye.
4 Ontumi owatatu ahitile ibakuli lyakwe hwisoho mwagafuma amenze; hwabha
lidanda.
5 Nonvwa ontumi owemenze ayanga, “Awe oli mwaminifu - omo woweli nawohaule,
Wozelu - afwatanaje oziletile endongo ezi.
6 Afwatanaje bhalutile idanda elya bheweteshelo nankuwa, obhapiye abhene amwele
idanda; shashesho shabhahwanziwa.”
7 Nonvwa amadhabahu egalula, “Shashesho! Ogosi Ongolobhe omwonesho atabhalee
pamwanya pa vyonti, endonje zyaho zyelyoli nazye haki.”
8 Ontumi owaune wita afume wibakuli lyakwe pamwanya pisanya, lyapata oluhusa
alongolezye abhantu no mwoto.

9 Bhalongolezewe hwilyoto elya hwogofya balishenta izu lya Ngolobhe, owe nguvu pamwanya yemakhomo gonti. Sebhaheteshe hata ahupele omwene oluzuvyo.
10 Ontumi owasanu wita afume hwi bakuli lyakwe hwitengo elye shimwene elye mnyama, nenkisi yali kwinshila oumwene wakwe. Bhasie amino humbabho ehali.
11 Bhaliga Ongolobhe owa mwanya afwatane abhawe hwabho namabhazi gabho, na bado bhahendeleye asinte nahweteshe hwa hala habhabhombile.
12 Ontumi owatanda wita afume hwibakuli lyakwe hwisoko igosi, Frati, na menze gakwe goma aje bhalenganye idala hwa mwene bhabha yenza afume humashaliki.
13 Nalola empepo zitatu enchafu zyazya bhoneshe nanshinyula bhabhafuma mwilomu hwalila izohaa, ola omnyama nola onkuwa owilenka.
14 Mpepo ezye mazimu zyazibhomba endajizyo namanjele. Bhali bhabhala hwa mwene ebhensi yonti aje bhabha bhonganye pandwemo hwibho hwisiku igosi elya Ngolobhe, yatabhala pamwanya ya goti.
15 ("Enya! Ehwenza nanshi omwibha! Nafuola yakhala agonezye, yahwuta amenda gakwe aje asahabhale pauze welele nahulole okenye wakwe.")
16 Bhabhaletile pandwemo husehemu yekwiziwa huheshi Ebrania Amagedoni.
17 Ontumi owa saba alutile afume hwi bakuli lyakwe pamwanya nantele esauti engosi yonvwehwa afume apinza na afume pitengo elyeshimwene, yayanga, "Emalishe!"
18 Hwali nendavio ezye mwanga wendapusi, ogurumo, eshinto ezye ndapusi, nenjinzye elya hwogofye - nintesya elyensi lyashele seliwahile afume mnsi afume wa bhantu waweli pansi, esho litensya igosi zaidi.
19 Iboma igosi lyagabhenywe esehemu zitatu, na maboma ege mataifa gagwiyi shesho Ongolobhe wamwizusisya oBbabeli ogosi, wahupela iboma elyo eshikombe shali shimemile eshimwelo afume hilyoyo lyakwe lyalili likhali.
20 Shila shisiwa shatejile namagamba sega bhoneshe nantele.
21 Envula engosi eyemawe, yeli no mwamu we talanta, yiha afume amwanya pamwanya apatatu, na bhayejela Ongolobhe huhomo eyenvula eyemawe afwatanaje lila ikhomo lyali libhibhi sana.

Ulyango 17

1 Owamwabho wa ontumi saba yaline vitasa saba ohwinzele nambozye, "Enza, embahulanje endonje ezya malaya ogosi yakhala mmenze aminji,
2 hwashele amwene ebhensi bhabhombile embombo enzye omalaya nape pamwanya yevilozu evwe umalaya wakwe bhabhakhala pansi bhalemewe."
3 Ontumi wanega hu Mpepo paka hwipoli nalolile oshe akheye pamwanya pamnyama oshamwamu yamemile endigo. Omnyama yalinamatwe saba nempeta kumi.
4 Oshe anvenesewe omwenda ozambalau no shamwamu alenganyiziwe hudhahabu amawe egemali nehulu ali akhatilie mkhono gwakwe eshikombe eshe dhahabu shashimemile evintu evyavishe evye chafu ewe malaya wakwe.
5 Pamwanya pa maso gakwe lisimbilye itawa elye sili: "BABELI ENGOSI, ONYINA OWE MALAYA NO WE VINTU EVYA VISYE EVYENSI."
6 Nalola aje oshe oyo aliakholilwe hwidala elya bheweteho ni danda lya bhafwiye hwaji wa Yesu. Hwa shele ehalolile, ehanswijile tee.
7 Lelo ontumi wambozia, "Yenu oswiga? Embahubhozye emaana eyashe no mnyama yahumwega (omnyama oyo owe matwe saba nazila empeta kumi).
8 Omnyama yohalolile ahali, nomo nantele eshi, lelo alitayali azubhe hwilende lyashele selili nomalishilo. Nantele abhawendelele nonankanye bhala bhabhakhala pamwanya pansi bhala bhashele amatwa gabho sega simbilwe hushitabu eshe womi ahwande abhewe omsingi ogwensi - bhaiswiga nabhaluulola omnyama yahali, aje nomo eshi, lelo ali kalibu ahwenze.
9 Owito owu huajili yehaki zyazili ne mpyana. Amatwe saba magamba saba pashele oshe akheye pamwanya pakwe.
10 Bhape nantele bhamwene saba. Bhamwene bhasanu bhagwiye uwa mwabho aweli, nowamwabho sayenzele asele; owakati nayenza, abhakhale hashe wene.
11 Omnyama yahali, eshinomo wape nantele, mwene wa nane; lelo wamwabho nabhala amwene saba, naabhala hwahwuli hwunankanye.
12 Zila empeta kumi zyohazilolile bhamwene kumi bhashele sebhaposheye oumwene, lelo bhabhaposhele amadalaka nashi mwene hwisala limo pandwemo no mnyama.
13 Ebha bhali noshauli humo, bhabha hupele enguvu zyabho namadalaka ola omnyama.

14 Bhabhalweibho nabhene no Mwana Ngole. Lelo Omwana Ngole ayibhamene afwatanaje gosi wa waigosi na mwene wa mwene - na hwa mwene takwiziwe, tachaguliwe, tatiwamiwa.”
15 O Malaika wambozya, “Gala amenze gogalolile, epa pakheye ola omalaya bhantu amakhomano, amataifa ne njango.
16 Zila empeta kumi zyozilolile - ezyo nola omnyama bhaihumwega ula omalaya bhape bhabhahubhombe wene na welele bhabhahulye obele gwakwe na bhabha ulongolezye nomwoto.
17 Maana Ongolobhe abheshele humoyo gabho anyemle husudi humweteho yahupele omnyama enguvu zyabho ahutabhale paka amazu ga Ngolobhe pagabhamalishe.
18 Ola oshe yalolile liboma igosi wautabhala pamwanya eyamwene ebhensi.”

Ulyango 18

1 Bada eyevintu evi ehalolile ontumi owamwabho ahwiha pansi afume amwanya. Omwene ali na madalaka amagosi, na pansi palabhilwe nowuzuvyo wakwe.
2 Alilile husauti engosi, wayanga, “Ongwiye, ogwiye, lilaiboma igosi Babeli! Ulisehemu yagakhala amapepo, ne sehemu pekhala kila empepo enchafu ne sehemu yakhala nchafu ne nyonyi yevisya.
3 Hwa huje amataifa gonti gamwelile amakholwe egensongwe eyemalaya wakwe gashele gahuletela egadhabu. Hwa mwene bhensi. Bhabhombile omalaya nawo. Bhabhabhombile ebiashala hunsi bhali matajili hunguvu yemaisha yakwe eyekhatwe.”
4 Nantele ehonvwa esauti eyamwabho afume amwanya eyanga, “Epihwa mwene bhantu bhane, aje msahenze mgabha pandwemo hudhambe zyakwe aje msahenze mweje amakhomo gakwe gogonti.
5 Edhambe zyakwe zilondene pamwanya nashi emwanya no Ngolobhe ayizushe embombo yakwe embibhi.
6 Lipi nanshi sabhalipile abhanje, namlipe mala habhele nanshi salengenye hushikombe shashisangenye, sanganyizi mala habhele kwajili yakwe.
7 Nanshi shahwizuvya omwene yoyo, akheye hushitagwe, pelaji amayemba gaminji ne nsebho. Afwataje ayanga hu mwoyo gwakwe, 'Eheye nanshi oshe wa mwene, sagaofwele; wala sembalole enzondo.'
8 Hwesho mhati eisiku limo ehomo zyakwe zyaihuletela: efwo, nenzondo, nenzala. Abhalongolezeweno mwoto, afwatanaje Ogosi Ongolobhe we nguvu, yalonga hwa mwene.”
9 Amwene ebhensi bhabhabhombile omalaya na zyalangane pandwemo nomwene bhailila na ahuzondele nabhailola ilyosi nalongolele wakwe.
10 Bhayemelela patali no mwene, eshayete naabhawe hwakwe bhayanga, “Palwabho, palwabho hwiboma igosi, Babeli, iboma elye nguvu! Hwisala limo alongwe hwaho hwenzele.”
11 Afanyabiashara ebhensi lilaji nazonde hujili yakwe, afwatanaje nomo hata omo yakala evintu vyakwe nantele -
12 evintu vye dhahabu, ehela, amawe egethamani, elulu, ekitani enyinza, ezambalau, ehalili, enshamwamu, ehaina zyonti ezye makwi ezyenunsi ogwinza, shila shombo, eshempeta, eyetembo shila shombo shashilenganyiziwe, namakwiege thamani eshaba, ijela, iwe,
13 emdasini, evilongo, ouvumba, emanemane, evilozu, amafuta, owusu, ogwinza, engano, eng'ombe ne gole, efalasi na magali, na sontezo, ne mpepo ezya bhantu.
14 Endondo zyozilishe hunguvu zyaho zisogoye afumehuliwe entego zyaho zyonti namapambo gasogoye, segaibhoyela nantele.
15 Afanyabiashala ebhevintu evi bhashele bhapete otajili hunsongwo zyakwe bhayemelela hutali afume hwa mwene husababu yewoga wabhabho zyakwe, balila ne sauti eyenzondo.
16 Bhayanga, “Palwabho, palwabho ibomalila igosi wawukwete, omwenda ogwnza, ozambalau, noshamwamu, pambe hudhahabu, nevintu eve thamani ne lulu!”
17 Mhati yisala limo otajili wonti owu wahepile shila yagomba emeli shila yayinjie, na bhonti ebhemenze na bhonti bhabhabhomba embombo mnsombe, bhebhemeleye patali.
18 Bhalilile nabhololile ilyosi lyalihulongolezya omwene. Bhayanga, “Liboma anshilyalilengana niboma eli igosi?”

19 Bhaponyizye amankondi mmatwegabho, nabhalilile, gabhafuma amansozi na zonde, “Palwabho, palwabho iboma igosi paponti bhabhali nemele zyabho mnsombe bhali bhatajili afumilane ne mali zyakwe. Mhati mwisala limo ugogwilwe.”
20 “Songwi pamwanya yakwe, pibhengo, amwe webhelweteho, mwasontetezo, namwakuwa, kwaana Ongolobhe aletile endongo yenyu pamwanya pakwe!”
21 Ontumi owe nguvu abhosezye iwe nanshi iwe igosi elyasyele aliponyizye mnsombi, wayanga, “Hwidala eli, Babeli, lila iboma igosi, gubhaponywe pansi eshehu katili nantele hulimwe.
22 Esauti eyenonji, ebheng'oma, bhabha hwanga efilimbi, hata tsalamu wawonti saga ayibhoheha hulimwe. Hata sauti eshe nonji sehaionvwewa hulimwe.
23 Omwanga owetala sewailabha mhati yakwe. Esauti ya bwana harusi nobibi harusi sezya yonvwehwa nantele, maana afwanya biashala bhao bhali bhagosi bhensi ne bhe mataifa, bhakhopelewe hwitonga lyaho.
24 Mhati yakwe idanda elyakuwa na abhe lweteho lyabhoneshe, ni danda lya bhonti bhabhafwiye pamwanya ya pansi.”

Ulyango 19

1 Afumepa mambo ego ehonvwezye esauti nanshi okholo ogosi owipoga igosi elya bhantu amwanya eiga, “Haleluya. Owaule, owuzuvyo, nenguvu vya Ngolobhe wetu.
2 Endonje zyakwe zyelyoli nehaki, afwatanaje alonjile omalaya ogosi no umalaya wakwe. Abhombile olubhuzyo hwidanda elya sontezyo bhakwe, lyashele ahitile yoyo omwene.”
3 Olwabheli ayanjile, “Haleluya! Ilyosi lyafumile wa mwene wila na wila.”
4 Bhala agogolo amashomi gabhele na bhane nevibhombe evye womi vine bhafugamila naputa Ongolobhe yakhala pitengo elye shimwene. Bali bhayanga, “Amina. Haleluya!”
5 Shesho esauti ehafuma pitengo elye shimwene, ehaga, “Salifwaji Ongolobhe wetu, enyimwasontezo bhakhwe mwenti, mwamhuputa omwene, bhonti bhashele sebhemhimu nabhenguvu.”
6 Shesho ehonvwa esauti nashi eipoga igosi elyabhantu, nanshi esauti eyeguruma nashi amenzu aminji, nashi seguluma eladi, iyiga, “Haleluya! Ogosi Ongolobhe wetu, otawala gonti, atawala.
7 Natishanjilile neshee nahupele ohuzuvyo afwatanaje eharusi neshikulukulu eya Mwana Ngole eyenzele, no bibi harusi alitayari.”
8 Ayetehwe akwatiziwe ekitani ilinza lya lilabha (ekitani enyinza ya haki eya abhelweteho).
9 Ontumi wayanga nane, “Simba ega: Bhabarikiwe bhabhanilwe hushalehe ye harusi eya Mwana Ngole.” Shesho wambozya, “Ega mazu egelyoli aga Ngolobhe.”
10 Ehasugamie witagalila humanama gakwe naputa, lelo wambozya, “Osakhonzye eshi! Ane endi sontezyo wamwenyu na wa holo bhaho bhashele bhakhala no-hwushuhuda awa Yesu. Pute Ongolobhe, hwesho oshuhuda wa Yesu mpepo eya kuwa.”
11 Shesho nalola emwanya eigushe, nenya hwali nefalasi enzelu! Ola yashele apende akwiziwa Mwaminifu na Welyoli. Alonga huhaki na abhombe ibho.
12 Amaso gakwe nanshi omele gwe mwozo pamwanya pitwe lyakwe ali netaji enyinji. Alinitawa lyalisimbilwe pamwanya pakwe yashele salimenye omntu yaonti ila yoyo mwene.
13 Akwete omwenda gwagutumbusiwe hwidanda, ni tawa lyakwe akwiziwe lizu lya Ngolobhe.
14 Ajeshi abhamwanya bhali bhahufuata pamwanya ye falasi enzelu, bhakwatiziwe ekitani enyinza enzelu enyinza.
15 Mwilomu lyakwe lifuma ipanga ilyoji lyashele libha buda ebhe mataifa, wape abhabhatawala nendesa eyeijela wape abhakhanye evyombo evye lozu hwilyoyo khali elya Ngolobhe, atawala pamwanya ya gonti.
16 Wape asimbilwe pamwanya yemwenda gwakwe napa ntapalu yakwe itawa, MWENE WA MWENE NA OGOSI WA MAGOSI.
17 Nalolile ontumi ayemeleye pisanya. Akwizizye husauti engosi enyonyizyonti zyaziluha amwanya, “Enzii, bhongani pandwemo hushalye eshigosi esha Ngolobhe.
18 Enzaji mlye enyama ezyamwene, enyama ya amasinjala enyama eya bhantu agosi, enyama eye falasi napanda falasi, ne nyama ya bhantu wonti wabhali wene na sontezye, bheshele sebhali nomhimu na bhe nguvu.”

19 Nalolile omnyama na mwene ebhensi pandwemo na jeshi bhabho. Bhalibha wipanjile huwajili hwibho pamoja yapandile efalasi ni jeshi lyakwe.
20 Omnyama akhetwe nokuwa wakwe owilenka ya bhombile amanjele sahali omwene. Huundango ezi akhopeye bhala bhaposheye echapa eyamnyama na bhafugamie esanamu yakwe. Hwonti bhabhele bhaponyizewe sabhalo bhomi mwilende elye mwoto lyalihwaha hushibiliti.
21 Bhala bhabhasageye bhabudilwe hwipanga lyalyafumile mwilomu mwomo yapende pamwanya pa falasi. Enyonyi nzyonti zyaliye amibele gabho.

Ulyango 20

1 Shesho nalola ontumi afume mwanya alinenfunkuto eyilenda lyashele selili nomalishilo ni nyolo igosi mkhono gwakwe.
2 Akhete lila izoha, izoha elye mwaha yashele ya Shetani, nahufunje amahu elufu.
3 Aponyizye hwilinde lyashele selili nomalishilo, walifunga nakhome omhuli pamwanya yakwe. Eli lyali aje asakhopele abhemataifa nantele paka amaha elufu papabhamalishile. Hwesho epo, aileshewa wewe hunsiku nyishe.
4 Shesho nalola itengo elyeshimwene. Vya bhali bhavikhalie bhabhala bhali bhapeta amadalaka agalonje. Shesho nalola enafsi ezya bhala bhashele bha dumulwe amatwe hujili eyehushuda husu oYesu na hwizu elya Ngolobhe. Bhali sebhaputile omnyama olwenje esanamu yake, nabhakhene aposhele, ishilango pamaso gabho napakhono. Bhahenzele huwomi, natawala pandwemo no Kilisiti humaha elfu.
5 Abhafwe bhabhasageye sebhahenzele huwomi paka amala elfu pagamalishe ogu. Wawowu ovyosyo ogwa hwande.
6 Oyetehwe no pomamie mntu yayonti yahwega enafasi huuvyosyo owa wande! Efwa eyabhele selinenguvu pamwanya pabhantu nashi ebha. Paibha na chungaji bha Ngolobhe nasha Kilisiti nabhaitawala nomwene amaha elfu.
7 Owakati amaha elfu nagaifiha humalishilo, Shetani abhahwiguliwe afume mwijela mwakwe.
8 Aibhala wonza akhopele amataifa hukona zine ezyensi -Gogu na Magogu - abhalete pandwemo hwibho. Bhaibha bhinji nashi osanga owamnsombi.
9 Bhabhalile pamwanya pantebha eyensi bhape bhazyongolele, ikambe elya bheweteho, iboma lyaligeuwe. Lelo omwoto gwahishile afume amwanya nabhamalezye.
10 Oshetani yabhakhopeye, aponyezewe mhati mwilende mwoto omnyama no kuwa owilenka. Bhali bhaponyezewe bhaipata amayemba pasanya nosiku wila na wila.
11 Shesho nalola itengo elyeshimwene igosi izelu nola yashele akheye pamwanya yakwe. Ensi nemwanya zyanyilile hutali afume huhweli hwakwe, lelo sehwali nenafasi yabho abhale.
12 Nabhalolile bhabhafwiye - abheshikhone nabhashele sebhali bhemhimu bhemele ye hwitengo elyemwene, ne vitabu vya higulwa. Eshitabu eshamwabho shahigulwa- Eshitabu eshewomi. Abhafwe bhalongilwe hwashila shashasimbiwe mhati mshitabu, humafumo gala gabha bhombile.
13 Ensombi ehabhefwizye abhafwe bhabhali mhati yakwe enfwa na hwilongo hwabhafumizya abhafwe bhabhali mhati yakwe, na bhafwe bhalongilwe hwashila shabhabhombile.
14 Enfwa nahwilongo zyaponyizyewe mhati eye lende lyemwoto.
15 Ega nfwa ya bhele ilende elyemwoto. Nkashile itawa lyalyonti selibhoneshe lisimbilwe mhati yeShitabu eshe Womi, aponyezewe mmwoto.

Ulyango 21

1 Shesho nalola emwanya empya nensi empya, afwatanaje emwanya eyawande nensi eyawanda zishilile, nensombe sehali nantele.
2 Nalolile iboma ilinza, E Yelusalemu empya, yashele ehenzele afume amwanya hwa Ngolobhe, wahandaliwe nashi obibi arusi yapambilwe wajili yalume.
3 Nahonvwezye eshauti engosi afume hwitengo elya shimwene eyanga, “Enya! Amakhalo ga Ngolobhe galipandwemo. Na bhantu wape abhakhale pandwemo nabho bhabhabhe bhantu bhakwe no Ngolobhe yoyo abhabhe nabho nabhabhe Ngolobhe wabho.
4 Nabhasyomole amanzozi afume humaso gabho, sepaibha nenfwa nantele, olwenje nalila, nabhawe sehwaibha. Amambo ege hale gashilile.
5 Omwene yashele akheye pitengo elyeshimwene ayanga, “Enya! Ebhomba amambo gonti abhe mapya.” Ayanjile, “Simba eli husabau amazu ega geuhakika na gelyoli.”

6 Ambozezye, “Amambo ega gashilile! Ane ne Alfa na Omega, wawande na
wamalishilo. Wawonti yalola eshomelwa embahupele eshamwele bila galama afume
hwagafumila amenze ege womi.
7 Omwene yabhamene agale amambo ega, na embabhe Ngolobhe wakwe, wape
abhabhe mwana wane.
8 Lelo nanshi sashili hwabhoga, bhashele sebheteshe, bhavisya, nagoji, namalaya,
abhitonga, bhabhaputa esanamu, nabhile nkabhonti, esehemu yabho libhabhe lilende
elye mwoto oweshibiliti wawulongolezya. Eyo nfwa ya bhele.”
9 Omo ontumi owa saba ahenzele huline, omo yali namabakuli saba yamemile
amakhono saba aga malishile ayanga, “Enzaa epa. Embalulanje ebibi harusi oshe
wamwana ngole.”
10 Shesho anejile hutali humpepo hwigamba igosi itali naandanjile iboma ilinza,
Eyelusalemu yewila pansi afume humwanya hwa Ngolobhe.
11 Eyelusalemu yali owuzuzyo owa Ngolobhe, no winza wakwe walinanshi ahantu he
dhamani, nanshi iwe elilolwe ilinza elye yasipi.
12 Walinokuta ogosi, otali wawuli na mandyango ishomu na gabhele, pandwemo
na antumi ilongo nabhabhele amandyango. Pamwanya ye malyango pali pasimbiwe
amatawa ege makabela ilongo na gabhele agebhana bha Israeli.
13 Hupande hutukulo hwali na mandyango gatatu, hupande huswelo amalyango
gatatu, hupande owa mwanya amandyango gatatu, upande wantende amandyango
gatatu.
14 Enkuta ezyeiboma zyali emisingi ishomi na gabhele, napamwanya pakwe pali na
matawa ilongo na gabhele eya sontezyo ilongo na gabhele owa Mwana Ngole.
15 Omo yayabhile nane alineshipimo eshendesa yahalenganyiziwe huu dhahabu
hwaajili yapime iboma, amandyango gakwe nenkuta zyakwe.
16 Iboma lyabhewelwe mhati ye baba; otali wakwe wali sawa no baba wakwe. Apimila
iboma hushipimo shendesa, stadia 12, 000 hutali (otali wake, obaba, na sashiweli
vyalengene).
17 Shashila apimile okuta lwakwe, ovilima wakwe wali 144 huvipimo evya bhantu
vyashele (nantele vipimo evya antumi).
18 Okuta waliwuzengwilwe iboma elye dhahabu enyinza, nashiilolwe ilinza.
19 Onsingi ogwekuta wali gupambilwe shila aina yemawe aminza. Elya kwanza lyali
yaspi, lyabhele yali yakuti samawi, eyatatu lyali kaikendon, elyauunee zumalidi,
20 elya sanu sardoniki, elya sita akiki, elya saba krisolitho, elye nane zabalajadi, elye
tisa yakuti ya manjano, elya ilongo krisopraso, elya ilongo na gabhele omethisto.
21 Amandyango ilongo nagabhele galilulu ilongo nagabhele shila lyango walenganyiziwe afume hululu emo. Emtaa eyiboma yali dhahabu enyinza yayabhonehaga nashi
ilolwe ilinza.
22 Sehalolile ihekalu lyolyonti mhati yiboma, fatanaje Ogosi Ongolobhe, yabhatawala
pamwanya yagonti, no Mwana Ngole lihekalu lyakwe.
23 Iboma selyehanzaga isanya no mwezi aje akhozye pamwanya pakwe kwa sababu
owakhozo wa Ngolobhe wakhozizye pamwanya pakwe, netala yakwe ye Mwana Ngole.
24 Abhe Mataifa bhaijenda humwanga owiboma elyo. Amwene ebhensi bhaileta
oluzuvyo mhati yakwe.
25 Amandyango gakwe segaifungwa pasanya nasepaibha nosiku pala.
26 Bhailela oluzuvyo no lwiho ye mataifa mhati yakwe,
27 na nahamo ahachafu hahayinjila mhati yakwe. Hata yayonti yashele yabhomba
ijambo lyolyonti elyeshi kenye olwenje owakhopele sagayinjila bhabha tu bhashele
amatawa gabho gasimbilwe hushitabu eshewomi esha Mwana Ngole.

Ulyango 22

1 Shesho ontumi wandanga isoho elyemenze ege womi, amenze gali galabha nashi
ebilauli. Gali afuma witengo elyeshimwene elya Ngolobhe na eshe Mwana Ngole.
2 Ashilile pahati piboma. Shila mshenje wisoho mwali nikwi elye womi, wawupapa
ehaina ilongo na gabhele enzye mandondo, nakapupa shila mwezi. Amajani egikwi
kwajili ya ponye we mataifa.
3 Wala sepabhabhe namakhosi nantele. Itengo elyeshimwene elya Ngolobhe nelya
Mwana Ngole libhabhe mhati eyemenze na asontozo bhakwe bhabhasontezewe.
4 Bhayihulola pamaso na pa maso nanitawa lyakwe libhabhe pamwanya pamonji na
maso gabho.

5 Sepaibha nosiku nantele; wala sepaibha na amahitaji egemwanga owetaala olwenje
isanya husababu ya Gosi Ongolobhe ailavya pamwanya yabho bhape bhaitawala hani
hani.
6 Ontumi wambozia, “Amazu ega gahwaminishe neloli. Ogosi Ongolobhe owe
Mpepo ezia kuwa atumwilwe ontumi wakwe abhalanje asontezo bhakwe hahaibhoneha
eshinanali.”
7 “Enya! Ewenza nanali! Abalikiwe yagogopa amazu gakuwa oweshitabu eshi.”
8 Awe, ne Yohana nengovwezye nagalolole amambo ega nehagovwa na galolele,
nagwiye pansi nene pitagalila pamanama aga ntumi ahupute, ontumi yandanjile
amambo ega.
9 Wambozia, “Osabhombe esho! Nane endisontezo nashi awe pandwemo na
aholo bhahho asontezo, pandwemo nabhawogopa amazu ega egeshitabu eshi. Putaji
Ongolobhe!”
10 Osaga, “Khome omhuri amazu agakuwa weshitabu eshi, maana ewakati upalamie.
11 Yashele sewe haki, ayedelelaje abhesewe haki. Yashele chafu eshe madili, na
ayendelelaje abhechafu eshe madili. Owe haki. Ayendelele abhe haki yali takatifu,
ayendelele abhe takatifu.”
12 “Enya! Ewenza nanali. Ne mposhezo zyane zilipandwemo nane, ahuposhezye shila
omo alengane ne mbombo ya bhombile.
13 Ane endi Alfa na Omega, wa Hwande na wa Malishilo, Wawande na Wamalishilo.
14 Bhabalikiwe bhala bhabhawoziwa amenda gabho aje bhapate ehaki eyalye afume
hwikwi elye womi nahwinjile hwiboma ashilile humandyango.
15 Hwonze huli embwa, abhitenga, amalaya, bhabhagoga, bhabhaputa esanamu, shila
yagana nayashudila eshahidi owilenka.
16 Ane, ne Yesu, etumile ontumi wane abhashudile ahusu amambo ega huu makanisa.
Aneendi malaya humpapo ya Daudi, Entondwe eya Sapwiti yehwaha.”
17 Ompepo no bibi arusi ayanga, “Enzi!” Na omwene yatejelezyo ayanje, “Enzii!”
Yayonti ya neshomela, na ayenze, yayonti yatiliha apate amenze ege womi wene.
18 Ehusalifya shila mntu yahovwa amazu ya kuwa weshitabu eshi: Kama yeyote
ataongeza katika hayo, Mungu atamuongezea mapigo yaliyoandikwa katika kitabu hiki.
19 Nkashele omntu yoyonte abhawefye amazu aga mshitabu eshi esha ukuwa,
Ongolobhe ayefya esehemu yakwe mwikwi elya womi na hwiboma ilinza, lyashele
enongwa zyakwe zisimbilwe mhati yeshitabu eshi.
20 Oyo yashuhudila amambo ega ayanga, “Ena! Ewenza nanali.” Ena! Enza, Ogosi
oYesu!
21 Emposhelo ya Gosi oYesu ibhe na shila mntu lyoli. Amina.